













# CATALOGUE *of* PUBLICATIONS

Relating to Agriculture, Forestry, Army,  
Civic, Commerce, Finance, Legislation,  
Industry, Public Health Railways,  
Science, Trade, etc., published by the  
Government of India. Compiled and  
corrected up to 31st December 1931.



GOVERNMENT OF INDIA CENTRAL  
PUBLICATION BRANCH

3, Govt. Place W., Calcutta.

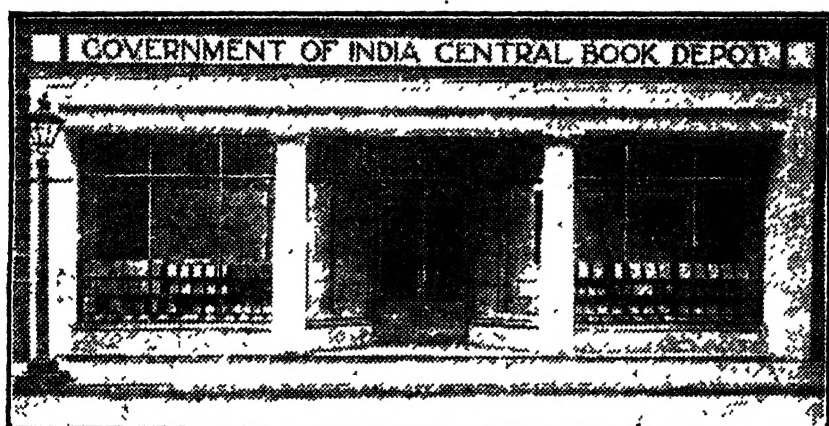
*Sale Depot:* Government of India Central  
Book Depot, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

*All Government of India Publications are  
obtainable at the*

# **Government of India Central Book Depot**

**8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.**

*(Phone : Regent 590.)*



**T**HIS Depot has been opened for the convenience of the public with the object of facilitating the purchase of official reports, blue books and other Government publications, and of supplying any information that may be required.

Special arrangements have been made for supplying complete information and for promptly attending to enquiries. A catalogue in complete form every two years instead of annually and a Supplementary Catalogue in each alternate year are published and may be obtained either complete or for specific subjects.

Monthly lists of new issues are supplied gratis, and names may be registered for the regular supply of such lists and catalogues.

# General Catalogue of Publications.

## INDEX TO SUBJECTS.

(See Alphabetical Title mark at end of Catalogue.)

	PAGE.		PAGE
<b>ACTS AND LAWS (in Chronological order)</b>	1	<b>ENGINEERING</b>	257
Alphabetical Index to Acts, Bills, Ordinances and Regulations	363	Architecture and Building	259
Codes	34	Bridge Construction	261
Debates, Legislative Assembly and Council of State	38	General Technical Books	257
Digests of Law Cases	35	Railway Engineering	263
General Law Books	37	Official Reports	271
Official Reports	42	Water Power and Well Construction	273
Statutes, Rules and Orders	39	<b>FINANCE</b>	275
Unrepealed General Acts	34	Audit and Account Codes	277
		Budgets and Estimates	278
		General Books on Finance and Economics	275
		Manuals	279
		Official Reports	280
		Revenue	285
		Rules and Regulations	280
<b>AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY.</b>	45	<b>MEDICAL</b>	289
Agricultural Ledger	59	General Books on Medical Science and Sanitation	289
Agricultural Research Bulletins	58	Official Reports and Proceedings	291
Commercial Collections	94	Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India	294
Forest Commercial Products	76	Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India	296
Forestry	66	Veterinary	300
General Books on Agriculture and Forestry	45	<b>MILITARY</b>	305
Insect Pests	77	Bible and Prayer Books	315
Memoirs of Department of Agriculture	78	Diagrams	316
Records of the Botanical Survey	92	Engineering	316
Reports and Proceedings	94	Equipment Regulations and Tables	317
		General Army Books	305
		Gun Drill	319
		Gun Handbooks	319
		Marine	327
		Periodicals	329
		Regulations	321
		Reports and Proceedings	323
		Training Manuals	324
		War Manuals	327
<b>ARTS AND SCIENCES</b>	99	<b>TRADE, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRIES</b>	329
Archæology	99	Civil Aviation	337
Education	144	Committee Reports and Proceedings	339
Geology	150	Commercial Products	338
History	170	General Books on Trade and Commercial Statistics	339
Languages	171	Indian Tariff Board Reports and Proceedings	340
Meteorology	172	Industrial	343
Zoology	183	Marine	343
		Periodicals	344
<b>CIVICS AND ADMINISTRATION</b>	217		
Administration and Departmental Reports	222		
Civil Lists	230		
Committee and Commission Reports and Proceedings	234		
Electoral Rules	247		
General Books on Administration	217		
Lists of Ruling Princes	255		
Periodicals	243		
Patents	249		



**NOTE.**—The amounts shown in Parentheses throughout this Catalogue are for Packing and Postage.

## ACTS AND LAWS

General Acts, Regulations, Ordinances of The Governor-General in Council, Codes, Digests, Rules and Orders, Statutes and Legislative Proceedings.

**ACTS, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS** (in chronological order).

(See separate Alphabetical Index at end of Catalogue.)

1818.

**REGULATION III.**—Bengal State Prisoners, as modified up to 1st August, 1909 Reprint 1927. As. 4 or 6d. (1a.).

**ACTS—**

1834.

**II.**—Secretaries to Government, with footnotes. Anna 1 (1a.).

1837.

**IV.**—Property in Land, with footnotes As. 1-3 (1a.).

1838.

**XXV.**—Wills, with footnotes. As. 3-9 (1a.).

1839.

**XXIX.**—Dower, with footnotes As. 1-9 (1a.).

**XXX.**—Inheritance, with footnotes As. 2-3 (1a.).

**XXXII.**—Interest, with footnotes. As. 1-3 (1a.).

1841.

**X.**—Registration of Ships, as modified up to 1st December, 1893, and with footnotes brought down to 1st December, 1901. As. 7(1a.). In Urdu. As. 2-6 (1a.).

**XXIV.**—Illusory Appointments and Infants' Property, with footnotes. As. 2 (1a.).

1843.

**V.**—Indian Slavery, with footnotes. As. 1-6 (1a.).

**ACTS—contd.**

1846.

**I.**—Legal Practitioners, as modified up to 1st October, 1907. As. 2 (1a.).

1848.

**XV.**—Supreme Courts' Officers Trading with footnotes. As. 1-3 (1a.).

1850.

**V.**—Indian Coasting Trade, with footnotes. Anna 1 (1a.).

**XII.**—Public Accountants' Default with footnotes. As. 1-6 (1a.).

**XVIII.**—Judicial Officers' Protection with footnotes. As. 1-9 (1a.). I Urdu or Nagri. Pies 6 (1a.).

**XIX.**—Apprentices, as modified up to 1st May, 1905. As. 3-6 (1a.).

**XXI.**—Removal of Caste Disabilities with footnotes. As. 1-6 (1a.). I Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**XXXIV.**—State Prisoners, modified up to 30th April, 1903 As. 2-6 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 6 (1a.).

**XXXVII.**—Public Servants (Inquiries, as modified up to 1st August, 1906 As. 11 (1a.). In Urdu and Nagri Pies 9 (1a.).

1852.

**VIII.**—Sheriff's Fees, with footnotes As. 1-6 (1a.).

1853.

**II.**—Landholders' Public Charges and Duties, with footnotes. As. 1-6 (1a.).

**XX.**—Legal Practitioners, as modified up to 1st September, 1907. As. 1-8 (1a.).



# **ACTS, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS (in chronological order)—*contd.***

## **ACTS—*contd.***

1854.

- XVI.**—Police, United Provinces (modified edition). Anna 1 (1a.).
- XXIV.**—Malabar War Knives, with footnotes. As. 1-3 (1a.).
- XXXI.**—Conveyance of Land, as modified up to 1st June, 1910. As. 2-3 (1a.).
- Index. Anna 1 (1a.).

1855.

- XI.**—Meane Profits and Improvements. As. 1-6 (1a.).
- XII.**—Legal Representatives' Suits, as modified up to 1st November, 1904. Anna 1 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- XIII.**—Indian Fatal Accidents, as modified up to 1st December, 1903. As. 2 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 6 (1a.).
- XXIII.**—Mortgaged Estates Administration, as modified up to 1st October, 1908. As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- XXIV.**—Penal Servitude, as modified up to 1st January, 1909. As. 2 (1a.).
- XXVIII.**—Usury Laws Repeal, as modified up to 1st December, 1903. As. 1-6 (1a.).
- XXXVII.**—Santhal Parganas. As. 1-3 (1a.).
- Title and Index. As. 5-9 (1a.).

1856.

- IX.**—Bills of Lading. Anna 1 (1a.).
- XI.**—European Deserters. As. 2 (1a.).
- XII.**—Civil Courts Amins. As. 2 (1a.).
- XV.**—Hindu Widows' Re-marriage, with footnotes. As. 2-6 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 6 (1a.).
- XVIII.**—Calcutta Land-Revenue, as modified up to 15th July, 1908. Pies 6 (1a.).
- XX.**—Bengal Chaukidari, modified up to 1st November, 1903. As. 7-6 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. As. 2-6 (1a.).
- Index. As. 2 (1a.).

1857.

- II.**—Calcutta University, as modified up to 1st June, 1910. As. 2-6 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 6 (1a.).

## **ACTS—*contd.***

1857—*contd.*

- \*IV.**—Tobacco Duty (Bombay Town), as modified up to 1st December, 1906. As. 3-9 (1a.).
- VII.**—Uncovenanted Officers, Madras. As. 2 (1a.).
- X.**—Santhal Parganas, modified up to 1st August, 1909. Anna 1 (1a.).
- XIII.**—Opium, as modified up to 1st August, 1908. As. 4-3 (1a.). In Nagri and Urdu. Pies 9 (1a.).
- XXII.**—Bombay University. As. 1-6 (1a.).
- XXIX.**—Land Customs, Bombay, as modified up to 31st January, 1919. As. 4 (1a.).
- Index. As. 2-3 (1a.).

1858.

- I.**—Compulsory Labour, Madras, with footnotes. Pies 9 (1a.).
- III.**—State Prisoners, as modified up to 1st August, 1897. As. 2 (1a.).
- XXXI.**—Bengal Alluvial Land Settlement, reprinted by the Government of Bengal, as modified up to 15th December, 1915. Pies 6 (1a.).

1859.

- V.**—Ghatwah Lands, Bengal. As. 2 (1a.).
- IX.**—Forfeiture, as modified up to 1st October, 1908. As. 1-9 (1a.). In Nagri and Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).
- X.**—Bengal Rent. As. 11 (2a.).
- XI.**—Bengal Land Revenue Sales, reprinted by the Government of Bengal, as modified up to 1st January, 1916. As. 4 (1a.).
- XII.**—Calcutta Pilots, as modified up to 1st August, 1912. As. 2 (1a.).
- XIV.**—Summary Dispossession. As. 3-6 (2a.).
- XX.**—Moplah Outrages. As. 1-3 (1a.).
- XXIV.**—District Police, Madras, as modified up to 1st November, 1907. As. 3-6 (2a.).
- Index. As. 2 (1a.).

1860.

- IX.**—Employers and Workmen (Disputes), as modified up to 1st December, 1904. As. 1-6 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

# **AOTS, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS (in chronological order)—contd.**

## **AOTS—contd.**

### **1890—contd.**

**XXI.**—Societies Registration, as modified up to 1st December, 1904. As. 2-9 (1a.)

**XLV.**—Indian Penal Code, modified up to 1st August, 1929, with an Index. As. 14 or 1a. 6d. (5a.). In Urdu. Reprint 1931. Rs. 1 or 1a. 9d. (6a.).

Index. As. 3 (1a.).

### **1891.**

**V.**—Police, modified up to 7th March, 1903. Reprint 1928. As. 6 or 8d. (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. As. 2-9 (1a.).

**XVI.**—Stage-Carriages, modified up to 1st February, 1898. As. 3-6 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. As. 1-3 (1a.). Index. As. 5 (1a.).

### **1892.**

**III.**—Government Seal. As. 2 (1a.). Index. As. 3 (1a.).

### **1893.**

**XVI.**—Excise (Spirits), as modified up to 1st October, 1908. As. 2 (1a.). In Urdu and Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**XIX.**—Partition of Revenue-paying Estates. As. 4 (1a.).

**XX.**—Religious Endowments. As. 2 (1a.).

**XXIII.**—Waste—Lands (Claims), modified up to 1st December, 1896. As. 4-9 (1a.).

**XXXI.**—Official Gazettes with footnotes. As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu and Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

Index. As. 3 (1a.).

### **1894.**

**II.**—Civil and Criminal Justice, Aden. As. 4 (1a.).

**III.**—Foreigners, modified up to 1st April, 1915. As. 3-6 (1a.). Modified up to 1st April, 1906, in Urdu or Nagri. Anna 1 (1a.).

**XV.**—Indian Tolls, as modified up to 30th June, 1909. As. 1-9 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

Index. As. 3 (1a.).

## **AOTS—contd.**

### **1895.**

**III.**—Carriers, modified up to 31st May, 1908. As. 3 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 9 (1a.). In Nagri. Pies 9 (1a.).

**XV.**—Parsi Marriage and Divorce. As. 2 (1a.).

Index. As. 10 (2a.).

### **1896.**

**XXI.**—Native Converts' Marriage Dissolution, modified up to 1st March, 1911. As. 4 (1a.). In Nagri or Urdu. As. 1-9 (1a.).

**XXVII.**—Indian Trustees. As. 6 (1a.).

**XXVIII.**—Trustees' and Mortgagees' Powers. As. 5 (1a.).

Index. As. 10 (2a.).

### **1897.**

**III.**—Public Gambling, modified up to 1st January, 1905. Reprint 1930. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.). In Urdu Anna 1 (1a.). In Nagri. As. 1-3 (1a.).

**XIX.**—Darjeeling (High Court's Jurisdiction). As. 2 (1a.).

**XXII.**—Sarais as modified up to 1st August, 1908. As. 2 (1a.). In Nagri or Urdu. Pies 6 (1a.).

**XXV.**—Press and Registration of Books, modified up to 1st July, 1922. Reprint 1931. As. 2 or 3d. (6p.). In Urdu. As. 1-3 (1a.).

**XXXII.**—Chief Commissioners' Powers. As. 2 (1a.).

Index. As. 10 (1a.).

### **1898.**

**V.**—Commissioner in Sind (Delegation of Powers). As. 2 (1a.).

**XXIV.**—Inoculation. Kumaon and Garhwal. As. 2 (1a.).

Index. As. 10 (2a.).

### **1899.**

**I.**—Oudh Estates. As. 9 (1a.).

**IV.**—Divorce, as modified up to 1st January, 1911. As. 12 (2a.).

**XIII.**—Procedure of High Court, North-Western Provinces. As. 2 (1a.).

# **ACTS, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS (in chronological order)—*contd.***

## **ACTS—*contd.***

### **1869—*contd.***

- XIV.**—Civil Courts, Bombay. As. 8 (1a.).  
Index. Rs. 1-8 (2a.).

### **1870.**

- V.**—Unclaimed Deposits, as modified up to 1st October, 1908. Anna 1 (1a.). In Nagri or Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).
- VII.**—Court-fees. (As modified up to 1st December, 1928.) As. 9 or 1s. (2a.). In Urdu. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.). In Nagri. As. 5-6 (1a.).
- VIII.**—Female Infanticide Prevention. Anna 1 (1a.).
- XX.**—Court-fees Act (1870) Amendment. Anna 1 (1a.).
- XXIV.**—Oudh Taluqdars Relief. As. 2 (1a.).
- XXVII.**—Amending Penal Code. As. 1-9 (1a.).  
Index. As. 8-3 (1a.).

### **1871.**

- I.**—Cattle-trespass. As modified up to 1st May, 1910. Reprinted 1929. As. 2 or 3d. (6p.). In Urdu. Rs. 1 or 1s. 9d. (1a.). In Nagri. As. 1-9 (1a.).
- V.**—Prisoners, modified up to 1st May, 1894. As. 5-6 (1a.). In Urdu. As. 1-9 (1a.).
- XXI.**—Dehra Dun, as modified up to 1st October, 1913. As. 1-3 (1a.).
- XXII.**—Bengal Chaudkidari (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.).
- XXIII.**—Pensions, as modified up to 1st September, 1909. As. 2-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 9 (1a.).
- XXXI.**—Weights and Measures of Capacity. As. 2-6 (1a.).  
Index. Rs. 2-11-3 (3a.).

### **1872.**

- I.**—Indian Evidence, modified up to 1st July, 1911. Rs. 1 (2a.). In Urdu or Nagri. As. 8 (2a.).
- III.**—Special Marriage, modified up to 1st November, 1923. As. 5 (1a.).

## **ACTS—*concl.***

### **1872—*contd.***

- IV.**—Laws, Punjab, reprinted by Punjab, modified up to 1st May, 1915. Anna 1 (1a.). In Urdu. As. 2-6 (2a.).
- V.**—High Court's Jurisdiction (Sindh). Anna 1 (1a.).
- IX.**—Indian Contract. As modified up to the 1st March, 1929. As. 8 or 10d. (2a.). As modified up to 1st September, 1899, in Urdu. As. 9-9 (3a.). In Nagri. As. 9-6 (3a.).
- XV.**—Christian Marriage, modified up to 1st January, 1931. As. 2 or 3d. (2a.). Modified up to 1st April, 1891, in Urdu or Nagri. As. 4 (2a.).
- XVIII.**—Amending Evidence Act. As. 1-3 (1a.).
- XIX.**—Indian Penal Code Amendment. Anna 1 (1a.).
- XX.**—Amending Act V of 1872. Anna 1 (1a.).
- XXII.**—Act X of 1859 Amendment Act, 1872. As. 1-3 (1a.).  
Index. Rs. 4-2 (4a.).

**REGULATION III.**—Sonthal Parganas Settlement, modified up to 1st March, 1909. As. 6-6 (1a.).

## **ACTS—**

### **1873.**

- III.**—Civil Courts, Madras. As. 4-3 (1a.).
- V.**—Savings Bank, modified up to 1st September, 1928. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.). In Urdu. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.).
- VIII.**—Canal and Drainage, Northern India, modified up to 1st December, 1917. As. 9 (1a.). Modified up to 15th July, 1899, in Urdu. As. 3-3 (1a.). In Nagri. As. 3-3 (1a.).
- X.**—Oaths, modified up to 1st February, 1903. As. 3-9 (1a.). In Urdu. Anna 1 (1a.). In Nagri. Pies 9 (1a.).
- XVI.**—Village and Road Police, United Provinces. As. 1-9 (1a.). In Urdu. Anna 1 (1a.).  
Index. Rs. 1-6-6 (3a.).

## **REGULATIONS—**

- V.**—Bengal Eastern Frontier Regulation, as modified up to 1st July, 1903. As. 1-9 (1a.).
- VII.**—Punjab Frontier Crossing.

**ACTS, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS (in chronological order)—*contd.***

**ACTS—**

**1874.**

**III.—Married Women's Property.**  
As. 1-9 (1a.).

**IV.—Foreign Recruiting.** As. 1-3 (1a.).

**IX.—European Vagrancy, modified up to 1st September, 1909.** As. 6-6 (1a.). In Urdu. As. 2 (1a.).

**XIV.—Scheduled Districts, modified up to 1st October, 1895.** As. 6-6 (1a.).

**XV.—Laws Local Extent, modified up to 1st October, 1895.** As. 7 (1a.). Index. Rs. 1-2-6 (1a.).

**REGULATION VII.—Punjab Frontier Jagir Revenue Collection.** As. 1-3 (1a.).

**ACTS—**

**1875.**

**IX.—Majority, as modified up to 1st May, 1906.** As. 2 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**XIII.—Probate and Administration.** As. 2-3 (1a.).

**XV.—Amending Punjab Laws Act.** As. 2 (1a.).

**XVIII.—Indian Law Reports.** Anna 1 (1a.).

**XX.—Central Provinces Laws.** As. 3-3 (1a.). Index. Re. 1 (2a.).

**1876.**

**II.—Burma Land and Revenue.** As. 7-3 (1a.).

**VI.—Chota-Nagpur Incumbered Estates.** As. 3-9 (1a.).

**IX.—Native Coinage.** As. 1-6 (1a.).

**X.—Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction.** As. 4-9 (1a.).

**XV.—Bombay Municipal Debentures.** As. 1-6 (1a.).

**XVI.—Amending Stage Carriages Act, 1861.** Anna 1 (1a.).

**XVIII.—Oudh Laws.** As. 7-9 (1a.). In Urdu. As. 2 (1a.).

**XIX.—Dramatic Performances.** As modified up to 1st March, 1929. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

**ACTS—*contd.***

**1876—*contd.***

**XX.—Bhavnagar.** As. 2 (1a.). Index. Rs. 1-14-9 (3a.).

**REGULATIONS—**

**III.—Andaman and Nicobar Islands Regulation, modified up to 1st July, 1927.** As. 6 (1a.).

**V.—Regulation to amend the Arakan Hills Civil Justice Regulations, 1874.** Anna 1 (1a.).

**ACTS—**

**1877.**

**I.—Specific Relief, modified up to 1st February, 1904.** Reprint 1931. As. 8 or 10d. (2a.). In Urdu. As. 4-6 (2a.). In Nagri. As. 4-3 (2a.).

**IV.—Presidency Magistrates (Court-fees).** Rs. 2-9-6 (2a.).

**XIV.—Broach and Kaira Incumbered Estates.** As. 5-3 (1a.).

**XVI.—Amending the Bombay Jurisdiction Act, 1876.** As. 1-3 (1a.).

**XIX.—Madras Civil Courts (Amendment).** As. 1-3 (1a.). Index. Rs. 4 (1a.).

**REGULATIONS—**

**II.—Ajmer Land and Revenue Regulation.** As. 9 (1a.).

**III.—Ajmer Laws Regulation.** As. 5 (1a.).

**ACTS—**

**1878.**

**I.—Opium, modified up to 1st April, 1931.** Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.). Modified up to 1st October, 1907, in Urdu. As. 1-6 (1a.). In Nagri. As. 1-6 (1a.).

**VI.—Treasure-Trove, as amended by Act XII of 1891 as reprinted on 14th February, 1908.** As. 2-9 (1a.).

**VIII.—Sea Customs, modified up to 1st August, 1918.** Reprint 1928. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (4a.).

**XI.—Indian Arms.** As modified up to 1st November, 1928. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.). In Urdu. As. 4 or 5d. (1a.). In Nagri. As. 2 (1a.).

**ACTS, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS (in chronological order)—*contd.*****ACTS—*contd.***1878—*contd.***XII.**—Amending Punjab Laws Act, 1872. As. 2 (1a.).**XIV.**—Assimilation of Powers, Government of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. As. 1-9 (1a.).**XV.**—Hosainabad Endowment of Lucknow. As. 2-6 (1a.).**XVII.**—Northern India Ferries, modified up to 1st June, 1902. Reprint 1928. As. 5 or 6d. (1a.). In Urdu and Nagri. As. 2 (1a.). Index. Rs. 1-8-6 (3a.).

1879.

**II.**—Central Provinces Laws. As. 1-3 (1a.).**VI.**—Elephants Preservation. As. 1-6 (1a.).**XIV.**—Hackney Carriages. As. 2 (1a.).**XVI.**—Transport of Salt, as modified up to 1st October, 1907. As. 1-6 (1a.).**XVII.**—Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief, modified up to 1st January, 1915. As. 10 (2a.).**XVIII.**—Legal Practitioners, modified up to 1st July, 1911. As. 6-6 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. As. 2-6 (1a.).**XIX.**—Raipur and Khattra Laws. As. 1-3 (1a.).**REGULATION III.**—Assam Local Rates Regulations. As. 2-9 (1a.).**ACTS—**

1880.

**I.**—Religious Societies. Reprint 1929. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).**II.**—Burma District Cesses and Rural Police. As. 3-3 (1a.).**V.**—Burma Boundaries. As. 3-6 (1a.).**IX.**—Bombay Civil Courts. Anna 1 (1a.).**XII.**—Kazis, with footnotes. As. 1-6 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).**XIII.**—Vaccination, as modified up to 1st September, 1909. Reprint 1930. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.). In Urdu. As. 1-3 (1a.).**XV.**—Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction. As. 1-3 (1a.).

Index. Rs. 1-4-3 (2a.).

1880—*contd.***REGULATION II.**—Assam Frontier Tracts Regulation. As. 1-3 (1a.).**ACTS—**

1881.

**VII.**—Amending Bengal Cess Act, 1880. As. 1-3 (1a.).**X.**—Coroners. As. 1-6 (1a.).**XI.**—Municipal Taxation—as modified up to 1st July, 1931. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).**XIII.**—Fort William. As. 1-9 (1a.).**XIV.**—Benares Family Domains. As. 2 (1a.).**XVI.**—Obstruction in Fairways. As. 1-9 (1a.).**XVIII.**—Central Provinces Land Revenue, modified up to 1st March, 1909. Rs. 1-2 (3a.).**XVIII.**—Central Provinces Land Revenue, as modified up to 1st November, 1898, in Urdu or Nagri. As. 9 (2a.).**XXI.**—Broach and Kaira Incumbered Estates. As. 5-6 (1a.).**XXIII.**—Amending Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act. As. 2 (1a.).**XXIV.**—Punjab Laws Amendment. As. 1-6 (1a.).**XXV.**—Banki Laws. As. 1-3 (1a.).**XXVI.**—Negotiable Instruments. As modified up to 1st March, 1927. In Urdu. As. 9 or 1s. (2a.). In English. Modified up to 1st March, 1927. Reprint 1930. As. 3 or 4d. (1a.). Index. Re. 1 (2a.).**REGULATION III.**—Chittagong Hill Tracts Frontier Police Regulation. As. 2 (1a.).**ACTS—**

1882.

**II.**—Indian Trusts. As modified up to 1st March, 1929. As. 10 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. As. 3-6 (1a.).

**ACTS, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS (in chronological order)—contd.****ACTS—contd.****1882—contd.**

**IV.**—Transfer of Property, modified up to 1st April, 1930. As. 7 or 9d. (2a.). As. modified up to 1st March, 1900, in Urdu. As. 6-9 (2a.).

**V.**—Indian Easements, as amended by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1891 (XII of 1891). Reprint 1930. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.).

**VII.**—Powers-of-Attorney. As. 1-6 (1a.).

**VIII.**—Indian Penal Code Amendment. As. 1-3 (1a.).

**XII.**—Salt, modified up to 1st August, 1909. Reprint 1930. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.).

**XV.**—Presidency Small Cause Courts, modified up to 1st June, 1906. As. 10 (2a.).

**XIX.**—Punjab University. As. 4-6 (1a.).

**XXI.**—Madras Forest (Validations) Act. Anna 1 (1a.)

**XXII.**—Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief. As. 2-3 (1a.).

Index. Rs. 3 (6a.).

**REGULATION I.**—Garo Hills Regulation. As. 1-6 (1a.).

**ACTS—****1883.**

**I.**—Central Provinces Local Self-Government. As. 6 (1a.).

**II.**—Elephants' Preservation Act (1879) Amendment. Anna 1 (1a.).

**VI.**—Amending Calcutta Pilots Act. Anna 1 (1a.).

**VIII.**—Little Cocos and Preparis Islands Laws, modified up to 1st October, 1902. As. 1-3 (1a.).

**XII.**—Lower Burma Pilots. As. 2-6 (1a.).

**XIII.**—Indus Valley State Railway Lands. As. 1-3 (1a.).

**XIX.**—Land Improvement Loans, modified up to 1st September, 1906. As. 2-6 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Anna 1 (1a.)

**1883—contd.****ACTS—contd.**

**XX.**—Punjab District Boards. As. 9-6. (2a.).

Index. Rs. 1-8 (2a.).

**REGULATION I.**—Sylhet and Kachar Rural Police Regulation. As. 1-3 (1a.).

**ACTS—****1884.**

**II.**—Partition-deeds, Madras. As. 1-8 (1a.).

**IV.**—Indian Explosives, modified up to 1st October, 1911. Anna 1 or 1½d. (1a.). Modified up to 1st May, 1896, in Urdu or Nagri. As. 1-3 (1a.).

**V.**—Chota Nagpur Incumbered Estates (Amendment). As. 1-6 (1a.).

**IX.**—Legal Practitioners, modified up to 30th June, 1909. As. 1-6 (1a.).

**XII.**—Agriculturists' Loans, modified up to 1st February, 1903. As. 2-3 (1a.). Modified up to 1st September, 1906, in Urdu or Nagri. Pies 6 (1a.).

**XIX.**—Rangoon Water-Works. As. 5-6 (1a.).

Index. Rs. 1-4 (2a.).

**REGULATIONS—**

**I.**—Regulation to amend Andaman and Nicobar Islands Regulations, 1876. As. 1-6 (1a.).

**III.**—Regulation to empower the extension of the Assam Frontier Tracts Regulation, 1884, to certain tracts in Assam, etc. As. 1-3 (1a.).

**ACTS—****1885.**

**II.**—Amending Negotiable Instruments, As. 1-6 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 9 (1a.).

**III.**—Amending Transfer of Property Act, 1882. As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).

**VII.**—Panch Mahals Laws, as modified up to 1st June, 1910. As. 1-3 (1a.).

**VIII.\***—Benga' Tenancy. Rs. 1-2-8 (2a.).

**IX.**—Amending Excise and Sea Customs Laws. As. 1-3 (1a.).

\*Reprinted by the Government of Bengal, as modified up to 1st September 1913.

**ACTS, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS (in chronological order)—*contd.*****ACTS—*contd.*****1885—*contd.***

**X.**—Amending Oudh Estates Act. Anna 1 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).

**XII.**—Sea Passengers. As. 2 (1a.).

**XIII.**—Indian Telegraph, modified up to 1st November, 1926. In Urdu. As. 4 or 5d. (2a.). In English. Reprint 1930. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.).

**XVIII.**—Land Acquisition (Mines). As. 3 (1a.).

**XXI.**—Madras Civil Courts. As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.). Index. As. 12 (2a.).

**1886.**

**III.**—Amending Northern India Ferries Act. As. 1-3 (1a.).

**IV.**—Amending Contract Act, 1872. Anna 1 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).

**V.**—Mirzapore Stone Mahal. As. 3-3 (1a.).

**VI.**—Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration, modified up to 1st May, 1911. As. 6 (1a.). In Urdu. As. 1-3 (1a.).

**VIII.**—Amending Bengal Tenancy Act. Anna 1 (1a.).

**X.**—Indian Criminal Law (Amendment) in Urdu. Pies 9 (1a.).

**XI.**—Indian Tramways, as modified up to 1st December, 1903. As. 9 (2a.). Modified up to 31st December, 1900, in Urdu or Nagri. As. 3-3 (1a.).

**XVII.**—Jhansi and Morar. As. 2-3 (1a.).

**XIX.**—Transfer to Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces, of certain functions. As. 1-3 (1a.).

**XXII.**—Oudh Rent. As. 13 (2a.).

**XXIII.**—Amending Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act. As. 1-9 (1a.). Index. As. 7-6 (1a.).

**REGULATIONS—**

**I.**—Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886, modified up to 1st June, 1894. As. 13 (2a.).

**II.**—Santhal Parganas Rent Regulations. As. 3-9 (1a.).

**REGULATIONS—*contd.*****1886—*contd.***

**VI.**—Ajmer Rural Boards Regulation, 1886, modified up to 1st February, 1897. As. 5-6 (1a.).

**ACTS—****1887.**

**II.**—Amending Sea Customs Act. As. 1-9 (1a.).

**III.**—Amending Evidence Act, 1872. Anna 1 (1a.).

**VII.**—Suits Valuation, as modified up to 1st November, 1904. As. 1-9 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 9 (1a.).

**IX.**—Provincial Small Cause Courts, modified up to 1st December, 1900. As. 6 (1a.). As modified up to 1st December, 1896, in Urdu. As. 2-3 (1a.). In Nagri. As. 2-6 (1a.).

**XI.**—Sindh-Pishin Railway. As. 1-3 (1a.).

**XII.**—Bengal, Agra and Assam Civil Courts. As. 5 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. As. 1-3 (1a.).

**XIV.**—Indian Marine, modified up to 15th February, 1899. As. 8 (1a.). In Urdu. As. 3-6 (1a.). In Nagri. As. 3-9 (1a.).

**XV.**—Burma Military Police. As. 3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 9 (1a.).

**XVI.**—Punjab Tenancy. As. 13 (2a.).

**XVII.**—Punjab Land-Revenue. As. 15 (2a.).

Index. As. 10 (2a.).

**REGULATIONS—**

**VIII.**—Ajmer Irrigation Regulation. As. 1-9 (1a.).

**X.**—Upper Burma Stamps and Limitation Regulation. As. 1-6 (1a.).

**XI.**—Aden Pilgrims and Paupers Regulation. As. 1-6 (1a.).

**XII.**—Upper Burma Ruby Regulation. As. 3-6 (1a.).

**XIII.**—Hazara Tenancy Regulation. As. 1-9 (1a.).

**ACTS, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS (in chronological order)—*contd.*****ACTS—****1888.**

**III.**—Police, modified up to 1st January, 1909. As. 1-9 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 6 (1a.). In Nagri. Pies 6 (1a.).

**IV.**—Indian Reserve Forces. As. 1-6 (1a.). In Urdu and Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**VIII.**—Legality of the levy of certain Tolls. As. 1-3 (1a.).

**XI.**—Addition to Telegraph Act, 1885. As. 1-3 (1a.).

**XII.**—The City of Bombay Municipal (Supplementary) Act. As. 1-6 (1a.).

**XVII.**—Amending Indian Marine Act, 1887. Anna 1 (1a.).

**XVIII.**—Burma Financial Commissioner. As. 1-6 (1a.).  
Index. As. 4-6 (1a.).

**REGULATIONS—**

**I.**—Ajmer Government Wards Regulation. As. 3 (1a.).

**II.**—Andaman and Nicobar Islands Military Police Regulation. As. 2-6 (1a.).

**ACTS—****1889.**

**I.**—Metal Tokens, as modified up to 1st April, 1904. As. 1-9 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 6 (1a.).

**II.**—Measures of Length, with footnotes. As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**IV.**—Indian Merchandise Marks, modified up to 1st August, 1908. As. 6 (1a.). In Urdu, modified up to 1st February, 1904. As. 1-9 (1a.). In Nagri. As. 2 (1a.).

**V.**—Abolishing Coroner of Madras. As. 1-6 (1a.).

**VII.**—Succession Certificate, as modified up to 1st June, 1910. As. 5-6 (1a.). In Urdu, as modified up to 1st December, 1903. As. 1-9 (1a.).

**ACTS—*contd.*****1889—*contd.***

**VIII.**—Amending Sea Customs Act. As. 1-6 (1a.).

**XX.**—Indian Lunatic Asylums (Amendment), in Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).  
Index. As. 9 (1a.).

**REGULATIONS—**

**II.**—Assam Land and Revenue Regulation. As. 1-6 (1a.).

**III.**—Upper Burma Land and Revenue. As. 8 (1a.).

**ACTS—****1890.**

**I.**—Revenue Recovery. As. 1-9 (1a.).  
In Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).

**VI.**—Charitable Endowments, as modified up to 1st August, 1908. As. 2-6 (1a.). In Urdu and Nagri. Pies 6 (1a.).

**VIII.**—Guardian and Wards. As. 7-6 (1a.). In Urdu. As. 2-3 (2a.).

**IX.**—Indian Railways, modified up to 1st June, 1909, with an Index Rs. 1-2 (2a.). In Urdu. As. 8 (2a.). Modified up to 1st May, 1896, in Nagri. As. 8 (2a.).

**X.**—Press and Registration of Books Act (1867) Amendment, as modified up to 1st December, 1903. As. 2-3 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).

**XI.**—Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, with footnotes. As. 2-3 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 6 (1a.).

**XIII.**—Excise (Malt Liquors), as modified up to 1st October, 1908. As. 1-6 (1a.).

**XVI.**—Amending the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, 1886. Anna 1 (1a.).

**XX.**—Amending certain Enactments for the better Administration of the United Provinces. As. 6 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).

Index. As. 6 (1a.).



**ACTS, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS (in chronological order)—*contd.*****REGULATIONS—****1890—*contd.***

- V.—British Baluchistan Forest. As. 6 (1a.). In Urdu. As. 2 (1a. 6p.).

**LAW.**—Baluchistan Agency Forest Law, in Urdu As. 2 (1a. 6p.).

**ACTS—****1891.**

- I.—Amending the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871. As. 2 (1a.).
- II.—Amending the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872. As. 2 (1a.).
- III.—Amending the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, and the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882. As. 1-6 (1a.).
- VII.—Amending Act X of 1841. As. 2 (1a.).
- VIII.—Indian Easements, extended to certain areas in which it was not in force. Anna 1 (1a.).
- IX.—Amending the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889, and the Sea Customs Act, 1878. As. 1-6 (1a.).
- X.—Amending the Indian Penal Code and the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, modified up to 1st August, 1909. Anna 1 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).
- XII.—Repealing certain obsolete enactments and amending certain other enactments, modified up to 31st May, 1902. As. 12 (1a. 6p.).
- XVI.—Declaring certain Courts in British India to be Colonial Courts of Admiralty. As. 1-3 (1a.).
- XVIII.—Amending the Law of Evidence with respect to Bankers' Books. As. 1-9 (1a.). Modified by Acts I of 1893 and XII of 1900, in Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.). In Nagri. Pies 6 (1a.).

Index. As. 4-0 (1a.).

**REGULATIONS—**

- II.—Achen Laws Regulation. As. 1-3 (1a.).
- III.—Sylhet Jhum Regulation. As. 2 (1a.).

**REGULATIONS—*contd.*****1891—*contd.***

- IV.—Agror Valley Regulation. As. 1-6 (1a.).
- V.—Upper Burma Ruby Regulation (1887) Amendment Regulation. As. 1-6 (1a.).
- VII.—Assam Forest Regulation. As. 9 (1a.).

**ACTS—****1892.**

- II.—Validation of certain marriages solemnized under Part VI of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872. As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).
- IV.—Amending the Bengal Court of Wards Act, 1879. As. 1-6 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 6 (1a.).
- VII.—Madras City Civil Courts. As. 2-3 (1a.).
- VIII.—Lansdowne Bridge Tolls. As. 1-3 (1a.).
- X.—Government Management of Private Estates. As. 1-9 (1a.). Index. As. 2 (1a.).

**REGULATIONS—**

- I.—Ajmer and Merwara Private Forests Preservation Regulation. As. 1-6 (1a.).
- II.—Arakan Hills Civil Justice Regulation (1874) Amendment Regulation. Anna 1 (1a.).
- III.—Sindh Frontier Regulation. As. 3-9 (1a.).
- IV.—Coorg Temple Funds Management Regulation. As. 2-6 (1a.).

**ACTS—****1893.**

- I.—Bankers' Books Evidence. Anna 1 (1a.).
- II.—Porahat Estate. As. 1-3 (1a.).
- III.—Government Tenants (Punjab). As. 1-3 (1a.).

**ACTS, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS (in chronological order)—*contd.*****ACTS—*contd.*****1893—*contd.***

- IV.—Partition. As. 1-9. (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).
- XI.—Tributary Mahals, Orissa. As. 1-6 (1a.).
- Title and Index. As. 2-6 (1a.).

**REGULATIONS—**

- V.—Santhal Parganas Justice Regulation, modified up to 1st October, 1899. As. 4-9 (1a.).
- VII.—Punjab Frontier Police Officers Regulation. As. 1-6 (1a.).
- IX.—Ajmer Repealing and Amending Regulation. As. 1-9 (1a.).

**ACTS—****1894.**

- I.—Land Acquisition, as modified up to 1st November, 1921. As. 4 or 5*d.* (2a.). As passed, in Urdu. As. 2-3 (2a.). In Nagri. As. 1-6 (2a.).
- III.—Amending the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1862, and Indian Penal Code. As. 1-9 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- IV.—Repealing certain obsolete enactments. As. 2 (1a.).
- VIII.—Indian Tariff, modified up to 1st April, 1916. In Urdu. As. 2-9 (1a.). In Nagri. As. 2-6 (1a.). Modified up to 1st July, 1930. In English. As. 4 or 5*d.* (1a.).
- IX.—Prisons, as amended by the Burma Laws Act, 1898. As. 8 (2a.). In Urdu. As. 2-3 (1a.). As passed, in Nagri. As. 2-3 (1a.).
- XIII.—Repealing and Amending (Army) Act. As. 1-6 (1a.).
- XV.—Validation of certain certificates granted to Engineers of Steamships. Anna 1 (1a.).
- Title and Index. As. 5-6 (1a.).

**REGULATION III.**—Amending Upper Burma Land and Revenue Regulation, 1889. Anna 1 (1a.).

**ACTS—****1895.**

- I.—Amending the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882. As. 2-6 (2a.).

**ACTS—*contd.*****1895—*contd.***

- II.—Amending the Burma Boundaries Act, 1880. As. 1-6 (1a.).
- III.—Amending the Indian Penal Code Amendment Act, VI of 1864, and the Indian Post Office Act, 1866. As. 2-9 (1a.).
- VI.—Amending the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Acts, 1879 to 1886. As. 2-6 (1a.).
- VII.—Amending certain sections of the Code of Civil Procedure and Punjab Laws Act, 1872. As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- VIII.—Amending Act V of 1861, Regulation of Police. As. 3 (1a.).
- X.—Railway Companies. As. 1-6 (1a.).
- XI.—Validation of Proceedings (Pegu and Tenasserim). As. 1-3 (1a.).
- XV.—Crown Grants, with footnotes. Anna 1 (1a.).
- XVI.—Repealing and Amending. As. 3-9 (1a.).
- Index and Titles. As. 5-3 (1a.).

**REGULATIONS—**

- I.—Kachin Hill Tribes Regulation, modified up to 1st April, 1902. As. 6 (1a.).
- II.—Upper Burma Land and Revenue Regulation (1889) Amendment Regulation. Anna 1 (1a.).
- IV.—Ajmer Village Sanitation Regulation. As. 1-3 (1a.).

**ACTS—****1896.**

- VI.—Amending the Indian Penal Code. Anna 1 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).
- VIII.—Providing for the establishment of Bonded Warehouses at places other than Customs ports and to afford facilities for the bonding of salt in such warehouse. As. 2 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**ACTS, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS (in chronological order)—contd.****ACTS—contd.****1896—contd.**

**IX.**—Amending Indian Railway Act, 1890. As. 1-3 (1a.).

**XI.**—Amending the Legal Practitioners Act, 1879. As. 1-6 (1a.).

**XII.**—Excise, as modified up to 1st March, 1907. As. 9 (2a.). In Urdu. As. 2-9 (2a.). In Nagri. As. 3-3 (2a.).

**XVII.**—Amending the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887. As. 1-3 (1a.).

**XX.**—Sindh Incumbered Estates, as modified up to 1st June, 1906. As. 4 (1a.).

Index. As. 2-9 (1a.). Titles. As. 1-6 (1a.).

**REGULATIONS—**

**II.**—Burma Frontier Tribes Regulation. As. 1-3 (1a.).

**V.**—Chin Hills Regulation. As. 5-6 (1a.).

**VIII.**—British Baluchistan Criminal Justice. (Reprint). As. 3 or 4d. (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 9 (1a.).

**IX.**—British Baluchistan Civil Justice Regulation. As. 7-6 (1a.). In Urdu. As. 2-3 (1a.).

**LAWS—**

Baluchistan Agency Civil Justice Law, in Urdu. As. 2-6 (1a.).

Baluchistan Agency Criminal Justice Law, in Urdu. Pies 9 (1a.).

Quetta Municipal Law, 1896, in Urdu. As. 3-3 (1a. 6p.).

**ACTS—****1897.**

**I.**—Amending Act XXXVII of 1850 (for regulating enquiries into the behaviour of Public Servants). Anna 1 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**III.**—Epidemic Diseases. In Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.). Modified up to 1st March, 1930. In English. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

**ACTS—contd.****1897—contd.**

**IV.**—Indian Fisheries, with footnotes. As. 1-9 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**V.**—Repealing and Amending. As. 4 (1a.).

**VI.**—Amending the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881. As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**VIII.**—Reformatory Schools. As. 4-3 (1a.). In Urdu. As. 1-3 (1a.). In Nagri. Pies 6 (1a.).

**X.**—General Clauses, as modified up to 1st February, 1910. In Urdu. Reprinted in 1928. As. 6 or 9d. (2a.). Nagri. Anna 1 (1a.). Modified up to 1st November 1926. In English. As. 5 (2a.).

**XIV.**—Indian Short Titles. As. 4 (1a.).

Index and Title. As. 3-9 (1a.).

**REGULATION I.**—Amending Upper Burma Ruby Regulation, 1887. Anna 1 (1a.).

**ACTS—****1898.**

**I.**—Amending the Stage Carriages Act, XVI of 1861. As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**III.**—Lepers, modified up to 1st September, 1909. As. 4 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 6 (1a.).

**IV.**—Amending Indian Penal Code† As. 1-9 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).

**V.**—Criminal Procedure Code, modified up to 1st September, 1923. Rs. 1-4 or 2s. 3d. (6a.). In Urdu. Rs. 1-9 (8a.). Modified up to 1909. In Nagri. Rs. 1-6 (7a.).

**VI.**—Indian Post Office, as modified up to 1st July, 1922. Reprint 1931, As. 3 or 4d. (2a.). In Urdu. As. 3-3 (2a.).

**IX.**—Live-stock Importation. Reprinted 1929. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**X.**—Indian Insolvency Rules, in Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).

**ACTS, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS (in chronological order)—*contd.*****ACTS—*contd.*****1898—*contd.***

Index. Re. 1 (2a.).

**REGULATIONS—****I.**—To amend the Kachin Hill Tribes Regulation, 1895. As. 1-3 (1a.).**II.**—To amend the Assam Frontier Tracts Regulation, 1880. Anna 1 (1a.).**III.**—To amend the Upper Burma Land and Revenue Regulation, 1889. As. 1-3 (1a.).**ACTS—****1899.****I.**—Amending Indian Marine Act, 1887. As. 1-6 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 6 (1a.).**II.**—Indian Stamps, as modified up to 1st August, 1921. Re. 1 (2a.). In Urdu or Nagri. As. 7-3 (3a.).**III.**—An Act to further amend the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882. As. 1-3 (1a.).**IV.**—Government Buildings. Anna 1 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).**V.**—Amending Indian Evidence Act, 1872. As. 1-3 (1a.).**VI.**—Amending Indian Contract Act, 1872. As. 1-9 (1a.).**VIII.**—Indian Petroleum, modified up to 1st July, 1911. As. 3 or 4d. (1a.). As passed, in Urdu. As. 1-6 (1a.).**IX.**—Indian Arbitration. As. 3-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 9 (1a.).**X.**—Amending Carriers Act. As. 1-3 (1a.).**XI.**—An Act to further amend the Court-fees Act, 1870. As. 2-3 (1a.) In Urdu. Pies 6 (1a.). In Nagri. Pies 6 (1a.).**XII.**—Currency Notes Forgery. As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).**XIII.**—Glanders and Farcy, as modified up to 1st August, 1915. As. 2-9 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 9 (1a.).**ACTS—*contd.*****1899—*contd.*****XIV.**—Amending Indian Tariff Act, 1894. As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).**XVI.**—Amending Northern India Canal and Drainage Act, 1873, with footnotes. Anna 1 (1a.).**XVIII.**—Amending Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883. Anna 1 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).**XIX.**—Currency Conversion (Army Act), as amended by Act VII of 1900. Anna 1 (1a.).**XXIII.**—Church of Scotland Kirk Sessions. As. 1-3 (1a.).**XXIV.**—An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the Courts of Wards in the Central Provinces. As. 4-9 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. As. 1-3 (1a.).  
Index. As. 4 (1a.).**REGULATIONS—****I.**—Coorg Land and Revenue Regulation. As. 13 (3a.).**III.**—Sonthal Parganas Justice and Laws Regulation, 1899. As. 4-6 (2a.).**ACTS—****1900.****II.**—Amending the Transfer of Property Act, 1882. As. 1-3 (1a.).**III.**—Prisoners, as modified up to 1st July, 1910. As. 6-6 (1a.). In Urdu, as modified up to 1st March, 1905. As. 2-3 (1a.). In Nagri. As. 2-3 (1a.).**VII.**—An Act to amend and provide for the further continuance of the Currency Conversion (Army Annual) Act, 1899. Anna 1 (1a.).**IX.**—An Act to provide for the Court-fees payable on certain applications to the Court of the Financial Commissioner of the Punjab. Anna 1 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**ACTS, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS (in chronological order)—*contd.*****ACTS—*contd.*****1900—*contd.***

- XII.**—Bankers' Books Evidence. Anna 1 (1*a.*). In Urdu. Pies 3 (1*a.*). In Nagri. Pies 6 (1*a.*).  
**XIII.**—Punjab Alienation of Land. As. 3-6 (1*a.*). Corrigenda. Anna 1 (1*a.*).  
 Index and Title. As. 3-6 (1*a.*).

**REGULATIONS—**

- I.**—Chittagong Hill Tracts Regulation. As. 3-9 (1*a.*).  
**II.**—Hazara (Upper Tanawal) Regulation. As. 2 (1*a.*).  
**VI.**—Coorg District Fund. As. 1-6 (1*a.*).  
**VII.**—Aden Settlement Regulation. As. 4-3 (1*a.*).  
**VIII.**—Amending the Upper Burma Civil Courts Regulation, 1896. As. 1-3 (1*a.*).

**ACTS—****1901.**

- II.**—Indian Tolls (Army). As. 3 (1*a.*). In Urdu. Pies 6 (1*a.*). In Nagri. Pies 9 (1*a.*).  
**VI.**—Assam Labour and Emigration, as modified up to 1st July, 1910. Rs. 1-4 (2*a.*). In Urdu or Nagri. As. 5 (2*a.*).  
**X.**—Amending the Court-fees Act, 1870. As. 1-3 (1*a.*). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1*a.*).  
**XI.**—Repealing and Amending. As. 5-6 (1*a.*).  
 Title page and Contents. As. 1-6 (1*a.*). Index. As. 2-9 (1*a.*).

**REGULATIONS—**

- I.**—Coorg Courts. As. 2-3 (1*a.*).  
**II.**—Arakan Hills District Laws. (Reprint.) Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).  
**III.**—Frontier Crimes Regulation. Rs. 2-7 or 4*s.* 6*d.* (3*a.*). In Urdu. As. 2-6 (1*a.*).  
**IV.**—Frontier Murderous Outrages. As. 3 (1*a.*). In Urdu. Pies 6 (1*a.*).

**REGULATIONS—*contd.*****1901—*contd.***

- V.**—Amending the Upper Burma Land and Revenue Regulation, 1899. As. 1-9 (1*a.*).  
**VI.**—Hazara Settlement Rules Repeal. (Reprint.) Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).  
**VII.**—North-West Frontier Province Law and Justice regulation. In Urdu. As. 4-3 (1*a.*). As modified up to 1st April 1931. In English. As. 6 or 8*d.* (2*a.*).

**ACTS—****1902.**

- I.**—Imperial Library (Indentures Validation). As. 6 (1*a.*).  
**III.**—Amending the Indian Steamship Act, 1884. As. 1-3 (1*a.*).  
**IV.**—An Act to apply the provisions of the Indian Railway Companies Act, 1895, to certain Tramway Companies. Anna 1 (1*a.*). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1*a.*).  
**VII.**—United Provinces (Designation). As. 1-3 (1*a.*). In Urdu. Pies 3 (1*a.*).  
**VIII.**—Amending the Indian Tariff Act, 1894. As. 1-3 (1*a.*). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1*a.*).  
 Title. As. 1-9 (1*a.*). Index. As. 1-6 (1*a.*).

**REGULATIONS—**

- I.**—Amending the Kachin Hill Tribes Regulation, 1895. As. 1-6 (1*a.*).  
**II.**—Ade Pilgrims and Paupers. (Reprint.) Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).  
**IV.**—Teri Dues. As. 1-9 (1*a.*).

**ACTS—****1903.**

- I.**—Amending. As. 13 (2*a.*).  
**II.**—Amending the Indian Post Office Act, 1898. Anna 1 (1*a.*). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1*a.*).

**ACTS, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS (in chronological order)—contd.****ACTS—contd.****1903—contd.**

**VII.**—Indian Works of Defence.  
As. 6-6 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri.  
As. 1-3 (1a.).

**IX.**—Indian Tea Cess. As. 1-9 (1a.).  
In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**X.**—Victoria Memorial. As. 1-6  
(1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3  
(1a.).

**XII.**—An Act further to amend the  
Indian Tariff Act, 1894. Anna 1  
(1a.).

**XIII.**—An Act further to amend the  
Lepers Act, 1898. Anna 1 (1a.).  
In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**XIV.**—Indian Foreign Marriage.  
As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri.  
Pies 3 (1a.).

**XV.**—Indian Extradition, modified up  
to 1st August, 1915. As. 5-6 (1a.).  
In Urdu or Nagri. As. 1-6 (1a.).

Index and Contents of 1903. As. 4-6  
(1a.).

**REGULATIONS—**

**I.**—Naranji Law and Justice. As. 1-3  
(1a.).

**III.**—Amending Upper Burma Land  
and Revenue. Anna 1 (1a.).

**V.**—Amending Upper Burma Civil  
Courts. As. 1-3 (1a.).

**ACTS—****1904.**

**VI.**—Amending the Transfer of Pro-  
perty Act, 1882. As. 1-3 (1a.).  
In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**VII.**—Ancient Monuments Preserva-  
tion. As. 4-6 (1a.). In Urdu or  
Nagri. Pies 9 (1a.).

**VIII.**—Indian Universities. As. 6-6 (1a.).  
(2a.). In Urdu or Nagri. As. 1-3  
(1a.).

**XI.**—An Act to revive and continue  
Section 8-B of the Indian Tariff Act,  
1894. Anna 1 (1a.). In Urdu or  
Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**ACTS—contd.****1904—contd.**

**XV.**—Amending the Indian Stamp  
Act, 1899. As. 1-9 (1a.). In Urdu  
or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

Index and Contents of 1904. As. 3 (1a.).

**REGULATIONS—**

**I.**—Amending Punjab Land Aliena-  
tion Act in its application to the  
N.-W. Frontier Province. Anna 1  
(1a.).

**II.**—Sonthal Parganas Settlement.  
As. 1-3 (1a.).

**III.**—Amending Hazara Tenancy.  
As. 1-3 (1a.).

**V.**—N.-W. Frontier Court of Wards.  
As. 1-3 (1a.).

**ACTS—****1905.**

**IV.**—Indian Railway Board. As. 1-3  
(1a.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).

**VI.**—Court-fees Amendment. Anna n  
(1a.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.). II  
Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

Index. As. 1-3 (1a.). Title. As. 1-6  
(1a.).

**REGULATIONS—**

**II.**—Amending Assam Land and Reve-  
nue. As. 1-9 (1a.).

**III.**—Amending Upper Burma Civil  
Courts. As. 1-3 (1a.).

**IV.**—Amending Coorg Courts. As. 1-3  
(1a.).

**ACTS—****1906.**

**II.**—Amending Sindh Encumbered  
Estates. As. 1-6 (1a.).

**III.**—Coinage, modified up to 15th  
March, 1921. As. 3 (1a.). In  
Urdu. As. 1-3 (1a.). In Nagri  
As. 1-3 (1a.).

**IV.**—Amending Presidency Small Cause  
Courts. As. 1-3 (1a.).

**V.**—Amending Indian Stamp. As. 1-3  
(1a.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.). In  
Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**ACTS, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS (in chronological order)—*contd.*****ACTS—*contd.*****1906—*contd.***

**VII.**—Amending Excise. As. 1-3 (1a.).

**VIII.**—Amending Land Improvement Loans. Anna 1 (1a.).  
Index. As. 1-6 (1a.).

**REGULATIONS—**

**I.**—Amending North-Western Frontier Law and Justice. Anna 1 (1a.).

**ACTS—****1907.**

**IV.**—Repealing and Amending Rates and Cesses. As. 1-9 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).  
Title. As. 1-6 (1a.) Index. As. 3-3 (1a.).

**REGULATIONS—**

**I.**—Upper Burma and Arakan Hills Frontier Crossing and Disturbed Districts. As. 1-6 (1a.).

**II.**—Coorg Municipal. As. 15 (2a.).

**III.**—Sonthal Parganas Rent (Amendment). Reprinted 1928. As. 2 or 3d. (6p.).

**IV.**—Coorg Land and Revenue (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.).

**V.**—Ajmer Land and Revenue (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.).

**VI.**—Upper Burma Land and Revenue (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.).

**ACTS—****1908.**

**I.**—Legal Practitioners (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**III.**—Indian Trusts (Amendment). Anna 1 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).

**IV.**—Coroners (Amendment). As. 1-6 (1a.).

**V.**—Code of Civil Procedure as modified up to 1st November 1930. (With appendices containing rules made by the different High Courts and the Chief Court of Oudh under Section 122 of the Code). Re. 1-10 or 2s. 9d. (11a.). As modified up to 1st July, 1924. In Nagri. Re. 1-2 (6a.). In Urdu. Rs. 2 (12a.).

**ACTS—*contd.*****1908—*contd.***

**VI.**—Explosive Substances. As. 1-6 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**IX.**—Indian Limitation. Modified up to 1st September, 1927. In English. As. 3 or 4d. (2a.). In Urdu. Reprinted in 1928. As. 11 or 1s. 3d. (4a.).

**X.**—Indian Salt Duties. Anna 1 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**XI.**—Assam Labour and Emigration (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**XIV.**—Indian Criminal Law (Amendment). As. 2-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. As. 9-3 (1a.).

**XV.**—Indian Ports. Modified up to 1st August, 1930. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.).

**XVI.**—Indian Registration. As modified up to 1st October, 1928. Reprint 1930. As. 3 or 4d. (2a.). In Urdu. As. 9 or 1s. (2a.).

Index and Title. As. 5-9 (1a.).

**REGULATIONS—**

**I.**—Coorg Land and Revenue (Amendment). Anna 1 (1a.).

**II.**—Perim Pearl Fishery. As. 1-9 (1a.).

**III.**—Sonthal Parganas Settlement (Amendment). As. 2-9 (1a.).

**IV.**—Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Anna 1 (1a.).

**ACTS—****1909.**

**III.**—Presidency Towns Insolvency. As modified up to 1st October, 1928. As. 8 or 10d. (2a.).

**IV.**—Whipping (Amendment) Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**VII.**—Anand Marriage. Anna 1 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

Index and Title. As. 2-3 (1d.).

**ACTS, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS (in chronological order)—*contd.*****REGULATION—****1909—*contd.***

- I.—Nugur, Albaka and Cherla Laws and Cesses. As. 1-9 (1a.).

**ACTS—****1910.**

- V.—Dourine. As. 1-9 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- VII.—Court Fees (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- IX.—Electricity as modified up to 1st May, 1922. Reprint, 1931. As. 4 or 5*d.* (2a.). As originally passed in Urdu or Nagri. As. 1-9 (1a.).
- X.—Indian Museum. As. 2-9 (1a.).
- XII.—Glanders and Faroy Law (Amendment). Anna 1 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- XIII.—Prisons (Amendment). Anna 1 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**REGULATIONS—**

- II.—Burma Laws Act, Kachin Hill Tribes. Anna 1 (1a.).
- III.—Aden Arms (Sea Traffic). As. 2-3 (1a.).
- IV.—Sonthal Parganas Rural Police. As. 3-9 (1a.).
- V.—British Baluchistan Bazars. As. 9 (2a.).

**ACTS—****1911.**

- I.—Opium (Amendment). Anna 1 (1a.).
- II.—Indian Patents and Designs. Modified up to 1st July, 1930. As. 2 or 3*d.* (2a.). In Urdu. As. 10 or 1*a.* (1a.). As originally passed. In Nagri. As. 1-9 (1a.).
- IV.—Indian Ports (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.).
- V.—Indian Tramways (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- VIII.—Army, modified up to 1st August, 1918. As. 14 (2*a.*). In Urdu or Nagri. As. 4-6 (1*a.*).
- IX.—Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration (Amendment). As. 6 1*a.*).

**ACTS—*contd.*****1911—*contd.***

- X.—Prevention of Seditious Meetings. As. 1-6 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- XI.—Universities (Amendment). Anna 1 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).
- XII.—Factories as modified up to 1st July 1922, in Urdu. As. 2-6 (1a.). Modified up to the 1st June 1926. In English. Reprint, 1928. As. 10 or 1*a.* (2a.).
- XIII.—Indian Christian Marriage (Amendment). Anna 1 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- XIV.—Court Fees (Amendment). Anna 1 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- XVI.—Bengal, N.-W. P. and Assam Civil Courts. Anna 1 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- XVII.—Aircraft. As. 2-9 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- XVIII.—Calcutta Improvement. As. 1-3 (1a.).
- XIX.—Cowasjee Jehangir Baronetcy. As. 4-6 (1a.).
- Index and Contents. As. 5-6 (1a.).

**REGULATIONS—**

- I.—North-West Frontier Gazette. Anna 1 (1a.).
- II.—Ajmer Talukdars Loans. As. 4 (1a.).
- III.—Hazara Forest. As. 7-6 (1a.).
- IV.—Coorg Land and Revenue Amendment. Anna 1 (1a.).
- V.—Coorg District Fund Amendment. Anna 1 (1a.).

**ACTS—****1912.**

- II.—Co-operative Societies As modified up to 1st December, 1928. As. 2 or 3*d.* (1a.). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1*d.* (1a.). In Hindi. As. 3 (1a.).
- III.—Indian Post Office (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.). In Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- IV.—Indian Lunacy Act, as modified up to 1st October 1931. As. 3 or 4*d.* (2a.). As originally passed. In Urdu or Nagri. As. 1-9 (1a.).



**ACTS, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS (in chronological order)—*contd.*****ACTS—*contd.*****1912—*contd.***

- V.**—Provident Insurance Societies. Reprint 1931. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 6 (1*a.*).
- VI.**—Indian Life Assurance Companies. As modified up to 1st December, 1928. As. 3 or 4*d.* (1*a.*). In Urdu. As. 9 or 1*s.* (2*a.*).
- VII.**—Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws. As. 2-9 (1*a.*).
- VIII.**—Wild Birds and Animals. Reprinted in 1929. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1*a.*).
- IX.**—Presidency Small Cause Court (Amendment). Anna 1 (1*a.*).
- X.**—Indian Divorce (Amendment). Anna 1 (1*a.*).
- XIII.**—Delhi Laws. As. 1-9 (1*a.*). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1*a.*).  
Index. As. 5 (1*a.*).

**REGULATIONS—**

- I.**—Laccadive Islands and Minicoy. As. 3 (1*a.*).
- II.**—North-West Frontier Province Law and Justice (Amendment). Anna 1 (1*a.*).
- III.**—Assam Forest (Amendment). Anna 1 (1*a.*).
- IV.**—Sonthal Parganas Justice (Amendment). Anna 1 (1*a.*).
- V.**—British Baluchistan Forest (Amendment). Anna 1 (1*a.*).

**ACTS—****1913**

- I.**—Extradition Amendment. As. 1-3 (1*a.*). In Nagri or Urdu. Pies 3 (1*a.*).
- II.**—Official Trustees. As. 4 (1*a.*).
- III.**—Administrator-General's. As. 8 (2*a.*).
- IV.**—Sir Currimbhoy Ibrahim Baronetcy. As. 5-6 (1*a.*).
- V.**—White Phosphorus Matches. As. 1-3 (1*a.*). In Nagri or Urdu. Pies 3 (1*a.*).
- VI.**—Mussalman Wakf. As. 1-3 (1*a.*). In Nagri or Urdu. Pies 3 (1*a.*).
- VII.**—Indian Companies. As modified up to 1st December, 1928. (Reprint, 1931). As. 10 or 1*s.* (5*a.*).

**ACTS—*contd.*****1913—*contd.***

- VIII.**—Amendments to Indian Penal Code and Code of Criminal Procedure. As. 1-6 (1*a.*). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1*a.*).
- Index and Title. As. 5-6 (1*a.*)

**REGULATIONS—**

- I.**—Coorg District Fund (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1*a.*).
- II.**—British Baluchistan Laws. As. 5 (1*a.*). In Urdu. Pies 6 (1*a.*).
- III.**—Angul Laws. As. 8 (1*a.*).
- IV.**—Upper Burma Registration (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1*a.*).

**ACTS—****1914.**

- I.**—Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1*a.*).
- II.**—Destructive Insects and Pests. As. 1-3 (1*a.*). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1*a.*).
- III.**—Indian Copyright. Reprinted, 1929. As. 6 or 8*d.* (1*a.*).
- IV.**—Decentralization. As. 5-6 (1*a.*).
- V.**—Negotiable Instruments (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1*a.*). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1*a.*).
- V.**—Chittagong Port (*Ben. Act V of 1914*). As modified upto 1st April 1928. As. 3 or 4*d.* (2*a.*).
- VI.**—Provincial Small Cause Courts (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1*a.*). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1*a.*).
- VII.**—Indian Telegraph (Amendment). As. 2-3 (1*a.*). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1*a.*).
- VIII.**—Indian Motor Vehicles as modified up to 1st April 1931. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). Urdu. As. 3 or 4*d.* (6*p.*).
- IX.**—Local Authorities Loans. As. 2-3 (1*a.*). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1*a.*).
- X.**—Repealing and Amending. As. 6-6 (1*a.*).
- XI.**—Indian Companies (Amendment). Reprinted, 1928. As. 2 or 3*d.* (6*p.*).
- XII.**—Sea Customs (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1*a.*).
- XIII.**—Indian Life Assurance Companies (Amendment). Anna 1 (1*a.*). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1*a.*).

**ACTS, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS (in chronological order)—contd.****ACTS—contd.****1914—contd.**

**XIV.**—Indian Post Office and Telegraph (Amendment), Anna 1 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**XV.**—Indian Army (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**XVI.**—Indian Air Craft (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**XVII.**—Second Repealing and Amending. As. 2-3 (1a.).

Index and Title. As. 3-3 (1a.).

**REGULATIONS—**

**II.**—Ajmer Repealing and Amending. As. 2-3 (1a.).

**III.**—Ajmer Alienation of Land. As. 3-9 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**ACTS—****1915.**

**II.**—Sir Sassoon Jacob David Baronetcy. As. 2-9 (1a.).

**III.**—Foreigners (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**VII.**—Delhi Laws. As. 2-3 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).

**VIII.**—Assam Labour and Emigration (Amendment). As. 3-3 (1a.). In Nagri or Urdu. Pies 6 (1a.).

**IX.**—Sea Customs (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.).

**X.**—Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Baronetcy. As. 6-6 (1a.).

**XI.**—Repealing and Amending. As. 1-9 (1a.).

**ACTS—contd.****1915—contd.**

**XIII.**—North-West Frontier Constabulary. As. 4-9 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 9 (1a.).

**XVI.**—Benares Hindu University. As. 6-6 (1a.).

Index and Contents. As. 3-9 (1a.).

**REGULATIONS—**

**I.**—Excise Regulation as modified up to 1st May, 1931. As. 7 or 9d. (1a.). As originally passed. In Urdu. As. 1-6 (1a.).

**II.**—Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.).

**ACTS—****1916.**

**I.**—Indian Trusts (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**IV.**—Indian Tariff (Amendment). As. 6 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Anna 1 (1a.).

**VI.**—Indian Ports (Amendment). As. 2-3 (1a.).

**VII.**—Indian Medical Degrees. As. 1-9 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**XII.**—Indian Lunacy (Amendment). As. 1-6 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**XIII.**—Amending. As. 1-9 (1a.).

**XV.**—Hindu Disposition of Property. As. 1-3 (1a.). In Nagri or Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).

Index. As. 3-3 (1a.).

**REGULATION I.**—Arakan Hill District Laws. As. 3-3 (1a.).

**ACTS, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS (in chronological order)—*contd.*****ACTS—****1917.**

**I.**—Inland Steam-Vessels. As. 7-6 (1a.). In Nagri or Urdu. As. 1-6 (1a.).

**II.**—Motor Spirit (Duties). As. 1-9 (1a.). In Nagri or Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).

**V.**—Destruction of Records. As. 1-9 (1a.). In Nagri or Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).

**VI.**—Indian Tariff (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.). In Nagri or Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).

**X.**—Indian Army (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.). In Nagri or Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).

**XII.**—King of Oudh's Estate Validation. As. 8 (1a.).

**XIV.**—Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.). In Nagri or Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).

**XV.**—Indian Registration (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.). In Nagri or Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).

**XVI.**—Patna University. As. 4-9 (1a.).

**XVII.**—Government Savings Banks (Amendment). Anna 1 (1a.). In Nagri or Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).

**XVIII.**—Post Office Cash Certificates. As. 1-3 (1a.). In Nagri or Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).

**XXI.**—Indian Trusts (Amendment). Anna 1 (1a.).

**XXIII.**—Presidency Small Cause Courts (Amendment). Anna 1 (1a.).

**XXIV.**—Repealing and Amending. As. 1-9 (1a.). In Nagri or Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).

**XXV.**—Sir Currimbhoy Ibrahim Baronetcy (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.).

**XXVI.**—Transfer of Property (Validation). As. 1-3 (1a.). In Nagri or Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).

Index. As. 4-9 (1a.).

**REGULATIONS—**

**I.**—Arakan Hills Civil Justice (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.).

**II.**—Chin Hills (Amendment). Anna 1 (1a.).

**1917—*contd.***

**ORDINANCE I.**—Registration. As. 2 (1a.).

**ACTS—****1918.**

**II.**—Cinematograph. Reprinted, 1928. As. 2 or 3d. (6p.).

**IV.**—Indian Coinage (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**V.**—Criminal Justice, Aden (Amendment). Anna 1 (1a.).

**IX.**—Indian Soldiers (Litigation). As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**X.**—Usurious Loans. Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.). As modified up to 1st October, 1928. In English. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

**XI.**—Indian Army (Amendment). As. 3-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 6 (1a.).

**XX.**—Indian Companies (Foreign Interest). As. 1-9 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).

**XXII.**—Bronze Coin (Legal Tender). As. 1-3 (1a.).

**XXIII.**—Cotton Cloth. As. 2-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**REGULATION I.**—British Baluchistan Courts. As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).

**ACTS—****1919.**

**I.**—Local Authorities Pension and Gratuities. As. 1-3 (1a.).

**V.**—Termination of the Present War. (Definition). As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**VI.**—Indian Oaths (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.).

**VIII.**—Negotiable Instruments (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**IX.**—Punjab Courts (Supplementing). As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**X.**—Excess Profits Duty. As. 4-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 6 (1a.).

# ACTS, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS (in chronological order)—*contd.*

## ACTS—*contd.*

### 1919—*contd.*

- XII.**—Poisons. Anna 1 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- XIII.**—Sea-Customs (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).
- XV.**—Calcutta High Court (Jurisdictional Limits). As. 1-9 (1a.).
- XVII.**—Land Acquisition (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.).
- XVIII.**—Repealing and Amending. As. 3-3 (1a.).
- XIX.**—Indian Tariff (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- XX.**—Indian Arms (Amendment). Reprinted, 1929. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- XXI.**—Indian Coinage (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- XXII.**—Cantonments (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- XXIII.**—Cinematograph (Amendment). As. 1-9 (1a.).
- XXVII.**—Indemnity. As. 1-9 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.). Index. As. 4-9 (1a.).

## REGULATIONS—

- I.**—North-West Frontier Province Law and Justice (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).
- II.**—British Baluchistan Criminal and Civil Justice (Amendment) Regulation. As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).
- III.**—Hazara (Upper Tanawal Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).
- IV.**—Hazara Forest (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).
- V.**—Aden Settlement (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.).

## ACTS—

### 1920.

- I.**—Indian Steamships (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- II.**—Indian Army (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- III.**—United Provinces Town Improvement (Appeals). As. 1-3 (1a.).
- V.**—Provincial Insolvency. As. 10 (2a.). In Urdu or Nagri. As. 2 (1a.).
- VI.**—Inland Steam-Vessels (Amendment). As. 1-9 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- VIII.**—Dourine (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.).
- IX.**—Glanders and Farcy (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- X.**—Indian Securities. As. 4-9 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 9 (1a.).
- XI.**—Presidency-Towns Insolvency (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.).
- XIV.**—Charitable and Religious Trusts. As. 2-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 6 (1a.).
- XV.**—Indian Red Cross Society. As. 2-3 (1a.).
- XVI.**—Jagannath College. As. 1-9 (1a.).
- XVIII.**—Dacca University. As. 9 (2a.).
- XX.**—Indian Army (Suspension of Sentences). As. 1-9 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- XXII.**—Lepers (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- XXIII.**—Indian Rifles. Anna 1 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- XXIV.**—Code of Civil Procedure, (Amendment), in Urdu or Nagri. As. 3 (1a.).
- XXV.**—Negotiable Instruments (Amendment). Anna 1 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- XXVI.**—Indian Limitation and Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

# **ACTS, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS (in chronological order)—*contd.***

## **ACTS—*contd.***

### **1920—*contd.***

- XXVII.**—Indian Motor Vehicles (Amendment). Reprint, 1928. Anna 1 or 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ . (6p.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- XXIX.**—Indian Patents and Designs (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.).
- XXXI.**—Repealing and Amending. As. 1-9 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- XXXII.**—Post Office Cash Certificates (Amendment). Anna 1 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- XXXIII.**—Identification of Prisoners. As. 1-6 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. As. 1-3 (1a.).
- XXXIV.**—Indian Passport. As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- XXXV.**—Basel Mission Trading Company. As. 1-6 (1a.).
- XXXVII.**—Indian Army (Amendment). As. 1-6 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- XXXVIII.**—Devolution. As. 9 (2a.).
- XXXIX.**—Indian Elections Offences and Inquiries. As. 3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 6 (1a.).
- XL.**—Aligarh Muslim University. As. 9 (2a.).
- XLI.**—Indian Wireless Telegraphy (Shipping). As. 1-6 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).
- XLII.**—Indian Companies (Amendment). Anna 1 (1a.).
- XLVI.**—Cutchi Memons. As. 1-3 (1a.). In Nagri or Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).
- XLVII.**—Imperial Bank of India. As. 10 (2a.). In Urdu or Nagri. As. 1-9 (2a.).
- XLVIII.**—Indian Territorial Force. As. 2-9 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 6 (1a.).
- XLIX.**—Auxiliary Force. As. 5-6 (2a.). Index. As. 11 (2a.).
- BOUND VOLUME**—Acts I to **XLIX** and Index. Rs. 11 or 18s. (11a.).

## **REGULATIONS—**

### **1920—*concl'd.***

- I.**—North-West Frontier Province Validation and Indemnity. As. 1-9 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).
- II.**—British Baluchistan Civil Justice (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).
- IV.**—Chittagong Hill Tracts (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.).

## **ACTS—**

### **1921.**

- I.**—Indian Tea Cess (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- II.**—Legislative Assembly (Deputy President's salary). Anna 1 (1a.).
- III.**—Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment), in Urdu and Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- VII.**—Calcutta University. As. 1-3 (1a.).
- VIII.**—Hindu Transfers and Bequests (City of Madras). As. 1-3 (1a.).
- IX.**—Enemy Missions. As. 2-3 (1a.).
- X.**—Indian Marine (Amendment). Anna 1 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- XI.**—Indian Works of Defence (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- XII.**—Negotiable Instruments (Amendment). Anna 1 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- XIII.**—Carriers (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- XV.**—Indian Post Office (Amendment). Anna 1 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- XVI.**—Indian Penal Code (Amendment), in Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).
- XVII.**—Cattle-Trespass (Amendment). Anna 1 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

**ACTS, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS (in chronological order)—*contd.***

**ACTS—*contd.***

**1921—*contd.***

**XVIII.**—Maintenance Orders Enforcement. As. 2-6 (1a.).

**XIX.**—Land Acquisition (Amendment). Anna 1 (1a.). In Urdu or Nagri. Pies 3 (1a.).

Index. As. 2-9 (1a.).

**BOUND VOLUME.**—Acts I to XIX and Index. Rs. 4 or 6s. 9d. (4a.).

**REGULATIONS—**

**II.**—British Baluchistan Laws (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).

**III.**—British Baluchistan Bazaars (Amendment) As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).

**IV.**—Ajmer Land and Revenue (Amendment) Anna 1 (1a.).

**V.**—Kachin Hill-tribes (Amendment). Anna 1 (1a.).

**ACTS—**

**1922.**

**I.**—Indian Electricity (Amendment). As. 3 3 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 6 (1a.). In Nagri. Pies 9 (1a.).

**III.**—Benares Hindu University (Amendment) Anna 1 (1a.).

**VI.**—Indian Lunacy (Amendment). As. 1-3 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (6p.). In Nagri. Pies 3 (6p.).

**VII.**—Indian Emigration. As. 4 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 9 (1a.). In Nagri. Pies 9 (1a.).

**VIII.**—Delhi University. As. 8 (2a.).

**IX.**—Civil Procedure (Amendment). In Urdu. Pies 6 (6p.). In Nagri. Pies 6 (6p.).

**X.**—Indian Limitation (Amendment) Anna 1 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (6p.). In Nagri. Pies 3 (6p.).

**XI.**—Indian Income-Tax. In Nagri. As. 2-3 (3a.). In English. Modified up to 1st July, 1930. As. 3 or 4d. (2a.). In Urdu. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (2a.).

**XII.**—Indian Finance. As. 6-6 (2a.). In Urdu. As. 1-3 (1a.). In Nagri. As. 1-3 (1a.).

**XIII.**—Ranchi Mental Hospital. As. 3-3 (1a.).

**ACTS—*contd.***

**1922—*contd.***

**XIV.**—Press Law Repeal and Amendment. As. 3-3 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 6 (1a.). In Nagri. Pies 6 (1a.).

**XV.**—Indian Ports (Amendment). Anna 1 (1a.).

**XVI.**—Indian Extradition (Amendment). Anna 1. In Urdu. Pies 3 (6p.).

**XVII.**—Indian Museum (Amendment). Anna 1 (1a.).

**XVIII.**—Negotiable Instruments (Amendment). Anna 1. In Urdu. Pies 3 (6p.).

**XIX.**—Court-fees (Amendment). Anna 1. In Urdu. Pies 3 (6p.).

**XX.**—Parsi Marriage and Divorce (Amendment). Anna 1 (1a.).

**XXI.**—Official Trustees and Administrator-General's Acts Amendment. As. 1-3 (1a.).

**XXII.**—Police (Incitement to Disaffection). As. 1-6. In Urdu. Pies 3 (6p.).

**BOUND VOLUME.**—Acts I to XXIII and Index. Rs. 6 or 9s. 9d. (7a.).

**LAW.**—Central India, Gwalior and Rajputana Excise Law, 1922 in Urdu. As. 6 or 8d. (1a.).

**REGULATIONS—**

**I.**—Assam Forest (Amendment). As. 3-3 (1a.).

**IV.**—North-West Frontier Province Security. As. 1-6 (1a.).

**V.**—British Baluchistan Security, in Urdu. Pies 3 (1a.).

**VI.**—Angul Laws (Amendment.) Anna 1 (6p.).

**ACTS—**

**1923.**

Indian Finance Act. As. 2-9 (6p.). In Urdu. Pies 6 (6p.).

**II.**—Malabar (Completion of Trials). Supplementing Anna 1 (6p.).

# **ACTS, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS (in chronological order)—*contd.***

## **ACTS—*contd.***

**1923—*contd.***

- III.**—Cotton Transport. As. 2 (6p.).  
In Urdu. Pies 3 (6p.).
- IV.**—Indian Mines. Reprinted, 1928.  
As. 2 or 3*d.* (1*a.*).
- V.**—Indian Boilers. Reprint 1930.  
Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (1*a.*).
- VI.**—Cantonments (House Accommodation). Modified up to 1st April, 1930. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (1*a.*).  
As originally passed. In Urdu. Pies 9 (6p.).
- VII.**—Indian Naval Armament. As. 3-3 (6p.). In Urdu. Pies 6 (6p.).
- VIII.**—Workmen's Compensation. As modified up to 1st July 1929. As. 2 or 3*d.* (1*a.*). In Urdu. As. 6 or 8*d.* (2*a.*).
- IX.**—Indian Factories (Amendment). Anna 1 (6p.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (6p.).
- X.**—Indian Paper Currency. As. 4-3 (1*a.*). In Urdu. Pies 9 (1*a.*).
- XI.**—Repealing and Amending. As. 3-3 (1*a.*).
- XII.**—Criminal Law (Amendment). As. 4-9 (1*a.*). In Urdu. Pies 9 (1*a.*).
- XIII.**—Married Women's Property (Amendment). Anna 1 (6p.).
- XIV.**—Indian Cotton Cess. As. 3-9 (1*a.*). In Urdu. Pies 6 (6p.).
- XV.**—Indian Income-tax (Amendment). Anna 1 (6p.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (6p.).
- XVI.**—Government Savings Banks (Amendment). As. 1-3 (6p.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (6p.).
- XVII.**—Prisoners (Amendment). Anna 1 (6p.).
- XVIII.**—Code of Criminal Procedure (Amendment). As. 15 (2*a.*).
- XIX.**—Indian Official Secrets. As. 4-6 (1*a.*). In Urdu. Pies 9 (1*a.*).
- XX.**—Indian Penal Code (Amendment). Reprinted, 1929. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6p.). In Urdu. Reprinted, 1928. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6p.).
- XXI.**—Indian Merchant Shipping. As modified up to 1st April 1929. As. 11 or 1*s.* 7*d.* (3*a.*).

## **ACTS—*contd.***

**1923—*contd.***

- XXII.**—Malkharoda and Gaontia Villages Laws. Anna 1 (6p.).
- XXIII.**—Legal Practitioners (Women). Anna 1 (6p.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (6p.).
- XXIV.**—Mahendra Pratap Singh Estates. As. 4-9 (1*a.*).
- XXV.**—Moorshedabad (Amendment). Anna 1 (6p.).
- XXVI.**—Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment). Anna 1 (6p.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (6p.).
- XXVII.**—Indian Income-tax (Further Amendment). As. 1-3 (6p.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (6p.).
- XXIX.**—Code of Civil Procedure (Second Amendment). Anna 1 (6p.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (6p.).
- XXX.**—Special Marriage (Amendment). As. 1-3 (6p.).
- XXXI.**—Indian Territorial and Auxiliary Forces (Amendment) As. 1-3 (6p.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (6p.).
- XXXII.**—Indian Lunacy (Amendment). Anna 1 (6p.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (6p.).
- XXXIII.**—Indian Army (Amendment). As. 1-6 (6p.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (6p.).
- XXXIV.**—Cutchi Memons (Amendment). As. 1-3 (6p.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (6p.).
- XXXV.**—Code of Criminal Procedure (Further Amendment). Anna 1 (6p.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (6p.).
- XXXVI.**—Indian Paper Currency (Amendment). Anna 1 (6p.). In Urdu. Pies 6 (6p.).
- XXXVII.**—Code of Criminal Procedure (Second Amendment). As. 1-3 (6p.).
- XXXVIII.**—Land Acquisition (Amendment). As. 1-6 (6p.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (6p.).
- XXXIX.**—Indian Ports (Amendment). As. 1-3 (6p.).
- XL.**—Indian Electricity (Amendment). Anna 1 (6p.).

# ACTS, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS (in chronological order)—*contd.*

## ACTS—*concl'd.*

### 1923—*concl'd.*

**XLI.**—Charitable and Religious Trusts (Amendment). Anna 1 (6p.). In Urdu. Anna 1 (6p.).

**XLII.**—Musalman Wakf. As. 2-9 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 6 (6p.).

**XLIII.**—Indian Stamp (Amendment). As. 1-3 (6p.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (6p.).

**Index**—As. 3 or 4d. (2a.).

**BOUND VOLUME.**—Acts I to **XLIII** and Index. Rs. 10-8 or 17s. 3d. (14a.)

## REGULATIONS—

**I.**—Arakan Hill District Laws (Amendment). As. 1-3 (6p.).

**II.**—Coorg Courts (Amendment). Anna 1 (6p.).

## ACTS—

### 1924.

**I.**—Indian Cotton Cess (Amendment). Anna 1 (6p.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (6p.).

Indian Finance Act, 1924. As. 1-9 (6p.).

**II.**—Cantonments. Rs. 1-8 (4a.). In Urdu. Rs. 1-10 or 2s. 9d. (5a.).

**III.**—Immigration to India. As. 1-3 (6p.).

**IV.**—Central Board of Revenue. As. 2 (1a.). In Urdu. Pies 6 (6p.).

**VI.**—Criminal Tribes. As. 4-3 (1a.). In Urdu. As. 2 (6p.).

**VII.**—Repealing and Amending. As. 1-6 (1a.).

**IX.**—Indian Tariff (Amendment). Anna 1 (6p.). In Urdu. Pies 6 (6p.).

**X.**—Indian Coinage (Amendment). Anna 1 (6p.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (6p.).

**XI.**—Indian Income-tax (Amendment). As. 1-3 (6p.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (6p.).

## ACTS—*cont'd.*

### 1924—*cont'd.*

**XIII.**—Indian (Specified Instruments) Stamp. Pies 6 (6p.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (6p.).

**XV.**—Indian Motor Vehicles (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

**XVI.**—Indian Post Office (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (6p.).

**XVII.**—Imperial Bank of India (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (6p.).

**XVIII.**—Indian Penal Code and the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Amendment) Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (6p.).

**XIX.**—Land Customs. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.). In Urdu. Pies 6 (6p.).

**Index**—Anna 1 or 1½d. (1a.).

**BOUND VOLUME.**—Acts I to **XIX** and Index. Rs. 4-8 or 7s. 6d. (5a.).

## ACTS—

### 1925.

The Bengal Criminal Law Amendment (Supplementary) Act, 1925. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

**I.**—The Indian Merchant Shipping (Amendment). Anna 1 or 2d. (6p.).

**II.**—The Indian Paper Currency (Amendment). Anna 1 or 2d. (6p.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (6p.).

**IV.**—The Indian Soldiers (Litigation). Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.). In Urdu. As. 2 or 3d. (6p.).

**V.**—The Indian Income-tax (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.). In Urdu. Pies 3 (6p.).

**VI.**—The Legislative Assembly (President's Salary). Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

**VII.**—The Cantonments (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).





**ACTS, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS (in chronological order)—*contd.*****BILLS—*contd.***1926—*concl'd.***XXXI.**—The Insolvency (Amendment) in Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).**XLI.**—The Legal Practitioners (Amendment) in Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).**ORDINANCE—****I.**—Cotton Excise Duty (Suspension). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).**REGULATIONS—****I.**—The Burma (Frontier Districts) Criminal Justice. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).**IV.**—The Chittagong Hill Tracts (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).**V.**—The Bengal Eastern Frontier (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).**VI.**—The Ajmer-Merwara Municipalities. As. 5 or 6*d.* (3*a.*).**VII.**—The Santhal Parganas Settlement (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).**ACTS—**

1926.

**I.**—Small Cause Courts (attachment of Immoveable Property). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).**II.**—Code of Criminal Procedure (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).**III.**—Government Trading Taxation. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).**IV.**—Guardians and Wards (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).**V.**—Indian Lunacy (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).**VI.**—Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).**VII.**—Indian Naturalization. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (1*a.*).**ACTS—*contd.***1926—*contd.***IX.**—Insolvency (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).**X.**—Code of Criminal Procedure (Second Amendment). Reprint 1931. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).**XI.**—Promissory Notes (Stamp). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).**XII.**—Contempt of Courts. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).**XIII.**—Indian Registration (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).**XIV.**—Madras Civil Courts (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).**XV.**—Legal Practitioners (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).**XVI.**—Indian Trade Unions. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (1*a.*). In Urdu. As. 3 or 4*d.* (1*a.*).**XVII.**—Indian Tariff (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).**XVIII.**—Madras Civil Courts (Second Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).**XIX.**—Indian Finance. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).**XX.**—Cotton Industry (Statistics). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).**XXI.**—Legal Practitioners (Fees). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).**XXII.**—Code of Civil Procedure (Second Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).**XXIII.**—Delhi Joint Water Board. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).**XXIV.**—Indian Income-tax (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).**XXV.**—Indian Divorce (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).

**ACTS, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS (in chronological order)—*contd.*****ACTS—*concl'd.*****1926—*cont'd.***

- XXVI.**—Indian Factories (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- XXVII.**—Transfer of Property (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.). In Urdu. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- XXVIII.**—Usurious Loans (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.). In Urdu. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- XXIX.**—Workmen's Compensation (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.). In Urdu. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- XXX.**—Negotiable Instruments (Interest). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.). In Urdu. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- XXXI.**—Indian Evidence (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.). In Urdu. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- XXXII.**—Administrator General's (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- XXXIII.**—Indian Companies (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- XXXIV.**—Sind Courts (Supplementary). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- XXXV.**—Cantonments (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.). In Urdu. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- XXXVI.**—Code of Criminal Procedure (Third Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.). In Urdu. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- XXXVIII.**—Indian Bar Councils. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- XXXIX.**—Provincial Insolvency (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.). In Urdu. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- XL.**—Indian Succession (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- Index.**—Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (1a.).

**BILLS—**

- IX.**—Indian Family Transactions in Urdu. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.).
- XXV.**—Currency Bill in Urdu. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (1a.).
- XLV.**—Income Tax (Amendment) in Urdu. As. 2 or 3d. (6p.).

**REGULATIONS—****1926—*concl'd.***

- I.**—Laccadive Islands and Minicoy (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- II.**—Manpur Laws. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (1a.).
- III.**—Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Land-tenure). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (1a.). In Urdu. As. 3 or 4d. (1a.).
- IV.**—North-West Frontier Province Law and Justice (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- V.**—Ajmere Rural Boards (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- VI.**—Manpur Excise. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- VII.**—Frontier Crimes (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.). In Urdu. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- VIII.**—British Baluchistan Bazaars. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.). In Urdu. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- IX.**—Ajmer Courts. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.). In Urdu. As. 5 or 6d. (1a.).
- Indian Coal Mines.**—The latest regulation affecting the working of Indian Coal Mines. As. 7 (2a.).

**Indian Metalliferous Mines.**—For all mines except coal mines. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.).

**ACTS—****1927.**

- I.**—Indian Limitation (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.). In Urdu. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- II.**—Indian Registration (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.). In Urdu. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- III.**—Steel Industry (Protection). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- IV.**—Currency. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.). In Urdu. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- V.**—Indian Finance. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.). In Urdu. As. 3 or 4d. (6p.).
- VI.**—Madras Salt (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).

**ACTS, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS (in chronological order)—*contd.*****ACTS—*contd.*****1927—*contd.***

- VII.**—Provident Funds (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- VIII.**—Sea Customs (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- IX.**—Indian Limitation (Second Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- X.**—Repealing and Amending. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- XI.**—Insolvency (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- XII.**—Repealing. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- XIII.**—Indian Bar Councils (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- XIV.**—Indian Merchant Shipping (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- XV.**—Indian Divorce (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- XVI.**—Indian Forest. Reprint 1931. As. 3 or 4*d.* (1*a.*). In Urdu. As. 8 or 10*d.* (2*a.*).
- XVII.**—Indian Lighthouse. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- XVIII.**—Indian Succession (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- XIX.**—Presidency-Towns Insolvency (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- XX.**—Bamboo Paper Industry (Protection). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- XXI.**—Indian Securities (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- XXII.**—Societies Registration (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- XXIII.**—Indian Tariff (Cotton Yarn Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- XXIV.**—Indian Tariff (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- XXV.**—Criminal Law (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- XXVI.**—Cantonments (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).

**ACTS—*concl'd.*****1927—*contd.***

- XXVII.**—Indian Emigration (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- XXVIII.**—Indian Income-tax (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- XXIX.**—Aden Civil and Criminal Justice (High Court Jurisdiction Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- XXX.**—Indian Divorce (Second Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- XXXI.**—Assam Labour and Emigration (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- Index.** As. 3 or 4*d.* (1*a.*).
- I—XXXI.**—A collection of the Acts of the Indian Legislature for the year 1927. Bound Volume. Rs. 4 or 6*s.* 9*d.* (4*a.*).

**BILLS—**

- I.**—Currency (Urdu). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- II.**—Gold Standard and Reserve Bank of India (Urdu). As. 5 or 6*d.* (1*a.*).
- III.**—Imperial Bank of India (Amendment) in Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- V.**—Negotiable Instruments (Amendment) in Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- VI.**—Indian Securities (Urdu). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- XVIII.**—Indian Steam Vessels (Amendment) in Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- XX.**—Indian Merchandise Marks (Amendment) in Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- XXIII.**—Interest. In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- XXXI.**—Volunteer Police (Urdu). As. 2 or 3*d.* (6*p.*).
- XXXII.**—Children Protection (Urdu). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- XXXIII.**—Transfer of Property (Amendment) in Urdu. As. 12 or 1*s.* 3*d.* (2*a.*).
- XLI.**—Indian Income-tax (Second Amendment) in Urdu. As. 2 or 3*d.* (6*p.*).

# **ACTS, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS (in chronological order)—*contd.***

## **REGULATIONS—**

## **| ACTS—*contd.***

**1927—*concl'd.***

- I.**—Aden Laws (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- II.**—Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- III.**—The Punjab Frontier Crossing (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- IV.**—Manpur Land and Revenue. As. 6 or 8*d.* (1*a.*).
- V.**—Aden Settlement (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).

## **ACTS—**

**1928.**

- I.**—Burma Salt (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- II.**—The Indian Securities (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- III.**—Indian Income-tax (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. As. 2 or 3*d.* (1*a.*).
- IV.**—Inland Bonded Warehouses (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- VI.**—Indian Merchant Shipping (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- VII.**—Indian Tariff (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- VIII.**—The Steel Industry Protection (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- IX.**—Indian Territorial Force (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (1*a.*). In Urdu. As. 2 or 3*d.* (6*p.*).
- X.**—The Auxiliary Force (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- XI.**—Chittagong Port (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- XII.**—Hindu Inheritance (Removal of Disabilities). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- XIII.**—Indian Mines (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- XIV.**—Indian Succession (Amendment) in English and in Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*) each.
- XV.**—Indian Trade Union (Amendment) in English and in Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*) each.

**1928—*cont'd.***

- XVI.**—Indian Income-tax (Amendment) in English and in Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*) each.
- XVII.**—Match Industry (Protection). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- XVIII.**—Repealing and Amending. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- XIX.**—Madras Salt (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- XX.**—Indian Insurance Companies. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- I—XXI.**—Bound Volume of the Acts of the Indian Legislature. For the year 1928. Rs. 2-12 or 5*s.* (3*a.*).
- I—XXI.**—Index to Acts, 1928. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).

## **BILLS—|**

- XVIII.**—Hindu Marriages Dissolution. In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- XXV.**—Trade Dispute, in Urdu. As. 3 or 4*d.* (6*p.*).
- XXVI.**—Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) in Urdu. As. 2 or 3*d.* (6*p.*.)

## **REGULATIONS—**

- I.**—Sonthal Parganas Settlement (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- II.**—Ajmer-Merwara Redemption of Mortgages. As. 2 or 3*d.* (1*a.*). In Urdu. As. 2 or 3*d.* (6*p.*).
- III.**—The North-West Frontier Province Security (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- IV.**—The British Baluchistan Security (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- V.**—Frontier Crimes (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).
- VI.**—North-West Frontier Province Haisiyat Tax (Validating). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).

**ACTS, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS (in chronological order)—contd.****ACTS—****1929.**

- I.**—Indian Limitation (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.). In Urdu. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- II.**—Hindu Law of Inheritance (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.). In Urdu. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- III.**—Presidency-Towns Insolvency (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- IV.**—Indian Tariff (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- V.**—Workmen's Compensation (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.). In Urdu. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- VI.**—Indian Finance. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.). In Urdu. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- VII.**—Trade Dispute. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (1a.). In Urdu. As. 2 or 3d. (6p.).
- VIII.**—Indian Soft Coke Cess. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- IX.**—Indian Boilers (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- X.**—Indian Census. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.). In Urdu. As. 2 or 3d. (6p.).
- XI.**—Bengal Pilot Service (Centralisation of Administration). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- XII.**—Indian Income-tax (Provident Funds Relief). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.). In Urdu. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- XIII.**—Indian Territorial Force (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.). In Urdu. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- XIV.**—Indian Cotton Cess (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.). In Urdu. Anna. 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- XV.**—Indian Registration (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- XVI.**—Burma Salt (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- XVII.**—Guardians and Wards (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.). In Urdu. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- XVIII.**—Indian Succession (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.). In Urdu. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- XIX.**—Child Marriage Restraint. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.). In Urdu. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).

**ACTS—contd.****1929—contd.**

- XX.**—Transfer of Property (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (1a.). In Urdu. As. 5 or 6d. (1a.).
- XXI.**—Transfer of Property (Supplementary Amendment). As. 2 or 3d. (2a.). In Urdu. As. 10 or 1s. (2a.).
- I-XXI.**—Index to the Acts of the Indian Legislature, 1929. Reprint 1931. As. 3 or 4d. (6p.).
- I-XXI.**—BOUND VOLUME OF THE ACTS OF THE INDIAN LEGISLATURE.—For 1929. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (7a.).

**BILLS—**

**HINDU LAW OF INHERITANCE (SECOND AMENDMENT).**—(Council of State Bill No. II of 1929.) In Urdu. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).

**VI.**—Transfer of Property (Amendment). In Urdu. As. 7 or 9d. (1a.).

**VII.**—Transfer of Property (Amendment) (Supplementary). In Urdu. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (3a.).

**ORDINANCE I, 1929.**—Public Safety. In English. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.). In Urdu. As. 2 or 3d. (6p.).

**REGULATIONS—**

**I.**—Panth Piploa Laws. As. 2 or 3d. (6p.).

**II.**—Validation (Matrimonial Jurisdiction). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).

**1930.**

**I.**—Provident Funds (Amendment). In English. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.). In Urdu. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).

**II.**—Dangerous Drugs. Reprint 1931. As. 3 or 4d. (2a.).

**III.**—Indian Sale of Goods. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (1a.). In Urdu. As. 8 or 10d. (1a.).

**IV.**—Indian Contract (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.). In Urdu. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).

**V.**—Transfer of Property (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.). In Urdu. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).

**ACTS, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS (in chronological order)—*con d.*****ACTS—*contd.*****1930—*contd.***

- VI.**—Prisons (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).  
**VII.**—Indian Patents and Designs (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (1*a.*).  
**VIII.**—Repealing and Amending. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).  
**IX.**—Cantonments (House Accommodation Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).  
**X.**—Insolvency Law (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).  
**XI.**—Indian Tariff (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).  
**XII.**—Steel Industry (Protection). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).  
**XIII.**—Inland Steam-vessels (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).  
**XIV.**—Indian Railways (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).  
**XV.**—Indian Finance. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. As. 2 or 3*d.* (6*p.*).  
**XVI.**—Transfer of Property (Amendment) Supplementary. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).  
**XVII.**—Cotton Textile Industry (Protection). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).  
**XVIII.**—Silver (Excise Duty). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).  
**XIX.**—Indian Companies (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).  
**XX.**—Destructive Insects and Pests (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).

**ACTS—*contd.*****1930—*contd.***

- XXI.**—Indian Income-tax (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).  
**XXII.**—Indian Income-tax (Second Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).  
**XXIII.**—Indian Income-tax (Third Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).  
**XXIV.**—Indian Lac Cess. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. As. 2 or 3*d.* (6*p.*).  
**XXV.**—Negotiable Instrument (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).  
**XXVI.**—Indian Forest (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).  
**XXVII.**—Indian Telegraph (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).  
**XXVIII.**—Bombay Civil Courts (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).  
**XXIX.**—Benares Hindu University (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).  
**XXX.**—Hindu Gains of Learning. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).  
**XXXI.**—Ajmer-Merwara Court-fees (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).  
**XXXII.**—Musalman Wakf Validating. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*). In Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).  
**I-XXXIII.**—A Collection of Acts of the Indian Legislature.—Index, 1930. Reprint 1931. As. 6 or 8*d.* (6*p.*).  
**I-XXXII.**—Bound volume of the Acts of the Indian Legislature for the year 1930. Rs. 3-12 or 6*s.* 6*d.* (6*a.*).

**REGULATIONS.****1930.**

- I.**—Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).  
**II.**—Arakan Hill District Laws (Amendment) Regulation, 1930. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).  
**III.**—Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Second Amendment) Regulation, 1930. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).  
**IV.**—Chin Hills (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).  
**V.**—Manpur Laws (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).  
**VI.**—Panth Piploda Laws (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).  
**VII.**—Coorg Courts (Amendment). Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).

## ACTS, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS (in chronological order)—*conold.*

### ACTS—

1931.

- I.—Punjab Criminal Procedure Amendment (Supplementary). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- II.—Steel Industry (Protection). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- III.—Gold Thread Industry (Protection). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- IV.—Indian Income-Tax (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- V.—Indian Territorial Force (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- VI.—Auxiliary Force (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- VII.—Cantonments (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- VIII.—Indian Naval Armament (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- IX.—Indian Merchant Shipping (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- X.—Vizagapatam Port Act. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- XI.—Indian Ports (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- XII.—Indian Reserves Forces (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.). In Urdu. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- XIII.—Indian Factories (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- XIV.—Salt (Additional Import Duty). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- XV.—Wheat (Import Duty). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- XVI.—Provisional Collection of Taxes Act, 1931. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- XVII.—Indian Succession (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- XVIII.—Aligarh Muslim University (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- XIX.—Land Customs (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- XX.—Sheriff of Calcutta (Powers of Custody). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- XXI.—Indian Mines (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- XXII.—Heavy Chemical Industry (Protection). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- XXIII.—Indian Press (Emergency Powers) Act. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- Indian Finance Act.—Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.). In Urdu. As. 4 or  $5d.$  (6p.).

### Bills

- XXV.—Children protections. (Amendment to Indian Penal Code and the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898). In Urdu. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- XXXII.—Indian Income-tax (Second Amendment). In Urdu. As. 10 or 1s. (6p.).

### Ordinances.

1931.

- VII.—Gold and Sterling Sales Regulation Ordinance. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- VIII.—Criminal Procedure (Delhi Amendment) Ordinance, 1931. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- IX.—Bengal Criminal Law Amendment Ordinance. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- X.—Kashmir State (Protection against Disorders). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).

### Regulations.

1931.

- I.—North-West Frontier Province Courts. As. 4 or  $5d.$  (1s.).
- II.—Panth Piploda Excise Regulation. As. 2 or  $3d.$  (6p.).
- III.—North-West Frontier Province Public Safety Regulation—Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.). In Urdu. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- IV.—Panth Piploda Courts. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- V.—Manpur Courts. Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- VI.—Manpur Laws (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- VII.—Panth Piploda Laws (Amendment). Anna 1 or  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  (6p.).
- VIII.—Panth Piploda Land and Revenue Regulation, 1931. As. 3 or  $4d.$  (6p.).



## UNREPEALED GENERAL ACTS.

Unrepealed General Acts of the Governor General in Council. Fifth Edition, 1928. Volume I. From 1834 to 1872, both inclusive. Rs. 3-4 or 5s. 6d. (10a.).

Vol. II.—1873-86, both inclusive. Rs. 2-10 or 4s. 9d. (12a.).

Vol. III.—From 1887 to 1897, both inclusive. Rs. 2-4 or 4s. (10a.).

Vol. IV.—With Chronological Tables and notes 1929. From 1898 to 1909, both inclusive. Rs. 3-4 or 5s. 6d. (12a.).

Vol. V.—With Chronological Table of all unrepealed acts passed by the Governor General in Council with an Index.—From 1910 to 1913, both inclusive. Rs. 3-6 or 5s. 9d. (Re. 1).

Fifth Edition, 1929. Vol. VI.—(1914-1920). Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (12a.).

Vol. VII, 5th Edition, 1929 (1921-1923). Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (12a.).

(With Chronological Table and Notes), Vol. VIII (5th Edition.) (From 1924-27, both inclusive.) Rs. 3-4 or 5s. 6d. (14a.).

## CODES.

**AJMER CODE**, 4th Edition, 1916. Royal 8vo. cloth. Rs. 2-8 (5a.). Reduced to As. 13-6. (Out of print.)

**ASSAM CODE**, 1915. Vol. I. Royal 8vo. cloth. Rs. 3 (5a.). Vol. II. Royal 8vo. cloth. Rs. 4-8 (6a.).

**BALUCHISTAN CODE**, 3rd Edition, 1914. Royal 8vo. cloth. Rs. 2-4 or 3s. (3a.). Reduced to As. 12. (Out of print.)

**BOMBAY CODE**, in five volumes, 4th Edition, 1923—

Volume I : containing the Unrepealed Bombay Regulations, the local Acts of the Governor-General in Council in force in Bombay, the Regulations made under the Statute 33 Victoria, Chapter 3, and the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, C. 61), in force in Bombay, lists of the Enactments which had been notified for Scheduled Districts Acts, 1874 and chronological tables of enactments reproduced in the volume. Rs. 3-8 (11a.).

Volume II : containing the Unrepealed Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council in force in Bombay from 1862 to 1887, inclusive; and a chronological table of enactments reproduced in the volume with an index. Rs. 5-4 or 8s. (14a.)

Volume III : containing the Unrepealed Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council in force in Bombay, from 1888 to 1897, inclusive; and a chronological table of enactments reproduced in the volume with an appendix and index. Rs. 4-8 (13a.).

Volume IV : containing the Unrepealed Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council in force in Bombay, from 1898 to 1908, inclusive; and a chronological table of enactments reproduced in the volume with index. Rs. 3-12 (11a.).

Volume V : containing the Unrepealed Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council and of the Bombay Legislative Council in force in Bombay from 1909 to 1922, inclusive; chronological tables of enactments reproduced in this volume and an index. Rs. 2-4 or 4s. (8a.).

Index to Vols. I-V. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 6d. (6a.).

**COORG CODE**, 3rd Edition, 1908. Rs. 2 (4a.). Reduced to As. 10-9.

**MADRAS CODE**, 4th Edition, 1915. Volumes I and II. Super-royal 8vo, cloth, lettered. Rs. 6 (8a.) each.

**PUNJAB AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER CODE**, 4th Edition, 1916—Consisting of the Unrepealed Enactments locally in force in the Punjab and the North-West Frontier Province, with Appendix and Index. Super-royal 8vo, cloth, lettered. Rs. 6 (10a.).

**UNITED PROVINCES CODE**, 5th Edition, 1922. Volumes I, II and III. Royal 8vo cloth. Rs. 6 (12a.), Rs. 6 (12a.), and Rs. 4 (6a.) respectively.

## DIGESTS.

## INDIAN LAW CASES—

A Digest of Indian Law Cases. Webb-Johnson. Vol. I (A—H), Edition 1922. Vol. II (I—Z), Edition 1922. Royal 8vo. cloth. Rs. 10 (Re. 1-6) each.

Index of Cases. Being a supplement to the Consolidated Digest of Indian Law Cases, 1910-21. By S. Webb-Johnson, LL.B. (1st Hons.). Super-royal 8vo. cloth gilt. Rs. 2 or 3s. 9d. (6a.).

A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports and Privy Council Reports of appeals from India, 1923, with an index of cases. Being a supplement to the Consolidated Digest of Indian Law Cases (1910-21). By S. Webb-Johnson, LL.B. (1st Hons.). Royal 8vo. full cloth, boards. Re. 1-14 or 3s. 3d. (8a.).

A Digest of Indian Law Cases containing High Court Reports and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1924, with an index of cases. Being a supplement to the Consolidated Digest of Indian Law Cases (1910-1921). By S. Webb-Johnson, LL.B. (1st Hons.). Royal 8vo. full cloth, boards. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d.

A Digest of Indian Law Cases containing High Court Reports and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1925, with an Index of Cases. Being a supplement to the Consolidated Digest of Indian Law Cases (1910-21). By S. Webb-Johnson, LL.B. (1st Hon.). Rs. 8 or 13s. 6d. (8a.).

(Being a supplement to the Consolidated digest of Indian Law Cases (1910-21). By S. Webb-Johnson, LL.B., 1926. Rs. 8 or 13s. 6d. (6a.).

A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1910, with an Index of Cases. By B. D. Bose. Royal 8vo. cloth. Reduced to Re. 1-8 (5a.).

## INDIAN LAW CASES—contd.

Containing Reports of cases in the Indian High Courts and the Chief Court of Oudh and Reports of Privy Council Appeals from India, 1927, with an Index of cases (being a supplement to the consolidated Digest of Indian Law Cases, 1910-1921), 1927. Rs. 6-6 or 10s. 3d. (8a.).

A Digest of Indian Law Cases containing reports of cases in the High Courts and the Chief Court of Oudh and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1928, with an Index of Cases. (Supplement to the consolidated digest of Indian Law Cases, 1910-21. By S. Webb-Johnson, LL.B., 1930. Rs. 10-6 or 17s. (12a.).

Digest of Indian Law Cases by S. Webb-Johnson, O.B.E., LL.B. (1st Hons.), 1929. Rs. 12-2 or 19s. 6d. (8a.).

A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1911, with an Index of Cases. By B. D. Bose, Bar.-at-Law. Royal 8vo. cloth. Reduced to Re. 1-8 (5a.).

A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1912, with an Index of Cases. By B. D. Bose, Bar.-at-Law. Royal 8vo. cloth. Reduced to Re. 1-8 (4a.).

A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1913, with an Index of Cases. By B. D. Bose, Bar.-at-Law. Royal 8vo. cloth. Reduced to Rs. 2 (4a.).

A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1914, with an Index of Cases. By B. D. Bose, Bar.-at-Law. Royal 8vo. cloth. Reduced to Rs. 2 (4a.).

A Digest of Indian Law Cases for 1915—compiled under orders of the Government of India, by B. D. Bose, Bar.-at-Law. Royal 8vo. cloth. Reduced to Rs. 2 (4a.).

**DIGESTS—contd.****INDIAN LAW CASES—contd.**

A Digest of Indian Law Cases for 1919, compiled under orders of the Government of India, by B. D. Bose, Bar.-at-Law. Royal 8vo, cloth. Reduced to Rs. 2 (5a.).

A Digest of Indian Law Cases for 1917, compiled under orders of the Government of India, by B. D. Bose, Bar.-at-Law. Royal 8vo, cloth. Reduced to Rs. 2 (4a.).

A Digest of Indian Law Cases for 1918, compiled under orders of the Government of India, by B. D. Bose, Bar.-at-Law. Royal 8vo, cloth. Reduced to Rs. 2 (4a.).

A Digest of Indian Law Cases for 1919, compiled under orders of the Government of India, by B. D. Bose, Bar.-at-Law. Royal 8vo, cloth. Reduced to Rs. 2 (5a.).

**INDIAN LAW CASES—conold.**

The following Digests of Indian Law Cases are offered for sale at the reduced prices noted against them :—

Wigley's Digest of Indian Law Cases, 1901-03. Rs. 2-8 (10a.).

Grey's Digest of Indian Law Cases, 1904. As. 10 (6a.).

Grey's Digest of Indian Law Cases' 1905. As. 10 (6a.).

Grey's Digest of Indian Law Cases, 1906. As. 10 (6a.).

Bose's Digest of Indian Law Cases, 1907. As. 10 (6a.).

Grey's Digest of Indian Law Cases, 1908. As. 10 (6a.).

**DEBATES.****COUNCIL OF STATE DEBATES—**

(bound volumes)—

Vol. I.—Official Report, 1921. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 7 (12a.).

Vol. II.—

Part I.—1921. Rs. 7-8 (9a.).

Part II.—1922. Rs. 11-8 (12a.).

Vol. III—

Part I.—1922. Rs. 5-4 (9a.).

Part II.—1923. Rs. 10 (13a.).

Part III.—1923. Rs. 3-8 (7a.).

Vol. IV.—1924—

Part I. Rs. 10 (13a.).

Parts II & III. Rs. 8-8 or 14s. 6d. (8a.).

Vol. V.—1925. Rs. 10 (10a.).

Vol. VI.—1925. Rs. 8 or 13s. 6d. (8a.).

Vol. VII.—1926. Rs. 9 or 15s.

Vol. VIII.—1926. Rs. 4.

Vol. I.—1927. Rs. 9-4 or 15s. 6d. (10a.).

Each days proceedings of the Debates of the Council of State and the Legislative Assembly commencing from Vol. III, Session 1922 are now issued separately in handy book form, prices of which are As. 5 each.

**LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY DEBATES—**

(bound volumes)—*contd.*

Vol. I—

Part I.—Official Report 1921. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 8-8 (Re. 1).

Part II.—Official Report, 1921. Rs. 7 (14a.).

Vol. II—

Part I.—Official Report, 1921. Rs. 9-8 (Re. 1-2).

Part II.—Official Report. 1922. Rs. 13 (Re. 1-1).

Part III.—Official Report. 1922. Rs. 12-8 (Re. 1-2).

Vol. III—

Part I.—Official Report. 1922. Rs. 6-8 (Re. 1).

Part II.—Official Report, 1923. Rs. 4-8\* (11a.).

Part III.—Official Report, 1923. Rs. 5 (11a.).

Part IV.—Official Report, 1923. Rs. 5 (12a.).

Part V.—Official Report, 1923. Rs. 4-8 (11a.).

DEBATES—*contd.*LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY DEBATES  
—*contd.*(bound volumes)—*contd.*Vol. III—*contd.*

Part VI.—Official Report, 1923.

Rs. 3 (9*a.*).

Part VII.—Official Report, 1923.

Rs. 4 (9*a.*).

## Vol. IV—

Part I.—Official Report, 1924.

Rs. 5-8 (12*a.*).

Part II.—Official Report, 1924.

Rs. 6-8 (Re. 1-1).

Part III.—Official Report, 1924.

Rs. 5 (13*a.*).

Part IV.—Official Report, 1924.

Rs. 5-4 (13*a.*).

Part V.—Official Report, 1924.

Rs. 4-12 (13*a.*).

Part VI.—Official Report, 1924.

Rs. 5-4 (12*a.*).

## Vol. V—

Part I.—Official Report, 1925.

Rs. 6-12 or 11*s.* (11*a.*).

Part II.—Official Report, 1925.

Rs. 6-12 or 11*s.* (11*a.*).

Part III.—Official Report, 1925.

Rs. 7-8 or 12*s.* (12*a.*).

## Vol. VI—

Part I.—Official Report, 1925.

Rs. 5-4 or 8*s.* 6*d.* (11*a.*).

Part II.—Official Report, 1925.

Rs. 6-12 or 11*s.* (13*a.*).LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY DEBATES  
—*concll.*(bound volumes)—*concll.*

## Vol. VII—

Part I.—Official Report, 1926.

Rs. 5-4 or 8*s.* 6*d.*

Part II.—Official Report, 1926.

Rs. 5-8 or 9*s.*

Part III.—Official Report, 1926.

Rs. 8-12 or 14*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. VIII.—1926. Rs. 6

Vol. I.—1927. Rs. 7-14 or 13*s.*  
(10*a.*).Vol. II.—1927. Rs. 6-10 or 10*s.*  
6*d.* (10*a.*).Vol. III.—1927. Rs. 6-10 or 10*s.*  
6*d.* (10*a.*).Vol. IV.—1927. Rs. 5 or 8*s.* 3*d.*  
(10*a.*).Vol. V.—1927. Rs. 7 or 11*s.* 3*d.*  
(10*a.*).Consolidated Index to the Legisla-  
tive Assembly Debates (1921 to  
1923)—Re. 1 or 1*s.* 9*d.*  
(1924 to 1926)—As. 10 or 1*s.* (3*a.*).Each day's proceedings of the Debates  
of the Council of State and the  
Legislative Assembly commencing  
from Vol. III, Session 1922, are now  
issued separately in handy book  
form, prices of which are As. 5 each.

## GENERAL.

ANNUAL INDEXES to the Acts of the  
Governor General of India in Council  
from 1845 to 1924. Super-royal  
8vo. cloth, lettered. The price is  
noted on each.

## CIVIL APPEALS—

No. 227/83 of 1927. Before the Judi-  
cial Commissioner of North-West  
Frontier Province. K. B. Mian  
Aftab Gul, Kakakhel, of Abazi,  
Peshawar *versus* Faizullah Khan  
and others. As. 3 (6*p.*).CIVIL APPEALS—*contd.*No. 35 of 1928. Petition for revision  
of the Order of the District Judge.  
Peshawar, dated 21st September  
1928, upholding that of Munsiffs,  
Peshawar, dated 8th November  
1927. Chandan *versus* Abdul  
Qayum and others. Judgment of  
the Judicial Commissioner, North-  
West Frontier Province. As. 5 (6*p.*).No. 35/14 of 1928. Before the Judicial  
Commissioner, North-West Frontier  
Province. Sarab Dial *versus* (1)  
Nanda Chand, (2) Mussammat Toti,  
widow of TOTI MAL. As. 9 (6*p.*).

**GENERAL—contd.****CIVIL APPEALS—contd.**

Vol. II, 1928—

No. 19. Before the Judicial Commissioner of the North-West Frontier Province. Lakhmidas, Gopi Chand *versus* Ghulam Nabi. Re. 1-5 (2a.).

No. 20. Before the Judicial Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province. Mussamat Bibi Aisha, etc. *versus* Shadi Khan and others. As. 5 (6p.).

No. 21. Hukum Chand *versus* Mir Hassan. As. 6 (6p.).

No. 22. Tor Khan, son of Abdul Jabbar Khan *versus* (1) Mussamat Afnan, (2) Mussamat Tihatul. As. 7 (6p.).

No. 23. Snerzamah, Afgnah *versus* Nek Muhammad and others. As. 4 (6p.).

No. 26. (Vol. II). Before the Judicial Commissioner of North-West Frontier Province. As. 6 (6p.).

Vol. II, No. 27. Before the Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province. Diala Ram *versus* Mussamat Nihali Bai, etc. As. 6 (6p.).

No. 28. Aurang and others *versus* Kalun Khan. As. 6 (6p.).

No. 29. Sultan and others *versus* Wazir and others. As. 6 (6p.).

No. 39. Before Judicial Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province—King Emperor *versus* Brij Lal. As. 4 (6p.).

Privy Council Appeal—No. 3 of 1929—

Vol. II, No. 31. Pandit Shalig Ram *versus* Bewa Charanjit Lal and another. As. 11 (1a.).

Vol. II, No. 32. Before Judicial Commissioner of North-West Frontier Province. Mir Ali Khan and others *versus* Muhammad Akbar Khan and others. As. 7 (6p.).

No. 33. Ahmad Khan and others *versus* Mussamat Hayat Bibi and others. Re. 1-4 (6p.).

Vol. II, No. 34. Before Judicial Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province. Zaman Khan of Pushtikhara *versus* Mussamat Sultana and others. As. 7 (6p.).

**CIVIL APPEALS—concl'd.**

Vol. II, No. 35. Before Judicial Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province. Bahadur Shah and others *versus* Hussain Ali Shah and others. As. 7 (6p.).

No. 36. Muhammad Zaman and Said Gul *versus* Sher Muhammad and others. As. 8 (6p.).

No. 37. Ram Das, son of Sadhu Maj *versus* Ali Bahadur. As. 9 (6p.).

No. 38. Firm Karam Chand Madan and Sons and others *versus* The Peoples Bank of India Ltd. As. 7 (6p.).

**COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS.**—Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, from July 1882 to 1920. Super-royal 4to. Single issue. As. 4, including postage.

**DECLARATION OF LONDON, 1909.**—Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 2-6 (1a.).

**EFFECT OF LEGISLATION.**—Tables showing the Effect of Legislation in the Governor General's Council—during 1898, 1899, and 1900, Re. 1 (2a.); for 1901, As. 6 (2a.); 1902, As. 2-6 (1a.); 1903, As. 14 (2a.); 1904, As. 4 (2a.); 1905, Pies 3 (1a.); 1906, As. 3-6 (1a.); 1907, As. 2-6 (1a.); 1908, As. 4 (1a.); 1909, As. 3-3 (1a.); 1910, As. 5-6 (1a.); 1911, As. 3-3 (1a.); 1912, As. 2-6 (1a.); 1913, As. 2-3 (1a.); 1914, As. 13 (2a.); 1915, As. 5-6 (1a.); 1916, As. 9 (1a.); 1917, As. 4-3 (1a.); 1918, As. 5-6 (1a.); 1919, As. 6-6 (1a.); 1920, Re. 1-2 (1a.); 1921, As. 10 (2a.); 1922, As. 15, (3a.); 1923, As. 9 or 11d. (3a.); 1924, As. 2 or 3d. (1a.); 1925, As. 3 or 4d. (2a.); 1926, As. 5 or 6d. (2a.); 1927, As. 5 or 6d. (2a.); 1929, As. 10 or 1s. (3a.).

**FOREST LAW.**—Explanatory Notes on Forest Law. Compiled for the use of Students at the Imperial Forest College, Dehra Dun. Third Edition, 1926. Rs. 2-2 (6a.).

**INDIAN BOILERS—**

Indian Boiler Regulations, 1924, as amended up to 1st July 1931. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).

**GENERAL—conold.****INDIAN BOILERS—contd.**

Explanatory Note on certain points relating to the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1924. Anna 1 or 1½d. (1a.).

**Indian Boiler Act, 1923—**

Form I (Regulations 160 and 161). Memorandum of Inspection or Registration Book. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 2 (2a.).

Form VI. Certificate for the use of a Boiler (Regulation 162). Book of 50 forms. Royal 4to, paper cover. Re. 1 (7a.).

**INDIAN EMIGRATION RULES.—1923** and special Rules applicable to Ceylon and Malaya. As. 8 or 10d. (1a.).

**MANUALS—**

Manual of Business and Procedure in the Legislative Assembly. Re. 1 (4a.).

Manual of Business and Procedure in the Legislative Assembly 3rd Edition, 1926. Re. 1-14 or 3s. 3d. (4a.).

**MANUALS—contd.**

Manual of Business and Procedure in the Council of State. Third Edition. Corrected up to 31st May 1928. Price Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (4a.).

Merchandise Marks Manual. Fourth and Revised Edition. 1922. Price As. 11 (2a.).

**RIWAJ-IAM—(Customary Law)** of the Kohat District, North-West Frontier Province, 1928. Rs. 5-8 or 9s. (3a.).

**TRADING BY FOREIGNERS.**—Resolution No. 1439, dated the 17th February, 1921. Foolscap. Fica 6 (1a.).

**TRADE UNIONS, ACT, 1926.**—Note on the working of—for the year 1930 with comparative statistics for the three years 1927-28, 1928-29 and 1929-30. As. 10 or 1s. (6p.).

**WAR.**—Legislation and Orders relating to the War, 7th Edition, corrected up to 1st October, 1919. Royal 8vo, boards. Re. 1 (4a.).

**STATUTES, RULES AND ORDERS.**

**CIVIL RULES AND PRACTICE.**—Bangalore. 1927. Rs. 4-6 or 7s. 3d. (4a.).

**GENERAL RULES AND ORDERS—**

General Rules and Orders made under enactments in force in British India, consisting of General Rules. Proclamations and Notifications made under Statutes relating to India and General Rules and Orders made under General Acts of the Governor General in Council, with an Index.

Vol. I, 1926. Third Edition. Rs. 6-8 or 10s. 6d. (7a.).

Vol. II, 1926. (Containing Rules under Acts from 1841 to 1889). Rs. 12-8 or 20s. 3d. (10a.).

Vol. III, 1926. Containing Rules under Acts from 1890 to 1909. Rs. 3-8 or 6s. (8a.).

Vol. IV, 1926. (Containing Rules under Acts from 1910 to 1920 in Part II). Rs. 4 or 6s. 9d. (10a.).

Vol. V, 1926. Containing Rules under Acts from 1921 to 1925 in Part II. Rs. 3-10 or 6s. 3d. (10a.).

**GENERAL RULES AND ORDERS—contd.**

List of General Rules and Orders under Statutes and General Acts in force in British India. Corrected up to 30th June, 1928. Royal 8vo, stitched. Rs. 3-6 or 5s. 9d. (6a.).

Addenda and Corrigenda to the above, List No. I of 1916. As. 3-9 (1a.).

Addenda and Corrigenda to the above, List No. I of 1917, dated the 30th June, 1917. As. 3-9 (1a.).

Addenda and Corrigenda to the above, List No. II of 1917, dated the 31st December, 1917. As. 3-9 (1a.).

Addenda and Corrigenda to the above, List No. I of 1918, dated the 30th June, 1918. As. 3-9 (1a.).

Addenda and Corrigenda to the above, List No. II of 1918, dated the 31st December, 1918. As. 3-3 (1a.).

Addenda and Corrigenda to the above, List No. I of 1919, dated the 30th June, 1919. As. 2-9 (1a.).

## STATUTES, RULES AND ORDERS—*contd.*

### GENERAL RULES AND ORDERS—

*contd.*

Addenda and Corrigenda to the above,  
List No. II of 1919, dated the 31st  
December, 1919. As. 3-3 (1a.).

Addenda and Corrigenda to the above,  
List No. I of 1920, dated the 30th  
June, 1920. As. 1-6 (1a.).

Addenda and Corrigenda to the above,  
List No. II of 1920, dated the 31st  
December, 1920. As. 5-6 (1a.).

Addenda and Corrigenda to the above,  
List No. I of 1921, dated the 30th  
June, 1921. As. 4-3 (1a.).

Addenda and Corrigenda to the above,  
List No. II of 1921, dated the 31st  
December, 1921. As. 3-6 (1a.).

Addenda and Corrigenda to the above,  
List No. I of 1922, dated the 30th  
June, 1922. As. 3-9 (1a.).

Addenda and Corrigenda to the above,  
List No. II of 1922, dated the 31st  
December, 1922. As. 3-9 (1a.).

Addenda and Corrigenda to the above  
List No. I of 1923, dated the 30th  
June, 1923. As. 3-9 (1a.).

Addenda and Corrigenda to the above,  
List No. II of 1923, dated the 31st  
December, 1923. As. 3-9 (1a.).

Addenda and Corrigenda to the above,  
List No. I of 1924, dated the 30th  
June, 1924. As. 5 (1a.).

Addenda and Corrigenda to the above,  
List No. II of 1924, dated the 31st  
December, 1924. As. 2 (1a.).

Addenda and Corrigenda to the above,  
List No. I of 1925, dated the 30th  
June, 1925. As. 2 (1a.).

Addenda and Corrigenda to the above,  
List No. II of 1925, dated the 31st  
December, 1925. As. 2 (1a.).

Addenda and Corrigenda to the above,  
List No. I of 1926, dated the 30th  
June, 1926. As. 2 (1a.).

Addenda and Corrigenda to the above,  
List No. II of 1926, dated the 31st  
December, 1926. As. 2 (1a.).

Addenda and Corrigenda to the above,  
List No. I, dated the 30th June,  
1927. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.).

Rules under the Indian Stamp Act,  
1899. Royal 8vo, paper cover.  
As. 5-6 (1a.).

### GENERAL RULES AND ORDERS—

*concl.*

Rules issued under the Native Passen-  
ger Ships Act X of 1887. Corrected  
up to 1922. As. 3 (1a.).

Rules and Notifications under the Sea  
Customs Act, 1878, together with an  
appendix containing Rules and Noti-  
fications from other Acts specially  
relating to the Customs Department  
now in force at the Port of Bombay.  
Collected, arranged and published as  
required by Section 204, Act VIII of  
1878. Corrected to end of March  
1925. Second Edition. Rs. 2-8 or  
4s. 6d. (4a.).

Indian Arms Act, 1878 and the Indian  
Arms Rules, 1924, corrected to 15th  
June 1931. As. 5 or 6d. (3a.).

Rules under Section 20 of the Indian  
Mines Act, 1901 (VIII of 1901),  
applicable to coal mines in sheet  
form. Foolscap, stitched As. 2  
(3a.).

Rules made under Section 20 of the  
Indian Mines Act, 1901 (VIII of  
1901), applicable to all mines. As. 2  
(1a.).

Rules made under Section 20 of the  
Indian Mines Act, 1901 (VIII of  
1901), applicable to Coal Mines.  
Reprinted 1925. Demy 8vo, paper  
cover. Anna 1 or 1s. 6d. (1a.).

Local Rules and Orders made under  
Enactments applying to Coorg.  
Corrected up to 31st December  
1922. Second Edition. Part I—  
Lists of Rules and Orders. Re. 1-8  
(2a.).

Rules for the examination and certi-  
fication of underground Sirdars.  
Department of Industries and  
Labour, Notification No. M.-498,  
dated the 14th April, 1924. Price  
6 pias (6p.).

Indian Companies Rules, 1914.  
Government of India, Department  
of Commerce and Industry, No.  
1271-23-C., dated the 28th March,  
1924. Anna 1 (1a.).

## STATUTES, RULES AND ORDERS—*contd.*

### GENERAL RULES AND ORDERS—*concl'd.*

Rules of the Procedure of the Anglo-German mixed arbitral tribunal constituted under Article 304 of the Treaty of Versailles. Government of India, Department of Commerce, Resolution dated the 17th February, 1921. Half anna (6p.).

Prize Court Rules, 1914 (as amended by the Order in Council, dated the 30th September, 1914). Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 6 or 7d. (2a.).

### HIGH COURT—

Appendices to General Rules and Circular Orders of the High Court, Appellate Side, Civil. New Edition, 1891. Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. Rs. 2 (5a.).

List of corrections to the above Rules are supplied at Re. 1-8 each a year.

Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Appellate Side (1920). Royal 8vo, board. Re. 1-4 (3a.).

General Rules and Circular Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal. Appellate Side—

Criminal. Vol. I. As. 14 (4a.).  
Vol. II, Forms, etc., Re. 1 (4a.).  
Complete, Re. 1-14 (7a.).

Criminal. Vol. I, Chapter VIII, corrected to 31st December, 1919. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (1a.).

Civil. Vol. I, Re. 1-14 (5a.). Vol. II, Forms, etc., Rs. 2-8 (5a.).  
Vol. I (Chapters III and IV and Extracts from Chapter IX—for use of the Record Room Staff), As. 3 (2a.). Vol. I (Chapter IV and Extracts from Chapters III and XII—for use of the Copying Department Staff). As. 2 (1a.).

List of the High Court Vakils. Corrected up to 1st January, 1915. Royal 8vo, paper cover. Re. 1-4 (1a.).

### HIGH COURT—*contd.*

List of Pleaders, willing to execute Commissions under Order XXVI, Rule 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (Act V of 1908), for 1918, in the Presidency of Bengal and the Province of Assam. Royal 8vo, stitched. As. 8 (2a.). For 1919. As. 8 (1a.).

Rules made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal under the Indian Companies Act (VII of 1913). Royal 8vo, board. Re. 1 (2a.).

### INDIAN ELECTRICITY RULES, 1922.—

Rules under Section 37 of the Indian Electricity Act, No. IX of 1910, as amended by the Indian Electricity (Amendment) Act, No. I of 1922, regulating the Generation, Transmission, Supply and Use of Electrical Energy and generally to carry out the purposes of the said Acts. As amended up to 1st January 1928. Re. 1-2 or 2s. (2a.).

### INDIAN EXPLOSIVES RULES,

1924.—Government of India, Department of Commerce and Industry, Notification No. 4013-33, dated the 6th June, 1914, for regulating the manufacture, possession, sale, transport and importation of explosives. Price Re. 1-8 (3a.).

### INDIAN TRADE DISPUTES RULES,

1929.—Rules made under the Act VII of 1929. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

### INDIAN WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY (SHIPPING) RULES,

1923.—Department of Commerce, Notifications dated the 5th May, 1923, regarding Merchant Shipping, No. 2743 directing that the provisions of Sections 241 to 245 of Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1923 (XXI of 1923), shall come into force on the 5th May, 1923, No. 2744 exempting from the obligations imposed by the said Act all ships engaged in the coasting trade except ships engaged in certain uns and No. 2745 framing the Indian Wireless Telegraph (Shipping) Rules, 1923. Royal 8vo. As. 4 (1a.).



**STATUTES, RULES AND ORDERS—concl'd.**

**MOTOR VEHICLES.**—Rules for the Regulation of Motor Vehicles in Ajmer-Merwara. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (1a.).

**STATUTES—**

Collection of Statutes relating to India :—

Volume I, Edition 1913.—Containing the Statutes up to the end of 1887. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 8 (11a.). Reduced to Rs. 2-10-9.

Volume II, Edition 1913.—Containing the Statutes from 1888 to 1912. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 6 (10a.). Reduced to Rs. 2.

Volume III.—From 1913 up to the end of 1925. Rs. 12-4 or 19s. 10d. (12a.).

**Chronological Tables and Index to Vol. I**—Chronological Tables of the Indian Statutes.—Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (13a.).

**Index to Indian Statutes, Chronological Tables and Index to Indian Statutes, Vol. II, Edition 1911** Rs. 5 (12a.).

**STATUTES—cont'd.**

Statutory Rules and Orders, 1924, No. 1395 India. The Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension) Rules, 1924, dated December 9, 1924, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under Section 96-B (2) (3) of the Government of India Act. As modified up to 13th January 1928. As. 6 or 8d. (2a.).

Official Secrets Act, 1911 (1 and 2 Geo. 5, ch. 28). As. 3-8 (1a.).

The Government of India Act, 1919. Reprinted in 1924 with Rules and Notifications thereunder and Index. Full cloth, stiff board. Royal 8vo, 371 pages. Re. 1-6 (9a.).

Addenda et Corrigenda—List No. I, dated the 1st August, 1927. As. 2 or 3d. (6p.).

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION—**

Workmen's Compensation Rules and Returns, 1924. Government of India, Department of Industries and Labour, Notification No. L-1182, dated the 26th June, 1924. Price As. 4 (1a.).

Indian Workmen's Compensation Draft Rules, 1924. Government of India, Department of Industries and Labour, Notification No. L-859, dated the 10th March, 1924. Price As. 4 (1a.).

**REPORTS.****CIVIL JUSTICE—**

Report on the Administration of Civil Justice in Assam. Foolscap, paper cover. For the years 1903, 1904, 1905, 1913, As. 6 (2a.) each; 1914, Re. 1-2 (2a.); 1915, Re. 1-13 (2a.); 1916, Re. 1-13 (2a.); 1917, Re. 1-13 (2a.); 1918 and 1919, As. 9 (2a.) each; 1920, As. 10 (2a.).

Report on the Administration of Civil Justice in the Presidency of Bengal. Foolscap, paper cover. For the years 1903, 1904, 1912 and 1913, As. 8 (2a.) each; 1914, Re. 1-6 (2a.); 1916, As. 14 (2a.); 1918, As. 14 (2a.)

**CIVIL JUSTICE—cont'd.**

Report on the Administration of Civil Justice in the Province of Bihar and Orissa. Foolscap, paper cover. For the years 1912 and 1913. As. 6 (1a.) each. For 1914, As. 12 (1a.).

**CIVIL JUSTICE COMMITTEE—**

Report of the Civil Justice Committee, 1924-25. Royal 8vo, cloth back, board. Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (12a.).

Appendix No. 1.—Memoranda written by Co-opted Members. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (5a.).

**REPORTS—contd.****CIVIL JUSTICE COMMITTEE—contd.**

Appendix No. 2.—Oral Evidence in three volumes—

Vol. I (Bengal, Assam and the United Provinces). Rs. 6 or 9s. 9d. (8a.).

Vol. II (The Punjab and Delhi, Burma, Bihar and Orissa and the Central Provinces and Berar). Rs. 5-14 or 9s. 6d. (8a.).

Vol. III (Madras, Bombay and Sind). Rs. 5-8 or 9s. (9a.).

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE—**

Report on the Administration of Criminal Justice in Assam. Foolscap, paper cover. For the years 1903, 1904, 1905, 1911, 1912 and 1913, As. 8 (4a.) each; 1914, Re. 1-9 (4a.); 1915, Rs. 2-10 (2a.); 1916, Rs. 2-10 (1a.); 1917, Rs. 2-10 (2a.); 1918, As. 14 (2a.); 1919, As. 14 (2a.); 1920, Re. 1-4 (2a.).

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE—contd.**

Report on the Administration of Criminal Justice in the Presidency of Bengal. Foolscap, paper cover. For the years 1903, 1904, 1905, 1912 and 1913, As. 8 (2a.) each; 1914, Re. 1-2 (2a.); 1916, As. 10 (2a.); 1918 and 1919, As. 11 (2a.) each.

Report on the Administration of Criminal Justice in the Province of Bihar and Orissa. Foolscap, paper cover. For the years 1912 and 1913, As. 8 (2a.) each; 1914, Re. 1 (1a.).

**INDIAN BAR COMMITTEE.**—Report of the Indian Bar Committee, 1923-24. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 5 (1a.).



**NOTE.**—The amounts shown in Parentheses throughout this Catalogue are for Packing and Postage.

# AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY

Books on Botany, Forestry, Land Cultivation, Sericulture, Sylviculture, including Bulletins of the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, Memoirs of the Agricultural Department, Publications of the Botanical Survey of India, the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra-Dun, and Official Reports and Proceedings.

## GENERAL.

**AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES.**—Standard Curriculum for Provincial Agricultural Colleges as recommended by the Board of Agriculture, 1908. As. 4 or 5*d*.

**AGRICULTURAL JOURNAL OF INDIA.**—A journal dealing with subjects connected with agricultural economics, field and garden crops, economic plants and fruits, soils, manures, methods of cultivation, irrigation, climatic conditions, insect pests, fungous diseases, co-operative credit, farm implements and other agricultural matters in India. Illustrations, including coloured plates, form a prominent feature of the Journal. It is edited by the Agricultural Adviser to the Government of India, and is issued once every two months or six times a year. Annual subscription, Rs. 6 or 9*s*. 6*d*., including postage. Single copy, Re. 1-8 or 2*s*. *Discontinued with effect from 1931.*

**AGRICULTURE AND LIVE-STOCK IN INDIA.**—Issued bi-monthly from January 1931. Re. 1-8 or 2*s*. 6*d*. per part inclusive of Indian Postage. (*This supersedes Agricultural Journal of India*). Annual subscription Rs. 6 or 9*s*. 9*d*. inclusive of Indian Postage.

## AGRICULTURAL OPERATIONS IN INDIA—

Report of the Imperial Department of Agriculture in India for 1905-06 and 1906-07. As. 6 or 7*d*.

Report on the Progress of Agriculture in India for the years 1907-09. As. 6 or 7*d*.

## AGRICULTURAL OPERATIONS IN INDIA—*contd.*

Report on the Progress of Agriculture in India for the year 1909-10. As. 6 or 7*d*.

Report on the Progress of Agriculture in India for the year 1911-12. As. 6 or 7*d*.

Report on the Progress of Agriculture in India for the year 1912-13. As. 8 or 9*d*.

Report on the Progress of Agriculture in India for the year 1913-14. As. 8 or 9*d*.

Report on the Progress of Agriculture in India for the year 1914-15. As. 5 or 6*d*.

Report on the Progress of Agriculture in India for the year 1915-16. As. 10 or 1*s*.

Report on the Progress of Agriculture in India for the year 1916-17. As. 12 or 1*s*. 1*d*.

Report on the Progress of Agriculture in India for the year 1917-18. Re. 1-8 or 2*s*. 3*d*.

Report on the Progress of Agriculture in India for the year 1918-19. Re. 1-4 or 2*s*.

Review of the Agricultural Operations in India. 1919-20. Royal 8vo, paper cover. Re. 1-4.

Review of the Agricultural Operations in India, 1920-21. Royal 8vo, paper cover. Re. 1-4.

## GENERAL—contd.

**AGRICULTURAL OPERATIONS IN INDIA—concl'd.**

Review of the Agricultural Operations in India, 1921-22. Royal 8vo, paper cover. Re. 1-4.

Review of the Agricultural Operations in India, 1922-28. Royal 8vo, paper cover. Re. 1-10 (6a.).

Review of the Agricultural Operations in India, 1923-24. Royal 8vo, paper cover. Re. 1-9 (4a.).

Review of Agricultural Operations in India, 1924-25. Rs. 2-2 or 4s. (4a.); 1925-26, Rs. 2-6 or 4s. 3d. (4a.); 1926-27, Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (4a.)

Review of Agricultural Operations in India, 1927-28. Rs. 2-6 or 4s. 3d. (8a.). 1928-29, Rs. 3-2 or 5s. 6d. (8a.).

**AGRICULTURE IN INDIA.**—By Mr. JAMES MACKENNA, C.I.E., M.A., I.C.S. Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (3a.).

**AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE.**—Indian Journal of Agricultural Science. Issued bimonthly from February 1931. Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. per part inclusive of Indian Postage. Annual subscription Rs. 10 or 16s. 6d. inclusive of Indian Postage.

**ANIMAL HAULAGE, CATERPILLAR TRACTORS AND PORTABLE SAW-MILLS.**—Being extracts from a Note on American Logging Practice. By C. G. ROGERS. (*Forest Bulletin* No. 55 of 1923). Rs. 7 (5a.).

**ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND DAIRYING IN INDIA.**—A journal of the Central Bureau for Animal Husbandry and Dairying in India. Edited by the Agricultural Adviser to the Government of India, Pusa. A quarterly dealing with cattle breeding and dairying, cultivation and storage of fodder crops, animal nutrition, and other aspects of animal husbandry. The first number begins from April 1927. Subscription Rs. 2-8. Single Copy As. 10. *Discontinued with effect from 1931.*

**BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY.**—A description of the Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory, Muktesar: "Its Work and Products" by Major J. D. E. HOLMES, M.A., D.Sc., M.R.C.V.S. As. 8 or 9d.

**BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY—cont'd.**

In Hindi. By PANDIT KRISHNANDA. Rs. 2-4 (5a.).

**CALENDAR.** Imperial Forest Research Institute and College Calendar, published triennially. Contains Rules for the Ranger Course and the Provincial Service Course and Syllabuses for 24 months' Rangers and Provincial Service Courses, 1922. Rs. 2-12 (3a.). 1925. Rs. 5-6 (3a.).

Calendar, 1928. (Published triennially.) Rs. 6-14 or 11s. (3a.).

**CHIR (PINUS LONGIFOLIA).**—Yield and Volume Tables. By S. H. HOWARD, B.A. (Indian Forest Records, Silviculture Series, Vol. XII, Part V). Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.).

**CLASSIFIED LIST OF FOREST OFFICERS.**—Containing List of Officers of the Imperial and Provincial Forest Services and of the Forest Engineering Service in India and Burma. Issued half-yearly, corrected up to 1st July 1927. Rs. 9-4 or 15s. 6d. (7a.).

**CODE—**

Collection and Tabulation of Statistical Data. By S. H. HOWARD, B.A. Rs. 2 (3a.). Appendices Rs. 3-8 (6a.).

Forest Account Code, 1st edition (Provisional issue). Re. 1 (4a.).

**COLEOPTERA.**—On some Indian Coleoptera. Part I.—Description of a new species of Fornax from India (*Melasidæ*, Col.). By E. FLEUTIAUX, France. Part II.—(a) Description of the early stages of *Fornax gardneri* Fleut. (*Melasidæ*, Col.). (b) Description of the larva of *Attractocerus emarginatus* cast. (*Lymexylonidæ*, Col.). By J. C. M. GARDNER. (Indian Forest Records, Vol. XII Entomology Series, Part X.) As. 4 or 5d. (1a.).

GENERAL—*contd.*

**COLEOPTERA, HEMIPTERA AND THYSANOPTERA.**—On Some New Indian Coleoptera, Hemiptera and Thysanoptera. Part 1.—New Indische Lycidæ, nebst faunistischeu Bemerkungen (Lycidæ, Col.). By R. KOEHLER. Part 2.—A New Agrilus from India (Buprestidae, Col.). By A. THERY. Part 3.—New species of Cicadidæ and Fulgoridæ from India and Burma (Hemip.). By O. C. OLLENBACH, F.E.S. Part 4.—A New Subgenus and species of Tingis from Burma (Tingitidæ, Hemip.). By CARL J. DRAKE. Part 5.—New Thysanoptera from India. By DUDLEY MOULTON. (Indian Forest Records.—Entomology Series, Vol. XIII, Part VI.) Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (3a.).

**COMMON COMMERCIAL TIMBERS OF INDIA AND THEIR USES.**—By H. TROTTER, I.F.S., 1929. Re. 1-12 or 3s. (4a.).

**CONCISE MANUAL OF SILVICULTURE.**—For the use of Forest Students in India. 2nd Edition. 1910. Re. 1 (12a.).

**DEODAR (CEDRUS DEODARA).**—Yield and Volume Tables. By S. H. HOWARD, B.A. (Indian Forest Records, Silviculture Series, Vol. XII, Part VI.) As. 8 or 10d. (2a.).

**DRAWING AND SURVEYING.**—Manual of Drawing and Surveying. Designed especially for the use of students of the Imperial Forest College, Dehra Dun. By F. A. BRINING and D. N. AVASIA. Rs. 3-12 (8a.).

**ELEMENTARY SILVICULTURE.**—For the students of the Forest Training Class, United Provinces, and others interested in Forestry. By Md. Hakim-uddin, P.F.S. In Hindi, Rs. 3 or 5s. (3a.). In Urdu, Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (4a.). (Out of print.)

**EUCALYPTS.**—Among the Eucalypts, by R. C. MILWARD, I.F.S. Royal 8vo, paper cover. Rs. 3-4 (2a.).

**FOREST DEPARTMENT—**

The Work of the Forest Department in India. By R. S. TROUP. As. 4 (2a.).

The Work of the Forest Department in India, April 1920. (Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office.) As. 8 (2a.).

**FOREST DEPARTMENT—*contd.***

**AGRORESERVED FORESTS.**—Siran Division, Hazara, North-West Frontier Province.—Working plan of. For 1927-28 to 1942-43. By E. A. CRESWELL, Deputy Conservator of Forests. Rs. 2 or 3s. 4d. (5a.). Working plan of the Agroreserved Forests, Siran Division, Hazara—North-West Frontier Province, 1927-28 to 1942-43. By E. A. CRESWELL, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1928. Rs. 2 or 3s. 4d. (5a.).

**FOREST ECONOMIC PRODUCTS OF INDIA.**—Commercial Guide to the Forest Economic Products of India. By R. S. PEARSON. Re. 1 (4a.).

**FOREST LAW.**—Explanatory Notes on Forest Law. Compiled for the use of students at the Imperial Forest College, Dehra Dun. Third Edition. 1926. Rs. 2-2 (6a.).

**FOREST MENSURATION.**—A Manual of. A revised edition of Mr. R. S. Troup's Book by C. E. SIMMONS, I.F.S. Rs. 3-14 or 6s. 8d. (6a.).

**FOREST ZOOLOGY FOR INDIA.**—A Manual of Elementary Forest Zoology for India. By E. P. STEBBING. Rs. 10 (12a.).

**FORESTS AND ATMOSPHERIC SOIL MOISTURE IN INDIA.**—Note on an enquiry. By M. HILL (Forest Bulletin No. 33.) Re. 1-0-0.

**FORESTRY.**—System of Filing Information on Forestry. By S. H. HOWARD. Rs. 2-14.

**GALI CANTONMENT FORESTS, HAZARA.**—Revised working plans of the Gali Cantonment Forests, Hazara, North-West Frontier Province, For 1925-26 to 1944-45. By Mehr Chand Madhar, Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests. Rs. 5-5 or 8s. 9d. (3a.).

**GIDARPUR GUZARA CHIL FORESTS, HAZARA.**—Working Plan of the. Rs. 8-1 or 13s. 6d. (3a.).

**INCENDIES EN FORET** (Forest Fires). By A. JACQUOT, Inspecteur des Eaux et Forêts. Translated by C. E. C. FISCHER, Deputy Conservator of Forests. As. 14 (5a.).

## GENERAL—contd.

**INDIAN BRENTHIDÆ.**—On some Indian Brenthidæ (Coleoptera), Parts I-III. Part I—Neue Brenthiden aus Britisch Indien und den anliegenden Gebieten. By RICHARD KLEINE, Stettin, Germany. Part II—Notes on the Biology of the Brenthidæ. By C. F. C. BEESON, I.F.S., M.A., D.Sc., F.E.S. Part III—Descriptions of the Larvæ of *Cerobates tristriatus* and *C. sexsulcatus*, and of the Pupa of *Cypagogus corporaali*. By J. C. M. GARDNER, I.F.S., A.R.C.S., D.I.C., F.E.S. (Indian Forest Records, Vol. XI, Part IV.) Re. 1-5 or 2s. 3d. (4a.).

**INDIAN CATTLES—**

Breeds of Indian Cattle, Bombay Presidency.—By K. HEWLETT, M.R.C.V.S. Rs. 2.

Cattle of Southern India.—By Lieut. Col. W. D. GUNN. Rs. 2 (6a.).

Indigenous Breeds of Cattle in Rajputana.—By Major F. S. H. BALDREY, F.R.C.V.S., D.V.H., C.V.D. Rs. 2.

Manual of most Deadly Forms of Cattle Diseases in India, 1903—Third Edition.—By Captain G. K. WALKER. As. 12 (6a.).

Note on the Cattle of Mysore.—By A. KRISHNASAMIENGAR, B.A., and Captain H. T. PEASE, F.Z.S. Rs. 2.

**INDIAN CLERIDÆ (COLEOPTERA).—**

Part I.—New species of Cleridæ from British India and Burma. By J. B. CORPORAL. Part II.—Notes on the Biology of the Cleridæ. By C. F. C. BEESON, M.A., D.Sc., I.F.S., F.E.S. (Indian Forest Records, Vol. XII, Part VIII.) As. 5 or 8d. (2a.).

**INDIAN FOREST INSECTS OF ECONOMIC IMPORTANCE (COLEOPTERA).**—By E. P. STEBBING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.E.S. Rs. 11-4 (12a.).

**INDIA'S FOREST RESOURCES.**—Development of India's Forest Resources. Illustrated with 22 full page photographs. Compiled by the Economic Branch of the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (3a.).

**INDIAN INSECTS.**—Catalogue of Indian Insects—

Part I.—Acrydidae (Tettigidae). By T. BAINBRIGGE FLETCHER, R.N., F.L.S., F.E.S., F.Z.S. As. 11 (2a.).

Part II.—Culicidae. By RONALD SENIOR-WHITE, F.E.S. Re. 1-10 (4a.).

Part III.—Borbyliidae. By R. SENIOR-WHITE, F.E.S. As. 8 (2a.).

Part IV.—Trypetidae (Trypaneidae). By R. SENIOR-WHITE, F.E.S., F.R.S. As. 8 (2a.).

Part V.—Nitidulidae. By S. N. CHATTERJEE, F.E.S. As. 10 (2a.).

Part VI.—Staphylinidae. By MALCOLM CAMERON, M.B., R.N., F.E.S. Re. 1-13 (4a.).

Part VII.—Lasiocampidae. By T. BAINBRIGGE FLETCHER, R.N., F.L.S., F.E.S., F.Z.S. As. 10 (2a.).

Part VIII.—Amatidae Syntomidae. By T. BAINBRIGGE FLETCHER, R.N., F.L.S., F.E.S., F.Z.S. As. 12 (2a.).

Part IX.—Zygaenidae. By T. BAINBRIGGE FLETCHER, R.N., F.L.S., F.E.S., F.Z.S. Re. 1-5 (3a.).

Part X.—Stephanidae. By G. R. DUTT, B.A. As. 5 or 6d. (2a.).

Part XI.—Brenthidæ. By RICHARD KLEINE. Re. 1-2 or 2s. (3a.).

Part XII.—Tabanidae. By R. SENIOR-WHITE. Re. 1-12 or 3s. (4a.).

Part XIII.—Cicindelidae. By MERCIA HEYNES-WOOD, B.A., and CEDRIC DOVER, F.E.S. Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. (3a.).

Part XIV.—Palpicornia. By A. HYMONT, F.E.S. Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. (4a.).

Part XV.—Cecidomyiidae. By R. SENIOR-WHITE, F.E.S., F.R.S., T.M. & H. As. 7 or 9d. (1a.).

Part XVI.—Cosmopterygidae. By T. BAINBRIGGE FLETCHER, R.N., F.L.S., F.E.S., F.Z.S. As. 10 or 1s. (2a.).

**GENERAL—contd.**

**INDIAN INSECTS.—Catalogue of Indian Insects—contd.**

Part XVII.—Yponomeutidæ. By T. BAINBRIDGE FLETCHER, R.N., F.L.S., F.E.S., F.Z.S. As. 8 or 10*d.* (1*a.*).

Catalogue of—Part 18.—Carabidæ. By H. E. ANDREWS. Rs. 8-10 or 14*s.* 6*d.* (12*a.*).

Catalogue of—Part 19.—Gyrinoidea by GEORGGOC. As. 12 or 1*s.* 3*d.* (2*a.*).

**INDIAN INSECTS—CATALOGUE OF—**

Part 21.—Lycidæ. By Richard Kleine. Re. 1-2 or 2*s.* (2*a.*).

Part 22.—Phalonidæ and Chlidanotidæ. By T. Bainbrigg Fletcher, R. N., F.L.S., F.E.S., F.Z.S. As. 6 or 8*d.* (1*a.*).

**INDIGO MANUFACTURE.**—The Importance of Bacterial Action in Indigo Manufacture. By C. M. HUTCHINSON, B.A. As. 2 or 3*d.* (2*a.*).

**INDIGO PUBLICATIONS—**

No. 1. A Study of the Indigo Soils of Bihar. The Urgent necessity of immediate Phosphate Manuring if crops are to be maintained. By W. A. DAVIS, B.Sc., A.C.G.I. Re. 1-4 or 2*s.* (4*a.*).

No. 2. Present position and future prospects of the Natural Indigo Industry. By W. A. DAVIS, B.Sc., A.C.G.I. As. 10 or 1*s.* (2*a.*).

No. 3. The Loss of Indigo caused by Bad Settlings and the means of obviating this: The use of Dhak Gum—its Effect on Yield and Quality. By W. A. DAVIS, B.Sc., A.C.G.I. As. 4 or 5*d.* (1*a.*).

No. 4. The future prospects of the Natural Indigo Industry. The Effect of Superphosphate Manuring on the Yield and Quality of the Indigo Plant. By W. A. DAVIS, B.Sc., A.C.G.I. As. 4 or 5*d.* (1*a.*).

No. 5. An Improved Method of preparing Indican from Indigo-yielding Plants. By BHAILAL M. AMIN, B.A. As. 2 or 3*d.* (1*a.*).

No. 6. The Effect of Manuring with Superphosphate and *Sanni* on the Yield of Crops on Indigo Planters' Estates in Bihar—especially of Rabi Crops in the season 1918-1919. By W. A. DAVIS, B.Sc., A.C.G.I. As. 6 (3*a.*).

**INDIGO PUBLICATIONS—contd.**

No. 7. The Conditions affecting the Quality of the Java Indigo Plant (Leaf yield and richness of the leaf in Indigotin). By W. A. DAVIS, B.Sc., A.C.G.I. As. 9 (3*a.*).

No. 8. Note on the Development of the Indigo Industry in Assam in conjunction with Tea and other Crops. By W. A. DAVIS, B.Sc., A.C.G.I. As. 3 (1*a.*).

No. 9. The Nature of the Changes occurring during the Extraction of Indigo from the Java Plant (*Indigofera arrecta*). By W. A. DAVIS, B.Sc., A.C.G.I. Re. 1 (5*a.*).

No. 10. Note on the Deterioration of Indigo Seed during Storing. By Major W. R. G. ATKINS, So.D., F.I.C. As. 3 (1*a.*).

No. 11. The Nature of the Changes occurring in the Indigo Steeping Vat II. By W. A. DAVIS, B.Sc., A.C.G.I. Re. 1-10 (5*a.*).

No. 12. Indigo Experiments, 1922—

(i) The effect on produce when Vat Liquor is allowed to stand in the Beating Vat and beating is delayed.

(ii) Effect of Neutralizing the Liquor with Caustic Soda before beating. By J. H. WALTON, M.A., M.Sc. Royal Svo, paper cover. As. 4 (1*a.*).

**KHANPUR RANGE FOREST.**—Revised Working Plan for the Forests of the Khanpur Range, Lower Hazara, South Division, North-West Frontier Province, 1924-25 to 1943-44. By PANDIT MEHR CHAND. Rs. 15-6 (8*a.*).

**MATCH INDUSTRY IN INDIA.**—The Prospects of the Match Industry in the Indian Empire with particulars of proposed Match Factory, sites and woods suitable for match manufacture. By R. S. TROUP, F.C.H. (*Indian Forest Memoirs Vol. II, Part I, Economic Products, Series.*) Re. 1-12 (7*a.*).



**GENERAL—*contd.***

**PLANTS.**—Catalogue of the Plants of Kumaon. By J. F. DUTHIE, B.A., F.L.S. Cloth, demy 8vo. Rs. 4 (4a.).

**ROYAL COMMISSION ON AGRICULTURE IN INDIA—**

Main Edition including abridged Report. Rs. 7 (14a.). Abridged Edition. Re. 1 (4a.).

Appendix to the Report. Rs. 4-10 or 7s. 9d. (10a.).

Vol. I, in two parts.—Evidence of Officers serving under the Government of India, 1927, Part I. Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (5a.); Part II. Rs. 3-12 or 6s. 3d. (6a.).

Vol. I, Part III.—Evidence of Officers serving under the Government of India and of Witnesses from Minor Provinces. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (4a.).

Vol. II, in two parts.—Evidence taken in the Bombay Presidency, 1927, Part I. Rs. 5 or 8s. 3d. (7a.); Part II. Rs. 6-11 or 10s. (14a.).

Vol. III.—Evidence taken in the Madras Presidency. Rs. 6-12 or 10s. 9d. (14a.).

Vol. IV.—Evidence taken in the Bengal Presidency. Rs. 6-14 or 11s. (8a.).

Vol. V.—Evidence taken in Assam. Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (6a.).

Vol. VI.—Evidence taken in the Central Provinces and Berar. Rs. 7-12 or 13s. (10a.).

Vol. VII.—Evidence taken in the United Provinces. Rs. 9-3 or 13s. 9d. (11a.).

Vol. VIII.—Evidence taken in the Punjab. Rs. 10-11 or 16s. (14a.).

Vol. IX.—Evidence taken in the North-West Frontier Province. Rs. 2-2 or 3s. 3d. (4a.).

Vol. X.—Evidence taken in England, 1927. Rs. 9-13 or 14s. 9d. (14a.).

Vol. XI.—Evidence taken in Sind. Rs. 2-2 or 3s. 9d. (6a.).

Vol. XII.—Evidence taken in Burma. Rs. 3-4 or 5s. 6d. (10a.).

Vol. XIII.—Evidence taken in Bihar and Orissa. Rs. 3-10 or 6s. 3d. (As. 12).

**ROYAL COMMISSION ON AGRICULTURE IN INDIA—*contd.***

Vol. II.—Evidence taken in the Bombay Presidency.—Introduction to. As. 4 or 5d. (2a.).

Vol. III.—Evidence taken in the Madras Presidency.—Introduction to. As. 6 or 8d. (3a.).

Vol. IV.—Evidence taken in the Bengal Presidency.—Introduction to. As. 5 or 6d. (2a.).

Vol. V.—Evidence taken in Assam.—Introduction to. As. 4 or 5d. (2a.).

Vol. VI.—Evidence taken in Central Provinces and Berar.—Introduction to. As. 4 or 5d. (2a.).

Vol. VII.—Evidence taken in the United Provinces.—Introduction to. As. 5 or 6d. (2a.).

Vol. VIII.—Evidence taken in the Punjab.—Introduction to. As. 9 or 11d. (2a.).

Vol. IX.—Evidence taken in the North-West Frontier Province.—Introduction to. As. 4 or 5d. (2a.).

Vol. XI.—Evidence taken in Sind.—Introduction to. As. 4 or 5d. (2a.).

Vol. XII.—Evidence taken in Burma. Introduction to. As. 5 or 6d. (2a.).

Vol. XIII.—Evidence taken in Bihar and Orissa. Introduction to. As. 5 or 6d. (2a.).

**SAL (SHOREA ROBUSTA)—**

Volume Tables for *Tectona grandis* (Teak) and *Shorea robusta* (Sal) for the Central Provinces. (Local definitions of Timber.) By V. K. MARRLAND, M.C., B.A., I.F.S., Sylviculturist, Central Provinces. (Indian Forest Records, Vol. XI, Part VII.) As. 9 or 11d. (2a.).

Volume and Outturn Tables for Sal (*Shorea robusta*). By S. H. HOWARD, B.A. (Indian Forest Records, Silviculture Series, Vol. XII, Part I.) Re. 1-2 or 2s. (2a.).

Volume Tables and Form Factors for Sal (*Shorea robusta*). By S. H. HOWARD, B.A. (*Forest Bulletin* No. 47, 1922.) As. 6 (2a.).

**GENERAL—concl'd.**

**SAL (SHOREA ROBUSTA)—cont'd.**

Yield Tables for Clear-felled Sal Coppice. By S. H. HOWARD, B.A. (Indian Forest Records, Silviculture Series, Vol. XII, Part IV.) As. 8 or 10d. (2a.)

**SAL HEARTWOOD BORER.**—Epidemic attacks by the Sal Heartwood Borer. (Hoplocerambyx Spinicornis Newm. fam., Cerambycidae) in the forests of South Mandla Division, Northern Circle, Central Provinces, with special reference to the period 1924-25 to 1926-27. By WM. ANGUS MUIR, M.C., M.A. (Glas.), I.F.S., Deputy Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces (Indian Forest Records, Entomology Series, Vol. XIII, Part V.). Rs. 2-10 or 4s. 9d. (4a.)

**SAL VOLUME TABLES.**—General Volume Tables for Sal (Shorea robusta) classified by Diameter and Height. By S. H. HOWARD. (Indian Forest Records, Vol. X, Part VI.) Re. 1-7 (3a.)

(Shorea robusta) in the wet mixed forests of the Bengal Duars.—Commercial Volume Tables for.—Indian Forest Records (Silvicultural Series), Vol. XIII, Part III. By PARMA NAND SURI. As. 6 or 8d. (2a.)

**SILVICULTURE RESEARCH MANUAL**—For use in India.—Vol. I.—Experimental Manual. Rs. 8-2 or 13s. 9d. (10a.)

**SOME DISEASES OF CATTLE IN INDIA, 1916—**

A handbook for stock owners. By Major G. K. WALKER. As. 8(4a.)

A handbook for stock owners. By Major G. K. WALKER. Re. 1-4 or 2s. (4a.)

**STATISTICAL DATA OF PRINCIPAL INDIAN SPECIES.**—By A. M. F. CACCIA. (Forest Pamphlet No. 8.) Royal 8vo, paper. As. 10 (3a.)

**STATISTICS—**

Compiled in the office of the Silviculturist, Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, 1915-16. (Indian Forest Records, Vol. VI, Part II.) Royal 8vo, paper cover. Re. 1-6 (3a.)

Compiled in the office of the Silviculturist, Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, 1916-17. (Indian Forest Records, Vol. VI, Part V.) Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 10 (2a.)

**TEAK (TECTONA GRANDIS).**—Volume Tables for Tectona grandis (Teak) and Shorea robusta (Sal) for the Central Provinces. (Local definitions of Timber.) By V. K. MAITLAND, M.C., B.A., I.F.S., Silviculturist, Central Provinces. (Indian Forest Records, Vol. XI, Part VII) As. 9 or 11d. (2a.)

**TECHNICAL TERMS IN INDIAN FORESTRY.**—A Glossary of Technical Terms in Indian Forestry. Compiled by A. M. F. CACCIA, I.F.S. Revised by R. S. TROUP, I.F.S. (Forest Bulletin No. 4, 1911.) As. 6 (3a.)

**TRAMETES PINI, FRIES, IN INDIA.**—By R. S. HOLE, F.C.H., F.L.S., F.E.S. (Indian Forest Records, Vol. I, Part V.) Re. 1 (2a.)

**VETERINARY SCIENCE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY.**—The Indian Journal of —. Issued Quarterly from March 1931. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. per part inclusive of Indian Postage. Annual subscription Rs. 5 or 8s. 3d. inclusive of Indian Postage.

**VOLUME AND MONEY YIELD TABLES FOR TEAK WOODS.**—The Methods of preparing Volume and Money Yield Tables for Teak Woods and Volume and Form Factor Tables for Teak trees, from data collected in the Nilambur Teak plantations of the South Malabar Division, Madras, South India, 1916-19. By R. BOURNE. Rs. 9 (10a.)

**WHEAT.**—Wheat in India, by ALBERT HOWARD, M.A., A.R.C.S., F.L.S., and GABRIELLE L. C. HOWARD, M.A. 288 pp. Rs. 5 or 7s. 6d.

**WOOD AND METAL SLEEPERS.**—Notes on the Comparative Economic Cost of Wood and Metal Sleepers in India, and Cost of Treatment. By J. H. WARR, B.Sc. Officer-in-Charge, Wood Preservation Section, Economic Branch, and H. TROTTER, I.F.S., Assistant Forest Economist, Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun. (Forest Economy Series, No. 68.) (Withdrawn.)

## AGRICULTURAL LEDGER ISSUED BY THE BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

### VOLUME I, 1892-1894--

No. 1 of 1894 (Miscellaneous Series, No. 2).—Introductory Note: Note on the Revised form of "The Agricultural Ledger." By the Editor, Dr. GEORGE WATT, C.I.E. As. 2 or 2*l*.

No. 4 of 1894 (Miscellaneous Series, No. 3).—Botanic and Economic Collections. A Note on how to Collect, Catalogue, and Preserve Specimens. By the Editor, Dr. GEORGE WATT, C.I.E. As. 2 or 2*l*.

### VOLUME II, 1895--

No. 9 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 16).—Al-Dye-Morinda. An enquiry into the present condition of the Al-dyers and of the growers of Al-root; also some remarks of the origin of the form of Morinda known to Botanists as *M. tinctoria*; together with an account of a new and simple process of utilizing the Al-dye. By the Editor, Dr. GEORGE WATT. As. 4 or 4*l*.

No. 15 (Entomological Series, No. 4). Locust Catchers—An automatic Locust Catcher. Extract from the Russian publication "Seiskaya Khozaylu." Anna 1 or 1*l*.

### VOLUME III, 1896--

No. 15 (Mineral and Metallic Series, No. 6).—Report on the Magnesite areas of the Chalk Hills, etc., near Salem. Note by Mr. C. S. MIDDLEMISS, B.A. As. 3 or 3*l*.

No. 16 (Mineral and Metallic Series, No. 7).—Corundum: Preliminary Report on some Corundum localities in the Salem and Coimbatore Districts. By Mr. C. S. MIDDLEMISS, B.A. As. 4 or 4*l*.

No. 19 (Medical and Chemical Series, No. 4).—Chemical Compositions of Sugarcane and Raw Sugar. Note by Dr. J. W. LEATHER on the results of experiments at Poona, Cawnpore, Dumraon, and Burdwan. As. 4 or 4*l*.

### VOLUME III, 1896—contd.

No. 35 (Forest Series, No. 2).—*Acacia Catechu*, (*Catechu*, *Cutch* or *Kath*). The Dyeing properties of *Catechin* and *Catechu-tannic acid*. By Professors J. J. HUMMEL and R. B. BROWN. As. 2 or 2*l*.

No. 39 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 31).—*Euryale ferox* (the Gorgon fruit). A revision of the Dictionary article, including a recent report on the chemical composition of the seed. By Professor A. H. CHURCH, M.A., F.R.S. Anna 1 or 1*l*.

No. 40 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 32).—*Perilla ocimoides*. An Indian Food Grain. Report by Professor A. H. CHURCH, to which is prefixed a revision of the Dictionary article on the subject. Anna 1 or 1*l*.

No. 41 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 33).—Note by RAI SARAT CHANDRA BANERJEE, BAHADUR, Settlement Officer, Cachar, on the cultivation of Murta (*Clinogyne dichotoma*), and the manufacture of mats therefrom. Anna 1 or 1*l*.

No. 42 (Veterinary Series, No. 25).—The Elephant in Burma. Note by Veterinary Captain G. H. EVANS, A.V.D., to which is prefixed extract from the "Voyage of John Hughen Van Linschoten to the East Indies," 1596. As. 2 or 2*l*.

### VOLUME IV, 1897--

No. 1 (Animal Product Series, No. 2).—Pearl fishing in the Bassein District, Burma. As. 2 or 2*l*.

No. 6 (Medical and Chemical Series, No. 10).—The tinctorial properties of Kaiphal Bark, and an analysis of the colouring principles. By Professor JOHN JAMES HUMMEL and Mr. ARTHUR GEORGE PERKIN, with an introduction by Mr. DAVID HOOPER. As. 3 or 3*l*.

**AGRICULTURAL LEDGER ISSUED BY THE BOTANICAL  
SURVEY OF INDIA—*contd.***

**VOLUME IV, 1897—*contd.***

No. 9 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 35).—*Lagerstroemia Flos-reginæ* (Jarul). A brief account of existing information. As. 2 or 2*d.*

No. 10 (Industrial Series, No. 1).—Ornamental work in Bison Horn. By Mr. E. H. AIRKEN, with introductory note by Mr. D. HOOPER. As. " or 2*d.*

No. 14 (Forest Series, No. 3).—Production of and trade in Teak wood. As. 2 or 2*d.*

No. 19 (Medical and Chemical Series, No. 11).—*Aconitum ferox*, *A. ferox*, var. *crassicaulis*, and *A. Napellus*. The constituents of some Indian aconites. A report by Professor WYNDHAM R. DUNSTAN. As. 2 or 2*d.*

**VOLUME V, 1898—**

No. 4 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 39).—Note on the cultivation of the Spanish Chestnut in the Himalaya. By Sir E. C. BUCK, Kt., C.I.E. As. 3 or 3*d.*

No. 10 (Entomological Series, No. 8).—Sale of Raw Silk for the Kashmir Durbar. As. 4 or 4*d.*

No. 12 (Agricultural Series, No. 27).—Carrot cultivation as an emergent crop at seasons of threatened scarcity or famine: results of the experimental cultivation in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. As. 3 or 3*d.*

No. 14 (Mineral and Metallic Series, No. 14).—Report on the Coal Supply of India: Including results of the examination of selected samples from the principal seams. By Professor WYNDHAM R. DUNSTAN, M.A., F.R.S. As. 6 or 6*d.*

No. 16 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 44).—The Waras Dye: the Arabian Drug Waras or Wars: A description of its history, uses and composition, with remarks on its occurrence in India. By Mr. D. HOOPER, F.C.S. As. 2 or 2*d.*

**VOLUME V, 1898—*contd.***

No. 17 (Mineral and Metallic Series, No. 12).—The Iron Industry in the Central Provinces. As. 2 or 2*d.*

**VOLUME VI, 1899—**

No. 1 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 46).—Vichka seed as a famine food in the Bombay Presidency: Report on the results of examination of the grain in the Research Department, Imperial Institute. By Professor A. H. CHURCH, M.A., F.R.S. Anna 1 or 1*d.*

No. 5 (Medical and Chemical Series, No. 13).—Indian Henbane as an intoxicant in Sind. By Mr. D. HOOPER, F.I.C., F.C.S., including a report on its analysis by Professor WYNDHAM R. DUNSTAN, M.A., F.R.S. As. 2 or 2*d.*

No. 7 (Veterinary Series, No. 28).—The Cattle of Kumaon. By Veterinary-Lieutenant G. K. WALKER. Anna 1 or 1*d.*

No. 8 (Veterinary Series, No. 29).—Measurement of Cattle in Europe. The improvement of cattle in the centre of Europe, and more particularly in the Grand Duchy of Baden by a system of measurement. From the French of Paul Cagny, translated and summarised by Veterinary-Lieutenant G. K. WALKER. As. 2 or 2*d.*

No. 11 (Forest Series, No. 4).—*Xylia dolabriformis*, the Iron-wood Tree of Pegu and Arakan: A revision of the article on that subject as given in the Dictionary of Economic Products, with special reference to the timber, and the employment of the refuse wood as a tanning material. By Mr. D. HOOPER. As. 3 or 3*d.*

No. 13. Index to Vols. I—V J. (1892-99.) As. 4 or 4*d.*

**VOLUME VII, 1900—**

No. 7 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 56).—A new Kino from species of *Macaranga*. By Mr. D. HOOPER, F.C.S., F.L.S. As. 2 or 2*d.*

## AGRICULTURAL LEDGER ISSUED BY THE BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—*contd.*

### VOLUME VII, 1900—*contd.*

No. 8 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 57).—The Bark extract (Thansha) of *Terminalia Olivari* as a cutch substitute in Burma. By Mr. D. HOOPER, F.C.S., F.L.S. As. 2 or 2d.

No. 10 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 59).—*Boswellia serrata* (Indian Olibanum), being a revision of the Dictionary article, including a report by Professor WYNDHAM R. DUNSTAN, F.R.S. As. 2 or 2d.

No. 13 (Mineral and Metallic Series, No. 14).—The Salt supply of Northern India: A note by Mr. F. ASHTON, to which is added a short description of salt manufacture in Bengal. As. 3 or 3d.

### VOLUME VIII, 1901—

No. 9 (Entomological Series, No. 9).—Lac (Lakh) and the Lac Industries. By Dr. GEORGE WATT, C.I.E. Re. 1-4.

No. 14. Corrections relating to No. 7 and Index to Vol. VIII (1901). As. 3 or 3d.

### VOLUME IX, 1902—

No. 1 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 68).—Indian Tanning Materials. A list of raw stuffs of India which contain tannin with notes on their composition and the preparation of extracts. By Mr. D. HOOPER, F.C.S. As. 6 or 6d.

### VOLUME X, 1903—

No. 8 (Industrial Series, No. 3).—*Saccharum Officinarum* (Sugar Manufacture). The Diffusion Process of Extracting Sugar from sugar-cane. By I. H. BURKILL. As. 3 or 3d.

No. 10 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 76).—India-rubber. Papers relating to Rubber from *Willughbeia edulis* and *Urceola esculenta* (Syn. *Chavannesia esculenta*) in Burma. (i) Report upon the rubbers. By Professor WYNDHAM R. DUNSTAN, F.R.S. (ii)

### VOLUME X, 1903—*contd.*

Note upon the collection of the latex in Burma. by S. CARR, and (iii) Analyses of other samples from the same source, by Dr. J. WALTER LEATHER, F.C.S. As. 2 or 2d

No. 11 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 77).—*Hibiscus cannabinus*. Reports upon Bimlipatam Jute. By Professor WYNDHAM R. DUNSTAN, F.R.S. As. 2 or 2d.

No. 12 (Industrial Series, No. 4).—*Saccharum officinarum*. The Central Factory System, with reference especially to countries growing Sugar-cane. By I. H. BURKILL and J. WEINBERG. As. 2 or 2d.

No. 13. Index to Vol. X (1903). As. 3 or 3d.

### VOLUME XI, 1904—

No. 1 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 78).—*Aquilaria Agallocha*.—Notes on the Collection of Agar in Assam and Burma, and on the preparation of the bark as a writing material. By DAVID HOOPER. As. 2 or 2d.

No. 2 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 79).—*Sapium sebiferum* Chinese or Vegetable Tallow: its preparation, uses and composition. By DAVID HOOPER. As. 2 or 2d.

No. 3 (Mineral and Metallic Series, No. 21).—Iron. On iron ores in the Jabalpur District, Central Provinces. A Report by EDWARD P. MARTIN and Professor HENRY LOUIS. As. 2 or 2d.

No. 4 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 80).—*Ficus* spp. Notes on the Chemical Examination of the fruits. By O. REINHERZ. As. 2 or 2d.

No. 5 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 81).—*Shorea robusta*. The seeds of *Shorea robusta* as a famine food. By O. REINHERZ. Anna 1 or 1d.

# AGRICULTURAL LEDGER ISSUED BY THE BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—*contd.*

## VOLUME XI, 1904—*contd.*

- No. 6 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 84).—Famine foods. Papers relating to certain Indian accessory vegetable food-stuffs used in greater quantity when famine presses. (i) The Nutritive value of some uncultivated foods used by Bhils during recent famines. By D. NOEL-PATON and JAMES CRAWFORD DUNLOP. (ii) Analysis of Indian potherbs of the Natural Orders Amarantaceæ, Chenopodiaceæ, and Polygonaceæ. By DAVID HOOPER. As. 4 or 4d.
- No. 7 (Entomological Series, No. 11).—Indian Bees' Wax. An account of the sources, preparation, trade and composition of the bees, wax of British India. By DAVID HOOPER. As. 4 or 4d.
- No. 8 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 83).—*Marsdenia tenacissima*. Papers relating to fibre of *Marsdenia tenacissima*. (i) Report upon the fibre. By Professor WYNDHAM R. DUNSTAN. (ii) A note upon the use of *Marsdenia* in the Rajmahal Hills. By I. H. BURKILL. Anna 1 or 1d.
- No. 9 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 84).—*Altingia excelsa*. The properties of Nan-ta-yok or Burmese storax. By DAVID HOOPER. As. 2 or 2d.
- No. 10 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 85).—*Manihot utilisima*. The Tapioca plant: its history, cultivation and uses. A review of existing information. By I. H. BURKILL. As. 3 or 3d.
- No. 11 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 86).—*Carthamus tinctorius*. A digest of the correspondence conducted by the Office of the Reporter on Economic Products to the Government of India. By REGINALD ABBEY-YATES. As. 3 or 3d.
- No. 12 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 87).—*Bixa orellana*. Annatto dye—A review of existing information. By I. H. BURKILL. As. 2 or 2d.

## VOLUME XI, 1904—*concl.*

- No. 13 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 88).—*Coix* spp. A review of all available information. By Sir GEORGE WATT. As. 6 or 6d.
- No. 14. Index to Vol. XI (1904). As. 6 or 6d.

## VOLUME XII, 1903—

- No. 1 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 89).—*Schleichera trijuga*—Kusum Tree of India. Paka seeds as the source of macassar oil. By Mr. DAVID HOOPER, F.I.C., F.C.S. As. 2 or 2d.
- No. 2 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 90).—*Phaseolus lunatus*—Lima or Duffin Bean. A Report on the chemical examination of the beans. By Professor WYNDHAM R. DUNSTAN, F.R.S. As. 2 or 2d.
- No. 3 (Mineral and Metallic Series, No. 22).—Saltpetre. A report on the manufacture and composition of Indian saltpetre. By Mr. DAVID HOOPER, F.I.C., F.C.S. As. 6 or 6d.
- No. 4 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 91).—*Mallotus philippinensis*—Kamala. The collection and composition of the dye-stuff Kamala. By the Officiating Reporter on Economic Products to the Government of India. As. 4 or 4d.
- No. 5 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 92).—*Taraktogenus Kurzii* Chaulmugra. Chaulmugra Seeds of Commerce. By Mr. DAVID HOOPER, F.C.S., F.L.S. As. 2 or 2d.
- No. 6 (Agricultural Series, No. 37).—*Sorghum Vulgare*, *Pers.*—*Andropogon Sorghum*, Brot. *Sorghum Vulgare Pers.*, the Great Millet or Juar in India. By Sir GEORGE WATT, Kt., C.I.E. As. 6 or 6d.
- No. 7 (Industrial Series, No. 5).—*Crotalaria juncea*. (Sunn Hemp Fibre). The Fishing nets of the Kolis of Bandra, Bombay Presidency. By V. P. RIBEIRO. Anna 1 or 1d.
- No. 8 (Index to Vols. VII—XII. 1900-1905). As. 6 or 6d.

# **AGRICULTURAL LEDGER ISSUED BY THE BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—*contd.***

## **VOLUME XIII, 1906—**

- No. 1 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 93).—*Phoenix dactylifera*. Notes on Date Palm cultivation in countries other than India. By F. FLETCHER, M.A., B.Sc., B.A. As. 3 or 3*d.*
- No. 2 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 94).—*Costus speciosus*. The uses and value of the root of *Costus Speciosus* as a foodstuff. By DAVID HOOPER, F.I.C., F.C.S. Anna 1 or 1*d.*
- No. 3 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 95).—*Acacia Catechu*. Composition and trade forms of Indian Cutch. By DAVID HOOPER, F.C.S. As. 4 or 4*d.*
- No. 4 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 96).—*Psophocarpus Tetragonolobus*. Goa Beans in India. By I. H. BURKILL. As. 3 or 3*d.*
- No. 5 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 97).—*Cochlospermum Gossypium*. A short account of the seeds and oil of *Cochlospermum Gossypium*. By Babu SURENDRA NATH DEY, B.A. Anna 1 or 1*d.*
- No. 6 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 98).—Beads.—Materials used in making bead chains and rosaries in India. By E. F. VIEUX. As. 2 or 2*d.*
- No. 7 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 99).—*Agave* and *Furcraea* spp. Notes on *Agave* and *Furcraea* in India. By J. R. DRUMMOND and D. PRAIN. Re. 1-8 or 2*s.* 3*d.*
- No. 8 (Index to Vol. XIII, 1906). As. 4 or 4*d.*

## **VOLUME XIV, 1907—**

- No. 1 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 100).—*Helianthus Annuus*. The Sunflower in India. By DAVID HOOPER, F.C.S., F.L.S. As. 2 or 2*d.*
- No. 2 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 101).—*Tamarindus Indica*. The uses and composition of tamarind seeds. By DAVID HOOPER, F.C.S. Anna 1 or 1*d.*

## **VOLUME XIV, 1907—*contd.***

- No. 3 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 102).—*Myristica* spp. The Fats of Indian Nutmegs. By DAVID HOOPER, F.C.S. As. 2 or 2*d.*
- No. 4 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 103).—*Aleurites Moluccana*. Account of an inquiry with regard to the Candle-nut tree in India. By R. ABBEY-YATES. As. 2 or 2*d.*
- No. 5 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 104).—*Argemone Mexicana*. The seeds and oil of the Mexican Poppy. By DAVID HOOPER, F.C.S. Anna 1 or 1*d.*
- No. 6 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 105).—*Corchorus* spp. The races of jute. By I. H. BURKILL and R. S. FINLOW. As. 12 or 1*s.*
- No. 7 (Index to Vol. XIV, 1907). As. 3 or 3*d.*
- ## **VOLUME XV, 1908-09—**
- No. 1 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 106).—*Salvadora oleoides*. A short account of *Salvadora* Fat. By DAVID HOOPER, F.C.S., F.L.S. Anna 1 or 1*d.*
- No. 2 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 107).—Dyes from flowers. A summary of our present knowledge regarding the use of dyes from flowers in India, together with two reports on *Thespesia Lampas* and *Hibiscus Sabdariffa*. By I. H. BURKILL and A. G. PERKIN. As. 2 or 2*d.*
- No. 3 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 108).—*Pwe-nyet*. *Pwe-nyet* and Indian Dammars. By DAVID HOOPER, F.C.S., F.L.S. As. 3 or 3*d.*
- No. 4 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 109).—*Urena lobata*. The uses of *Urena lobata* as a fibre material and as a possible substitute for jute. A review of existing information. By REGINALD ABBEY-YATES. As. 2 or 2*d.*
- No. 5 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 110).—*Oryza sativa*. The composition of Indian rice. By DAVID HOOPER, F.C.S., F.L.S. As. 4 or 4*d.* -

**AGRICULTURAL LEDGER ISSUED BY THE BOTANICAL  
SURVEY OF INDIA—*contd.***

**VOLUME XV, 1908-09—*contd.***

No. 6 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 111).—Indian pens. Indian pens; their history, classification, materials used and methods of manufacture. By I. H. BURKILL. As. 2 or 2*d.*

No. 7 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 112).—*Crotalaria junccea*. (1) Report on San Hemp in the Pabna District. By UMA CHARAN PAL. (2) Valuation of San Hemp from the Pabna District. By Messrs. J. N. CHUNDER and J. FERGUSON. (3) Chemical examination and valuations in London of other sample of San Hemp from the same sources. By Professor WYNDHAM R. DUNSTAN. As. 2 or 2*d.*

No. 8 (Index to Vol. XV, 1908-09). Anna 1-6 or 2*d.*

**VOLUME XVI, 1910—**

No. 1 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 113).—*Oryza sativa*. Literature on the races of rice in India. First-half, A—K, second-half, L—Z. Compiled in the office of the Reporter on Economic Products to the Government of India. As. 12 or 1*s.* 2*d.* and As. 10 or 1*s.*

**VOLUME XVII, 1911-12—**

Nos. 1 and 2 (Animal Product Series, Nos. 3 and 4).—No. 1 Guano. No. 2 Edible Frogs. (1) Bat and Bird Guanos in India. (2) Edible Frogs in India. By I. H. BURKILL. Anna 1 or 1*d.*

No. 3 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 114).—*Glycine hispida*. The Soy Bean in India. By DAVID HOOPER, F.C.S., F.L.S. As. 2 or 2*d.*

No. 4 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 115).—*Cinchona* Bark. *Cinchona* in Java from 1872 to 1907, being extracts translated from the *Scheikundige Bijdragen tot de Kennis der Java-Kina, 1872 to 1907*. By the late K. W. VAN GORKOM, arranged with an introduction by D. HOOPER, F.L.S., F.C.S. As. 9 or 10*d.*

**VOLUME XVII, 1911-12—*contd.***

No. 5 (Vegetable Product Series, No. 116).—Oils and Fats of India. Oils and Fats of vegetable origin produced in British India. By DAVID HOOPER, F.C.S., F.L.S. As. 8 or 8*d.*

No. 6 (Index to Vols. XIII—XVII, 1906-1912). As. 6 or 6*d.*

**SPECIAL VETERINARY SERIES—**

No. 2 (1897).—Bovine Tick Fever. By Veterinary-Colonel A. E. QUERIPPEL. As. 6 or 6*d.*

No. 3 (1897).—Ghotwa or Ghotu in Buffaloes. By Veterinary-Captain H. T. PEASE, F.Z.S. As. 2 or 2*d.*

No. 4 (1897).—Horses (Stock Diseases). Ulcerative Lymphangitis. By Veterinary-Captain H. T. PEASE, F.Z.S. As. 5 or 5*d.*

No. 5 (1897).—Parasites of the Dog in the Panjab. By Veterinary-Captain H. T. PEASE, F.Z.S., F.R.M.S. As. 2 or 2*d.*

No. 6 (1898).—Rinderpest: Further report on experiments with Rinderpest. [See also Agricultural Ledger No. 5 of 1898 on Rinderpest.] By Veterinary-Captain F. RAYMOND, F.R.C., V.D. As. 2 or 2*d.*

No. 7 (1899).—Bovine Tick Fever. By Veterinary-Captain W. G. GUNN. As. 3 or 3*d.*

No. 8 (1899).—Rinderpest: Further Report (the third) on experiments with Rinderpest. By Veterinary-Major F. RAYMOND, F.R.C., V.D. Re. 1-3 or 1*s.* 10*d.*

No. 9 (1899).—Rinderpest: Further Report (the fourth) on experiments with Rinderpest. By Veterinary-Major F. RAYMOND, F.R.C., V.D. As. 2 or 2*d.*

No. 10 (1899).—Rabies. By Veterinary-Lieutenant G. K. WALKER. As. 2 or 2*d.*

No. 11 (1899).—The Cattle Pest commonly known as Warbles. By Veterinary-Colonel A. E. QUERIPPEL. As. 2 or 2*d.*



## AGRICULTURAL LEDGER ISSUED BY THE BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—*concl'd.*

### SPECIAL VETERINARY SERIES—*concl'd.*

No. 12 (1899).—Experiments with Hides and Bones of Animals that have died from Rinderpest. By Veterinary-Colonel A. E. QUERIPPEL. Re. 1-3 or 1s. 10d.

Index to the Special Veterinary Series, Vol. I, for the years 1896-1899. As. 2 or 2d.

No. 13 (1901).—Parasites of the Dog in the Panjab: Further Note by Veterinary-Captain H. T. PEASE, F.Z.S. Anna 1 or 1d.

No. 14 (1901).—Distomatosis in Cattle and Buffaloes in India By Veterinary-Captain H. T. PEASE, F.Z.S. Anna 1 or 1d.

No. 15 (1902).—Echinococcus disease or Hydatids in Indian cattle. By Veterinary-Captain H. T. PEASE, F.Z.S. As. 2 or 2d.

### SPECIAL VETERINARY SERIES—*concl'd.*

No. 16 (1903).—Sheep (Parasites). On the occurrence of *Stilesia globipunctata* and *Stilesia centripunctata* in Indian Sheep. By Veterinary-Captain H. T. PEASE, F.Z.S. Anna 1 or 1d.

No. 17 (1903).—Horses, Asses, and Mules (Disease). Epizootic Lymphangitis. By Veterinary-Captain H. T. PEASE, F.Z.S. As. 2 or 2d.

No. 18 (1905).—Horses —(Stock Diseases).—Provincial Report on White Scour in young stock at Probynabad. By Captain F. S. H. BALDREY, F.R.C.V.S., Professor, Punjab Veterinary College. As. 2 or 2d.

## BULLETINS ISSUED BY THE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, PUSA.

### 1905.

No. 1. Notes on Cotton in Bihar in 1904. By H. M. LEFROY, M.A., F.E.S., F.Z.S. (Reprinted, 1908.) As. 4 or 6d.

### 1906.

No. 4. First Report on the Fruit Experiments at Pusa. By ALBERT HOWARD, M.A., A.R.C.S., F.L.S. As. 6 or 6d.

### 1907.

No. 5. Report on Trials of the South African Locust Fungus in India. By E. J. BUTLER, M.B., F.L.S., and H. M. LEFROY, M.A., F.E.S., F.Z.S. As. 2 or 3d.

No. 6. The Ticks Infesting Domesticated Animals in India. By C. WARBURTON, M.A. As. 4 or 6d.

No. 8. Official and Recommended methods for use in Chemical Laboratories of the Departments of Agriculture in India. By J. WALTER LEATHER, Ph.D., F.I.C., F.C.S., Imperial Agricultural Chemist. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 or 6d.

### 1908.

No. 9. Report on Coconut Palm Disease in Travancore. By E. J. BUTLER, M.B., F.L.S. As. 6 or 6d.

No. 11. On flax Dodder. By ALBERT HOWARD, M.A., A.R.C.S., F.L.S. As. 4 or 6d.

### 1909.

No. 15. Note on the Extension of Cultivation of Fibre Plants in India. As. 6 or 8d.

### 1910.

No. 16. Second Report on the Fruit Experiments at Pusa. By ALBERT HOWARD, M.A., A.R.C.S., F.L.S. As. 6 or 8d.

No. 17. The Milling and Baking Qualities of Indian Wheats. No. 2. Some new Pusa Selections tested in 1909. By ALBERT HOWARD, M.A. (Cantab.), A.R.C.S. (Lond.), F.C.S., F.L.S., Imperial Economic Botanist. As. 6 or 8d.

No. 18. Report on the Outbreak of Blister Blight on Tea in the Darjeeling District in 1908-09. By W. McRAE, M.A., B.Sc., officiating Imperial Mycologist. Royal 8vo, paper cover. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d.

**BULLETINS ISSUED BY THE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE,  
PUSA—contd.**

**1911.**

No. 22. The Milling and Baking Qualities of Indian Wheats No. 3. Some new Pusa Hybrids tested in 1910. By ALBERT HOWARD, M.A., A.R.C.S., F.L.S.; and GABRIELLE L. C. HOWARD, M.A. As. 7 or 8d.

No. 23. Insecticides—Mixtures and Recipes for use against Insects in the Field, the Orchard, the Garden and the House. By H. M. LEFROY, M.A., F.E.S., F.Z.S. Second Edition, revised, with many additions (1912), by T. BAINBRIDGE FLETCHER, R.N., F.E.S., F.Z.S. (Reprinted. 1918.) As. 8 or 9d.

No. 24. The Indian Saltpetre Industry. By J. WALTER LEATHER. Ph.D., F.I.C.; and J. N. MUKHERJEE, B.A., B.Sc. As. 8 or 9d.

No. 25. Report on the Flax Experiments conducted at Dooriah during the year 1910-11. By E. M. VANDEKERKHOVE. As. 6 or 7d.

No. 26. Note on the Present Position of Cotton Investigation in India. By BERNARD COVENTRY, C.I.E. As. 2 or 3d.

No. 27. Experiments on the Cultivation of Sugarcane at the Partabgarh Experiment Station. 1909-11. By G. CLARKE, F.I.C.; H. E. ANNETT, B.Sc., and SYED ZAMIN HUSSEIN, B.A. Assisted by S. C. BANERJEE and NAIB HUSSAIN. As. 5 or 6d.

**1912.**

No. 30. Report on the Flax Experiments conducted at Dooriah during the year 1911-12. By E. M. VANDEKERKHOVE. As. 1-6 or 2d.

No. 31. Wheat Experiments on the Botanical Area, Cawnpore, and their bearing on Wheat Cultivation in the United Provinces. By H. MARTEN LEARE, M.A., Economic Botanist to Government, United Provinces, and RAM PRASAD, Assistant to the Economic Botanist. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 3 or 4d.

No. 32. A note on some Interesting Results following the Internal Administration of Arsenic in Canker and other Diseases of the Foot in Horses. By J. D. E. HOLMES, M.A., D.Sc., M.R.C.V.S. As. 2 or 3d.

**1913.**

No. 33. Some Aspects of the Agricultural Development of Bihar. By ALBERT HOWARD, M.A. (Cantab.), A.R.C.S. (Lond.), F.L.S., Imperial Economic Botanist. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 or 5d.

No. 34. Diseases of Rice. By E. J. BUTLER, M.B., F.L.S. As. 8 or 9d.

No. 35. Report on the Flax Experiments conducted at Dooriah during the year 1912-13. By E. M. VANDEKERKHOVE. As. 3 or 4d.

No. 37. Notes on the Experiments with Sugar-cane at Sabour. By C. SOMERS TAYLOR, B.A. As. 2 or 3d.

**1914.**

No. 38. Disintegration of Rice Grains by means of Alkali. By F. J. WARTH, M.Sc., and D. B. DARABSETT, B.Sc. As. 6 or 7d.

No. 39. Instructions for Rearing Mulberry Silk-Worms. By M. N. DE. (Third Revised Edition.) Re. 1-3.

No. 40. Green-Manuring Experiment, 1912-13. By C. M. HUTCHINSON, B.A., and S. MILLIGAN, M.A., B.Sc. As. 4 or 5d.

No. 41. The Use of Sweet Jowar (*Sorghum* sp.) as a source of Commercial Sugar or as Fodder and the Variation in Composition of the Crop during Growth. By H. E. ANNETT, B.Sc., F.I.C. As. 2 or 3d.

No. 42. Notes on Cane Crushing in the United Provinces. By G. CLARKE, F.I.C., NAIB HUSSAIN and S. C. BANERJEE, assisted by LAKSHMI SHANKAR. As. 2 or 3d.

No. 43. A Note on the Effect of Heat on the Rinderpest Immune Bodies. By Major J. D. E. HOLMES, C.I.E., M.A., D.Sc., M.R.C.V.S. As. 2 or 3d.

# **BULLETINS ISSUED BY THE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, PUSA--contd.**

**1915.**

- No. 44. How to improve Silk-Reeling in Bengal. By M. N. DE, Sericulturist Assistant, Pusa. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 or 5d.
- No. 45. The Acid Secretion of the Gram Plant (*Cicer arietinum*). By D. L. SAHASRABUDDHE, B.Sc., L.Ag. (1914). As. 2 or 3d.
- No. 46. Bee-keeping. By C. C. GHOSH, B.A., Assistant to the Imperial Entomologist, Second Edition. Royal 8vo, paper cover. Rs. 2.
- No. 47. Notes on Sugar Machinery and Manufacture in Northern India, 1914. By PETER ABEL. As. 5 or 6d.
- No. 49. The Experimental Error in Field trials with Sugarcane and the Effect on this Error of various Methods of Sampling. By H. E. ANNETT, B.Sc., F.I.C. As. 3 or 4d.
- No. 51. Report on the Improvement of Indigo in Bihar (with notes on Drainage and Green-manuring). By A. HOWARD, C.I.E., M.A., and GABRIELLE L. C. HOWARD, M.A. As. 4 or 5d.
- No. 52. Soil Ventilation. By ALBERT HOWARD, C.I.E., M.A., and GABRIELLE L. C. HOWARD, M.A. (Second edition.) As. 8 or 9d. (Out of print.)
- No. 53. Soil Erosion and Surface Drainage. By ALBERT HOWARD, C.I.E., M.A. (Second Edition, 1916.) As. 8 or 9d.
- No. 54. Second Report on the Improvement of Indigo in Bihar. By ALBERT HOWARD, C.I.E., M.A., and GABRIELLE L. C. HOWARD, M.A. As. 2 or 3d.
- No. 55. The Manufacture of Jaggery in South India. By ALFRED CHATTERTON, C.I.E. As. 4 or 5d.
- No. 57. The Detection of Added Water in Milk in India. By J. WALTER LEATHER, V.D., F.I.C. As. 2 or 3d.

**1916.**

- No. 58. *Calocoris angustatus*, Leth. By E. BALLARD, B.A., F.E.S. As. 4 or 5d.
- No. 60. A Comparison of the "Defibrination" and "Oxalate" methods of Serum Preparation as applied to Hemorrhagic Septicæmia and

Anthrax Sera together with some Analyses of Buffalo and Hill Bull Blood. By R. V. NORRIS, M.Sc., D.Sc. As. 3 or 4d.

- No. 62. A Preliminary Chemical Study of the Rices of Bihar and Orissa. By JATINDRA NATH SEN, M.A., F.C.S. As. 4 or 5d.
- No. 64. Rinderpest—Preparation of Anti-serum. By A. W. SHILSTON, M.R.C.V.S. As. 3 or 4d.
- No. 65. A Study in the Assimilation of Nutrients by the Rice Plant. By JATINDRA NATH SEN, M.A., F.C.S. As. 2 or 3d.
- No. 66. Berseem as a new Fodder crop for India. By G. S. HENDERSON, N.D.A., N.D.D. (Second edition, 1918.) As. 2 or 3d.
- No. 67. Third Report on the Improvement of Indigo in Bihar. By ALBERT HOWARD, C.I.E., M.A., and GABRIELLE L. C. HOWARD, M.A. As. 4 or 5d.
- No. 68. Saltpetre—Its Origin and Extraction in India. By C. M. HUTCHINSON, B.A. As. 4 or 5d.

**1917.**

- No. 69. Sugar and the Sugarcane in the Gurdaspur District. By J. H. BARNES, B.Sc., F.I.C., F.C.S. As. 14 or 1s. 3d.
- No. 70. The composition or some Indian Feeding Stuffs. Second Edition. By JATINDRA NATH SEN, M.A., Ph.D., F.C.S., officiating Imperial Agricultural Chemist, Pusa. Rs. 3-2 or 5s. 6d. (4a.).
- No. 72. A Note on Jhooling in Camels. By H. E. CROSS, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H. A.So. As. 2 or 3d.
- No. 73. New Agricultural implements for India. By G. S. HENDERSON, N.D.A., N.D.D. (Second edition, 1918.) As. 2 or 3d.
- No. 74. Second Report on the Experiments carried out at Pusa to improve the Mulberry Silk Industry, compiled under the direction of the Imperial Entomologist. By M. N. DE, Sericulturist Assistant, Pusa. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 or 5d.
- No. 75. The Pebrine Disease of Silkworms in India. By C. M. HUTCHINSON, B.A. As. 3 or 4d.

**BULLETINS ISSUED BY THE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE.**

**PUSA—contd.**

- No. 76. Experiments with Emulsions for protecting Camels against the attacks of blood-sucking Flies. By H. E. CROSS, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H., A.Sc. As. 2 or 3d.

**1918.**

- No. 77. Some Camel-feeding Experiments. By H. E. CROSS, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H., A.Sc. As. 2 or 3d.
- No. 78. Smuts of Jowars (*Sorghum*) in the Bombay Presidency. By G. S. KULKARNI, L.Ag. As. 4 or 5d.
- No. 79. Prussic Acid in Burma Beans. By F. J. WARTH, B.Sc., M.Sc. and KO KO GYI. As. 2 or 3d.
- No. 80. Are Camels Susceptible to Black Quarter, Hæmorrhagic Septicæmia, and Rinderpest? By H. E. CROSS, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H., A.Sc. (1919). As. 4 or 5d.
- No. 81. The Value of Phosphatic Manures in India and the Possibility of their Manufacture on a Large Scale. Being evidence submitted to the Committee appointed to discuss this question (Subject IX) at the meeting of the Board of Agriculture, Poona, 1917. Edited with an Introduction. By W. A. DAVIS, B.Sc., A.C.G.I. As. 4 or 5d.
- No. 82. The Improvement of the Indigenous Methods of *Gur* and Sugar-making in the United Provinces. By WILLIAM HULME and R. P. SANGHI. As. 8 or 9d.
- No. 83. Progress of the Sugar-cane Industry in India during the years 1916 and 1917. Being Notes submitted to the Meeting of the Board of Agriculture in India, Poona, 1917. Edited, with an Introduction, by C. A. BARBER, C.I.E., Sc.D., F.L.S. (1919). As. 5 or 6d.
- No. 84. The Best Means of Rapidly Increasing the Outturns of Food Crops by Methods within the Power of the Agricultural Department. Being Notes submitted to the Meeting of the Board of Agriculture in India, Poona, 1917. Edited, with an Introduction, by J. MACKENNA, F.I.E., I.C.S. As. 4 or 5d.
- No. 85. Soil Drainage. By R. G. ALLAN, M.A. As. 4 or 5d. (Out of print.)

- No. 86. A New Nematode causing Parasitic Gastritis in Calves. By A. L. SHEATHER, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S. As. 4 or 5d.
- No. 87. A Contribution to our Knowledge of South Indian Coccidæ. By T. V. RAMAKRISHNA AYYAR, B.A., F.E.S., F.Z.S. As. 14 or 1s. 6d.
- No. 88. Cawnpore-American Cotton: An Account of Experiments in its Improvements by pure line selection and field trials, 1913-1917. By B. C. BURT, B.Sc., and NIZAMUDDIN HAIDER. As. 10 or 1s.
- No. 89. Second Hundred Notes on Indian Insects. Re. 1-4 or 2s.
- No. 90. A Malarial Parasite in the Blood of a Buffalo. By A. L. SHEATHER, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S. As. 6 or 7d.

**1920.**

- No. 91. Notes on Practical Salt Land Reclamation. By G. S. HENDERSON, N.D.A., N.D.D. As. 6. (Out of print.)
- No. 92. *Syngamus laryngeus* in Cattle and Buffaloes in India. By A. LESLIE SHEATHER, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., and A. W. SHILSTON, M.R.C.V.S. As. 6.
- No. 93. The Orange:—  
A trial of stocks at Peshawar. By W. ROBERTSON BROWN, Agricultural Officer, North-West Frontier Province. (Second Edition.) As. 8 or 10d. (2a.).
- No. 94. A Preliminary Note on the Behaviour in North India of the first batch of Sugarcane Seedlings distributed from the Sugarcane-breeding Station, Coimbatore. By T. S. VENKATRAMAN, B.A. As. 8.
- No. 95. A Note on the Treatment of Surra in Camels by Intravenous Injections of Tartar Emetic. By H. E. CROSS, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H., A.Sc. As. 2.

**1921.**

- No. 96. A Summary of Experiments on Rice in Bihar and Orissa from 1912 to 1919. By G. C. SHERRARD, B.A. As. 10.
- No. 97. *Ustilago Grameri*, Koein. on *Setaria italica*. By S. SUNDRAMAN, M.A. As. 4.

# **BULLETINS ISSUED BY THE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, PUSA—contd.**

- No. 98. The Course that Surra runs in Camels when Naturally Contracted and when Artificially Inoculated. By H. E. CROSS, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H., A.Sc. As. 5.
- No. 99. The Course that Camel Surra runs in Ponies, Buffaloes and other Animals. By H. E. CROSS, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H., A.Sc. As. 4.
- No. 100. Annotated List of Indian Crop-Pests. By T. BAINBRIGGE FLETCHER, R.N., F.L.S., F.E.S., F.Z.S. Re. 1-8
- No. 101. Some Insects recently noted as Injurious in South India. By T. V. RAMAKRISHNA AYYAR, B.A., F.E.S., F.Z.S. As. 8.
- No. 102. Borers in Sugarcane, Rice, etc. By T. BAINBRIGGE FLETCHER, R.N., F.L.S., F.E.S., F.Z.S., and C. C. GHOSE, B.A. Re. 1.
- No. 103. Some Indian Economic Aleo-rodidae. By G. S. MISRA, B.A. As. 8.
- No. 104. The Rice Leaf-hoppers. By C. S. MISRA, B.A. As. 6.
- No. 105. Cotton Bollworms in India. By T. BAINBRIGGE FLETCHER, R.N., F.L.S., F.E.S., F.Z.S., and C. S. MISRA, B.A. As. 8.
- No. 106. The Pink Bollworm in Egypt. By LEWIS H. GOUGH, Ph.D., F.E.S. Re. 1.
- No. 107. Experiments in Egypt on the Survival of the Pink Bollworms (resting stage larvæ) in ripe damaged Cotton Bolls buried at different depths. By F. C. WILCOCKS. As. 5.
- No. 108. Some Pests of Cotton in North Bihar. By C. S. MISRA, B.A. As. 6.
- No. 109. Tukra Disease of Mulberry. By C. S. MISRA, B.A. As. 4.
- No. 110. The Preservation of Wood against Termites. By T. BAINBRIGGE FLETCHER, R.N., F.L.S., F.E.S., F.Z.S., and C. C. GHOSE, B.A. As. 3.
- No. 111. Stored Grain Pests. By T. BAINBRIGGE FLETCHER, R.N., F.L.S., F.E.S., F.Z.S., and C. C. GHOSE, B.A. As. 14.
- No. 112. Notes on Rearing Insects in hot Climates. By T. BAINBRIGGE FLETCHER, R.N., F.L.S., F.E.S., F.Z.S., and C. C. GHOSE, B.A. As. 7.
- No. 113. Hints on Collecting and Preserving Insects. By T. BAINBRIGGE FLETCHER, R.N., F.L.S., F.E.S., F.Z.S. As. 10.
- No. 114. The Preparation and Reproduction of Scientific Illustrations. By A. W. SLATER. As. 4.
- No. 115. Note on Plant Imports into India. By T. BAINBRIGGE FLETCHER, R.N., F.L.S., F.E.S., F.Z.S. As. 7.
- No. 116. A Survey of the Indian Poppy-growing Districts for Morphine Content of Opium produced. By H. E. ANNETT, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.I.C., M.S.E.A.C., HARI DAS SEN, M.Sc., and HAR DAYAL SINGH, B.Sc. As. 2.
- No. 117. Experiments with Castor Seed Conducted at Sabour. By C. SOMERS TAYLOR, B.A. As. 3.
- No. 118. The Saving of Irrigation Water in Wheat Growing. By ALBERT HOWARD, C.I.E., M.A., and GABRIELLE L. C. HOWARD, M.A. As. 4.
- No. 119. The Agricultural Development of Baluchistan. By ALBERT HOWARD, C.I.E., M.A., and GABRIELLE L. C. HOWARD, M.A. As. 6.
- No. 120. The Serum Simultaneous Method of Inoculation against Rinderpest. By W. A. POOL, M.R.C.V.S. As. 2.
- No. 121. Notes on Contagious Abortion in Pony and Donkey Mares. By R. BRANFORD, M.R.C.V.S., and T. M. DOYLE, F.R.C.V.S. As. 5.
- No. 122. Pusa 12 and Pusa 4 in the Central Circle of the United Provinces. By B. C. BURT, M.B.E., B.Sc., F.C.S., ALBERT HOWARD, C.I.E., M.A., and GABRIELLE L. C. HOWARD, M.A. As. 11.
- No. 123. The Bundelkhand Cottons. Experiments in their Improvement by pure Line Selection. By B. C. BURT, M.B.E., B.Sc., F.C.S., and NIZAMUDDIN HAIDAR. As. 4.
- No. 124. Safflower Oil. By ALBERT HOWARD, C.I.E., M.A., and J. STEWARD REMINGTON, As. 4.

**BULLETINS ISSUED BY THE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE,  
PUSA—contd.**

1922.

- No. 125. The Weevil Fauna of South India with special reference to Species of Economic Importance. By T. V. RAMAKRISHNA AYYAR, B.A., F.E.S., F.Z.S. Re. 1-4.
- No. 126. Cawnpore-American Cotton, II. Further Field Trials (1918-20), Spinning Trials and Market Organization. By B. C. BURT, M.B.E., B.Sc. As. 8.
- No. 127. Coconut Bleeding Disease. By S. SUNDARARAMAN, M.A. As. 8.
- No. 128. Helminthosporium Disease of Rice. By S. SUNDARARAMAN, M.A. As. 9.
- No. 129. The Preparation of Anti-rinderpest Serum using Animals of moderate susceptibility as Virus Producers, Part I. Buffaloes. By W. A. POOL, M. R.C.V.S. and T. M. DOYLE, F.R.C.V.S. As. 12.
- No. 130. Feeding Experiments at Government Cattle Farm, Hissar. By R. BRANFORD, M.R.C.V.S., and E. SEWELL, M.C., M.R.C.V.S. As. 3.
- No. 131. An Entomologist's Crop Pest Calendar for the Madras Presidency. By T. V. RAMAKRISHNA AYYAR, B.A., F.E.S., F.Z.S. As. 2.
- No. 132. Report of Campaign against *Spodoptera mauritia*, Boisdu. (Noctuidæ) in Malabar. By E. BALLARD, B.A., F.E.S. As. 2.
- No. 133. Results of Investigation of Bionomics of *Platyedra gossypiella*, Saunders, in South India, together with some notes on *Earias insulana* and *E. fabia*. By E. BALLARD, B.A., F.E.S. As. 5.
- No. 134. Supplementary Observations on Borers in Sugarcane, Rice, etc. By C. C. GHOSH, B.A. As. 6.
- No. 135. Some Observations on the Control of Field Rats in the Punjab. By M. A. HUSSAIN, M.A., and HEM SINGH PRUTHI, M.Sc. Anna 1.
- No. 136. The Hydrogen Ion Concentrations of some Indian Soils and Plant Juices. By W. R. G. ATKINS, O.B.E., Sc.D., F.I.C. As. 4.
- No. 137. Note on the Probability of an Inter-relation between the Length of the Stigma and that of the Fibre in some forms of the genus *Gossypium*. By RAM PRASAD. As. 4.

- No. 138. Methods of Examination of certain characters in cotton. By G. R. HILSON, B.Sc., Cotton Specialist, Madras. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 8.
- No. 139. List of Publications on Indian Entomology, 1920-21 (Compiled by the Imperial Entomologist). Re. 1.
- No. 140. The Determination of Prussic Acid in Burma Beans (*Phaseolus lunatus*). [Preliminary Note.] By J. CHARLTON, B.Sc., Agricultural Chemist, Burma. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 3 (1a.).
- No. 141. Comparative Manurial Value of the whole Plants and the different parts of Green Manures. By N. V. JOSHI, B.A., M.Sc., L.Ag. As. 6.

1923.

- No. 142. The Cultivation of Lac in the Plains of India. By C. S. MISRA, B.A. Re. 1-8.
- No. 143. Ber (*Zizyphus jujuba*) Fruit and its Fly Pest. By J. L. KHARE, F.E.S. As. 6.
- No. 144. Observations on the Morphology and Life-cycle of *Filaria recon-dita* Grassi. By M. ANANT NARAYAN RAO. As. 6.
- No. 145. Some Observations on the Barren Soils of Lower Bari Doab Colony in the Punjab. By S. M. NASIR. As. 3.
- No. 146. The Prevention of Nuisances caused by the Parboiling of Paddy. By J. CHARLTON, B.Sc., A.I.C. As. 5.
- No. 147. List of Publications on Indian Entomology, 1922 (compiled by the Imperial Entomologist). As. 7.
- No. 148. The Relative Responsibility of Physical Heat and Micro-organisms for the Hot Weather Rotting of Potatoes in Western India. By S. L. AJREKAR, B.A., and J. D. RANADIVE, B.Ag. As. 5.
- No. 149. A Study of the Factors Operative in the value of Green Manure. By B. H. WILSDON, B.A., I.E.S., P. E. LANDER, M.A., D.Sc., A.I.C., and M. MUKAND LAI, L.Ag. As. 5.
- No. 150. The Improvement of Fodder and Forage in India. (Papers read before a Joint Meeting of the Sections of Agriculture and Botany, Indian Science Congress, Lucknow, 1923.) Edited by GABRIELLE L. C. HOWARD, M.A. As. 6.

# **BULLETINS ISSUED BY THE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, PUSA—contd.**

- No. 151. A method for the Accurate Determination of Carbonic Acid present as Carbonate in Soils. By PHANI BHUSAN SANYAL, M.Sc. As. 2.

## **1924.**

- No. 152. The External Morphology and Bionomics of the Commonest Indian Tick (*Hyalomma ægyptium*). By MOHAMMAD SHARIF, M.A., F.R.M.S. Re. 1.
- No. 153. Tamarind as a source of Alcohol and Tartaric Acid. By H. N. BATHAM, M.A., and L. S. NIGAM, L.Ag. As. 3 or 4d.
- No. 154. The Bionomics of the Sarcopio Mange Parasite of the Buffalo with some observations concerning the relative power of resistance to adverse conditions of the different stages of the Acarus and of its egg. By T. M. TIMONEY, M.R.C.V.S. As. 2.
- No. 155. List of Publications on Indian Entomology, 1923. (Compiled by the Imperial Entomologist.) As. 11 or 1s.

## **1925.**

- No. 156. Bud and Boll-Shedding in Cotton. A preliminary enquiry by G. R. HILSON, B.Sc., Cotton Specialist, V. RAMANATHA AYYAR, L.Ag., and R. CHOKKALINGAM PILLAI, L.Ag. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (2a.).
- No. 157. Experimental Sullage Farm, Lyallpur. By P. E. LANDER, M.A., D.Sc., A.I.C., Agricultural Chemist to Government, Punjab. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).
- No. 158. A new Folder (Silosed Shisham Leaves) for Dairy Cows. By P. N. LANDER, M.A., D.Sc., A.I.C., Agricultural Chemist to Government, Punjab, and Pandit LAL CHAND DEURMANI, L.Ag., Agricultural College, Lyallpur. As. 6 or 8d. (2a.).
- No. 159. Preliminary investigations in the Bacteriology of Milk. By J. H. WALTON, M.A., M.Sc., Assistant Bacteriologist, Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa. As. 6 or 8d. (2a.).
- No. 160. Bot Flies of the Punjab. By Captain H. E. CROSS, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H., A.So., Camel Specialist, Sohawa, Punjab. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (2a.).
- No. 161. List of Publications on Indian Entomology, 1924. As. 3 or 9d. (2a.).

- No. 162. Tentative Keys to the Orders and Families of Indian Insects. By T. BAINBRIDGE FLETCHER, R.N., F.L.S., F.E.S., F.Z.S., Imperial Entomologist. Re. 1-4 or 2s. 3d. (5a.).

- No. 163. Loss of Sugar by Inversion in Sugar Factories in Northern India and its Prevention by Antiseptic Measures. By C. M. HUTCHINSON, C.I.E., B.A., Imperial Agricultural Bacteriologist; and C. S. RAMAYYAR, B.A. As. 2 or 3d. (2a.).

## **1926.**

- No. 164. Analysis of Fertilizers, Standard Methods of. Edited by J. SEN, M.A., Ph.D., Officiating Imperial Agricultural Chemist. As. 4 or 5d. (2a.).
- No. 165. List of Publications on Indian Entomology 1925. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (3a.).

## **1927.**

- No. 166. Sampling for Rice yield in Bihar and Orissa. By J. A. HUBBACK, I.C.S. As. 7 or 8d. (2a.).
- No. 167. A scheme of classification of the varieties of rice found in Burma. By R. A. BEALE. As. 6 or 8d. (2a.).
- No. 168. List of Publications on Indian Entomology, 1926. Compiled by the Officiating Imperial Entomologist and the Imperial Entomologist. As. 10 or 1s. (2a.).

## **1928 to 1931.**

- No. 169. Stem-Bleeding Disease of Areca-nut (*Areca Catechu*) caused by *Thielaviopsis paradoxa* von Hon. By S. SUNDARARAMAN, M.A., C. KRISHNAN NAYAR and T. S. RAMAKRISHNAN, M.A. As. 9 or 1s. (2a.).
- No. 170. Seasonal Variations in the Germ Content of Milk at Pusa. By J. H. WALTON, M.A., M.Sc. As. 6 or 8d. (2a.).
- No. 171. The Improvement of Indian Wheat. A brief summary of the investigations carried out at Pusa from 1905 to 1924 including an account of the new Pusa Hybrids. By ALBERT HOWARD, C.I.E., M.A., and GABRIELLE L. C. HOWARD, M.A. As. 8 or 10d.
- No. 172. The Mechanical Analysis of Tropical Soils. By J. CHARLTON, M.Sc., F. I. C., As. 3 or 4d.

**BULLETINS ISSUED BY THE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE,  
PUSA—contd.**

- No. 173. Occurrence of Trichomonad Flagellates in the Blood Stream of Fowls. By HUGH COOPER, M.R.C. V.S., and AMAR NATH GULATI, M.Sc. As. 3 or 4*d*.
- No. 174. Unit system for Farm Buildings. By G. S. HENDERSON, N.D.A., N.D.D. As. 5 or 6*d*.
- No. 175. A comparative study of the methods of Preparation of the Soil for Mechanical Analysis with a note on the Pipette Method. By Dr. AMAR NATH PURI. As. 4 or 5*d*. (2*a*.)
- No. 176. A Method of Increasing the manurial value of Mahua Cake. By N. D. VYAS, L.Ag., Assistant to the Imperial Agricultural Bacteriologist, Pusa. As. 4 or 6*d*. (2*a*.)
- No. 177. Root Rot and Sclerotial Diseases of Wheat. By L. S. SUBRAMANIAM, F.L.S., Assistant to the Imperial Mycologist, Pusa. As. 4 or 5*d*. (2*a*.)
- No. 178. A study of the Locular composition in Cambodia Cotton. By V. RAMANATH AYYAR. L.Ag. As. 7 or 9*d*. (2*a*.)
- No. 179. A leaf spot and Blight Disease of Onions caused by *Alternaria Palandui*, Nov. Sp. By C. RANGASWAMI AYYANGAR, Sub-assistant to the Government Mycologist, Coimbatore. As. 6 or 8*d*. (2*a*.)
- No. 180. Stem-rot of Berseem caused by *Rhizoctonia Solani* Kuhn. By M. TASLIM, Fieldman to the Imperial Mycologist, Pusa. As. 8 or 9*d*. (1*a*.)
- No. 181. Desh. (Curculionidæ: Coleoptera).—Lifehistory, Bionomics and Control of *Myloccerus Maculosus*, Desb. By KIDAR NATH TREHAN, M.Sc. As. 14 or 18. 6*d*. (2*a*.)
- No. 182. Investigations in the Bacteriology of Silage, 1926-27. By J. H. WALTON, M.A., M.Sc., Imperial Agricultural Bacteriologist, Pusa. As. 5 or 6*d*. (2*a*.)
- No. 193. A Milk-Fermenting Yeast. By C. S. RAM AYYAR, B.A., First Assistant (Industrial) to the Imperial Agricultural Bacteriologist, Pusa. As. 5 or 6*d*. (2*a*.)
- No. 184. List of Publications of Indian Entomology, 1927, compiled by the Imperial Entomologist, Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa. As. 6 or 9*d*. (2*a*.)
- No. 185. Cultivation of Lac in the Plains of India (Laceifer lacca, Kerr). By Rai Bahadur C. S. MISRA, B.A. (This Bulletin replaces Bulletin Nos. 28 and 142.) Rs. 4 or 6*s*, 9*d*. (10*a*.)
- No. 186. A Preliminary Note on the Rice Crop in the United Provinces. By R. L. SETHI, M.Sc., B.Sc. (Agri. Edin.), M.R.A.S. (London). As. 7 or 9*d*. (2*a*.)
- No. 187. Production of Cigarette Tobacco by Flue-Curing. By F. J. F. SHAW, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.L.S. and KASHI RAM. Re. 1 or 1*s*, 9*d*. (2*a*.)
- No. 188. Design for Farm Buildings. By G. S. HENDERSON, N.D.A., N.D.D. As. 6 or 8*d*. (2*a*.)
- No. 189. Studies in Inheritance in Cotton. The improvement of Dharwar American Cotton by Hybridization. By R. K. KULKARNI, B.Ag., and T. R. KNADILKER, B.Ag. Rs. 2-2 or 4*s*. (3*a*.)
- No. 190. Description of Tapeworm *Dipylidium Catus*, N. Sp., with a note on the Genus *Dipylidium* Leuckart, 1863. By AMAR NATH GULATI, M.Sc. As. 6 or 8*d*. (1*a*.)
- No. 191. Cultivation Implements and Machinery. By G. S. HENDERSON, N.D.A., N.D.D., and ARJUN SINGH, L.Ag. As. 12 or 1*s* 3*d* / 2*a*.)
- No. 192. Harvesting and threshing implements and machinery. By G. S. Henderson and Arjun Singh. As. 6 or 8*d*. (2*a*.)
- No. 193. Special and Miscellaneous Implements and Machinery. By the same author. As. 9 or 1*s*. (2*a*.)
- No. 194. Power Implements and Machinery. By the same author. As. 12 or 1*s*, 3*d*. (2*a*.)
- No. 195. Some diseases of Crops in the Andaman Islands by M. MITRA, M.Sc., F.J.L.S. As. 4 or 5*d*. (1*a*.)



## BULLETINS ISSUED BY THE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, PUSA—conclld.

- No. 196. (*Bemisia Gossypiperda*, n. sp.). By Rai Bahadur C. S. MISRA, B.A., and KARAM SINGH LAMBA, M.Sc. As. 10 or 1s. (1a.).
- No. 197. A contribution to our knowledge of South Indian Coccidæ. (Scales and Mealy-Bugs). By T. V. RAMKRISHNA AYYAR, B.A., Ph.D., F.Z.S. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (6a.).
- No. 198. The Production of Oranges in Spain. By W. ROBETSON BROWN. As. 6 or 8d. (2a.).
- No. 199. The Problem of Rinderpest in India. By J. T. EDWARDS, D.Sc. (Lond.), M.R.C.V.S. Re. 1-4 or 2s. 3d. (2a.).
- No. 200. Indian Entomology, 1928.—List of Publications. (Imperial Institute of Agricultural Research, Pusa, 1929). As. 7 or 9d. (2a.).
- No. 201. *Sorosporium Paspali* McAlp. on *Paspalum Scrobiculatum* L., Kodra Smut. By ABDUS SATTAR, B.Sc. (As.). 1930. As. 8 or 10d. (2a.).
- No. 202. List of publications on the Botany of Indian crops. By F. J. F. SHAW, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.L.S., and RAKHAL DAS BOSE, B.Sc., F.L.S., 1930. Rs. 3-8 or 6s. (8a.).
- No. 203. Description of a new fluke found in the Indian house-crow (*corvus splendens*). By V. R. PHADKE, G.B.V.C., J. P., and AMARNATH GULATI, M.Sc. 1930. As. 3 or 4d. (1a.).
- No. 204. A method of increasing the manurial value of Bone Phosphate. By N. D. VYAS, L.Ag. As. 8 or 10d. (2a.).
- No. 205. Grain-shedding character in rice plants and its importance. By S. G. BHABRAO, B.Ag. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).
- No. 206. A new method of estimating total carbonates in Soils. By AMAR NATH PURI, M.Sc., Ph.D., A.I.C. As. 3 or 4d. (1a.).
- No. 207. List of Publications on Indian Entomology, 1929. As. 10 or 1s. (2a.).

### VERNACULAR BULLETINS—

The Yield and Quality of Wheat in India. By ALBERT HOWARD, M.A., A.R.C.S., F.L.S., and GABRIELLE L. C. HOWARD, M.A. (Hindi and Urdu.) As. 2.

The Seed Supply of the New Pusa Wheats. By ALBERT HOWARD, M.A., A.R.C.S., F.L.S., and GABRIELLE L. C. HOWARD, M.A. (Hindi).

The Cultivation of Lac in the Plains of India (Bulletin No. 28). By C. S. MISRA, B.A. (Hindi). As. 8 or 9d.

Instructions for rearing Mulberry Silkworms (Bulletin No. 39). By M. N. DE (Bengali). As. 4 or 5d.

First Report on the Experiments carried out at Pusa to improve the Mulberry Silk Industry, compiled under the direction of the Imperial Entomologist (Bulletin No. 48). By M. N. DE (Bengali). As. 6 or 7d.

Second Report on the Experiments carried out at Pusa to improve the Mulberry Silk Industry, compiled under the direction of the Imperial Entomologist (Bulletin No. 74). By M. N. DE (Bengali). As. 12 or 1s.

## FORESTRY.

**AFFORESTATION.**—Afforestation of Ravine Lands in the Etawah District, United Provinces. By E. A. SMYTHIES, I.F.S. (*Indian Forest Records, Vol. VII, Part VIII.*) Rs. 2 (2a.).

**AINEE.**—Note on Ainee, *Artocarpus hirsuta*, Lamk. By C. C. WILSON, B.A., I.F.S., Madras. (*Forest Bulletin No. 60, 1924.*) As. 7 or 9d. (2a.).

### AIR-SEASONING OF INDIAN TIMBERS.

—Further Experiments in the air-seasoning of Indian Timbers and General Recommendations as to Seasoning Methods. By C. V. SWEET. With a chapter on "Damage to Timber by Insects" by C. F. C. BEESON. (*Indian Forest Records, Vol. IX, Part V.*) Rs. 2-8 (12a.).

FORESTRY—contd.

**ALBIZZIA LATHAMII.**—By R. S. HOLE. (*Indian Forest Records, Vol. IV, Part IV.*) As. 3 (2a.).

**ANDAMAN MARBLE WOOD** or Zebra Wood. By R. S. TROUP, F.C.H. (*Forest Pamphlet No. 7, Economy Series.*) As. 4 (1a.).

**ANTISEPTIC TREATMENT OF TIMBER.**

—Preliminary note on the Antiseptic Treatment of Timber in India, with special reference to Railway Sleepers. By R. S. PEARSON. (*Indian Forest Records, Vol. III, Part II.*) As. 14 (3a.).

A Further Note on the Antiseptic Treatment of Timber, recording results obtained from past experiments. By R. S. PEARSON, F.L.S., etc. (*Indian Forest Records, Vol. VI, Part IV.*) Royal 8vo, board. Rs. 3 (4a.).

**ANTISEPTIC TREATMENT OF SLEEPERS.**

—Results on the Antiseptic Treatment of Sleepers. Note on the Indian Sleeper Market. Record of Durability tests on Treated Sleepers and conclusions arrived at therefrom. By R. S. PEARSON. (*Indian Forest Records, Vol. IX, Part I.*) Rs. 2 (8a.).

**ANTISEPTICS.**

—Summary of results of Laboratory Experiments with different wood preserving antiseptics. By S. KAMESAM (*Forest Bulletin No. 64*). Re. 1-12.

**ARTIFICIAL REGENERATION IN**

**BENGAL.**—(*Indian Forest Records, Vol. VIII, Part IV.*) Rs. 2 (2a.).

**ARTIFICIAL REGENERATION.**

—Notes on Artificial Regeneration in North India. By S. H. HOWARD, B.A. (*Indian Forest Records, Silviculture Series, Vol. XII, Part IX.*) Re. 1-6 or 2s. 4d. (2a.).

**ASSAM TIMBERS.**

—Notes on the Antiseptic Treatment of Assam Timbers for Railway Sleepers. By J. H. WARR, B.Sc., Officer-in-charge, Wood Preservation Section, and S. KAMESAM, B.E. (Mech.), M.E. (Hons.), Assistant, Wood Preservation Section, Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun. (*Indian Forest Records, Economy Series, Vol. XI, Part X.*) Re. 1-14 or 3s. 3d. (4a.).

**BABUL.**—Note on Babul (*Acacia arabica*, Willd.). By J. D. MATTLAND-KIRWAN, I.F.S. (*Forest Bulletin No. 35, 1917.*) As. 5 (2a.).

**BAMBOO PRESERVATION.**—A note on the preservation of bamboos from the attacks of the Bamboo Beetle or "Shot-borer. By E. P. STEBBING. (*Forest Pamphlet No. 15, Forest Zoology Series.*) As. 7 (2a.).

**BAMBOO FOR MANUFACTURE OF PAPER PULP.**—By R. S. PEARSON. (*Indian Forest Records, Vol. IV, Part V.*) Rs. 2 (3a.).

**BAMBOOS AND GRASSES FOR PAPER**

**PULP.**—Summary of Investigations on Bamboos and Grasses for paper pulp. By W. RAITT, F.E.S., M.L. Chem. E. With a Preface, by R. S. PEARSON, C.I.E., F.L.S., I.F.S., Forest Economist. (*Indian Forest Records, Economy Series, Vol. XI, Part IX.*) As. 8 or 9d. (1a.).

**BENTEAK.**—Note on Benteak or Nana wood. (*Forest Bulletin No. 15, 1913.*) As. 3 (2a.).

**BIJA SAL.**—Note on Bija Sal or Vengal. (*Forest Bulletin No. 17, 1913.*) As. 4 (2a.).

**BLACKWOOD.**—(*Forest Bulletin No. 27, 1915.*) As. 4 (1a.).

**BLUE GUM PLANTATIONS OF THE**

**NILGIRIS.**—(*Indian Forest Records, Vol. V, Part II.*) Re. 1-6 (2a.).

**BLUE PINE—**

Volume and Outturn Tables for Blue Pine (*Pinus excelsa*, Wall). By H. G. CHAMPION, ISHWAR DAS MAHENDRA and PARMA NAND SURI. (*Indian Forest Records, Silviculture Series, Vol. XIII, Part VIII.*) Re. 1-2 or 2s. (2a.).

Yield tables for Blue pine (*Pinus excelsa*, Wall). By H. G. CHAMPION, PARMA NAND SURI, and ISHWAR DAS MAHENDRA. (*Indian Forest Records, Silviculture Series, Vol. XIII, Part X.*) Re. 1-9 or 2s. 6d. (2a.).

**BROAD GAUGE SLEEPERS.**—Note on the Extraction of Broad Gauge Sleepers from Nepal. By J. V. COLLIER, I.F.S. (*Indian Forest Records, Vol. IX, Part IX.*) Re. 1-11 (4a.).

FORESTRY—*contd.*

**BURMA BAMBOO PULP SURVEY**—Report by W. RAITT, M.I. Chem. E., F.C.S. (Indian Forest Records, Economy Series, Vol. XIV, Part I.) Rs. 2-10 or 4s. 9d. (6a.).

**BURMA OAK AND CHESTNUT TAN.**—Being the report of an investigation from the Tannin standpoint of the different parts of various oak and chestnut trees, principally those species growing in the Maymyo and Kalaw areas. By J. A. PILGRIM, Officer-in-charge, Tan Section, Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, Member of the Society of Leather Trades Chemists. (Indian Forest Records, Vol. X, Part XI.) Re. 1-1 or 1s. 6d. (3a.).

**BURMA PADAUK** (*Pterocarpus macrocarpus*, Kurz). By R. S. TROUP, F.C.H. (Forest Pamphlet No. 14.) Re. 1 (3a.).

**BURMESE LEZA WOOD.**—By R. S. TROUP. (Forest Pamphlet No. 10.) As. 2.

**BURMESE WOOD** (*Dipterocarpus tuberculatus*, Roxb.). By R. S. TROUP. (Forest Pamphlet No. 13.) Re. 1 (2a.).

**CALCAREOUS OPERCULA.**—The Construction of Calcareous Opercula by Longicorn Larvæ of the Group Cerambycini (Coleoptera Cerambycidae). (Forest Bulletin No. 38, 1919.) As. 3 (1a.).

**CALORIMETRIC TESTS ON INDIAN WOODS.**—Note on Calorimetric Tests on some Indian Woods. By PURAN SINGH, F.C.S., etc. (Forest Bulletin No. 1, 1911.) As. 2 (1a.).

**CAMPBOR CULTIVATION IN NORTHERN INDIA.**—A note on the possibilities of camphor cultivation from *Cinnamomum Camphora* in Northern India. By S. H. HOWARD, W. A. ROBERTSON and J. L. SIMONSON. Profusely illustrated. (Indian Forest Records, Vol. IX, Part VII.) Re. 1-4 (4a.).

**CARALLIA WOOD** (*Carallia integerrima* Do.) By R. S. TROUP. (Forest Pamphlet No. 11.) As. 2-6 (2a.).

**CEDRELA TOONA WOOD.**—Note on the Technical Properties of Timber with special reference to *Cedrela Toona* wood while seasoning. (Forest Bulletin No. 15, 1913.) As. 3 (1a.).

**CHIR (PINUS LONGIFOLIA)**—

Chir (*Pinus longifolia*) Seed Supply. By S. H. HOWARD, B.A., Silviculturist, Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun. (Forest Bulletin, Silviculture Series, No. 67, 1925.) As. 3 or 4d. (1a.).

General Volume Table for Chir (*Pinus longifolia*) classified by diameter (and girth) and height. By S. H. HOWARD, B.A. (Forest Bulletin No. 58, 1924.) As. 8 or 10d. (1a.).

**CLASSIFICATION OF THINNINGS.**—(Indian Forest Records, Silviculture Series, Vol. XV, Part I.) As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (1a.).

**CONTRACTION AND WARPING IN PINUS LONGIFOLIA.**—Note on Contraction and Warping which takes place in *Pinus longifolia* timber while seasoning. By R. S. PEARSON. (Forest Bulletin No. 37, 1917.) As. 11 (2a.).

**COPPICE FELLINGS OF TEAK.**—Note on best Season for Coppice Fellings of Teak (*Tectona grandis*). (Forest Pamphlet No. 16.) As. 4 (1a.).

**DALBERGIA SISSOO.**—Preliminary Yield Table for *Dalbergia Sissoo*. By S. H. HOWARD, B.A., Silviculturist, Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun. (Forest Bulletin, No. 62 of 1925.) As. 2 or 3d. (1a.).

**DENUDATION OF THE PUNJAB HILLS.**—By B. O. COVENTRY, F.C.H. Indian Forest Records. (Silviculture Series), Vol. XIV, Part II. Re. 1-4 or 2s. 3d. (2a.).

**DEVELOPMENT OF THE CULMS OF GRASSES.**—By R. S. HOLE, F.C.H., etc. (Forest Bulletin No. 25, 1914.) As. 2 (2a.).

**DHAURI.**—Note on Dhauri. (Forest Bulletin No. 28, 1915.) As. 4 (1a.).

**DHAURA.**—Note on Dhaura or Bakli. (Forest Bulletin No. 21, 1913.) As. 4 (2a.).

FORESTRY—*contd.*

**DIAPUS FURTIVUS.**—The Life History of *Diapus furtivus*, Sampson. By C. F. C. BEESON, M.A. (Oxon.). (*Indian Forest Records*, Vol. VI, Part I.) As. 10 (2a.).

**DRY SLIDES AND FLUMES (WET SLIDES).**—Being extracts from a Note on American Logging Practice. By C. G. ROGERS. (*Indian Forest Bulletin* No. 51, 1923.) Rs. 3-12 (3a.).

**EUCALYPTS.**—Among the Eucalypts, being Notes on the Forests of Australia and the Cape. By R. C. MILWARD, I.F.S. Rs. 3-4 (2a.).

**EUCALYPTUS—**

*Eucalyptus* in the Plains of North-West India. By R. N. PARKER, I.F.S., F.C.H., Forest Botanist. (*Forest Bulletin* No. 61.) As. 5 or 6d. (2a.).  
*Eucalyptus* in the Simla Hills. By R. N. PARKER. (*Forest Bulletin* No. 63.) As. 8.

**FLORA.**—Of the Upper Gangetic Plain and of the adjacent Siwalik and Sub-Himalayan Tracts. By J. F. DUTHIE, B.A., F.L.S.—

Vol. I.—

Part I.—Ranunculaceæ to Cornaceæ. Rs. 6 or 9s. (4a.).

Part II.—Caprifoliace to Campanulaceæ. Rs. 1-8 or 2s. 3d. (2a.).

Vol. II.—Plumbaginaceæ to Plantaginaceæ. Rs. 2 or 3s. (3a.).

Vol. III—

Part I.—Nyctaginaceæ to Ceratophyllaceæ. Re. 1-4 or 1s. 10d. (2a.).

Part II.—Coniferæ to Juncaceæ. Re. 1-4 (2a.).

Part III, (Palmæ to Cyperaceæ), 1929. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (1a.).

**FLORAS.**—Note on the Preparation of Indian Forest Floras and Descriptive Lists. (*Forest Bulletin* No. 23, 1913.) As. 4 (2a.).

**FICUS ELASTICA.**—Its natural growth and artificial propagation with a description of the method of tapping the tree and of the preparation of its rubber for the market. By E. M. COVENTRY. (*Forest Bulletin* No. 4.) As. 12 (2a.).

**FLORA SIMLENSIS.**—Key to Families of Flora Simlensis. By R. BANERJEE, Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests and Assistant Instructor, Forest College, Dehra Dun. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (1a.).

**FOREST FLORA OF THE ANDAMAN ISLANDS.**—Being an account of the Trees, Shrubs and Principal Climbers of the Islands, with glossary of botanical terms and index. Illustrated. By C. E. PARKINSON. Rs. 12-8 (7a.).

**FOREST FLORA.**—Of the Chakrata, Dehra Dun and Saharanpur Forest Divisions, United Provinces. (Being a revised and enlarged edition of the Siwalik and Jaunsur Forest Divisions, United Provinces. By UPENDRA NATH KANJILAL.) Third Edition. By BASANTALAL GUPTA, M.Sc., F.L.S., Assistant to Forest Botanist, Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun. Rs. 3-3 or 5s. 6d. (6a.).

**FOREST GRASS.**—A new species of Forest Grass (*Spodiopogon Laceyi*). By R. S. HOLE. (*Indian Forest Records*, Vol. V, Part VI.) As. 8 (2a.).

**FORESTRY COMMITTEE.**—Report on the future activity and advance of the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, 1929. Rs. 4-2 or 7s. (2a.).

**GIRTH INCREMENTS.**—Compilation of Girth Increments from sample plot measurements. (*Forest Bulletin* No. 30, 1915.) As. 2 (1a.).

**GIRTH INCREMENT OF TREES.**—The Practical Determination of Girth Increment of Trees with Tables. By R. S. TROUP, I.F.S., F.C.H. As. 4 (2a.).

**HIMALAYAN SPRUCE AND SILVER FIR.**—The Mechanical and Physical Properties of the Himalayan Spruce and Silver Fir. By L. N. SEAMAN, M.A., B.Sc., M.E.I.C., assisted by C. R. RANGANATHAN, I.F.S., B.A. (Oxon.). (*Forest Bulletin* No. 69 of 1926.) Re. 1-1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.).

**JAVA FORESTS.**—Note on the Forests of Java, Madoera, of the Dutch East Indies. By R. C. MILWARD. As. 13 (1a.).

**FORESTRY—contd.**

**KUMAON BHABAR FORESTS.**—Note on the Miscellaneous Forests of the Kumaon Bhabar. By E. A. SMYTHIES, I.F.S. (*Forest Bulletin No. 45, 1921.*) Re. 1 (2a.).

**FOREST RESERVATION IN BURMA.**—Forest Reservation in Burma in the interests of an endangered water supply. By ALEX. RODGER, I.F.S. (*Forest Pamphlet No. 6.*) Re. 1 (2a.).

**FORESTRY SCHOOLS.**—Notes on a visit to some European Schools of Forestry. By E. P. STEBBING. (*Forest Bulletin No. 5.*) Rs. 2 (4a.).

**GUMHAR.**—Note on Gumhar. (*Forest Bulletin No. 16, 1913.*) As. 3 (2a.).

**GURJAN.**—Note on Gurjan or Kanyin. By W. A. ROBERTSON, I.F.S. (*Forest Bulletin No. 50, 1922.*) As. 4 (2a.).

**HALDU.**—Note on Haldu (*Adina cordifolia*, Hook. f.). By C. E. C. COX, I.F.S. (*Forest Bulletin No. 42, 1921.*) As. 8 (2a.).

**THE HERBARIUM OF THE FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE.**—By R. N. PARKER, I.F.S., F.C.H. (*Forest Bulletin No. 73.*) As. 5 or 6d. (1a.).

**HOLLONG TIMBER (DIPTEROCARPUS PILOSUS, ROXB.).**—Note on Hollong Timber. By R. S. PEARSON, I.F.S., F.L.S. (*Forest Bulletin No. 39, 1919.*) As. 4 (1a.).

**HOPEA CANARENSIS.**—Note on *Hopea canarensis*, HOLE. By R. S. HOLE, C.I.E., etc. (*Indian Forest Records, Vol. VII, Part III.*) As. 3 (2a.).

**INDIAN CERAMBYCIDAE—**

Identification of Immature Stages of Indian Cerambycidae. I. Cerambycini. By J. C. M. GARDNER, Systematic Entomologist, Forest Research Institute. (*Indian Forest Records, Entomological Series, Vol. XII, Part II.*) As. 8 or 9d. (2a.).

Identification of Immature Stages of Indian Cerambycidae, II (Part I) Descriptions of Three Indian Beetle Larvae (Carabidae, Col.) (Part II). By J. C. M. GARDNER, I.F.S., A.R.C.S., D.I.C., F.E.S., etc. (*Indian Forest Records, Vol. XIII, Part II.*) Re. 1-4 or 2s. 3d.

**INDIAN COLEOPTERA AND HEMIPTERA—**

Investigations of the Infestations, of 'Peridermium Complanatum', Barclay, on the needles, and of *Peridermium himalayense*, n. sp. on the stem of *Pinus longifolia*, Roxb. Part I.—Distribution, Pathological study on the Infestations, and morphology of the Parasites. By K. D. BAGCHEE, D.Sc., D.I.C. (Lond.). (*Indian Forest Records, Botany Series, Vol. XIV, Part III.*) Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (3a.).  
Immature stages of. By J. C. M. GARDNER, I.F.S. (*Indian Forest Records, Botany Series, Vol. XIV, Part IV.*) Re. 1-2 or 2s. (2a.).

Part V. Indian species of Palorus, Muls. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) and some associated beetles, by K. G. BLAIR, F.E.S.

Part VI. Two new species of Coleoptera from India by E. FLENTIAUX.

Part VII. Some new Indian Cerambycidae, by J. C. M. GARDNER.

Part VIII. Some records of Indo-Malayan Psyllidae. By F. LUNG. (*Indian Forest Records, Entomological Series, Vol. XIV, Parts V to VIII.*) Re. 1-2 or 2s. (2a.).

Part IX. New Xyleborus—Arten (Col. Scolytidae) Aus. indien. Von HANS EGGERS.

Part X. The Biology of the Genus *Xyleborus*, with more new species. By C. F. C. BEESON. (*Indian Forest Records, Entomological Series, Vol. XIV, Parts IX, X.*) Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (4a.).

(*Indian Forest Records, Entomological Series, Vol. XIV, Parts XI to XIV.*) Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.).

Part XI. A new genus and a new species of Melasidae and a new species of Elateridae. By E. FLENTIAUX.

Part XII. A new genus and two new species of Longhorn Beetles from India (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae sub-family Lamiinae). By W. S. FISHER.

Part XIII. Immature Stages of Indian Coleoptera. By J. C. M. GARDNER.

Part XIV. Three new species of Lycidae. By R. KLEINE.

FORESTRY—*contd.*

**INDIAN FOREST GRASSES.**—Memoirs on some Indian Forest grasses and their oecology. By R. S. HOLE. (*Indian Forest Memoir, Vol. I, Part I.*) Rs. 5 (7a.).

**INDIAN FOREST PLANTS.**—Illustrations of Indian Forest Plants.—Five Species of Dipterocarpus. By R. N. PARKER, I.F.S., F.C.H., Forest Botanist, Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun. (*Indian Forest Records, Botany Series Vol. XIII, Part I.*) Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (3a.).

**INDIAN FOREST RECORDS—**

(Botany Series), Vol. XIV, Part III.—Investigations on the Infestations of "*Peridermium complanatum*", Barclay, on the needles, and of *Peridermium Himalayense* n. sp., on the stem of *Pinus longifolia*, Roxb. Part I.—Distribution, Pathological Study of the Infestations, and Morphology of the Parasites. By K. D. Bagchee, D.Sc., D.I.C. (Lond.) Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (4a.).

(Botany Series), Vol. XVI, Part I.—Illustrations of Indian Forest Plants. Part II.—Five species of Dipterocarpus. By R. N. Parker, I.F.S., F.C.H. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.).

(Entomology Series), Vol. XVI, Part III.—Immature stages of Indian Coleoptera (8)—Cerambycidae—*contd.* By J. C. M. Gardner, I.F.S. Re. 1-2 or 2s. (2a.).

(Entomology Series), Vol. XVI, Part IV.—Immature Stages of Indian Coleoptera (9). By J. C. M. Gardner, I.F.S. Re. 1-2 or 2s. (2a.).

(Silviculture Series), Vol. XV, Part II. A glossary of Technical terms or use in Indian Forestry, 1930. As. 6 or 8d. (2a.).

(Silviculture Series), Vol. XV, Part III.—Standard Commercial and Heartwood Volume Tables (Factory working). For *Khair* (*Acacia Catechu*, Willd), in North India. (*Addendum to the Indian Forest Records, Vol. XIII, Part IX.*) By H. G. Champion and Ishwar Das Mahendra. As. 5 or 6d. (1a.).

(Silviculture Series), Vol. XVI, Part V.—Investigations on the seed and seedlings of *Shorea Robusta* Gaertn. F. By H. G. Champion and B. D. Pant, 1931. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (2a.).

**INDIAN FOREST RECORDS—*contd.***

Vol. XVI, Part VIII.—New Indian Curculionidae (Col.) By Sir Guy A. K. Marshall, C.M.G., F.A.S. As. 6 or 8d. (1a.).

Vol XVI, Part IX.—The Life History and Control of *Celosterna Scabrator*, F. (Col. Cerambycidae). By C. F. C. Beeson. As. 8 or 10d. (1a.).

**INDIAN SLEEPER-WOODS.**—Mechanical Strength, Seasoning Properties, Treatment of and Key to certain Indian Sleeper-woods. Economic Branch, Project No. IV. Schemes of operations Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4. By R. S. PEARSON, C.I.E., F.L.S., I.F.S., Forest Economist; L. N. SEAMAN, M.A., B.Sc., A.M.E.I.C., Officer-in-charge, Timber Testing; C. V. SWEET, B.Sc., M.F., S.A.F., Officer-in-charge, Seasoning; J. H. WARR, B.Sc., Officer-in-charge, Wood Preservation and Professor H. P. BROWN, Ph.D., Wood Technologist. As. 9 or 1s. (2a.).

**INDIAN SUMACH.**—Note on Indian Sumach (*Rhus Cotinus*, Linn.). By PURAN SINGH, F.C.S. (*Forest Bulletin, No. 31, 1916.*) As. 2 (2a.).

**INDIAN TIMBERS.—**

A Note on the Working Qualities of some Common Indian Timbers. By H. E. KINNS, Wood Technologist United Provinces. (*Forest Bulletin, Economy Series, No. 66, 1925.*) As. 10 or 1s (2a.).

Preservation of the Open Tank Process. By F. J. Popham, F.I.C., 1931. (*Forest Bulletin No. 75.*) As. 10 or 1s. (1a.).

**INDIAN TREES.**—The Silviculture of Indian Trees, in 3 volumes. By R. S. TROUP, M.A., C.I.E. Consistently illustrated with Plates. Vol. I—Dilleniaceae to Leguminosae-Papilionaceae. Vol. II—Leguminosae-Caesalpinieae to Verbenaceae. Vol. III—Lauraceae to Coniferae. Rs. 53 (Rs. 2-12) per set of 3 volumes.

**INDIAN WOODS AND THEIR USES.**—By R. S. TROUP. (*Indian Forest Memoirs, Vol. I, No. 1, Economic Product Series.*) Rs. 2-12 (12a.).

FORESTRY—*contd.*

- INFLUENCE OF FORESTS ON WATER SUPPLY.**—Notes on the Influence of Forests on the Storage and Regulation of the Water Supply. By S. EARDLEY-WILMOT. (*Forest Bulletin* No. 9.) Rs. 1 (2a.).
- IXORA BUTTERWICKII.**—Note on *Ixora Butterwickii*, Hole. By R. S. HOLE, C.I.E., etc. (*Indian Forest Records*, Vol. VII, Part IV.) As. 3 (2a.).
- JARUL WOOD.**—Note on Pyinma, Ajhar or Jarul Wood. (*Lagerstroemia Flos Reginae* Retz). By R. S. PEARSON. (*Forest Bulletin* No. 40, 1920.) As. 6 (1a.).
- KINDAL.**—Note on Kindal or Hongal (*Terminalia paniculata*, W. A.). By R. S. PEARSON. (*Forest Bulletin* No. 48, 1922.) As. 6 (2a.).
- KOKAN OR LAMPATIA TIMBER.**—*Duabanga sonneratioides*, Ham. By R. S. PEARSON. (*Forest Bulletin* No. 36, 1917.) As. 3 (2a.).
- LIGNO PROTECTOR.**—Note on Ligno Protector as a possible means of preventing Timber from splitting while seasoning. (*Forest Bulletin* No. 13, 1913.) As. 5 (1a.).
- LUMBERING.**—Lumbering and Wood working Industries in the United States and Canada, together with Notes on British Practice and Suggestions for India based on a tour in North America in 1918. By F. A. LEETE, Imperial Forest Service, India, Vol. I, Logging; Vol. II, Sawmills; Vol. III, Manufacture, Research and Water Hyacinth. Rs. 3-8 (5a.) each volume.
- MANGROVES OF SOUTH TENASSERIM.**—By J. A. PILGRIM. (*Indian Forest Records*, Vol. X Part X.) As. 15 (2a.).
- MANUAL OF BOTANY.**—For Indian Forest Students. By R. S. HOLE, C.I.E., F.C.H., F.L.S., F.E.S. (Reprinted), 1930. Rs. 3-8 or 6s. (10a.).
- MANUAL OF FORESTRY.**—Forest Policy in the British Empire. By Sir WILLIAM SCHLICH, K.C.I.E. Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged. Rs. 7-8 (10a.).
- MANUAL ON INDIAN WOOD TECHNOLOGY.**—By H. P. BROWN. Rs. 4.
- MECHANICAL, PHYSICAL AND STRUCTURAL PROPERTIES OF WOOD GROWN IN INDIA.**—By L. N. SEAMAN. (*Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, Economic Branch, Project No. 1.*) Rs. 2 (4a.).
- MECHANICAL TESTS OF INDIAN TIMBERS.**—Memorandum on Mechanical Tests of some Indian Timbers. By E. H. EVERETT. (*Forest Bulletin* No. 6.) As. 2 (1a.).
- NANA WOOD.**—Note on Benteak or Nana Wood. (*Forest Bulletin* No. 19, 1913.) As. 3 (2a.).
- NIPONIIDAE AND CERAMBYCIDAE.**—Descriptions of new Species of Niponiidae and Cerambycidae from India. By J. C. M. GARDNER, I.F.S., A.R.C.S., D.I.C., F.E.S. (*Indian Forest Records, Entomology Series, Volume XII, Part VII.*) As. 6 or 8d. (2a.).
- ODINA WODIER, ROXB.**—Note on *Odina Wodier*, Roxb. By C. E. COX. (*Forest Bulletin* No. 43, 1921.) As. 8 (2a.).
- PETWUN WOOD.**—Petwun or Trincomali Wood (*Berrya Ammonilla*, Roxb.). By R. S. TROUP. (*Forest Pamphlet* No. 12.) Re. 1 (2a.).
- PINUS LONGIFOLIA, ROXB.**—A Sylvi-cultural Study. By R. S. TROUP. (*Indian Forest Memoirs*, Vol. I, Part I.) Rs. 5 (7a.).
- PODOPHYLLUM EMODI.**—Note on the Resin-value of *Podophyllum Emodi* and the best season for collecting it. By PURAN SINGH, F.C.S. (*Forest Bulletin* No. 9, 1912.) Anna 1 3 pies (1a.).
- RAILWAY SLEEPERS.**—Summary of results of treated and untreated experimental sleepers laid in the various railway systems of India. By J. H. WARR, B.Sc., Officer in-charge, Wood Preservation. (*Forest Bulletin* No. 59.) Re. 1-14 or 3s. 3d. (2a.).

FORESTRY—contd.

**RED SANDERS.**—Note on Red Sanders (*Pterocarpus santalinus* Linn. F.) By T. A. WHITEHEAD, I.F.S. (*Forest Bulletin* No. 31, 1917.) As. 9 (1a.).

**REGENERATION OF SAL FORESTS.**—A study in economic Ecology. By R. S. HOLE. (*Indian Forest Records*, Vol. VIII, Part II.) Rs. 2-2 (4a.).

**SAIN.**—Note on Sain or Sej. (*Forest Bulletin* No. 18, 1913.) As. 5 (2a.).

**SAL—**

Ecology of Sal (*Shorea robusta*). Part I.—Soil Composition, Soil Moisture, Soil Aeration. By R. S. HOLE. With analysis, by PURAN SINGH. (*Indian Forest Records*, Vol. V, Part IV.) As. 8 (2a.).

Ecology of Sal (*Shorea robusta*). Part II.—Seedling reproduction in Natural Forests and its improvement. By R. S. HOLE. (*Indian Forest Records*, Vol. V, Part IV.) Re. 1-1 (2a.).

Ecology of Sal (*Shorea robusta*). Part III.—Soil aeration and Water cultures. By R. S. HOLE. With analysis, by PURAN SINGH. (*Indian Forest Records*, Vol. V, Part IV.) As. 8 (2a.).

Rate of growth of Bengal Sal (*Shorea robusta*). I.—Quality. By S. H. HOWARD, B.A. (*Forest Bulletin* No. 46, 1921.) Re. 1 (2a.).

**SAL (SHOREA ROBUSTA)—**

On the Economic Value of *Shorea robusta* (Sal). By R. S. PEARSON. (*Indian Forest Memoirs*, Vol. II, Part II, *Economic Product Series*.) Re. 1-12 (5a.).

Sal Yield Tables for the United Provinces, with an account of the Types and Distribution of Sal Forests in the United Provinces. (*Indian Forest Records*, Vol. X, Part III.) As. 9 (2a.).

In the wet mixed forests of the Bengal Duars.—Commercial Volume Tables for.—*Indian Forest Records* (Silviculture Series), Vol. XIII, Part III. By PARMANAND SURI. As. 6 or 8d. (2a.).

**SAL FORESTS.**—A Note on the Causes and Effects of Drought of 1907 and 1908 on the Sal Forest of the United Provinces. (*Forest Bulletin* No. 22, 1913.) As. 5 (2a.).

**SAL TIMBER.**—Note on the Mechanical Strength and Seasoning properties of *Shorea robusta* (Sal) Timber. (*Indian Forest Records*, Vol. VII, Part VI.) As. 8 (2a.).

**SAL SEED (SHOREA ROBUSTA).**—A note on some Germination Tests with Sal Seed. By R. S. TROUP, I.F.S., F.C.H. (*Forest Bulletin* No. 8, 1912.) As. 2 (1a.).

**SANDAL TREE.**—Host Plants of the Sandal Tree. (*Indian Forest Records*, Vol. II, Part IV.) Rs. 2 (3a.).

**SANDAL SEEDLINGS.**—See under Silviculture of *Hardwickia binata*.

**SANDAL WOOD.**—Oil Value. By PURAN SINGH. (*Forest Bulletin* No. 6.) As. 2.

**SANDAN (OUGEINIA DALBERGIOIDES)**—By A. RODGER, I.F.S. (*Forest Bulletin* No. 20, 1913.) As. 3 (2a.).

**SCOLYTIDÆ OF ECONOMIC IMPORTANCE.**—Memoirs on some undescribed Scolytidæ of economic importance from the Indian region. By E. P. STEBBING. (*Indian Forest Memoirs*, Vol. I, Part II, *Forest Zoology Series*.) As. 4 (2a.).

**SEASONING OF INDIAN TIMBERS BY NATURAL METHODS.**—"Preliminary note on the seasoning of some Indian Timbers by Natural Methods." By R. S. PEARSON, I.F.S., F.L.S., Forest Economist. (*Indian Forest Records*, Vol. VII, Part I.) Re. 1 (2a.).

**SEEDS—**

Note on Weights of Seeds. By S. H. HOWARD, B.A., I.F.S. (*Forest Bulletin* No. 41, 1920.) As. 3 (2a.).

Note on Weights of Seeds. *Forest Bulletin* No. 41 (Revised), Silviculture Series, 1928. By S. H. HOWARD. Revised by H. G. CHAMPION. As. 8 or 10d. (2a.).



## FORESTRY—contd.

**SEMAL WOOD.**—Note on Semal or Cotton Wood. By C. E. C. COX. (*Forest Bulletin No. 44, 1921.*) As. 10 (3a.).

**SLASH IN CHIR PINE (PINUS LONGIFOLIA) FORESTS.**—Causes of Formation, its influence and treatment. Indian Forest Records, Silviculture Series, Vol. XIII, Part VII. By J. E. C. TURNER, F.Z.S., I.F.S., with a foreword. By N. C. STIFFE, O.B.E., I.C.S. Rs. 3-6 or 5s. 9d. (4a.).

**SUMMARY OF RESULTS OF TREATED EXPERIMENTAL SLEEPERS LAID IN THE VARIOUS RAILWAY SYSTEMS OF INDIA BROUGHT UP TO DATE.** By F. J. POPHAM, F.I.C., 1931. (*Forest Bulletin No. 74.*) As. 8 or 10d. (1a.).

**SUNDRI TIMBER.**—Note on Sundri Timber. (*Forest Bulletin No. 29, 1915.*) As. 3 (1a.).

**SUNDARI VOLUME TABLE.**—(*Heritiera fomes*, Buch. Syn. *Heritiera minor*, Roxb.) in the Sunderbunds, Bengal. —Volume Tables for.—Indian Forest Records (Silvicultural Series), Vol. XIII.—Part IV. By PARNANAND SURI. As. 10 or 1s. (2a.).

**SYLVICULTURE OF HARDWICKIA BINATA (ANJAN).**—Monograph on the Sylviculture of *Hardwickia Binata* (Anjan). By D. O. WITT. Notes on Sandal (germination and growth of sandal seedlings). By RAO SAHIB M. RAMA RAO. (*Indian Forest Records, Vol. II, Part III.*) Rs. 3-4 (4a.).

**SYLVICULTURE RESEARCH MANUAL.**—For use in India. Vol. II—The Statistical Code. Rs. 12-10 or 20s. 6d. (11a.).

**SYLVICULTURAL SYSTEMS.**—Table showing the Progress in Working-Plans in the Provinces outside the Madras and Bombay Presidencies up to 31st December 1908, with special reference to the application of the various sylvicultural systems. Compiled by A. M. F. CACCIA. (*Forest Pamphlet No. 9.*) As. 10 (2a.).

**TABLES FOR BARK DEDUCTIONS FROM LOGS.**—By S. H. HOWARD, B.A., Silviculturist, Forest Research Institute. (*Forest Bulletin, Silviculture Series, No. 65 of 1925.*) As. 3 or 4d. (2a.).

**TANNING.**—Analysis of the Tanning Properties of certain Burma Lagerstroemias. By E. PASUPATI. Reported by J. A. PILGRIM. (*Indian Forest Records, Vol. X, Part V.*) As. 7 (2a.).

**TANNIN INVESTIGATION OF SOME BURMESE DIPTEROCARPS.**—By J. A. PILGRIM. (*Indian Forest Records, Vol. X, Part IX.*) As. 7 (1a.).

**TAN INVESTIGATION OF BURMA HILL-PINE.**—Tan Investigation of the Burma Hill Pine, *Pinus Khasya* Bark and *Pyinkado*, *Xylia dolabiformis*. By J. A. PILGRIM. (*Indian Forest Bulletin No. 57.*) As. 3 (1a.).

**TAN VALUES OF INDIAN MYROBALANS AND BURMA TERMINALIAS.**—By J. A. PILGRIM. (*Indian Forest Bulletin No. 56.*) As. 3 (1a.).

**TAUNGYA IN BURMA.**—Regeneration with the assistance of Taungya in Burma. By H. R. BLANFORD, I.F.S., O.B.E., Conservator of Forests, Working Plans Circle, Burma. (*Indian Forest Records, Vol. XI, Part III.*) Royal 8vo, paper cover. Re. 1-4 or 2s. (3a.).

**TEAK FORESTS OF BURMA.**—A note on some statistical and other information regarding the Teak Forests of Burma. (*Indian Forest Records, Vol. III, Part I.*) Rs. 2-12 (2a.).

**TEAK IN BURMA.**—

Note on the relative strength of Natural and Plantation-grown Teak in Burma. (*Forest Bulletin No. 3, 1911.*) As. 4 (1a.).

A further note on the Relative Strength of Natural and Plantation-grown Teak in Burma. (*Forest Bulletin No. 14, 1913.*) As. 3 (1a.).

**TEAK PLANTATIONS IN BURMA.**—Memorandum on Teak Plantations in Burma. (*Forest Bulletin No. 2, 1911.*) As. 10 (2a.).

**TESTING OF INDIAN WOODS FOR VENEERS AND PLYWOOD, INCLUDING TESTS ON GLUES.**—By W. NAGLE; and Project No. O.K. Mechanical Tests. By L. N. SEAMAN, M.A., B.Sc., M.E.I.C., assisted by R. K. BANNERJEE, B.Sc., C.P.E. (Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun.—Economic Branch Project No. VIII.) Rs. 2-2 or 4s. (2a.). Supplement to Project No. VIII. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

FORESTRY—*concl'd.*

**TESTING OF RAW MATERIALS.**—By W. RAITT. (*Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, Project No. 5. Paper-Pulp.*) As. 5 (1a.).

**TESTS OF INDIAN TIMBERS IN STRUCTURAL SIZES.**—By L. N. SEAMAN. (*Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, Economic Branch, Project No. 2.*) As. 8 (1a.).

**THINGAN.**—Note on Thingan (Hopea odorata, Roxb.). By A. RODGER, O.B.E., F.L.S. (*Forest Bulletin No. 19, 1922.*) As. 7 (3a.).

**THINNINGS.**—Classification of Thinnings. (*Forest Bulletin No. 52.*) As. 6 (1a.).

**THITSI (MELANORRHOEA USITATA WALL).** A further note on Thitsi with special reference to the oleo-resin obtained from it in the Lawksawk and Myelat States, Southern Shan States Forest Division. By F. A. WRIGHT, P. F. S., Burma. (*Indian Forest Records, Vol. VII, Part II.*) As. 4 (2a.).

**TIMBER SEASONING—**

Further Experiments in the Air-Seasoning of Indian Timbers and General Recommendations as to Seasoning Methods. By C. V. SWEET, B.S., M.F. With a chapter on "Damage to Timber by Insects." By C. F. C. BEESON, M.A., F.E.S., D.Sc. (*Indian Forest Records, Vol. IX, Part V.*) Rs. 2-8 (4x.).

Kiln Seasoning of Indian Timbers. Economic Branch Project No. VII, Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun. Re. 1-4 or 2s. (2a.).

**TIMBER SEASONING KILNS.**—Instructions for the Operation of Timber Seasoning Kilns. By S. N. KAPUR, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.M.I., etc. (*Forest Bulletin No. 72, Economy Series, 1929.*) Re. 1-12 or 3s. (2a.).

**TIMBER TESTING—**

Tests of Indian Timbers in Structural sizes. Project No. 2. Scheme of Operation No. 1. As. 8 or 10d. (2a.).

**TIMBER TESTING—*cont'd.***

Interim Report on the work under Projects No. 1 and No. 0 by the Section of Timber Testing including the results of the Mechanical and Physical Tests on certain of the Commoner Indian Timbers up to end of 1922. By L. N. SEAMAN, M.A., B.Sc., A.M.E.I.C. (*Indian Forest Records, Vol. X, Part VII.*) As. 9 (1d.).

Second Interim Report on the work under Project No. 1 by the Section of Timber Testing including the results of the Mechanical and Physical Tests on certain of the Commoner Indian Timbers up to end of 1924. By L. N. SEAMAN, M.A., B.Sc., M.E.I.C. (*Indian Forest Records, Economy Series, Vol. XII, Part II.*) Re. 1-12 or 3s. (3a.).

**TIMBERS IN SOUTHERN INDIA.**—Notes on the Identification of Timbers in Southern India. Explaining varieties and recognition of timbers together with an account of their structure and growth. With full page illustrations, coloured. By R. B. ROBINSON. (*Railway Board Technical Paper No. 231.*) As. 8 (3a.).

**TRADE NAMES OF INDIAN TIMBER.—**

List of Trade Names for Indian Timbers. (Reprinted from the Indian Forester, July 1926.) As. 4 (1a.).  
A list of Trade Names of Indian Timbers. (*Forest Bulletin No. 71, Economy Series, 1929.*) As. 5 or 6d. (1a.).

**TURPENTINES FROM PINUS KHASYA.**

—Note on Turpentine of Pinus Khasya, Pinus Merkusii and Pinus excelsa. By PURAN SINGH. (*Forest Bulletin No. 21, 1913.*) As. 2 (2a.).

**TWISTED FIBRE.**—Contributions towards a knowledge of Twisted Fibre in Trees. By H. G. CHAMPION, I.F.S. (*The Indian Forest Records, Vol. XI, Part II.*) Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. (3a.).

**WOOD PRESERVING ANTISEPTICS.—**

Summary of results of Laboratory Experiments with different Wood Preserving Antiseptics. By S. KAMESAM, B.E. (Mech.), M. E. (Hons.). With a preface. By J. H. WARR, B.Sc. (*Forest Bulletin No. 61, Economy Series, 1925.*) Re. 1-12 or 3s. (2a.).

## FOREST COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS.

### CONSTITUENTS OF SOME INDIAN ESSENTIAL OILS—

Constituents of some Indian Essential Oils. Parts I-VII. By J. L. SIMONSEN and MADYAR GOPAL RAO. (*Indian Forest Records*, Vol. IX, Part IV.) As. 6 (3a.).

Constituents of some Indian Essential Oils, Part VIII—Essential Oil from the gum-oleo-resin of *Boswellia serrata* (Roxb.). By J. L. SIMONSEN. (*Indian Forest Records*, Vol. IX, Part VI.) As. 3 (2a.).

Constituents of some Indian Essential Oils. Parts IX and X. By J. L. SIMONSEN. (*Indian Forest Records*, Vol. IX, Part VIII.) As. 4-6 (2a.).

Constituents of some Indian Essential Oils, Part XI—The Essential Oil from the leaves of *Cupressus torulosa*. Don. By J. L. SIMONSEN. (*Indian Forest Records*, Vol. X, Part I.) As. 3 (1a.).

Constituents of some Indian Essential Oils, Part XII—The Essential Oil from the Oleo-resin of *Pinus Merkusii*. By JOHN LIONEL SIMONSEN. (*Indian Forest Records*, Vol. X, Part IV.) As. 2 (1a.).

Constituents of some Indian Essential Oils, Part XIII—The Essential Oil from a New Species of *Andropogon* occurring in the Etawah District, U. P. By JOHN LIONEL SIMONSEN. (*Indian Forest Records*, Vol. X, Part VIII.) As. 3 or 4d. (1a.).

Constituents of some Indian Essential Oils, Parts XIV-XV. By JOHN LIONEL SIMONSEN. (*Indian Forest Records*, Vol. XI, Part I.) As. 3 or 4d. (1a.).

Constituents of some Indian Essential Oils, Part XVI—Note on the Rate of Oxidation of  $\delta$ - $\Delta$ -3 carene and other Terpenes in the Presence of Catalysts. By MADYAR GOPAL RAO. (*Indian Forest Records*, Vol. XI, Part V.) As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).

Constituents of some Indian Essential Oils, Part XVII. By MADYAR GOPAL RAO and JOHN LIONEL SIMONSEN. (*Indian Forest Records*, Vol. XI, Part VI.) As. 2 or 3d. (2a.).

**BURMA MYROBALANS.**—Note on Burma Myrobalans or "Panga" fruits as a tanning material. By PURAN SINGH, F.C.S. (*Forest Bulletin* No. 32, 1916.) Anna 1 (1a.).

**COMMERCIAL TIMBER (KATHA) AND HEARTWOOD VOLUME TABLES.**—For Khair (*Acacia catechu*, Willd.) in North India. By H. G. CHAMPION, ISHWAR DAS MAHENDRU and PARMANAND SURI. (*Indian Forest Records, Silviculture Series*, Vol. XIII, Part IX.) As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (1a.).

**LAC.**—Note on the Chemistry and Trade Forms of Lac. By PURAN SINGH (*Forest Bulletin* No. 7, 1911.) As. 3 (2a.).

**LAC INSECT.**—On the Structure and Biology of *Tachardia lacca*. By A. D. IMMS and N. C. CHATTERJEE. (*Indian Forest Memoirs*, Vol. III, Part I, *Forest Zoology Series*.) Rs. 2-2 (5a.).

**LAC INSECT.**—Second edition of the monograph. By E. P. STEBBING. (*Indian Forest Memoirs, Zoology Series*, Vol. I, Part III.) Re. 1

**LAC AND SHELLAC.**—Report on Lac and Shellac. By H. A. F. LINDSAY, C.B.E., I.C.S., and C. M. HARLOW, I.F.S. (*Indian Forest Records*, Vol. VIII, Part I.) Rs. 2-12 (7a.).

**OIL.**—The Essential Oil from the leaves of *Abies Pindrow*, Spach. By JOHN LIONEL SIMONSEN. (*Indian Forest Records*, Vol. VIII, Part V.) As. 2 (1a.).

**OILS AND FATS FROM SEEDS OF INDIAN FOREST TREES.**—By MADYAR GOPAL RAO and J. L. SIMONSEN. (*Indian Forest Records*, Vol. IX, Part III.) As. 3 (2a.).

**OILS AND FATS.**—Oils and Fats from the seeds of Indian Forest Plants, Part VI—The Oil from the seeds of *Aleurites montana*, Wills. By R. N. PARKER, M. GOPAL RAO, W. A. ROBERTSON and J. L. SIMONSEN. Part VII—The oil from the seeds of *Salvia plebeia*, R. Br. By M. GOPAL RAO and J. L. SIMONSEN. (*Indian Forest Records*, Vol. X, Part II.) As. 9 (1a.).

# FOREST COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS--contd.

**RESIN.**—The Resin Industry in Kumaon. (*Forest Bulletin No. 26, 1914.*)  
Re. 1-4 (2a.).

**RESIN INDUSTRY IN PINUS LONGIFOLIA.**—An Investigation of certain factors concerning the Resin Tapping Industry in *Pinus longifolia*. (*Indian Forest Bulletin No. 51, 1922.*) As. 8 (1a.).

**TANNIN EXTRACTS.**—Note on the preparation of Tannin Extracts. By PURAN SINGH. (*Indian Forest Records, Vol. III. Part IV.*) As. 7 (2a.).

**TURPENTINE OIL FROM CHIR RESIN.**  
—Note on the Distillation and Composition of Turpentine Oil from Chir Resin and the clarification of Indian Rosin. By PURAN SINGH. (*Indian Forest Records, Vol. IV, Part I.*) As. 9 (2a.).

**TURPENTINE, ROSIN AND GUM.**—Note on the preparation of Turpentine, Rosin and Gum, from *Boswellia serrata* (Roxb.) gum-oleo-resin. By R. S. PEARSON and PURAN SINGH. (*Indian Forest Records, Vol. VI, Part VI.*) As. 13 (2a.).

**USEFUL EXOTICS IN INDIAN FORESTS.**  
—By R. S. HOLE. (*Indian Forest Records, Vol. IV, Part III.*) As. 4 (2a.).

## INSECT PESTS.

**ASSAM SAL INSECT PESTS.**—Notes upon some insects predaceous and parasitic upon them. By E. P. STEBBING. (*Forest Bulletin No. 11, 1907.*) As. 2 (1a.).

**BARK-BORING BEETLE.**—A Note on the Bark-boring Beetle attack in the Coniferous Forests of the Simla Catchment Area, 1907-1911. By R. S. HOLE. (*Forest Bulletin No. 10, 1912.*) As. 3 (1a.).

**BARK-EATING AND ROOT-BORING BEETLES.**—Babul (*Acacia arabica*). By E. P. STEBBING. (*Forest Bulletin No. 12, 1912.*) As. 4 (1a.).

**BEE-HOLE BORER OF TEAK.**—By C. F. C. BEESON, M.A., I.F.S. (*Indian Forest Records, Vol. VIII. Part III.*) Rs. 3 (4a.).

**BEE-HOLE BORERS OF TEAK IN BURMA.**—By E. P. STEBBING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.S. (*Forest Bulletin No. 1.*) As. 4 (1a.).

**BLUE PINE TOMICUS BARK-BORER.**  
—By E. P. STEBBING. (*Forest Bulletin No. 5, 1911.*) As. 2 (2a.).

**CASUARINA INSECT PESTS.**—A further note on some Casuarina Insect Pests of Madras. By V. SUBRAMANIAM IYER. (*Forest Bulletin No. 11, 1912.*) As. 14 (1a.).

**CHALCIDOIDEA.**—Mainly bred at Dehra Dun, U. P., from pests of Sal, Toon, Chir and Sundri. By JAMES WATERSTON. (*Indian Forest Records, Vol. IX, Part II.*) Re. 1-2 (3a.).

**CHILGOZA BARK-BORING BEETLES.**  
—A note on the Chilgoza Bark-boring Beetles of Zhob, Baluchistan. By E. P. STEBBING. (*Forest Bulletin No. 3.*) As. 8 (2a.).

**DUKI FIG-TREE BORER.**—A note on the Duki Fig-Tree Borer of Baluchistan (*Batocera rubus*). By E. P. STEBBING. (*Forest Bulletin No. 10.*) As. 7 (1a.).

**HOPLOCERAMBYX SPINICORNIS.**—Note on the Life History of *Hoplocerambyx spinicornis* (The Singhbhum Sal Borer). By E. P. STEBBING. (*Forest Bulletin No. 8.*) As. 9 (1a.).

**HYMENOPTERA.**—On some new and other species of Hymenoptera in the collections of the Zoological Branch of the Forest Branch Institute, Dehra Dun. By P. CAMERON. (*Indian Forest Records, Vol. IV, Part II.*) As. 4 (2a.).

**INDIAN FOREST INSECTS OF ECONOMIC IMPORTANCE.**—(Coleoptera). By E. P. STEBBING. Rs. 11-4 (12a.).

**INSECT PESTS—contd.**

**INSECT PESTS.**—On some important Insect Pests of the Coniferae of the Himalaya with notes on some Insects predaceous and parasitic upon them. By E. P. Stebbing (*Indian Forest Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, Forest Zoology Series.*) Rs. 4-10 (6a.). Part II, Re. 1-14 (4a.).

**INSECT PESTS OF THE CHIR PINE—PRIONINE BEETLES.**—Note on the Larvæ and Life Histories of Prionine Beetles, Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prionini. (*Indian Forest Records, Vol. VII, Part V.*) As. 8 (2a.).

**QUETTA BORER.**—A Note on the Quetta Borer. By E. P. STEBBING. (*Forest Bulletin No. 2.*) As. 8 (2a.).

**SAL HEARTWOOD BORER.**—Economic Importance and Control of the Sal Heartwood Borer (*Hoplocerambyx spinicornis* Newm., Fam. Cerambycidae). By C. F. C. BEESON, I.F.S., F.E.S., D.Sc. (Oxon), Forest Entomologist and N. C. Chatterji, F.E.S., B.Sc., Assistant, Upper Grade. (*Indian Forest Records, Vol. XI, Part VIII.*) Re. 1-4 or 2s. 3d. (4a.).

An Important Pest of Sal. (*Hoplocerambyx spinicornis*). By D. J. ATKINSON, I.F.S., Officiating Forest Entomologist, Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun. (*Forest Bulletin No. 70 of 1926.*) As. 15 or 1s. 6d. (2a.).

**TOON SHOOT AND FRUIT BORER.**—The Life History of the Toon Shoot and Fruit Borer, *Hypsipyla robusta*, Moore. (Lepidoptera; Pyralidae, Phycitinae) with suggestions for its control. (*Indian Forest Records, Vol. VII, Part VII.*) Rs. 2-4 (2a.).

## MEMOIRS OF THE IMPERIAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE IN INDIA.

**BACTERIOLOGICAL SERIES—**

- Vol. I, No. I. Studies in Bacteriological Analysis of Indian Soils, No. 1, 1910-11. By C. M. HUTCHINSON, B.A. Rs. 2-8.
- Vol. I, No. II. Rangpur Tobacco Wilt. By C. M. HUTCHINSON, B.A. Rs. 2.
- Vol. I, No. III. A New Nitrite-forming Organism. By N. V. JOSHI, B.A., B.Sc., L.Ag. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d.
- Vol. I, No. IV. Azotobacter and Nitrogen Fixation in Indian Soils. By J. H. WALTON, B.A., B.Sc. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d.
- Vol. I, No. V. Bacterial Root of Stored Potato Tubers. By C. M. HUTCHINSON, B.A., and N. V. JOSHI, B.A., B.Sc., L.Ag. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d.
- Vol. I, No. VI. Bakhar: the Indian Rice Beer Ferment. By C. M. HUTCHINSON and C. S. RAM AYYAR, R. A. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d.
- Vol. I, No. VII. A Bacterial Disease of Wheat in the Punjab. By C. M. HUTCHINSON, B.A. As. 12 or 1s.

**BACTERIOLOGICAL SERIES—contd.**

- Vol. I, No. VIII. Pebrine in India. By C. M. HUTCHINSON, C.I.E., B.A. Rs. 3-8 or 5s. 6d.
- Vol. I, No. IX. Studies on the Root Nodule Organism of the Leguminous Plants. By N. V. JOSHI, M.Sc., B.A., L.Ag. Re. 1-4 or 2s. 6d.
- Vol. II, No. 1. Nitrogen Fixation in the Punjab. By P. E. LANDER, M.A., D.Sc., A.I.C. and BARKAT ALI, L.Ag. As. 8 or 10d. (2a.).
- Vol. II, No. 2. A bacterial soft rot of Garden Poppy. By C. S. RAM AYYAR, B.A., First Assistant to the Imperial Agricultural Bacteriologist, Pusa. As. 5 or 6d. (2a.).
- Vol. II, No. 3. Nitrification of Calcium Cyanamides in some Indian soils. As. 10 or 1s. (2a.).
- Vol. II, No. 4, August 1930. The influence of exchangeable ions in soil Colloids on Bacterial activity and plant growth. By N. V. JOSHI, B.A., M.Sc., L.Ag., and A. N. PURI, M.Sc., Ph.D., A.I.C. As. 7 or 9d. (1a.).

# MEMOIRS OF THE IMPERIAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE IN INDIA—*contd.*

## BOTANICAL SERIES—

- Vol. II, No. 2. Indian Cottons. (Re-printed, Second Edition, 1928.) By G. A. GAMMIE, F.L.S., Economic Botanist to the Government of Bombay. Rs. 10-2 or 16s. 9d. (2a.).
- Vol. II, No. IX. The Wilt-Disease of Pigeon-Pea and the Parasitism of *Neocosmospora vasinfecta*, Smith. By E. J. BUTLER, M.B., F.L.S. Rs. 3.
- Vol. IV, No. I. Millets of the Genus *Setaria* in the Bombay Presidency and Sind. By G. A. GAMMIE, F.L.S. Re. 1.
- Vol. IV, No. III. Notes on the Incidence and Effect of Sterility and Cross-fertilization in the Indian Cottons. By H. MARTIN LEAKE, M.A., F.L.S.; and RAM PRASAD. Re. 1.
- Vol. IV, No. IV. The Inheritance of Red Colour and the Regularity of Self-fertilization in *Corchorus capsularis*, L., the common Jute Plant. By R. S. FINLOW, B.Sc., F.C.S., and I. H. BURNELL, M.A., F.L.S. Re. 1.
- Vol. IV, No. V. Observations on Certain Extra-Indian Asiatic Cottons. By H. MARTIN LEAKE, M.A., F.L.S., and RAM PRASAD. Re. 1-8.
- Vol. IV, No. VI. The Morphology and Parasitism of *Rhizoctonia*. By F. J. F. SHAW, B.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.L.S. Rs. 2.
- Vol. V, No. I. On the Inheritance of some Characters in Wheat — I. By A. HOWARD, M.A., A.R.C.S., F.L.S., and GABRIELLE L. C. HOWARD, M.A. Re. 1.
- Vol. V, No. II. The Influence of the Environment on the Milling and Baking Qualities of Wheat in India, No. 2.—The Experiments of 1909-10 and 1910-11. By A. HOWARD. Re. 1.
- Vol. V, No. III. The Varieties of Soy Beans found in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and their Commercial Possibilities. By E. J. WOODHOUSE, M.A., F.L.S., and C. SOMERS TAYLOR, B.A. Rs. 2.
- Vol. V, No. IV. On *Phytophthora parasitica* nov. spec. A new Disease of the Castor Oil Plant. By J. F. DASTUR, B.Sc. Rs. 2.

## BOTANICAL SERIES—*contd.*

- Vol. V, No. V. Studies in Peronosporaceae. By E. J. BUTLER, M.F., F.L.S., and G. S. KULKARNI, L.Ag., Rs. 2.
- Vol. VI, No. I. Notes on Pollination and Cross-fertilization in the Common Rice Plant, *Oryza sativa*, Linn. By G. P. HECTOR, M.A., B.Sc. Re. 1.
- Vol. VI, No. II. A Sclerotial Disease of Rice. By F. J. F. SHAW, B.Sc. A.R.C.S., F.L.S. Re. 1.
- Vol. VI, No. III. Studies in Indian Tobaccos, No. 3.—The Inheritance of Characters in *Nicotiana tabacum*, L. By GABRIELLE L. C. HOWARD, M.A. Rs. 3.
- Vol. VI, No. IV. Studies in Indian Cottons, Part I.—The Vegetative Characters. By H. MARTIN LEAKE, M.A., F.L.S., and RAM PRASAD. Rs. 3-8.
- Vol. VI, No. V. Red Rot of Sugarcane. By E. J. BUTLER, M.B., F.L.S., and A. HAFIZ KHAN. Re. 1.
- Vol. VI, No. VI. Some New Sugarcane Diseases. By E. J. BUTLER, M.B., F.L.S., and A. HAFIZ KHAN. Rs. 2.
- Vol. VI, No. VII. A Preliminary Note on the Classification of Rice in the Central Provinces. By R. J. D. GRAHAM, M.A., B.Sc. Re. 1-8.
- Vol. VI, No. VIII. The Influence of the Environment on the Milling and Baking Qualities of Wheat in India. No. 3.—The Experiments of 1911-12. By ALBERT HOWARD, C.I.E., M.A.; H. M. LEAKE, M.A.; and G. L. C. HOWARD, M.A. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d.
- Vol. VII, No. I. Studies in Indian Sugarcane, No. I.—Punjab Canes. By C. A. BARBER, Sc.D. Rs. 3-8 or 5s. 6d.
- Vol. VII, No. II. The Distinguishing Characters of the Sugarcanes cultivated at Sabour. By E. J. WOODHOUSE, M.A.; S. K. BASU, M.A.; with a Note on Chemical Characters, by C. SOMERS TAYLOR, B.A. Re. 1-2 or 2s. 6d.

## MEMOIRS OF THE IMPERIAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE IN INDIA—*contd.*

### BOTANICAL SERIES—*contd.*

- Vol. VII, No. III. The Potato Blight in India. By J. F. DASTUR, B.Sc. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d.
- Vol. VII, No. IV. The Genus *Rhizoctonia* in India. By F. J. F. SHAW, B.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.L.S., and S. L. AJREKAR, B.A. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d.
- Vol. VII, No. V. Experiments on the Physiology of Indigo-yielding Glucosides. By F. R. PARNELL, B.A. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d.
- Vol. VII, No. VI. Some Varieties of Indian Gram (*Cicer arietinum*, L.). By ALBERT HOWARD, C.I.E., M.A.; GABRIELLE L. C. HOWARD, M.A.; and ABDUR RAHMAN KHAN. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d.
- Vol. VII, No. VII. Studies in Indian Oil-seeds, No. 1. Safflower and Mustard. By ALBERT HOWARD, C.I.E., M.A.; GABRIELLE L. C. HOWARD, M.A.; and ABDUR RAHMAN KHAN. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d.
- Vol. VII, No. VIII. On the Inheritance of some Characters in Wheat—II. By ALBERT HOWARD, C.I.E., M.A.; and GABRIELLE L. C. HOWARD, M.A. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d.
- Vol. VIII, No. I. The Wheats of Baluchistan, Khorasan, and the Kurrum Valley. By GABRIELLE L. C. HOWARD, M.A. Re. 1-12 or 2s. 6d.
- Vol. VIII, No. II. Observations on the Inheritance of Anthocyan Pigment in Paddy varieties. By G. P. HECTOR, M.A., B.Sc. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d.
- Vol. VIII, No. III. Studies in Indian Sugarcane, No. 2, Sugarcane Seedlings, including some Correlations between Morphological Characters and Sucrose in the Juice. By C. A. BARBER, Sc.D. Rs. 3 or 4s. 3d.
- Vol. VIII, No. IV. Pollination and Cross-fertilization in the Juar Plant. By R. J. D. GRAHAM, M.A., B.Sc. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d.
- Vol. VIII, No. V. *Phytophthora* sp. on *Hevea brasiliensis*. By J. F. DASTUR, B.Sc. As. 12 or 1s.

### BOTANICAL SERIES—*contd.*

- Vol. VIII, No. VI. *Phytophthora* on *Vinca rosea*. By J. F. DASTUR, B.Sc. As. 8 or 9d.
- Vol. IX, No. I. The Dissemination of Parasitic Fungi and International Legislation. By E. J. BUTLER, M.B., F.L.S. Re. 1-4 or 2s.
- Vol. IX, No. II. The Inheritance of Characters in Rice: I. By F. R. PARNELL, B.A.; G. N. RANGASWAMI AYYANGAR, B.A., and K. RAMIAH, L.A.G. Re. 1-8 or 2s.
- Vol. IX, No. III. *Orobanche* as a Parasite in Bihar. By F. J. F. SHAW, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.L.S. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d.
- Vol. IX, No. IV. Studies in Indian Sugarcane, No. 3, The Classification of Indian Canes with special reference to the Sarethia and Sunnabile Groups. By C. A. BARBER, Sc.D. Rs. 2-4 or 3s.
- Vol. IX, No. V. *Phytophthora Meadii* n. sp. on *Hevea brasiliensis*. By W. McRAE, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S. Re. 1-4 or 2s.
- Vol. X, No. I. The Rice Worm (*Tylenchus angustus*) and its Control. By E. J. BUTLER, M.B., F.L.S. Re. 1-4 or 2s.
- Vol. X, No. II. Studies in Indian Sugarcane, No. 4, Tillering or underground branching. By C. A. BARBER, C.I.E., Sc.D., F.L.S. Rs. 4-4 or 7s.
- Vol. X, No. III. Studies in Indian Sugarcane, No. 5. On testing the suitability of sugarcane varieties for different localities, by a system of measurement. Periodicity in the growth of the sugarcane. By C. A. BARBER, C.I.E. Sc.D., F. L. S. Re. 1-12 or 3s.
- Vol. X, No. IV. A *Pythium* disease of Ginger, Tobacco and Papaya. By L. S. SUBRAMONIUM. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d.
- Vol. X, No. V. Studies in the Pollination of Indian Crops, I. By A. HOWARD, GABRIELLE L. C. HOWARD and ABDUR RAHMAN KHAN. Re. 1-4 or 2s. 6d.

# MEMOIRS OF THE IMPERIAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE IN INDIA—*contd.*

## BOTANICAL SERIES—*contd.*

Vol. X, No. VI. "Kumpta" Cotton and its Improvement. By G. L. KOTTUR, B.Ag. Re. 1-12 or 3s.

Vol. XI, No. I. Some Aspects of the Indigo Industry in Bihar. Part I.—The Wilt Disease of Indigo. Part II.—The factors underlying the seed production and growth of Java Indigo. By ALBERT HOWARD, C.I.E., M.A., and GABRIELLE L. C. HOWARD, M.A., with the assistance of CHOWDHARY RAMDHAN SINGH and MAULVI ABDUR RAHMAN KHAN. Re. 1-2 or 2s.

Vol. XI, No. II. Studies in Diseases of the Jute Plant. (1) *Diplodia Corchori*, Syd. By F. J. F. SHAW, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.L.S. Rs. 2 or 2s.

Vol. XI, No. III. Morphology and Parasitism of *Acrothecium Penniseti* n. sp. (A new Disease of *Pennisetum typhoideum*). By MANORANJAN MITRA, M.Sc. Re. 1-4 or 2s.

Vol. XI, No. IV. Studies in Gujarat Cottons. Part I. By MAGANLAL L. PATEL, B.Ag. Rs. 2 or 2s. 6d.

Vol. XI, No. V. Dio-back of Chillies (*Capsicum* spp.) in Bihar. By JEHANGIR FARDUNJI DASTUR, M.Sc. Re. 1 or 1s. 4d.

Vol. XI, No. VI. The Influence of Atmospheric Conditions upon the Germination of Indian Barley. By W. YOUNGMAN, B.Sc. As. 9 or 1s.

Vol. XI, No. VII. Correlation of Colour Characters in Rice. By G. P. HECTOR, M.A., B.Sc. Re. 1-4 or 1s. 8d.

Vol. XI, No. VIII. The Inheritance of Characters in Rice, II. By F. R. PARNELL, M.A., Ag. Dip. (Cantab), with the assistance of G. N. RANGASWAMI AYYANGAR, B.A., K. RAMIAH, L.Ag., and C. R. Srinivasa Ayyangar, L.Ag. Re. 1-4 or 1s. 8d.

Vol. XI, No. IX. A New Ginger Disease in Godavari District. By S. SUNDARAMAN, M.A. Re. 1 or 1s. 4d.

## BOTANICAL SERIES—*contd.*

Vol. XI, No. X. *Helminthosporium* spp. on cereals and sugarcane in India, Part I. Diseases of Zea Mays and Sorghum vulgare caused by species of *Helminthosporium*. By MANORANJAN MITRA, M.Sc. Re. 1 or 1s. 4d.

Vol. XII, No. I. The Wheats of Bihar and Orissa. By ALBERT HOWARD C.I.E., M.A., GABRIELLE L. C. HOWARD, M.A., and ABDUR RAHMAN KHAN. As. 8 or 9d.

Vol. XII, No. II. I.—History of the operations against Bud-Rot of Palms in South India. II.—Inoculation experiments with *Phytophthora palmivora* Butl. on *Borassus flabellifer* Linn. and *Cocos nucifera* Linn. By W. McRAE, M.A., B.Sc. Re. 1-4 or 2s.

Vol. XII, No. III. Studies in Inheritance in Cotton. I.—History of a cross between *G. herbaceum* and *G. neglectum*. By G. L. KOTTUR, M.Ag. Re. 1-4 or 1s. 9d.

Vol. XII, No. IV. Studies in Indian Oil Seeds, No. 2. Linseed. By GABRIELLE L. C. HOWARD, M.A. and ABDUR RAHMAN KHAN. Re. 1-4 or 2s.

Vol. XII, No. V. Studies in Gujrati Cottons, Part II. By MAGANLAL L. PATEL, B.Ag. Re. 1-12 or 3s.

Vol. XIII, No. I. Studies in Indian Tobaccos, No. 4.—Parthenocarpy and Parthenogenesis in the varieties of *Nicotiana Tabacum* L. var. Cuba and var. Mirodato. By GABRIELLE L. C. HOWARD, M.A., and KASHI RAM. No. 5.—The Inheritance of Characters in *Nicotiana rustica* L. By GABRIELLE L. C. HOWARD, M.A. Rs. 2 or 2s. 9d.

Vol. XIII, No. II. The Wilt Disease of Safflower. By S. D. JOSHI, B.Sc. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d.

Vol. XIII, No. III. Studies in Indian Fibre Plants. No. 3.—On the Inheritance of characters in *Hibiscus Sabdariffa* L. By ALBERT HOWARD, C.I.E., and GABRIELLE L. C. HOWARD, M.A. Rs. 2 or 3s.



# MEMOIRS OF THE IMPERIAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE IN INDIA—*contd.*

## BOTANICAL SERIES—*contd.*

- Vol. XIII, No. 4. Mahali Disease of Coconuts in Malabar. By S. SUN-DARARAMAN, M.A., and T. S. RAMAKRISHNAN, B.A. As. 12 or 1s. (2a.).
- Vol. XIII, No. 5. Eradication of *Cyperus Rotundus*, L. A study in pure and Applied Botany. By S. B. RANADE, B.A., M.Sc. (Bombay), arranged and written by W. BURNS, D.Sc. (Edin.), Economic Botanist, Bombay. Rs. 2-4 or 3s. (4a.).
- Vol. XIII, No. 6. Studies in diseases of the Jute Plant. (2) *Macrophoma Corchori* Saw. By F. J. F. SHAW, D.Sc. (London), A.R.C.S., F.L.S., Second Imperial Mycologist. As. 8 or 9d. (2a.).
- Vol. XIV, No. 1. A study of some Indian Grasses and Grasslands. By W. BURNS, D.Sc. (Edin.), Economic Botanist to the Government of Bombay, L. B. KULKARNI, M.Ag. (Bom.), Assistant Economic Botanist and S. R. GODBOLE, B.Ag. (Bom.). As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (4a.).
- Vol. XIV, No. 2. Studies in Gujarat Cotton, Part III. The Wagad Cotton of Upper Gujarat, Kathiawad and Kutch. By MAGANLAL L. PATEL, M.Ag. and D. P. MANKAD. Re. 1-4 or 2s. 3d. (3a.).
- Vol. XIV, No. 3. Sugarcane-Breeding. Indications of Inheritance. By Rao Saheb T. S. VENKATRAMAN, B.A., Government Sugarcane Expert, Coimbatore. As. 8 or 10d. (2a.).
- Vol. XIV, No. 4. Studies in Gujrat Cottons, Part IV. Hybrids between Broach—Deshi and Goghari Varieties of *Gossipium Herbaceum*. By MAGANLAL L. PATEL, M.Ag., Cotton Breeder, South Gujrat, and S. J. PATEL, B.Ag., Assistant to the Cotton Breeder, South Gujrat. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (2a.).
- Vol. XIV, No. 5. Indigenous Cotton Types of Burma. By T. D. STOCK, B.Sc., D.I.C., etc., Deputy Director of Agriculture, Burma. As. 9 or 10d. (2a.).
- Vol. XIV, No. 6. A study of *Fusaria* common to Cotton plants and cotton soils in the Central Provinces. By JIWAN SINGH, M.Sc. As. 5 or 6d. (3a.).

## BOTANICAL SERIES—*contd.*

- Vol. XIV, No. 7. Kolamba Rice of the North Konkan and its Improvement by Selection. By R. K. BHIDE and S. C. BHALE RAO, B.Ag. Re. 1-4 or 2s. (2a.).
- Vol. XIV, No. 8. Studies on the Bajri Crop. I. The Morphology of *Pennisetum Typhoidenum*. By S. V. GODBOLE, M.Sc., B.Ag. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).
- Vol. XIV. Contents. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).
- Vol. XV, No. 1. Studies in Khanded Cotton, Part I, by S. H. Prayag, M. Ag. Re. 1-4 or 2s. 3d.
- Vol. XV, No. 2. Indian Types of *Lathyrus Sativus* L. (khesari, lakh, lang, teora). By GABRIELLE L. C. HOWARD, M.A., Second Imperial Economic Botanist and K. S. ABDUR RAHMAN KHAN, First Assistant to the Imperial Economic Botanist, Pusa. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (2a.).
- Vol. XV, No. 3. Fruit-rot disease of cultivated cucurbitacea caused by *PHYTHUM APHANIDERMATUM* (Eds.) Filz., by M. MITRA, M.Sc., F. L. S. and L. S. Subramaniam, F. L. S. As. 6 or 8d.
- Vol. XV, No. 4. Colour Inheritance in Rice, by S. K. Mitra, M. S., Ph. D., and S. N. Gupta and P. M. Ganguli. As. 6 or 8d.
- Vol. XV, No. 5. *ASTERINA* spp. from India determined by Dr. Ruth Ryan and *MELIOLA* spp. from India and one from Malay determined by Prof. F. L. Stevens. As. 4 or 5d.
- Vol. XV, No. 6. Studies on Rice in Sind, Part I. By K. I. THADANI, M.Sc. (Tex. U. S. A.), B.Ag., F.L.S., F.R.H.S., Botanist, Agricultural Research Station, Sakrand, Sind, and H. V DURGA DUTT, B.Sc., Graduate Assistant, Rice Breeding. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (3a.).
- Vol. XV, No. 7. Studies in Gujarat Cottons, Part V. Variability in certain economic characters, particularly in seed weight and weight of lint per seed in pure strains of Broach-Deshi cotton. By MAGANLAL L. PATEL, M.Ag. and HAROLD H. MANN, D.Sc., Director of Agriculture, Bombay Presidency. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (2a.).

# MEMOIRS OF THE IMPERIAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE IN INDIA—*contd.*

## BOTANICAL SERIES—*contd.*

Vol. XV, No. 8. Studies in the Shedding of Mango Flowers and Fruits, Part I. By P. V. WAGLE, M.A., Mango Investigator, Ratnagiri Farm. As. 11 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).

Vol. XV, Contents. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

Vol. XVI, No. 1. Studies in the Jowars of Gujarat. I. The Jowars of the Surat District. By M. L. PATEL, M.A., Cotton Breeder, South Gujarat, Surat, and G. B. PATEL, B.A., Assistant for Jowar Breeding, Surat. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (2a.).

Vol. XVI, No. 4. Further Studies of Indian grasses and grass lands. By W. BURNS, D.Sc.; L. B. KULKARNI, M.A. and S. R. GODBOLE, B.A., B.Sc. Re. 1-4 or 2s. 3d. (3a.).

Vol. XVI, No. 5. Studies of sugarcane roots at different stages of growth. By Rao Bahadur T. S. VENKATRAMAH, B.A., and R. THOMAS. As. 13 or 1s. 6d. (2a.).

Vol. XVI, No. 6. Studies in Indian Pulses. 1. Lentil (*Ervum Lens*, Linn.) By F. J. F. SHAW, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.L.S., and RAKHAL DAS BOSE, B.Sc. Re. 1-10 or 2s. 6d. (2a.).

Vol. XVI, No. 7. *Pythium Appandermatum* (Eds.) Fitz. on *Opuertia Dillenii*. By T. S. RAMAKRISHNA AYYAR, M.A. As. 8 or 10d. (2a.).

Vol. XVI (contents). Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

Vol. XVII, No. 1. Non-dehiscence of anthers in Punjab American Cottons. By Trevor Trought, M. A. As. 4 or 5d. (1a.).

Vol. XVII, No. 2. Studies in the Wilt Disease of Cotton in the Bombay Karnatak Series 1. By G. S. KULKARNI, M. Ag. and B. B. MUNDKUR, M. A. As. 9 or 1s. (2a.).

Vol. XVII, No. 3, October 1929. By JEHANGIR FARDAUNJI DASTUR, M.Sc. Re. 1-4 or 2s. 3d. (2a.).

Vol. XVII, No. 4, February 1930. Studies in inheritance Cotton. By MOHAMMAD AFZAL, B.Sc. (Agri.). As. 14 or 1s. (6d. 2a.).

## BOTANICAL SERIES—*contd.*

Vol. XVII, No. 5, December 1930. Cotton growing in India in relation to climate. By TREVOR TROUGHT, M.A., and MOHAMMAD AFZAL, B.Sc. (Agri.), A.I.C., T.A. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).

Vol. XVII. (Index). Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

Vol. XVIII, No. 1. A composition of various methods calculation of Linkage values. By MAHABUB ALAM, M.Sc. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.).

Vol. XVIII, No. 2, February 1930. Root development in rice under different conditions of growth. By R. L. SETHI, M.Sc. (Punj.), B.Sc. (Agri. Edin.), M.R.A.S. (Lond.) As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (2a.).

Vol. XVIII, No. 3. Studies in Indian Oil Seeds No. 3. *Carthamus tinctorius* Linn. The types of Safflower. By KHAN SAUIB ABDUR RAHMAN KHAN. As. 4 or 5d. (1a.).

Vol. XVIII, No. 4, April 1930. Studies in Gujarat Tobaccos and their improvement, Part I. By VALLABH DAS M. MAJUMDAR, B.A. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).

Vol. XVIII, No. 5 (July 1930. Studies in Indian Oil Seeds (4) The types of *sesamum indicum*. By KASHI RAM. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (2a.).

Vol. XVIII, No. 6, August 1930. Classification and study of characters of the cultivated rices in the United Provinces. By R. L. SETHI, M.Sc. (Punj.), B.Sc. (Agri. Edin.), I.A.S., and BALJANTI PRASAD SAXENA, L.A. Re. 1-10 or 2s. 6d. (3a.).

Vol. XVIII, No. 7. Inheritance of characters in Rice, Part III. By K. RAMIAH, L.A. (Madras), M.Sc. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (2a.).

Vol. XVIII, No. 8, March 1931. Inheritance of character in Rice. Part IV. By K. RAMIAH, L.A. (Madras), M.Sc., Dip. Agri. (Cantab.), L. S. JABILHARAJ, B.A., and S. DHARMALINGA MUDALIAR, L.A. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (2a.).

Vol. XVIII, No. 9, March 1931. A leafspot disease of *Andropogon Sorghum* caused by *Cercospora*, *Sorgho*, E. & E. By T. S. RAMKRISHNAN, M.A. As. 10 or 1s. (2a.).

Vol. XVIII. (Index.) Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

# MEMOIRS OF THE IMPERIAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE IN INDIA—*concl.*

## BOTANICAL SERIES—*concl.*

Vol. XIX, No. 1, May 1931. Studies in *Cajanus indicus*. By D. N. MAHTA, B.A. (Oxon.), F.L.S., and B. B. DAVE, L. Ag. Re. 1-14 or 3s. 3d. (2a.).

No. 2, May 1931. Studies in Indian Pulses. (2) Some Varieties of Indian Grain (*cicer arietinum* linn). By F. J. F. SHAW, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.L.S., and KHAN SAHIB ABDUR RAHMAN KHAN. Re. 1-12 or 3s. (2a.).

## CHEMICAL SERIES—

Vol. I, No. 1. Composition of Indian Rain and Dew. By J. WALTER LEATHER, Ph.D., F.I.C., F.C.S., Agricultural Chemist to the Government of India. As. 5 or 6d. (2a.).

Vol. I, No. 2. The composition of the Oil-seeds of India. By J. WALTER LEATHER, Ph.D., F.I.C., F.C.S., Imperial Agricultural Chemist. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).

Vol. I, No. III. The Pot-Culture House at the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa. By J. WALTER LEATHER, Ph.D., F.I.C. Rs. 3.

Vol. I, No. IX. The Nature of the Colour of Black Cotton Soil. By H. E. ANNETT, B.Sc. Re. 1.

Vol. I, No. X. Water Requirements of Crops in India, Part II. By J. WALTER LEATHER, Ph.D., F.I.C. Rs. 2-8.

Vol. II, No. I. The Composition of the Milk of some Breeds of Indian Cows and Buffaloes and its Variations, Part I. The Milk of some Breeds of Indian Cows. By A. A. MEGGITT, B.Sc. and HAROLD H. MANN, D.Sc. Re. 1-8.

Vol. II, No. II. Records of Drainage in India. By J. WALTER LEATHER, Ph.D., F.I.C. Re. 1.

Vol. II, No. III. The Rab System of Rice Cultivation in Western India. By HAROLD H. MANN, D.Sc., N. V. JOSHI, B.A., B.Sc., L.Ag. and N. V. KANITKAR, B.Ag. Re. 1.

Vol. II, No. IV. The Composition of the Milk of some Breeds of Indian Cows and Buffaloes and its Variations, Part II. The Milk of some Breeds of Indian Buffaloes. By A. A. MEGGITT, B.Sc.; and HAROLD H. MANN, D.Sc. Re. 1-8.

## CHEMICAL SERIES—*concl.*

Vol. II, No. V. A Contribution to the Knowledge of the Black Cotton Soils of India. By W. H. HARRISON, M.Sc. and M. R. RAMASWAMY SIVAN, B.A. Re. 1.

Vol. II, No. VI. The Date-Sugar Industry in Bengal, an investigation into its Chemistry and Agriculture. By H. E. ANNETT, B.Sc., assisted by G. K. LELE, L.Ag., and BHAILAL M. AMIN, B.A. Rs. 3.

Vol. III, No. I. Evaporation from a Plain Water Surface. By J. WALTER LEATHER, Ph.D., F.I.C. Re. 1.

Vol. III, No. II. Studies in the Chemistry and Physiology of the Leaves of the Betel-vine (*Piper betel*) and of the Commercial Bleaching of Betel-vine Leaves, Part I. By HAROLD H. MANN, D.Sc.; D. L. SAHASRABUDDHE, B.Sc., L.Ag. and V. G. PATWARDHAN, B.Ag. Re. 1-8.

Vol. III, No. III. The Gases of Swamp Rice Soils, Part I. Their Composition and Relationship to the Crop. By W. H. HARRISON, M.Sc., and P. A. SUBRAMANIA AIIYAR, B.A., Re. 1-8.

Vol. III, No. IV. The Experimental Error in Sampling Sugarcane. By J. WALTER LEATHER, V.D., Ph.D., F.I.C. Re. 1.

Vol. III, No. V. The Fractional Liquefaction of Rice Starch. By F. J. WARTH, M.Sc., and D. B. DARASETT, B.Sc. Re. 1.

Vol. III, No. VI. The Yield and Composition of the Milk of the Montgomery herd at Pusa and Errors in Milk Tests. By J. WALTER LEATHER, V.D., Ph.D., F.I.C., and A. C. DOBBS. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d.

Vol. III, No. VII. The System Potassium Nitrate, Sodium Chloride, Water. By J. WALTER LEATHER, V.D., Ph.D., F.I.C., and JOTINDRA NATH MUKHERJEE, B.A., B.Sc. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d.

Vol. III, No. VIII. The Systems—(A) Water, Magnesium Carbonate, and Carbonic Acid, (B) Water, Calcium Carbonate, Magnesium Carbonate and Carbonic Acid. By J. WALTER LEATHER, V.D., Ph.D., F.I.C. and JATINDRA NATH SEN, M.A. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d.

# MEMOIRS OF THE IMPERIAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE IN INDIA—cont.1.

## CHEMICAL SERIES—contd.

- Vol. III, No. IX. Studies of an Acid Soil in Assam. By A. A. MEGGITT, B.Sc. Rs. 1-8 or 2s. 6d.
- Vol. IV, No. I. The Gases of Swamp Rice Soils, Part II. Their Utilization for the Aeration of the Roots of the Crop. By W. H. HARRISON, M.Sc., and P. A. SUBRAMANIA AIYAR, B.A. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d.
- Vol. IV, No. II. Soil Temperatures. By J. WALTER LEATHER, V.D., F.I.C. Rs. 2 or 3s.
- Vol. IV, No. III. Soil Gases. By WALTER LEATHER, V.D., F.I.C. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d.
- Vol. IV, No. IV. The Gases of Swamp Rice Soils, Part III. A Hydrogen-Oxidizing Bacterium from these Soils. By W. H. HARRISON, D.Sc., and P. A. SUBRAMANIA AIYAR, B.A. As. 12 or 1s.
- Vol. IV, No. V. Some Factors affecting the Cooking of Dhol (Cajanus indicus). By B. VISWANATH T. LAKSHMANA ROW, B.A., and P. A. RAGHUNATHSWAMI AYYANGAR, D.A. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d.
- Vol. IV, No. VI. The Insects attacking Stored Wheat in the Punjab, and the Methods of Combating them (including a Chapter on the Chemistry of Respiration). By J. H. BARNES, B.Sc., F.I.C., F.C.S., and A. J. GROVE, M.Sc. Rs. 3-8 or 5s. 6d.
- Vol. IV, No. VII. Studies in the Chemistry and Physiology of the Leaves of the Betel-vine (Piper betel) and of the Commercial Bleaching of Betel-vine Leaves, Part II. By HAROLD H. MANN, D.Sc., and V. G. PATWARDHAN, B.Ag. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d.
- Vol. V, No. I. The Gases of Swamp Rice Soils, Part IV. The Source of the Gaseous Soil Nitrogen. By W. H. HARRISON, D.Sc., and P. A. SUBRAMANIA AIYAR, B.A. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d.
- Vol. V, No. II. "Heart Damage" in Baled Jute. By R. S. FINLOW, B.Sc., F.I.C., F.C.S. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d.

## CHEMICAL SERIES—contd.

- Vol. V, No. III. Experiments on the Improvement of the Date Palm Sugar Industry in Bengal. By HAROLD E. ANNETT, B.Sc., F.I.C., GOSTA BEHARI PAL, M.Sc., and INDU BHUSHAN CHATTERJEE, L.Ag. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d.
- Vol. V, No. IV. Choram (A. Sorghum) as a Substitute for Barley in Malting Operations. By B. VISWANATH, T. LAKSHMANA ROW, B.A., and P. A. RAGHUNATHSWAMI AYYANGAR, Dip. Ag. As. 12 or 1s.
- Vol. V, No. V. The Phosphate Requirements of some Lower Burma Paddy Soils. By F. J. WARTH, M.Sc., B.Sc., and MAUNG PO SHIN. Re. 1-12 or 3s. 3d.
- Vol. V, No. VI. Absorption of Lime by Soils. By F. J. WARTH, M.Sc., B.Sc., and MAUNG PO SAW. Re. 1-2 or 2s.
- Vol. V, Nos. VII and VIII. The Gases of Swamp Rice Soils, V—A Methane-oxidizing Bacterium from Rice Soils. By P. A. SUBRAMANIA AIYAR, B.A.; and The Gases of Swamp Rice Soils, VI—Carbon Dioxide and Hydrogen in relation to Rice Soils. By W. H. HARRISON, D.Sc. As. 12 or 1s. 3d.
- Vol. V, No. IX. The Retention of Soluble Phosphates in Calcareous and Non-calcareous Soils. By W. H. HARRISON, D.Sc., and SURENDRA LAL DAS, M.Sc. Re. 1 or 1s. 4d.
- Vol. V, No. X. Windrowing Sugarcane in the North-West Frontier Province, Part I. The Effect on the Economical and Agricultural Situation. By W. ROBERTSON BROWN, Part II. The Effect on the Composition of Sugarcane. By W. H. HARRISON, D.Sc., and P. B. SANYAL, M.Sc. As. 12 or 1s.
- Vol. VI, No. I. Investigations on Indian Opium, No. 1. Non-environmental Factors influencing the Alkaloidal Content and Yield of Latex from the Opium Poppy (Papaver somniferum). By HAROLD E. ANNETT, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.I.C., M.S.E.A.C., HARI DAS SEN, M.Sc., and HAR DAYAL SINGH, B.Sc. Re. 1-8 or 2s.

## MEMOIRS OF THE IMPERIAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE IN INDIA—*contd.*

### CHEMICAL SERIES—*contd.*

- Vol. VI, No. II. Investigations on Indian Opium, No. 2. The Effect of Non-environmental Factors on the Alkaloidal Content and Yield of Latex from the Opium Poppy (*Papaver somniferum*) and the bearing of the work on the functions of Alkaloids in Plant Life. By HAROLD E. ANNETT, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.I.C., M.S.E.A.C. Rs. 2 or 2s. 9d.
- Vol. VI, No. III. Studies in Soil Moisture, Part I. By B. H. WILSDON, B.A. (Oxon.), I.E.S. Re. 1-8 or 2s.
- Vol. VI, Nos. IV and V. Variations in some Characteristics of the Fat of Buffalo and Cow Milk with changes in Season and Feeding; The Mutual Applicability of the Analytical Figures for Butter, Fat and Ghee. By F. J. PLYMEN, A.C.G.I., and A. R. PADMANABHA AYYAR, B.A. As. 12 or 1s. 3d.
- Vol. VI, No. VI. Investigations on Indian Opium, No. 3. Studies in the Meconic Acid Content of Indian Opium. By HAROLD E. ANNETT, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.I.C., M.S.E.A.C., and MATHURA NATH ROSE, M.A. As. 6.
- Vol. VI, No. VII. Chemical Studies on Safflower Seed and its Germination. By V. A. TANHANE, M.Sc., M.Ag. As. 10 or 1s.
- Vol. VI, No. VIII. Note on the Permanent Manurial Plots, Coimbatore. By RONALD V. NORRIS, D.Sc. Re. 1-4 or 1s. 9d.
- Vol. VII, No. I. A Note on Hydrocyanic Acid in the Burma Bean (*Phaseolus lunatus*, sp.). By F. J. WARTH, M.Sc., B.Sc. As. 12 or 1s.
- Vol. VII, No. II. Studies of an Acid Soil in Assam, II. By A. A. MEGGITT, B.Sc. As. 12 or 1s.
- Vol. VII, No. III. A Preliminary Note on the Decomposition of Calcium Cyanamide in South Indian Soils. By RONALD V. NORRIS, D.Sc., F.I.C. By VISWANATH and C. V. RAMASWAMI AYYAR, L.Ag. 4s. 12 or 1s.

### CHEMICAL SERIES—*contd.*

- Vol. VII, No. IV. Some Digestibility Trials on Indian Feeding Stuffs. By P. E. LANDER, M.A. D.Sc., A.I.C., and Pandit LAL CHAND DHARMANI, L.Ag. As. 12 or 1s.
- Vol. VII, No. 5. Buffer action of some Burma Soil. By J. CHARLTON, M.Sc., A.I.C., Agricultural Chemist, Burma. As. 12 or 1s. (2a.).
- Vol. VII, No. 6. Studies in the Chemistry of Sugarcane, II—Some Factors that determine the Ripeness of Sugarcane. By B. VISWANATH, F.I.C., and S. KASINATH AYYAR, B.A. As. 8 or 9d. (2a.).
- Vol. VII, No. 7. Phosphatic Nodules of Trichinopoly and the availability of flour phosphate as a manure for paddy. By RAO SAHIB M. R. RAMASWAMI SIVAN, B.A., Dip. Agri. Re. 1 4 or 2s. (4a.).
- Vol. VIII, No. 1. Quality and yield of Tobacco as influenced by Manurial and other operations. By J. N. MUKHERJI, B.A., B.Sc. As. 8 or 9d. (2a.).
- Vol. VIII, Nos. 2, 3 and 4. Investigations on Indian Opium, Nos. 4, 5, 6. As. 8 or 10d. (2a.).
- Vol. VIII, No. 5. Nitrogen Recuperation in the Soils of the Bombay Deccan, Part I. By D. L. SANASRABUDDHE, M.Ag., M.Sc., Agricultural Chemist to the Government of Bombay, and J. A. DAJI, B.Ag., B.Sc., Assistant to the Agricultural Chemist. As. 4 or 5d. (2a.).
- Vol. VIII, No. 6. Determination of available Phosphoric acid of Calcareous Soils. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).
- Vol. VIII, No. 7. Deterioration of Sugarcane during its Storage by windrowing. By PHANI BHUSAN SANYAL, M.Sc. As. 6 or 8d. (2a.).
- Vol. VIII, No. 8. Drainage Waters at Cawnpore. By H. N. BATHAM, M.A., F.I.C.S. As. 10 or 1s. (2a.).
- Vol. VIII, No. 9. Nutrients required for Milk Production with Indian Foodstuffs. By F. J. WARTH, M.Sc., LABH SINGH, L.Ag., B.Sc. (Ag.), and S. M. HUSAIN, B.Sc. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (2a.).

# MEMOIRS OF THE IMPERIAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE IN INDIA—*contd.*

## CHEMICAL SERIES—*contd.*

- Vol. VIII, No. 10. Silage Experiments at Nagpur. By HAROLD E. ANNETT, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.I.C., M.S.E.A.C., and A. R. PADMANABHA AIYER, B.A. As. 10 or 1s. (2s.).
- Vol. VIII, No. 11. Nutrients required for Growth Production with Indian Food-stuffs. By F. J. WARTH, M.Sc., and IZAZ AHMAD, B.Sc., Ag. As. 3 or 4d. (2s.).
- Vol. VIII, No. 12. A Study of Absorption of Moisture by soils. By JATINDRA NATH SEN, M.A., Ph.D., and BHAILAL MOTIBHAI AMIN, B.A. As. 6 or 9d. (3s.).
- Vol. IX, No. 1. Selection of Burma Beans (*Phaseolus lunatus*) for Low Prussic Acid Content. By J. CHARLTON, M.Sc., F.I.C. As. 10 or 1s. (3s.).
- Vol. IX, No. 2. Bangalore Maintenance Experiments, First Series. By F. J. WARTH, M.Sc. As. 11 or 1s. 2d. (3s.).
- Vol. IX, No. 3. Some Digestibility Trials on Indian Feeding Stuffs, II. By P. E. LANDER, M.A., D.Sc., A.I.C., Agricultural Chemist to Government, Punjab, Lyallpur, and Pandit LAL CHAND DHARMANI, L.Ag., B.Sc. (Agri.), Research Assistant, Punjab Agricultural College, Lyallpur. As. 10 or 1s. (2s.).
- Vol. IX, No. 4. The effect of Manuring a Crop on the Vegetative and Reproductive Capacity of the Seed. By B. VISWANATH, F.I.C., Officiating Government Agricultural Chemist, Coimbatore, and M. SUBYANABAYANA, B.Sc., Assistant to the Government Agricultural Chemist, Coimbatore. With a Summary of the Results of Certain Animal Nutrition Experiments carried out by Lieut.-Col. R. MCCARRISON, C.I.E., M.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.C.P., I.M.S. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (2s.).
- Vol. IX, No. 5. Experiments on the Feeding of Sorghum Silage and Concentrate of Scindi Calves. By F. J. WARTH, M.Sc., Physiological Chemist, Imperial Department of Agriculture, and SHARI KANT MISRA. As. 9 or 10d. (2s.).

## CHEMICAL SERIES—*contd.*

- Vol. IX, No. 6. Losses and Gains of Nitrogen in an Indian Soil studied in relation to the Seasonal Composition of well waters, and the bearings of the results on the alleged deterioration of Soil Fertility. By HAROLD E. ANNETT, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.I.C., M.S.E.A.C., A. R. PADMANABHA AIYER, B.A., and RAM NARAYAN KAYASTH, M.Sc., B.Ag. Rs. 2 or 3s. 3d. (3s.).
- Vol. IX, No. 7. Digestibility Trials on Indian Feeding Stuffs, III—Some Punjab Hays. By P. E. LANDER, M.A., D.Sc., A.I.C., Agricultural Chemist to Government, Punjab, and Pandit LAL CHAND DHARMANI, L.Ag., B.Sc. (Agri.), Research Assistant, Punjab Agricultural College, Lyallpur. As. 5 or 6d. (2s.).
- Vol. IX, No. 8. The determination of the Electrical Conductivity of the Aqueous Extract of Soil as a rapid means of detecting its probable fertility. By ASHUTOSH SEN. As. 4 or 6d. (2s.).
- Vol. X, No. 1. Feeding Experiments at Karnal, 1925-26 and 1926-27. By F. J. WARTH, M.Sc., and F. J. GOSSIP. As. 8 or 10d. (1s.).
- Vol. X, No. 2. Soils of the Punjab. By P. E. LANDER, M.A., D.Sc., A.I.C., RAMJI NARAIN, D.Sc., and MEHTA MOKAND LAL, B.Sc., L.Ag. Rs. 3-14 or 6s. 9d. (4s.).
- Vol. X, No. 3. Adulteration of Butter and Ghee, with Animal Fat and Vegetable Ghee, and its detection. By PHANI BHUSAN SANYAL, M.Sc. As. 5 or 6d. (2s.).
- Vol. X, No. 4. The application of the Antimony Electrode to the Determination of the pH Value and the Lime requirements of soils. By W. H. HARRISON, D.Sc., and P. N. VRIDHACHALAM, B.A. As. 5 or 6d. (1s.).
- Vol. X, No. 5. Some digestibility trials on Indian feeding stuffs.
- Part IV.—Some Punjab Hays, II. By P. E. LANDER, M.A., D.Sc., A.I.C., and PANDIT LAL CHAND DHARMANI, L.Ag., B.Sc. (Agri.). As. 7 or 9d. (1s.).

# MEMOIRS OF THE IMPERIAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE IN INDIA—*contd.*

## CHEMICAL SERIES—*contd.*

- Part V.—American and Indian Cotton Seeds. By P. E. LANDER, M.A., D.Sc., A.I.C., and Pandit LAL CHAND DHARMANI, L. Ag., B.Sc. (Agri.). (Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture, Chemical Series, Vol. X, No. 6, 1929.) As. 7 or 9d. (1a.).
- Vol. X, No. 7, February 1930. Some digestibility trials on Indian Feeding Stuffs, Part VI. Green Fodders and silage. By P. E. LANDER, M.A., D.Sc., A.I.C., and Pandit LAL CHAND DHARMANI, L. Ag., B.Sc. (Agri.). As. 10 or 1s. (2a.).
- Vol. X, No. 8. A new method of dispersing soils for Mechanical Analysis. By AMAR NATH PURI, M.Sc., Ph.D., A.I.C. As. 5 or 6d. (2a.).
- Vol. X, No. 9, February 1930. Capillary rise of water under field conditions. A study of. By ASHUTOSH SEN, M.Sc., Ph.D. As. 5 or 6d. (1a.).
- Vol. X, No. 10, June 1930. Silage investigations at Bangalore. By T. S. KRISHNAN, B.A. As. 10 or 1s. (2a.).
- Vol. X, Index to. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).
- Vol. XI, Nos. 1 and 2, August 1930.
- No. 1. Studies in Soil Colloids, Part I. Base exchange and soil acidity.
- No. 2. Studies in Soil Colloids, Part II. Factors influencing the dispersion of soil colloids in water. By AMAR NATH PURI, M.Sc., Ph.D., A.I.C. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.).
- No. 3 (June 1930). Feeding experiments at Hosur, 1926, 1927 and 1928. By F. J. WARTH, M.Sc. As. 7 or 9d. (2a.).
- No. 4, August 1930. Nutritive values of some Typical Indian Hays. By F. J. WARTH, M.Sc. As. 5 or 6d. (1a.).
- No. 5. Nutritive value of Gram husk. By F. J. WARTH, M.Sc., and LAL CHAND SIKKA, B.Sc. (Agri.). As. 6 or 8d. (1a.).
- No. 6. Studies in Soil Colloids, Part III. Flocculation of Soil Colloids. By AMAR NATH PURI, Ph.D., M.Sc., A.I.C. As. 7 or 9d. (1a.).

## CHEMICAL SERIES—*concl'd.*

- No. 7. Studies in Soil Colloids, Part IV. Methods of estimating Soil Colloids. By AMAR NATH PURI, Ph.D., M.Sc., A.I.C. As. 5 or 6d. (1a.).
- No. 8. Studies in Soil Colloids, Part V. Methods of determining saturation capacity and degree of saturation of soils. By AMAR NATH PURI. As. 3 or 4d. (1a.).
- Index to Vol. XI. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

## ENTOMOLOGICAL SERIES—

- Vol. I, No. I. The Bombay Locust *Acridium succinctum*, Linn.—A Report on the Investigations of 1903-04. By H. MAXWELL-LEFROY, M.A., F.E.S., F.Z.S. Rs. 2-8.
- Vol. II, No. II. Remarks on Indian Scale Insects (Coccidæ), Part III. By E. E. GREEN, F.E.S., F.Z.S. Re. 1-8.
- Vol. II, No. VIII. Life-Histories of Indian Insects—I (Coleoptera). By H. MAXWELL-LEFROY, M.A., F.E.S., F.Z.S. Rs. 2.
- Vol. II, No. IX. Life-Histories of Indian Insects—II. Some Aquatic Rhynchota and Coleoptera. By D. NOWROJEE, B.A. Re. 1-8.
- Vol. II, No. X. Life-Histories of Indian Insects—III. The Rhinoceros Beetle (*Orytes rhinoceros*) and the Red or Palm Weevil (*Rhynchophorus ferrugineus*). By C. C. GHOSH, B.A. Rs. 2.
- Vol. III. The Food of Birds in India. By C. W. MASON, M.S.E.A.C. Edited by H. MAXWELL-LEFROY, M.A., F.E.S., F.Z.S. Rs. 7-8.
- Vol. IV, No. I. Eri Silk. By H. MAXWELL-LEFROY, M.A., F.E.S., F.Z.S., and C. C. GHOSH, B.A. Rs. 3.
- Vol. IV, No. II. Tetriginæ (Acridiinae) in the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, Bihar, with descriptions of new species. By J. L. HANCOCK, F.E.S. Re. 1.
- Vol. IV, No. III. The Big Brown Cricket (*Brachytrypes achatinus*, Stoll.). By C. C. GHOSH, B.A. Re. 1.

# MEMOIRS OF THE IMPERIAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE IN INDIA—*contd.*

## ENTOMOLOGICAL SERIES—*contd.*

Vol. IV, No. IV. Life-Histories of Indian Insects—IV (Hymenoptera). By G. R. DUTT, B.A. Rs. 2.

Vol. IV, No. V. Inquiry into the Insecticidal Action of some Mineral and other Compounds on Caterpillars. By H. MAXWELL-LEFROY, M.A., F.E.S., F.Z.S., and R.S. FINLOW, B.Sc. Re. 1-8.

Vol. IV, No. VI. The "Psylla" Disease of Indigo. By A. J. GROVE, M.Sc., and C. C. GHOSH, B.A. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d.

Vol. V, No. I. Life-Histories of Indian Insects—V. Lepidoptera (Butterflies). By C. C. GHOSH, B.A. Rs. 2-8 or 3s. 9d.

Vol. V, No. II. Indian Sugarcane Leaf-hopper (*Pyrilla aberrans*, Kirby). By C. S. MISRA, B.A. Rs. 2 or 3s.

Vol. V, No. III. Report on a Collection of Indian Termites. By KARIN and NILS HOLMGREN, Hogskolas Zootomiska Institut, Stockholm. Translated by T. BAINBRIDGE FLETCHER, R.N., F.L.S., F.E.S., F.Z.S. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d.

Vol. V, No. IV. On a Collection of Splecoidea sent by the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, Bihar. By ROWLAND E. TURNER, F.Z.S., F.E.S. As. 12 or 1s.

Vol. V, No. V. The Rice Leaf-hoppers (*Nephotettix bipunctatus*, Fabr. and *Nephotettix apicalis*, Motsch.). By C. S. MISRA, B.A. Re. 1-8 or 3s.

Vol. V, No. VI. Lantana Insects in India. Being the Report of an Inquiry into the Efficiency of Indigenous Insect Pests as a Check on the Spread of Lantana in India. By RAO SAHIB Y. RAMACHANDRA RAO, M.A., F.E.S. Rs. 2-4 or 4s. 6d.

Vol. VI, No. I-IX. Life-histories of Indian Insects: Microlepidoptera. By T. BAINBRIDGE FLETCHER, R.N., F.L.S., F.E.S., F.Z.S. Rs. 7-8 or 41s. 3d.

## ENTOMOLOGICAL SERIES—*contd.*

Vol. VII, Nos. I and II. New Indian Gall Midges (Diptera). By E. P. FELT, and description of a Rhinocyphine larva from Shillong. By Major F. C. FRASER, I.M.S. As. 12 or 1s. 6d.

Vol. VII, No. III. Indian Grass Gall Midges. By E. P. FELT. As. 10 or 1s.

Vol. VII, Nos. IV and V. New Indian Gall Midges (Itonididæ). By E. P. FELT. Three New Wasps from India. By G. R. DUTT, B.A. As. 12 or 1s.

Vol. VII, No. VI. Life-histories of Indian Insects. Diptera: *Sphryra-cephala hearseiana*, Westw. By S. K. SEN, B.Sc. As. 12 or 1s.

Vol. VII, Nos. VII and VIII. New and Rare Indian Odonata in the Pusa Collection: Further notes on *Rhinocypha* Larvæ. By Major F. C. FRASER, I.M.S. Re. 1-4 or 1s. 9d.

Vol. VII, No. IX. Notes on Indian Diptera. By RONALD SENIOR-WHITE, F.E.S. Re. 1-12 or 2s. 3d.

Vol. VII, No. X. *Platyedra gossypiella*, Saund., Pink Boll-Worm in South India, 1920-21. By E. BALLARD, B.A., F.E.S. As. 12 or 1s.

Vol. VII, No. XI. Studies in Indian Dermaphera. By MORGAN HEBARD. Re. 1-4 or 1s. 9d.

Vol. VII, No. XII. Further Notes on *Pemphercus affinis*, Fst. (The Cotton Stem Weevil). By E. BALLARD, B.A., F.E.S. Re. 1 or 1s. 4d.

Vol. VII, No. XIII. An Account of Experiments on the Control of *Liga* (*Schænobius*) *incerellus* in the Godavari Delta. By E. BALLARD, B.A., F.E.S. As. 14 or 1s. 8d.

Vol. VIII, Nos. I, II and III. Hydrophilidæ of India. By A. D' ORCHY-MONT; An annotated list of Ichuenmonidæ in the Pusa Collection. By G. R. DUTT, B.A.; A Second Note on Odonata in the Pusa Collection. By Major F. C. FRASER. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d.

Vol. VIII, No. IV. Notes on Indian Muscidæ. By R. SENIOR-WHITE, F.E.S. As. 12 or 1s.



## MEMOIRS OF THE IMPERIAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE IN INDIA—*contd.*

### ENTOMOLOGICAL SERIES—*contd.*

Vol. VIII, Nos. 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9—

No. 5. Papers on Indian Tabanidæ.

By P. V. ISAAC, B.A., D.I.C.,  
M.Sc., F.F.S.

No. 6. Two Drosophilidæ from  
Coimbatore.

No. 7. A New Aphidiphagons Fly.  
By J. R. MALLOCH.

No. 8. Notes on Indian Odonata in  
the Pusa collection. By Major  
F. C. FRASER, I.M.S.

No. 9. On New and old Oriental  
Cicindelidæ. By Dr. WALTHER  
HORN. BERLIN-BARLEV. Re. 1-4  
or 2s. (3a.).

Vol. VIII, Nos. 10 and 11. Papers  
on Indian Tabanidæ. By P. V.  
ISAAC, B.A., M.Sc., D.I.C., F.E.S.,  
Second Entomologist (Dipterist).  
Some Indian Species of the Dipter-  
ous Genus *Atherigona*, Rondani.  
By J. R. MALLOCH. Re. 1-8 or 2s.  
(2a.).

Vol. VIII, No. 12. Nim Mealy Scale  
(*Pulvinaria Maxima*, Green). By  
T. V. RAMAKRISHNA AYYAR, B.A.,  
F.E.S., F.Z.S. Re. 1-4 or 2s. (2a.).

Vol. IX, Nos. 1, 2 and 3. A contribu-  
tion towards a Monograph of the  
Indian Coniopterygidæ (Neuroptera),  
by C. L. WITHERCOMBE, Ph.D.,  
M.Sc., D.I.C. Papers on Indian  
Tabanidæ and Some observations  
on the Life-history and Habits of  
*Phycus brunneus*, Wied (Family  
Theravidæ). by P. V. ISAAC, B.A.,  
M.Sc., D.I.C., F.E.S., Second Ento-  
mologist (Dipterist). Rs. 2-2 or 4s.  
(3a.).

Vol. IX, No. 4. Red Pumpkin Beetle.  
—*Aulacophora Abdominalis*, Fb. and  
its control; with a short note on *A.*  
*Atripeunis*, Fb. By MOHAMMAD AFZAL  
HUSAIN, M.Sc. (Punjab), M.A. (Can-  
tab.), and SYED ABDULLAH SHAM,  
L.Ag. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.).

Vol. IX, No. 5. Experiments on the  
Transmission of Rinderpest by means  
of Insects. By S. K. SEN, B.Sc.,  
F.E.S. Rs. 2-4 or 4s. 2d.

Vol. IX, No. 6. Studies on Indian  
Thysanoptera. By H. H. KARNY.  
Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (4a.).

Vol. IX, Nos. 7, 8 and 9.

### ENTOMOLOGICAL SERIES—*contd.*

No. 7. New Species of Indian Gall  
Midges (Itonididæ). By E. P. FELT,  
D.Sc.

No. 8. New Indian Geometridæ. By  
LEWIS B. PROUT, F.E.S.

No. 9. Description of *Laspeyresia*  
*Stupicola*, n. sp. (Lepidoptera). By  
E. MEYRICK, F.R.S. With a short  
Note on the Life-history and Status.  
By Rai Bahadur C. S. MISRA, B.A.  
As. 5 or 6d. (2a.).

Vol. X, Nos. 1 to 3—

No. 1. Four New Indian Gall Midges.  
By E. P. FELT, D.Sc., State Ento-  
mologist, New York.

No. 2. The Citrus Psylla (*Diaphorina*  
*Citri*, Knw) [Psyllidæ: Homoptera].  
By MOHAMMAD AFZAL HUSAIN,  
M.Sc., M.A., Officiating Imperial  
Entomologist, Pusa, and DINA NATH,  
L.Ag., B.Sc., Assistant, Entomolo-  
gical Section, Department of Agri-  
culture, Punjab. Re. 1-2 or 2s. (2a.).

No. 3. A Contribution to our  
Knowledge of South Indian Braco-  
nidæ, Part I. Vilioninæ. By T.  
V. RAMAKRISHNA AYYAR, B.A.,  
Ph.D., F.Z.S. As. 14 or 1s. 3d. (3a.).

Vol. X, No. 4. Some New Indian Miri-  
dæ (Capsidæ). By E. BALLARD,  
B.A., F.E.S. As. 6 or 8d. (2a.).

Vol. X, No. 5. The use of Hydrocy-  
anic Acid Gas for the Fumigation of  
American Cotton on Import into  
India. Experiments on its lethal  
power for the Mexican Boll-weevil  
(*Anthonomus grandis*) and for  
the grain-weevil (*Sitophilus ory-  
zæ*) on the extent to which it is  
absorbed by cotton and jute respec-  
tively; and on a practical method for  
satisfactory fumigation on a large  
scale, by A. James Turner, M. A.,  
B. Sc., and D. C. Sen, M. Sc., with a  
foreword by B. C. Burt, M. B. E.,  
B. Sc., F. C. S. Rs. 2 or 3s.  
9d.

Vol. X, No. 6. Studies on *Platyedra*  
*gossypiella*, Saunders, (Pink-Boll-  
worm) in the Punjab, Part I. By  
SOHAN SINGH BINDRA, M.Sc., Assist-  
ant, Cotton Entomologist, Agri-  
cultural College, Lyallpur. Re. 1-4  
or 2s. 3d. (3a.).

# MEMOIRS OF THE IMPERIAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE IN INDIA—*contd.*

## ENTOMOLOGICAL SERIES—*concl'd.*

Vol. X.—(Contents). As. 2 or 3d. (6p.).

Vol. XI. A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. By T. BAINBRIDGE FLETCHER, R.N., F.I.S., F.E.S., F.Z.S. Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (5a.).

Vol. XII. Nos. 1 and 2, April 1931. Rs. 3-2 or 5s. 6d. (5a.).

No. 1. A contribution towards our knowledge of the Aleyrodidae (white flies) of India. By Karam Singh, M.Sc.

No. 2. A new Coccid injurious to fruit trees in Baluchistan. By F. Laing. British Museum (Nat. Hist).

## VETERINARY SERIES—

Vol. I, No. I. Anaphylaxis in the larger Animals. By J. D. E. HOLMES, M.A., D.Sc., M.R.C.V.S. Rs. 2.

Vol. I, No. II. Salvarsan in the Treatment of Surra in Horses, Dogs, and Rabbits. By J. D. E. HOLMES, M.A., D.Sc., M.R.C.V.S. Re. 1-4.

Vol. I, No. III. Some more Successful Experiments on the Treatment of Surra in the Camel with Recommendations for Systematic Treatment. By A. S. LEASE, M.R.C.V.S. Re. 1.

Vol. I, No. IV. On the Immune Bodies occurring in Anti-Rinderpest Serum and on the Variations occurring in the Serum Proteins of Animals during Rinderpest and during Immunization and Hyper-immunization. By P. HARTLEY, D.Sc. Rs. 2.

Vol. II, No. I. Some cases of Surra treated in the Field and in the Laboratory during the Autumn of 1911. By Major J. D. E. HOLMES, M.A., D.Sc. (1913). Re. 1.

Vol. II, No. II. Rinderpest: Further Investigations on Questions connected with the Economical Production of Anti-serum. By Major J. D. E. HOLMES (1913), M.A., D.Sc. Re. 1.

## VETERINARY SERIES—*cont'd.*

Vol. II, No. III. The Curative Treatment of Hæmorrhagic Septicæmia in Cattle by the administration of Iodine and other notes on Chemiotherapy in Rinderpest and Hæmorrhagic Septicæmia. By Major J. D. E. HOLMES, C.I.E., M.A., D.Sc. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d.

Vol. II, No. IV. The Vitality of the Hæmorrhagic Septicæmia Organism outside the Body. By Major J. D. E. HOLMES, C.I.E., M.A., D.Sc. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d.

Vol. II, No. V. Bursati. By Major J. D. E. HOLMES, C.I.E., M.A., D.Sc., M.R.C.V.S. Re. 1-3 or 2s. 3d.

Vol. II, No. VI. Experiments on the Treatment of Surra in Camels. By H. E. CROSS, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H., A.Sc. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d.

Vol. II, No. VII. Anthrax—Some Experiments on the Immunizing Effect of the Simultaneous Injection of an Anthrax Attenuated Virus and an Anthrax Anti-Serum. By Major J. D. E. HOLMES, C.I.E., M.A., D.Sc., M.R.C.V.S. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d.

Vol. II, No. VIII. Kumri: Combined diffuse Sclerosis and Central Polio-myelitis of Horses. By G. H. K. MACALISTER, M.A., M.D., D.P.H. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d.

Vol. III, No. I. The Vitality of the Rinderpest Virus outside the Animal Body under Natural Conditions. By A. W. SHILSTON, M.R.C.V.S. Second edition. As. 12 or 1s.

Vol. III, No. II. The Virulence of Tubercle Bacilli isolated from Bovine Lesions in India. By A. L. SHEATHER, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S. Re. 1-4 or 1s. 8d.

Vol. III, No. III. Bovine Lymphangitis. By A. L. SHEATHER, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S. Re. 1-8 or 2s.

Vol. III, No. IV. Studies in Rinderpest. By W. A. POOL, M.R.C.V.S., and T. M. DOYLE, F.R.C.V.S. Re. 1 or 1s. 4d.

Vol. III, No. V. Etiology of Equine Contagious Abortion in India. By T. M. DOYLE, F.R.C.V.S. As. 8 or 9d.

## MEMOIRS OF THE IMPERIAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE IN INDIA—concl'd.

### VETERINARY SERIES—concl'd.

Vol. III, No. 6. Nasal Granuloma in Cattle. By V. KRISHNAMURTI AYYAR, I.V.S. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d. (2a.).

Vol. III, No. 7. Experiment on the Treatment of Hookworm Infection in Dogs. By AMARNATH GULATI, M.Sc. (Punjab). As. 11 or 1s. 3d. (3a.).

Vol. III (Nos. 8 and 9). 8. On the Occurrence of a Lung Fluke *Paragonimus edwardsi*, n. sp. in a Palm Civet (*Paradoxurus grayi*) in Kumaon Hills. By AMARNATH GULATI, M.Sc., (Punjab). 9. On the Occurrence of *Isospora* and *Balantidium* in cattle. By HUGH COOPER, M.R.C.V.S., and AMARNATH GULATI, M.Sc., (Punjab). As. 4 or 6d. (3a.).

### VETERINARY SERIES—concl'd.

Vol. IV, No. 1. Chemotherapy of Surra (*Trypanosoma evansi* Infections) of Horses and Cattle in India. By J. T. EDWARDS, D.Sc. (Lond.), M.R.C.V.S. Rs. 4-2 or 7s. (4a.).

Vol. IV, No. 2. Bovine Lymphangitis. By V. KRISHNAMURTI AYYAR, I.V.S. Re. 1-3 or 2s. (2a.).

Vol. IV, No. 3. Trypanblue and certain dithio-aniline derivatives. Their efficacy in the treatment of *Piroplasmosis* and other affections in the Central Provinces, by Magor R. F. Stirling, F.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M., F.Z.S., I.V.S. As. 3 or 4d.

Vol. IV, No. 4. Nasal Granuloma of cattle in Bihar and Orissa. Experiments regarding mode of infection and treatment. Vol. IV, No. 4, December 1928. By Rai Sahib P. N. DAS. As. 3 or 4d. (1a.).

## RECORDS OF THE BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

### List of Records of the Botanical Survey of India—

Vol. I, No. 13. A Botanical Tour in the South Lushai Hills. By A. T. GAGE (1901). As. 7 (1a.).

Index to Vol. I. As. 7 (1a.).

Vol. II, No. 5. A Census of the Indian Polygonums. By A. T. GAGE (1903). Re. 1-6 (4a.).

Vol. III, No. 1. The Vegetation of the District of Minbu in Upper Burma. By A. T. GAGE (1904). Re. 1-8 (3a.).

Vol. III, No. 2. The Vegetation of the Districts of Hughli, Howrah and the 24-Pergunnahs. By D. PRAIN (1905). Re. 1-12 (3a.).

Vol. IV, No. 1. An Epitome of the British Indian species of *Impatiens*. By Sir J. D. HOOKER (1904). As. 3 (1a.).

Vol. IV, No. 4. Notes from a Journey to Nepal. By I. H. BURKILL (1910). Re. 1 (2a.).

### List of Records of the Botanical Survey in India—concl'd.

Vol. IV, No. 5. I.—The Vegetation of the Zemu and Llonakh valleys of Sikkim. By W. W. SMITH and G. H. CAVE. II.—Some additions to the Flora of the Eastern Himalaya. By W. W. SMITH. III.—Some additions to the Flora of Burma. By W. W. SMITH. IV.—Four new species of the Compositæ from Southern India and a new *Justicia* from Assam. By W. W. SMITH (1911). Re. 1-8 (6a.).

Vol. IV, No. 6. Determinations of the Prickly Pears now wild in India. By I. H. BURKILL (1911). As. 10 (2a.).

Vol. IV, No. 7. The Alpine and sub-Alpine Vegetation of South East Sikkim. By W. W. SMITH (1913). Re. 1 (4a.).

Vol. IV, No. 8. Index, Contents, etc. As. 2 (1a.).

Vol. V, Nos. 2-4. Catalogue of Non-Herbaceous Phanerogams cultivated in the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta. By A. T. GAGE (1912). Rs. 2-4 (6a.).

RECORDS OF THE BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—*contd.*

List of Records of the Botanical Survey of India—*contd.*

- Vol. VI, No. 1. Piperaceæ Novæ E. Peninsula Malayana. By C. DE CANDOLLE (1912). As. 4 (2a.).
- Vol. VI, No. 3. I.—Report on the Mosses of the Abor Expedition, 1911-12. By H. N. DIXON. II.—Report on the Mosses collected by Mr. C. E. C. FISCHER and others from South India and Ceylon. By H. N. DIXON (1914). As. 12 (4a.).
- Vol. VI, No. 4. I.—Note on the East Himalayan Species of *alangium*. By G. H. CAVO and W. W. SMITH. II.—Species Novæ Plantarum in Herbario Horti. Reg. Calcutt. Cognitarum. By W. W. SMITH (1914). As. 14.
- Vol. VI, No. 5. A Botanical Tour in the Tinnevely Hills. By M. S. RAMASWAMI (1914). Rs. 1-4.
- Vol. VI, No. 6. Some Plants of the Zor Hills, Koweit, Arabia. By H. G. CARTER (1917). As. 6.
- Vol. VI, No. 7. Plants of Northern Gujarat. By W. T. SAXTON and L. J. SEDGWICK (1918). Rs. 1-12.
- Vol. VI, No. 8. The Species of *Oralis* now wild in India; A new Indian Vernonia. By C. C. CALDER. On *Trichodesma indicum*, R. Br. and *Trichodesma amplexicaule* Auctt.; A new Indian *Impatiens*; A new Indian *Habenaria*. By L. J. SEDGWICK (1918). As. 14.
- Vol. VI, No. 9. Useful Plants of the District of Lakhimpur in Assam. By H. G. CARTER, 1921. Rs. 1.
- Vol. VII, Nos. 1-3. Flora of Aden. By E. BLATTER (1916). Rs. 4-6.
- Vol. VIII, Nos. 1-4. Flora Arabica. By E. BLATTER. Rs. 5-8.
- Vol. IX, No. 1. A Survey of the Flora of the Anaimalai Hills in the Coimbatore District, Madras Presidency. By C. E. C. FISCHER, 1921. Rs. 4-4.
- Vol. IX, No. 2. Cuphorbiaceæ Novæ E. Peninsula Malayana. By A. T. GAGE, 1922. As. 8.

List of Records of the Botanical Survey of India—*concl'd.*

- Vol. IX, No. 3. Additional Notes on Plants of Northern Gujarat. By W. T. SAXTON, 1922. As. 4 (1a.).
- Vol. IX, No. 4. Freshwater Algæ from India. By NELLIE CARTER, D.Sc. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (2a.).
- Vol. IX, No. 5. Mosses collected in Gilgit, etc., by J. Garrett and W. Lillie. By H. N. DIXON, M.A., F.L.S. As. 8 or 10s. (1a.).
- Vol. XI, No. 1. Indian Phanerogams and Loranthaceæ.—(1) List of Species and Genera of Indian Phanerogams not included in Sir J. D. Hooker's Flora of British India. By C. C. CALDER, V. NARAYANASWAMI and M. S. RAMASWAMI. (2) Loranthaceæ of Southern India and their host plants. By C. F. C. FISCHER, I.F.S. Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (4a.).
- Vol. XI, No. 2. Flora of Chakaria Sundarbans. By J. M. COWAN, M.A., D.Sc. As. 10 or 1s. (2d.).
- Vol. XII, No. 1. The Forests of Kalimpong—an Ecological Account. By J. M. COWAN, M.A. D.Sc. Rs. 3-8 or 6s. (3a.).
- Vol. XIII, No. 1. A Census of Indian Mosses, with analytical keys to the Genera referred to in the Census as all the Genera dealt with in the Second Edition of Prof. Brotherus' account of the Musci Veri in Engler and Prant's Pflanzenfamilien. By P. Brühl, 1931. Rs. 2-6 or 4s. 3d. (3a.).
- Vol. XIII, No. 2. A Census of Indian Mosses with Analytical Keys to the Genera referred to in the Census as well as all the Genera dealt with in the second edition of Prof. Brotherus' account of the Musci Veri in Engler and Prant's 'Pflanzenfamilien.' By P. Brühl. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (3a.).

**COMMERCIAL COLLECTIONS.**

Guide No. 1.—Guide to Commercial Collections, 1892. Imperial Institute Series. As. 9 or 9d.

Handbook of Commercial Products. Imperial Institute Series :—

No. 1. Padauk Wood. Anna 1 or 1d.

No. 2. Ipecacuanha. Anna 1 or 1d.

No. 3. Podophyllum Emodi. Anna 1 or 1d.

No. 7. Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines. As. 3 or 3d.

No. 10. Adhatoda Vatica (Revised). By Mr. DAVID HOOPER, F.I.C., F.C.S. With coloured plate. As. 8 or 8d. Without plate. As. 4 or 4d.

No. 13. Cutch. As. 3 or 3d.

No. 15. Turpeth or Indian Jalap. Anna 1 or 1d.

No. 16. Kamela Dua. Anna 1 or 1d.

Handbook of Commercial Products. Imperial Institute Series—*contd.*

No. 17. Garjan or Kanyin Oil and In or Eng Oil. As. 3 or 3d.

No. 18. Jalap. Anna 1 or 1d.

No. 19. Mica. As. 2 or 2d.

No. 20. Castor Oil. As. 6 or 6d.

No. 21. Gingelly or Sesame Oil. As. 6 or 6d.

No. 22. East Indian Walnut. Anna 1 or 1d.

No. 23. Silk. As. 12 or 1s.

No. 25. India-rubber from Ficus elastica. As. 3 or 3d.

No. 26. Barley and European Brewing in India. As. 3 or 3d.

No. 27. Steatite (Soapstone). As. 3 or 3d.

No. 28. Salep. Anna 1 or 1d.

No. 29. Chaulmugra Oil. As. 3 or 3d.

No. 30. Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India. As. 3 or 3d.

**REPORTS AND PROCEEDINGS.****AGRICULTURAL PROCEEDINGS—**

Proceedings of the Board of Agriculture in India, held at Pusa in January 1905 (with Appendices). As. 8 or 9d.

Proceedings of the Second Meeting of the Board of Agriculture in India held at Pusa on 15th January 1906 and following days, with Appendices. As. 12 (3a.).

Proceedings of the third meeting of the Board of Agriculture in India held at Cawnpore on the 18th February 1907 and following days, with Appendices. Re. 1-2 (6a.).

Proceedings of the Fourth Meeting of the Board of Agriculture in India held at Pusa on the 17th February 1908 and following days, with Appendices. As. 8 (2a.).

Proceedings of the Board of Agriculture in India, held at Nagpur in February 1909 (with Appendices). As. 8 or 9d.

Proceedings of the Board of Agriculture in India, held at Pusa in February 1910 (with Appendices). As. 8 or 9d.

**AGRICULTURAL PROCEEDINGS**

—*contd.*

Proceedings of the Board of Agriculture in India, held at Pusa in November 1911 (with Appendices). As. 10 or 1s.

Proceedings of the Board of Agriculture in India, held at Coimbatore in December 1913 (with Appendices). Re. 1-2 or 1s. 9d.

Proceedings of the Board of Agriculture in India, held at Pusa in February 1916 (with Appendices). Re. 1-2 or 1s. 9d.

Proceedings of the Board of Agriculture in India, held at Poona in December 1917 (with Appendices). As. 13 or 1s. 3d.

Proceedings of the Board of Agriculture in India, held at Pusa in December 1919 (with Appendices). As. 12 or 1s. 3d.

Proceedings of the Board of Agriculture in India held at Pusa on the 13th February 1922, and the following days. Re. 1 (5a.).

Proceedings of the Board of Agriculture in India held at Bangalore on the 21st January 1924 and following days. With Appendices. Royal 8vo, paper cover. Re. 1 (5a.).

# REPORTS AND PROCEEDINGS—contd.

## AGRICULTURAL PROCEEDINGS

—contd.

Proceedings of the Board of Agriculture in India, held at Pusa on the 7th December 1925 and following days. With appendices. Re. 1-14 or 3s. 3d. (3a.)

Proceedings of the Second Meeting of Agricultural Chemists and Bacteriologists, held at Pusa in February 1921. As. 10.

## ENTOMOLOGICAL CONFERENCE—

Proceedings of the Second Entomological Meeting held at Pusa in February 1917. Rs. 3 or 4s. 6d.

Proceedings of the Third Entomological Meeting held at Pusa in February 1919. Rs. 17-8 (three volumes).

Proceedings of the Fourth Entomological Meeting held at Pusa in February 1921. Rs. 7-8.

## AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, PUSA—

Report of the Agricultural Research Institute and College, Pusa (including the Report of the Imperial Cotton Specialist) for 1907-09. As. 4 or 5d.

Report of the Agricultural Research Institute and College, Pusa (including the Report of the Imperial Cotton Specialist) for 1909-10. As. 4 or 5d.

Report of the Agricultural Research Institute and College, Pusa (including the Report of the Imperial Cotton Specialist) for 1910-11. As. 6 or 7d.

Report of the Agricultural Research Institute and College, Pusa (including the Report of the Imperial Cotton Specialist) for 1911-12. As. 6 or 7d.

Report of the Agricultural Research Institute and College, Pusa (including the Report of the Imperial Cotton Specialist) for 1912-13. As. 7 or 8d.

Report of the Agricultural Research Institute and College, Pusa (including the Report of the Imperial Cotton Specialist) for 1913-14. As. 8 or 9d.

Report of the Agricultural Research Institute and College, Pusa (including the Report of the Imperial Cotton Specialist) for 1914-15. As. 8 or 9d.

## AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, PUSA—contd.

Report of the Agricultural Research Institute and College, Pusa (including the Report of the Imperial Cotton Specialist) for 1915-16. As. 6 or 7d.

Scientific Reports of the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa (including the Report of the Imperial Cotton Specialist) for 1916-17. As. 9 or 10d.

Scientific Reports of the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa (including the Report of the Imperial Cotton Specialist) for 1917-18. Re. 1-4 or 2s.

Scientific Reports of the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa (including the Report of the Imperial Cotton Specialist) for the year 1918-19. Re. 1-4 or 2s.

Scientific Reports of the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa (including the Report of the Secretary, Sugar Bureau) for the year 1919-20. Re. 1.

Scientific Reports of the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa (including the Reports of the Imperial Dairy Expert and the Secretary, Sugar Bureau), for the year 1920-21. Re. 1-8.

Scientific Reports of the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa (including the Reports of the Imperial Dairy Expert and the Secretary, Sugar Bureau), for the year 1921-22. Re. 1-8.

Scientific Reports of the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa (including the Reports of the Imperial Dairy Expert and the Secretary, Sugar Bureau), for the year 1922-23. Royal 8vo, paper cover. Re. 1 (4s.).

Scientific Reports of the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa (including the Reports of the Imperial Dairy Expert and the Secretary, Sugar Bureau), for the year 1923-24. Royal 8vo, paper cover. Re. 1 (4s.).

Scientific Reports of the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, 1924-25. Includes the Report of the Imperial Dairy Expert, Physiological Chemist, Government Sugarcane Expert and Secretary, Sugar Bureau. Rs. 2-4 or 4s. (5s.).

**REPORTS—contd.****AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, PUSA—concl'd.**

Scientific Reports of the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa (including the Reports of the Imperial Dairy Expert, the Physiological Chemist, Government Sugarcane Expert, and Secretary, Sugar Bureau), for the year 1925-26. Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d.

Scientific Reports of the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa (including the Reports of the Imperial Dairy Expert, Physiological Chemist, Government Sugarcane Expert, and Secretary, Sugar Bureau), for the year 1926-27. Re. 1-14 or 3s. 3d.

Scientific Report of the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa (including the Reports of the Imperial Dairy Expert, Physiological Chemist, Government Sugarcane Expert, and Secretary, Sugar Bureau), 1927-28. Rs. 2-6 or 4s. 3d. (4a.).

Scientific Report of the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, including the reports of the Imperial Dairy Expert, Physiological Chemist, Government Sugarcane Expert, and Secretary, Sugar Bureau, 1928-29. Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. (6a.). For 1929-30. Rs. 3-8 or 6s. (4a.).

**AGRICULTURAL STATIONS AT TURNAB AND HARIPUR.—**

Report of, in the North-West Frontier Province for the year ending the 30th June 1925. As. 7 or 9d.

For the year ending 30th June, 1926. As. 13 or 1s. 3d. (1a.).

**AGRICULTURIST.**—Report of the Imperial Agriculturist, 1921-22. As. 4.

**AJMER-MERWARA FOREST.**—Annual Progress Report of the administration in Ajmer-Merwara Forests. For the year 1925-26. Rs. 2-3 or 4s. 6d. (2a.).

**ARBORICULTURE.**—Progress Report on Arboriculture on the North-West Frontier Province for the Triennial Period 1922-23 to 1924-25. Re. 1-2 or 2s. (2a.).

**BOARD OF AGRICULTURE IN INDIA** — Proceedings of the—held at Pusa on the 9th December 1929 and following days with Appendices. Rs. 3-10 or 6s. 3d. (6a.).

**MUKTESAR REPORT.**—Annual Report of the Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research, Muktesar. For the years 1911-12, 1912-13, 1913-14, 1914-15, 1915-16 and 1916-17, As. 3 or 4d. (each year); 1917-18 and 1918-19, As. 4 or 5d. (each year); 1919-20, As. 5; 1920-21, As. 7; 1921-22, As. 9; 1922-23 and 1923-24, Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. each; 1924-25, Re. 1-14 or 3s. 3d.; 1925-26, As. 8 or 10d.

**CATTLE CONFERENCE.**—Proceedings of the Cattle Conference held at Bangalore on 22nd and 23rd January 1924, with appendices. As. 9 (2a.).

**CINCHONA CULTIVATION.**—Report on the Extension of Cinchona Cultivation in India. By Lieutenant-Colonel A. F. GAGE, I.M.S., M.A., M.B., B.Sc., F.L.S., F.A.S.B. Reprint, 1926. Rs. 4 or 6s. 9d. (2a.).

**COTTON COMMITTEE—**

Report of the Indian Cotton Committee, 1919. Text, Re. 1 (4a.). Maps, Re. 1 (4a.).

Indian Cotton Committee.—Minutes of Evidence taken before the Indian Cotton Committee. Volume I—Agricultural, Part I—Minutes of Evidence from United Provinces, Central Provinces, Burma, North-West Frontier Province, Punjab and Sind. Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 2-6 (5a.). Volume II—Agricultural, Part II—Minutes of Evidence from Bombay, Madras, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Imperial officers, Central India, Baroda, Hyderabad and Mysore. Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 2-13. Volume III—Irrigation. Minutes of Evidence from United Provinces, Central Provinces, North-West Frontier Province, Punjab and Sind. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-12. Volume IV—Commercial, Part I—Minutes of Evidence from United Provinces, Central Provinces, Burma, Punjab, Sind and Bombay. Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 2-2. Volume V—Commercial, Part II—Minutes of Evidence from Madras, Bengal, Imperial Officers, Central India, Baroda and Hyderabad. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-12 (2a.). Vol. VI—Maps and Diagrams. Rs. 2-8.

**REPORTS—contd.**

**FOODSTUFFS.**—Report on the operations of the Indian Foodstuffs Commissioner. As. 2-6 (1a.).

**FOREST ADMINISTRATION IN BALUCHISTAN.**—Progress Reports. For the years 1901-02, 1902-03, 1903-04, As. 8 (2a.) (each year); 1904-05, Re. 1-2 (2a.); 1905-06, 1906-07, 1907-08, 1908-09, Re. 1-12 (2a.) (each year); 1909-10, 1910-11 and 1911-12, Re. 1-8 (2a.) (each year); 1912-13 and 1913-14, Re. 1-6 (2a.) (each); 1914-15 and 1915-16, Re. 1-8 (2a.) (each); 1916-17, Re. 1-10 (2a.); 1917-18, Re. 1-6 (2a.); 1918-19, Re. 1-6 (2a.); 1919-20, Rs. 2 (2a.); 1920-21, Rs. 2-8 (2a.).

**FOREST ADMINISTRATION IN BRITISH INDIA.**—Annual Return of Statistics relating to Forest Administration in British India. For 1922-23. As. 10 or 1s. For 1923-24 (with which is incorporated the Quinquennial Review ending 31-3-24). Rs. 11-12 or 19s. (8a.). For 1924-25. Ps. 4-2 or 5s. (4a.). For 1925-26. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (4a.). For 1926-27. Rs. 2-2 or 3s. 9d. (4a.).

**FOREST ADMINISTRATION IN COORG.**—Progress Report of, for 1925-26. By G. C. ROBINSON, Esq., B.A. With a Review by the Chief Commissioner. Re. 1 (2a.).

**FOREST ADMINISTRATION IN THE ANDAMANS.**—Progress Reports. For the years 1900-01, Re. 1 (2a.); 1901-02, Re. 1-6 (2a.); 1902-03, Rs. 4-(2a.) and 1903-04, 1904-05, 1905-06, 1906-07, 1907-08, As. 8 (2a.) (each year); 1908-09, Re. 1-4 (2a.); 1909-10, As. 8 (2a.); 1910-11, Re. 1-4 (2a.); 1911-12, Re. 1-4 (2a.); 1912-13, Re. 1-4 (2a.); 1913-14, Rs. 2 (2a.); 1914-15, Re. 1-8 (2a.); 1915-16, Rs. 2 (2a.); 1916-17, Rs. 2 (2a.); 1917-18, Rs. 2-6 (2a.); 1918-19, Rs. 3-8 (4a.); 1919-20, Rs. 4-4 (4a.); 1920-21, Rs. 4-4 (3a.); 1922-23, Rs. 4 (4a.); 1923-24, Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d.; 1924-25, Rs. 5-8 or 9s. 3d. (3a.); 1925-26, Rs. 4-8 or 7s. 6d. (3a.); 1926-27, Rs. 6-4 or 10s. (3a.).

**FOREST RESEARCH WORK IN INDIA**

—Progress Report including the Administration Report of the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun. Contains (1) General, (2) Silviculture and Working Plans, (3) Forest Botany, (4) Forest Economy, (5) Forest Entomology, (6) Forest Chemistry, (7) Forest Publications with appendices. For 1922-23, Rs. 2-12 (4a.). For 1923-24, Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. (4a.). For 1924-25, Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (3a.). For 1925-26, Rs. 2-14 or 5s. (3a.). For 1926-27, Rs. 4 or 6s. 9d. (4a.). For 1927-28, Rs. 4-12 or 8s. (6a.). For 1928-29, Rs. 5-8 or 9s. (2a.). For 1929-30, Rs. 4-6 or 7s. 3d. (5a.).

**IMPERIAL FOREST COLLEGE, DEHRA DUN.**

—Progress Report for the years 1922-23, Re. 1-8 (2a.); 1923-24, Re. 1-6 (2a.); 1924-25, Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (2a.); 1925-26, Rs. 2-14 or 5s. 3d. (2a.).

**LAC AND SHELLAC.**—Report on Lac and Shellac. By H. A. F. LINDSAY, and C. M. HARLOW. (*Indian Forest Records*, Vol. VIII, Part I.) Rs. 2-12 (7a.).

**MYCOLOGICAL CONFERENCE.**—Proceedings of the Mycological Conference held at Pusa in February 1917. As. 2 or 2d. (1a.).

**MYCOLOGICAL WORKERS.**—Proceedings of the Third Meeting of Mycological Workers in India, held at Pusa on the 7th February 1921 and following days. As. 11 (4a.).

**RINDERPEST.**—Report on an Experimental Investigation of the Methods of inoculation against Rinderpest from the Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory. Muktesar, India, 1900. By LEONARD ROGERS, M.D., M.R.C.P., B.S.F.R.C.S., I.M.S. Rs. 3 (5a.).

**SEASON AND CROPS, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.**—Report on the Season and Crops of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1924-25. Re. 1-7 or 2s. 5d. (2a.).

**SILK INDUSTRY.**—Report on an enquiry into the Silk Industry in India. By H. MAXWELL LEFFROY and E. C. ANSORAGE, I.C.S., Vol. I, Rs. 2 (5a.); Vol. II, Re. 1-6 (4a.); Vol. III, Rs. 2-12 (5a.).



---

**REPORTS—concl'd.**

**SILKS.**—Report on an enquiry into the utilisation of Indian Silks in Great Britain and France. By R. C. RAWLLEY, M.A., F.R.E.S., F.S.S. Rs. 4-8 (3a.).

**SILKWORMS.**—Report on the Diseases of Silkworms in India. By A. PRINCE JAMESON, D.Sc. Rs. 3.

**SUGAR COMMITTEE.**—Report of the Indian Sugar Committee, 1920. Rs. 2-8 (12a.).

**VETERINARY CONFERENCE.**—Proceedings of the Second Meeting of Veterinary officers in India, held at Calcutta from the 26th February to 2nd March 1923. With appendices. Re. 1-12 (5a.).

---

# ARTS AND SCIENCES.

Archæology ; Education ; Geology ; History ; Languages ;  
Meteorology ; Zoology .

## ARCHÆOLOGY.

**AHMEDABAD ARCHITECTURE.**—Archæological Survey of Western India. The Muhammadan Architecture of Ahmedabad, Part I. (New Imperial Series, Vol. XXIV.) Super-royal, cloth. Rs. 24 (Re. 1-2). The Muhammadan Architecture of Ahmedabad, Part II, with Muslim and Hindu Remains in the vicinity. (New Imperial Series, Vol. XXXIII.) Super-royal, cloth. Rs. 21 (Re. 1-8).

**AJANTA CAVES.**—Buddhist Caves of Ajanta, Second edition. Prepared by MAJOR R. GILL and revised by JAMES BURGESS, F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S. (Out of print).

**AKBAR'S TOMB, SIKANDRA** (near Agra).—By E. W. SMITH, M.R.A.S. (New Imperial Series, Vol. XXXV.) Super-royal, cloth. Rs. 23 (Re. 1-4).

**AMARAVATI AND JAGGAYYAPETA STUPAS.**—Buddhist Stupas of Amaravati and Jaggayyapeta in the Kistna District, Madras Presidency, with translations of the Asoka Inscriptions at Jangada and Dhauli (N. I. S., Vol. VI). By J. BURGESS, Director General, Archæological Survey of India and G. BÜHLER, Ph.D., LL.D., C.I.E., etc. (Out of print).

**AMARAVATI STUPA.**—Notes on Amaravati Stupa. By J. BURGESS, Government Archæological Surveyor for Western and Southern India. Rs. 7-8. (Out of print.)

**AMARAVATI TOPE.**—Report on the Amaravati tope and excavations on its site in 1877. By R. SEWELL, Madras Civil Service. (Out of print).

**ANCIENT BUILDINGS IN KASHMIR.**—Illustrations of ancient buildings in Kashmir. By H. H. COLE, Lieutenant, R.E., Superintendent, Archæological Survey, North-Western Provinces. (Out of print).

## ANCIENT MONUMENTS IN BENGAL, BIHAR AND ORISSA AND CHOTA-NAGPUR—

List of Ancient Monuments—

(Out of print)—

Dacca Division. Re. 1.

Rajshahi Division. Re. 1.

Orissa Division. Re. 1-8.

Chota Nagpur Division. Re. 1.

Bhagalpur Division. Re. 1-4.

Chittagong Division. Re. 0-4.

Burdwan Division. Re. 1.

Patna Division. Rs. 4.

Presidency Division. Rs. 2.

Revised list of ancient monuments in Bengal, 1886. By Government of Bengal, P. W. Department, assisted by J. D. BEGLAR and W. B. B. (Out of print).

List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal—Revised and Corrected up to 31st August 1895. Rs. 10. (Out of print).

## ANCIENT MONUMENTS IN BURMA—

Amended list of ancient monuments in Burma. By CHAS. DUROISSELLE, Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Burma. Rs. 5.

List of Ancient Monuments in Bur

I—Mandalay Division. By SEIN KO, Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Burma. Re. 0-4. (Out of print).

## ANCIENT MONUMENTS IN MADRAS—

List of Ancient Monuments for conservation in the Madras Presidency in 1884. By J. BURGESS, Government Archæological Surveyor for Western and Southern India (Out of print).

List of Ancient Monuments for conservation in the Madras Presidency in 1891. By A. REA, Archæological Surveyor, Madras. As. 6. (Out of print).

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.***ANTIQUARIAN REMAINS IN BOMBAY, SIND AND BERAR—**

**Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Bombay Presidency, Sindh and Berar, with an Appendix of inscriptions from Gujrat.** By J. BURGESS, Archæological Surveyor and Reporter to Government. (Out of print).

**Revised lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Bombay Presidency (N. I. S., Vol. XVI).** By H. COUSENS, Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Bombay. (Out of print).

**ANTIQUARIAN REMAINS IN C. P. AND BERAR.—**

**List of Antiquarian Remains in the Central Provinces and Berar (N. I. S., Vol. X X).** By H. COUSENS, Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Bombay. (Out of print).

**ANTIQUARIAN REMAINS IN H. H. THE NIZAM'S TERRITORIES.—**

**List of Antiquarian Remains in His Highness the Nizam's territories (N. I. S., Vol. XXXI).** By H. COUSENS, Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Bombay. Rs. 2. (Out of print).

**ANTIQUARIAN REMAINS IN MADRAS.**

**Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Presidency of Madras (N. I. S., Vols. VII & VIII).** Vols. I and II. By R. SEWELL. Madras Civil Service. (Out of print).

**ANTIQUITIES AT KALINJAR.—**Description of the antiquities at Kalinjar. By F. MAISEY. (Out of print).

**ANTIQUITIES, ETHNOGRAPHY AND HISTORY OF LAS BELA**

**AND MEKRAN.—**Notes on the Antiquities, Ethnography, and History of Las Bela and Mekran. By T. H. HOLDICH, Superintendent, Survey of India. (Out of print).

**ANTIQUITIES IN BIDAR AND AURANG-**

**ABAD.—**Report on the Antiquities in the Bidar and Aurangabad districts (N. I. S., Vol. III). By J. BURGESS, Archæological Surveyor and Reporter to Government, Western India. £2-2. (Out of print).

**ANTIQUITIES IN LALITPUR.—**

**Plates illustrating the Report on the antiquities in the district of Lalitpur, North-Western Provinces.** By POORNA CHANLER MUKHERJI. (Out of print).

**ANTIQUITIES IN RAMAMADESA.—**

**Notes on antiquities in Ramamadesa. (The Talaing Country of Burma).** By LIEUTENANT-COLONEL R. C. TEMPLE, late President, Rangoon Municipality, Burma. (Out of print).

**ANTIQUITIES OF ARAKAN.—**

**Report on the Antiquities of Arakan.** By DR. E. FORCHHAMMER, Government Archæologist, Burma. (Out of print).

**ANTIQUITIES OF BHIMBAR AND**

**RAJAURI.—**By RAM CHANDRA KAK. (Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 14.) Royal 4to. paper cover. Rs. 4 (4a.).

**ANTIQUITIES OF CHAMBA STATE.—**

**Part I. Inscriptions of the Pre-Muhammadan Period.** By J. PH. VOGEL, Ph.D. (New Imperial Series, Vol. XXXVI.) Super-royal 4to, cloth bound. Rs. 22 (Re. 1-4).

**ANTIQUITIES OF DABHOI.—**

**Antiquities of the town of Dabhoi in Gujrat.** By JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E., Director General of the Archæological Survey of India, and H. COUSENS, M.R.A.S., Archæological Surveyor, Western India. (Out of print).

**ANTIQUITIES OF DABHOI, AHMEDA-**

**BAD, THAN, JUNAGADH, GIRNAR AND DHANK.—**Memorandum on the Antiquities at Dabhoi, Ahmedabad, Than, Junagadh, Girnar and Dhank. By JAMES BURGESS, Archæological Surveyor and Reporter to Government. (Out of print).

**ANTIQUITIES OF INDIAN TIBET.—**

**By A. H. FRANCKE, Ph.D. Pt. I (New Imperial Series, Vol. XXXVIII.) Super-royal 4to, cloth bound. Rs. 12 (Re. 1-8). Vol. I.—Part II.—The Chronicles of Ladakh and Minor Chronicles. (Texts and Translations, with notes and maps.) Rs. 30 or 40s. (Re. 1-12).**

**ANTIQUITIES OF KATHIAWAD AND**

**KACHH.—**Report on the antiquities of Kathiawad and Kachh. (N. I. S., Vol. II). By J. BURGESS, Archæological Surveyor and Reporter to Government, Western India. £3-3-0 (Out of print).

## ARCHÆOLOGY—contd.

**ANTIQUITIES OF KOLHAPOOR.**—Antiquities of Kolhapoor. Illustrated. (Ser. 350, Sel. Rec., Bombay, N. S. No. 8.) (Out of print.)

**ANTIQUITIES OF ORISSA.**—Antiquities of Orissa, Vols. I and II. By RAJENDRALALA MITRA. (Out of print.)

**ANTIQUITIES OF THE KOLABA AGENCY.**—Antiquities of the Kolaba Agency. (Ser. 330, Sel. Rec., Bombay, N. S. No. 7). (Out of print.)

**ANTIQUITIES OF SIND** with historical outline. By HENRY COUSSENS, M. R. A. S. (Archæological Survey of India, Vol. XLVI, I. S.). 1929. Rs. 44-14 or 68s. 9d. (Rs. 2).

**ANTIQUITIES OF THE TALUKAS OF PARNER, SANGAMNER, ANKOLE AND KOPERGAUM.**—Notes on the Antiquities of the Talukas of Parner, Sangamner, Ankole, and Kopergaum forming the charge of the 2nd Assistant Collector, Ahmednagar, with revised lists of remains in the Ahmadnagar, Nasik, Puna, Thana, and Kaldagi Zillabs. By W. F. SINCLAIR, B. C. S. and J. BURGESS, Archæological Surveyor and Reporter to Government. (Out of print.)

**ARCHÆOLOGY—**

Reports on Archæological work done in Burma during the years 1879-89. (Being a Review dated 18th June 1889). By DR. E. FORCHHAMMER. (Out of print.)

Report on the Archæological work in Burma. By TAW SEIN KO, Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Burma. For the years :—

1901-02. As. 2.

1902-03. As. 3.

1903-04. As. 8.

1904-05. As. 8.

(Out of print.)

Report of the Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Burma. By TAW SEIN KO, Superintendent. (Out of print.) For the years ending :—

31st March 1906. As. 12.

31st March 1907. As. 8.

31st March 1908. As. 8.

31st March 1909. As. 8.

31st March 1910. As. 8.

31st March 1911.

31st March 1912. As. 8.

31st March 1913.

**ARCHÆOLOGY—contd.**

Annual Report of the Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Burma Circle, Mandalay. By CHAS. DUROISELLE, offg. Superintendent. For 1913-14. (Out of print.) By TAW SEIN KO, Superintendent. For 1914-15, 1915-16, 1916-17, 1917-18, 1918-19. (Out of print.) By CHAS. DUROISELLE, Superintendent. For 1919-20, 1920-21 and 1921-22. (Out of print.)

Annual Reports of Burma Circle of Archæology after 1921-22 are published and sold by the Superintendent, Government Printing, Burma.

Annual Report of the Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Central Circle, Patna. By V. NATESAIYAR, Superintendent. For 1919-20. By H. HIRANANDA SASTRI, offg. Superintendent. For 1920-21.

Preliminary Reports by Curator, Ancient Monuments in India. By H. H. COLE, Curator. (Out of print.)

**(a) Madras Presidency—**

The Seven Pagodas.

Velur.

Trichinopoly.

Srirangam.

Madura.

Tanjore.

Kombakonam.

Chillambaram.

Conjeveram.

Bijanagar.

**(b) Bombay Presidency—**

Ahmedabad.

Poona.

Karli.

Ambarnath.

Elephanta.

**(c) Bijapur—****(d) Rajputana—**

Mount Abu.

Ajmer.

Jaipur.

Ulwār.

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*

(e) H. H. the Nizam's 'territory,  
Kalburgan.

(f) Punjab.

(Memorandum on Ancient Monuments in Eusfazai, with a description of the explorations undertaken from the 4th February to the 16th April 1883 and suggestions for the disposal of the sculptures.)

First Report of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1881-82. By H. H. COLE, Curator of Ancient Monuments in India. Re. 1-8. (Out of print.)

Second Report of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1882-83. By H. H. COLE, Curator. Re. 1-8. (Out of print.)

Third Report of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1883-84. By H. H. COLE, Curator. Re. 1-8. (Out of print.)

Annual Report of the Archæological Survey, Bengal Circle. By T. BLOCH, Archæological Surveyor, Bengal Circle. (Out of print.)

For the year 1900-01. For the years ended:—April, 1902, April, 1903, April, 1904, April, 1905.

Annual Report of the Archæological Survey, Eastern Circle, for 1905-06. By T. BLOCH, Archæological Surveyor, Bengal Circle. Not for sale.

Annual Report of the Archæological Survey, Eastern Circle, for 1906-07. By A. H. LONGHURST, officiating Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Eastern Circle. Not for sale.

Annual Report of the Archæological Survey, Eastern Circle. By T. BLOCH, Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Eastern Circle. For the years:—  
1907-08. Not for sale.  
1908-09. Not for sale.

Annual Report of the Archæological Survey, Eastern Circle. By A. H. LONGHURST, officiating Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Eastern Circle. For the year 1909-10. Not for sale.

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*

Annual Report of the Archæological Survey, Eastern Circle. By D. B. SPOONER, Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Eastern Circle. For the years:—

1910-11. As. 12.

1911-12.

1912-13. (Out of print.)

Annual Report of the Superintendent of Archæology, Eastern Circle, Calcutta. By J. F. BLAKISTAN, offg. Superintendent. For 1913-14. (Out of print.) By DR. D. B. SPOONER, Superintendent. For 1914-15, 1915-16, 1916-17. For 1917-18. (Out of print.) By RAI BAHADUR DAYA RAM SAHNI, offg. Superintendent, Patna. For 1918-19. (Out of print.) By V. NATESA ARIYAR, offg. Superintendent. For 1919-20. (Out of print.) By N. K. DIKSHIT, offg. Superintendent. For 1920-21. (Out of print.)

NOTE.—Issue of Provincial Circle Reports has been discontinued after 1920-21.

Report on the Archæology of the District of Midnapore. By H. L. HARRISON, B.C.S. (Out of print.)

Report of Archæological Survey work in the North-West Frontier Province and Baluchistan for the period from January 2nd, 1904 to March 31st, 1905. By M. A. STEIN, Ph.D., Inspector General of Education and Archæological Surveyor, North-West Frontier Province and Baluchistan, Rs. 2-4. (Out of print.)

Annual Report of the Archæological Survey of India, Frontier Circle. By DR. D. B. SPOONER, Superintendent. For the years:—

1906-07. As. 4.

1907-08. As. 3-6.

1908-09. As. 6.

1909-10. As. 10.

(Out of print.)

Annual Report of the Archæological Survey of India, Frontier Circle, for 1910-11. By H. HARGREAVES, officiating Superintendent. As. 9.

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*

Annual Report of the Archæological Survey of India, Frontier Circle, for 1911-12. By SIR AUBEL STEIN, K.C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., Superintendent. Re. 1-6.

Annual Report of the Archæological Survey of India, Frontier Circle. By KHAN SAHIB MIA WASI-UD-DIN. For the years :—

1912-13.

1913-14.

Annual Report of the Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Frontier Circle. By V. NATESA AIYAR, B.A., offg. Superintendent. For the years 1914-15, 1915-16, 1916-17 and 1917-18. By K. S. M. WASI-UD-DIN, offg. Superintendent. For 1918-19 and 1919-20. By H. HARGREAVES, Superintendent. For 1920-21.

NOTE.—Issue of Provincial Circle Reports has been discontinued after 1920-21.

Annual Progress Report of the Superintendent, Hindu and Buddhist Monuments, Northern Circle. By DR. J. PH. VOGEL, Superintendent, Hindu and Buddhist Monuments, Northern Circle. (Out of print.)

For the years ending :—

31st March 1911. Re. 1.

31st March 1912. Re. 1.

31st March 1913. As. 7.

31st March 1914.

Annual Report of the Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Hindu and Buddhist Monuments, Lahore. By H. HARGREAVES, Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Northern Circle, Lahore. (Out of print.) For the years 1913-14, 1914-15, 1915-16. By DAYA RAM SAHNI, offg. Superintendent, Hindu and Buddhist Monuments, Northern Circle, Lahore. For the years 1916-17, 1917-18, 1918-19 (Out of print), 1919-20 and 1920-21.

NOTE.—Issue of Provincial Circle Reports has been discontinued after 1920-21.

Annual Report of the Director General of Archæology in India. By J. H. MARSHALL, Director General.

For the years—

1902-03. Part I. (Out of print).

Part II. Rs. 20. (Out of print.)

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*

1903-04. Part I. As. 4. Part II. Rs. 32. (Out of print.)

1904-05. Part I. As. 5. (Out of print.) Part II. Rs. 20.

1905-06. Part I. As. 4. (Out of print.) Part II. Rs. 20.

1906-07. Part I. As. 12. (Out of print.) Part II. Rs. 25.

1907-08. Part I. As. 8. (Out of print.) Part II. Rs. 25.

1908-09. Part I. As. 7. Part II. Rs. 20.

Annual Report of the Director General, Archæology in India. By J. PH. VOGEL, Ph.D., officiating Director General.

For the years :—

1909-10. Part I. As. 10. (Out of print.) Part II. Rs. 15.

1910-11. Part I. As. 8. (Out of print.) Part II. Rs. 13. (Out of print.)

Annual Report of the Director General of Archæology in India. By J. H. MARSHALL, C.I.E., Litt. D., F.S.A., Director General.

For the years—

1911-12. Part I. Re. 1-8. Part II. Rs. 20.

1912-13. Part I. Rs. 2. Part II. Rs. 20.

Annual Report of the Director General of Archæology in India. By SIR JOHN MARSHALL, Kt., C.I.E., Director General of Archæology.

For the years :—

1913-14. Part I. Rs. 2. Part II. Rs. 20.

1914-15. Part I. Rs. 2. Part II. Rs. 19.

1915-16. Part I. Rs. 2. Part II. Rs. 18.

1916-17. Part I. Rs. 2.

NOTE.—After 1915-16, the issue of Part II of the Annual Report of the Director General of Archæology has been discontinued and its place taken by the Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India.

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*ARCHÆOLOGY—*concl.*

Index to the Annual Reports of the Director General of Archæology in India. (SIR JOHN MARSHALL)—1902 to 1916. Rs. 6-8.

**ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—**  
1917-18. Pt. I. By DR. D. B. SPOONER, offg. Director General. Rs. 2.

For the years:—

1918-19, Part I. Rs. 2.

1919-20, Part I. Rs. 2.

1920-21, Part I. Rs. 2.

1921-22. By D. BRainerd SPOONER, O.B.E., Ph.D., F.A.S.B., offg. Director General. Rs. 24-8.

1922-23. Contains 42 Plates and 2 Text Illustrations. Rs. 1-6 or 24s. (Re. 1-6.)

For 1923-24. By Sir JOHN MARSHALL, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., Litt.D., F.S.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A., Hon. Ph.D. Section II deals with Exploration and Research at Harappa and Mohenjodaro. Contains XLIII Plates. Rs. 15 (Re. 1-2).

For 1924-25. Rs. 26-12 or 41s. 6d. (Re. 1-6).

For 1925-26. Rs. 34-6 or 53s. (Rs. 1-8.)

For 1926-27. Annual Report Rs. 26 or 40s. 6d. (Re. 1-8).

For 1927-28. Annual Report Rs. 16-8 or 26s. 6d. (Re. 1-4).

Annual Report of the Archæological Survey, Madras and Coorg. By A. REA, Superintendent, Archæological Survey.

For the years—

1899-1900.

1900-01. As. 1-6.

1901-02.

1902-03. Rs. 2-8.

1903-04. Rs. 3-12.

1904-05. Re. 1.

1905-06. As. 8. (Out of print.)

1906-07. As. 8 (2a.).

1907-08. (Out of print.)

1908-09. (Out of print.)

1909-10. Re. 1-4 (3a.).

1910-11. Re. 1 (3a.).

1911-12. As. 14 (2a.).

1912-13. As. 12 (2a.).

(Out of print.)

**ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA**  
—*contd.*

Annual Progress Report of the Archæological Survey Department, Southern Circle. For the years—

1913-14. As. 8 (2a.).

1914-15. Re. 1-10 (4a.).

1915-16. Re. 1-4 (4a.).

1916-17. (Out of print.)

1917-18. As. 12 (2a.).

1918-19. As. 14 (2a.).

1919-20. As. 12 (1a.).

1920-21. As. 12 (2a.).

Report on Epigraphical work accomplished. By E. HULTZSCH, Government Epigraphist—

From July 1891 to June 1892.

From July 1892 to June 1893.

From July 1893 to June 1894.

From July 1894 to June 1895.

From July 1895 to June 1896.

From July 1896 to June 1897.

From July 1897 to June 1898.

By V. VENKAYYA, 1st Assistant to Government Epigraphist—

From July 1898 to June 1899.

From July 1899 to June 1900.

By E. HULTZSCH, Government Epigraphist—

From July 1900 to June 1901.

From July 1901 to June 1902.

From July 1902 to June 1903.

By V. VENKAYYA, offg. Government Epigraphist—

From July 1903 to June 1904.

From July 1904 to June 1905.

(Out of print.)

Annual Report of the Assistant Archæological Superintendent for Epigraphy, Southern Circle, for the years 1905-06, 1906-07, 1907-08 and 1908-09. By V. VENKAYYA, Assistant Archæological Superintendent for Epigraphy. (Out of print.)

Annual Report of the Assistant Archæological Superintendent for Epigraphy, Southern Circle. By H. KRISHNA SASTRI, Assistant Archæological Superintendent for Epigraphy. For the years—

1909-10, 1910-11, 1911-12 and 1912-13. (Out of print.)

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*

Annual Report of the Assistant Superintendent for Epigraphy, Southern Circle, for the years 1913-14, 1914-15, 1915-16. (Out of print.) 1916-17. Re. 1-4 (2a.). 1917-18, 1918-19. (Out of print.) 1919-20, Rs. 2-12 (6a.). 1920-21 (Out of print.) 1921-22, Re. 1-8 (6a.). 1922-23, Rs. 2-8 (8a.). 1923-24, Re. 1-14 (6a.). By H. KRISHNA SASTRI, Assistant Superintendent, up to 1918-19 and then G. VENKOBABAO AVERGAL, Assistant Superintendent.

Progress Report of the Epigraphical and Architectural Branches of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh from October 1889 till 30th June 1891. By A. FÜHRER, Ph.D., Archaeological Surveyor, and E. W. SMITH, Architectural Surveyor, North Western Provinces and Oudh. (Out of print.)

Annual Progress Report of the Archaeological Survey Circle, North Western Provinces and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph.D., Archaeological Surveyor. For the year 1891-92 and June, 1893. June, 1894. June, 1895. June, 1896. June, 1897. June, 1898. (Out of print.)

For the year ending June 1899. By V. A. SMITH, I.C.S., and E. W. SMITH, Archaeological Surveyor. (Out of print.)

For the years ending 31st March 1900 and 1901. By E. W. SMITH, Archaeological Surveyor. (Out of print.)

Annual Progress Report of the Archaeological Survey Circle, United Provinces, for the year ending 31st March 1902. (Out of print.)

Annual Progress Report of the Archaeological Survey Circle, United Provinces, for the year ending 31st March 1903. By E. B. S. SHEPHERD, Archaeological Surveyor. (Out of print.)

Annual Progress Report of the Archaeological Surveyor, United Provinces and Punjab. By W. H. NICHOLLS, Archaeological Surveyor. (Out of print.) For the years ending 31st March 1904 and 1905.

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*

Northern Circle—

Annual Progress Report of the Archaeological Surveyor, Northern Circle. By W. H. NICHOLLS, Archaeological Surveyor. For the years ending 31st March 1906 and 1907. (Out of print.)

For the years ending 31st March 1908 and 1909. By R. F. TUCKER, Archaeological Surveyor. (Out of print.)

For the year ending 31st March 1909. By A. H. LONGHURST, Esq., offg. Superintendent, Archaeological Survey. (Out of print.)

For the year ending 31st March 1910. By J. PH. VOGEL, Superintendent, Archaeological Survey. (Out of print.)

Annual Progress Report of the Superintendent, Muhammadan and British Monuments, Northern Circle. By G. SANDERSON, Superintendent. For the years ending :—

31st March 1911.

31st March 1912.

31st March 1913.

31st March 1914.

(Out of print.)

Annual Report of the Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Muhammadan and British Monuments, Agra. By H. HARGREAVES, Superintendent. For 1914-15. (Out of print.) By J. A. PAGE, Superintendent. For 1915-16, 1916-17, 1917-18, 1918-19. (Out of print.) By J. F. BLAKISTON, Superintendent. For 1919-20 and 1920-21. (Out of print.)

NOTE.—Issue of the Annual Report of the Superintendent, Muhammadan and British Monuments, Northern Circle, Agra, has been discontinued after 1920-21.

Annual Progress report of the Superintendent of the Archaeological Survey, Northern Circle. By J. PH. VOGEL, Archaeological Surveyor, Punjab. For the years ending 31st March 1906, 1907 and 1908. Re. 1 each. (Out of print.)



ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*

Report of the Punjab Circle of the Archaeological Survey, 1888-89. By C. J. RODGERS, Archaeological Surveyor. (Out of print.)

Annual Progress Report of the Archaeological Surveyor, Punjab Circle. By DR. J. PH. VOGEL, Archaeological Surveyor, Punjab. For the years ending 31st March 1902 and 1903. (Out of print.)

Report of the Archaeological Survey, Punjab Circle, for the period from 1st January to 30th June 1901. By C. J. RODGERS, Archaeological Surveyor. (Out of print.)

Annual Progress Report of the Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Punjab and United Provinces Circle. By J. PH. VOGEL, Archaeological Surveyor, Punjab. For the years ending 31st March 1904 and 1905. Re. 1 each. (Out of print.)

Progress Report of the Archaeological Survey of Western India. By H. COUSENS, Archaeological Surveyor, Western India. (Out of print.)

For the months of—

December 1889 to April 1890.

May 1890 to April 1891.

May 1891 to April 1892.

May 1892 to April 1893.

May 1893 to April 1894.

May 1894 to August 1895.

September 1895 to April 1896.

For the years ending—

30th June 1897.

30th June 1898. As. 6.

30th June 1899. As. 8.

30th June 1900. As. 8.

30th June 1901. As. 8.

30th June 1902.

30th June 1903.

30th June 1904.

30th June 1905. As. 10.

Progress Report of the Archaeological Survey of India, Western Circle, for the months of July 1905 to March 1906, inclusive. By H. COUSENS, Archaeological Surveyor, Western India. Re. 1. (Out of print.)

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*

Progress Report of the Archaeological Survey of India, Western Circle. By H. COUSENS, Archaeological Surveyor, Western India. (Out of print.)

For the years ending—

31st March 1907. As. 8.

31st March 1908. As. 14.

31st March 1909. As. 12.

31st March 1910. As. 10.

Progress Report of the Archaeological Survey of India, Western Circle, for the year ending 31st March 1911. By A. H. LONGHURST, Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Western Circle. As. 8. (Out of print.)

Progress Report of the Archaeological Survey of India, Western Circle. By D. R. BHANDARKAR, Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Western Circle.

For the years ending :—

31st March 1912.

31st March 1913.

31st March 1914.

31st March 1915.

31st March 1916.

31st March 1917.

(Out of print.)

By R. D. BANERJEE, Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Western Circle. For the years ending—

31st March 1918.

31st March 1919.

31st March 1920.

31st March 1921.

# ARCHÆOLOGY AND VAISNAVA TRADITION.—By

RAMAPRASAD CHANDRA, B.A. (Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India, No. 5.) Royal 4to, paper cover. Re. 1 (4a.).

## ARCHÆOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS IN THE INDIAN MUSEUM.—Catalogue

and Handbook of the Archaeological collections in the Indian Museum. By J. ANDERSON, Superintendent, Indian Museum. Part I.—Asoka and Indo-Scythian Galleries. Re. 1-12. Part II.—Gupta and Inscription Galleries. Rs. 3. (Out of print.)

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*

**ARCHÆOLOGICAL NOTES ON MANDALAY.**—Archæological notes on Mandalay. By TAW SEIN KO, C.I.E., I.S.O., Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Burma. As. 8.

**ARCHÆOLOGICAL NOTES ON MANDALAY.**—By Taw Sein Ko, I.S.O. As. 7 or 9*d.* (1*a.*).

**ARCHÆOLOGICAL NOTES ON PAGAN.**—Archæological notes on Pagan. By TAW SEIN KO, C.I.E., I.S.O., Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Burma. As. 8.

**ARCHÆOLOGICAL NOTES ON PAGAN.**—By TAW SEIN KO, C.I.E., I.S.O., 1931. As. 6 or 8*d.* (6*p.*).

**ARCHÆOLOGICAL POLICY.**—Indian Archaeological Policy, 1915. Cloth. As. 6 (4*a.*).

**ARCHÆOLOGICAL REMAINS AND EXCAVATIONS AT NAGARI.**—Archæological remains and excavations at Nagari. By Prof. D. R. BHANDARKAR, M.A., officer in charge of the Archæological Section, Indian Museum, Calcutta. (Archæological Memoir No. 4). Rs. 3-8.

**ARCHÆOLOGICAL REMAINS IN ASSAM.**—List of Archæological remains in the Province of Assam. (Out of print.)

**ARCHÆOLOGICAL REMAINS IN KARACHI, HAIDERABAD AND SHIKARPUR COLLECTORATES.**—Reports (from the Collectors) regarding the Archæological Remains in the Karachi, Haiderabad and Shikarpur Collectorates in Sindh, with plans of tombs. (Out of print.)

**ARCHÆOLOGICAL TOUR WITH THE BUNER FIELD FORCE.**—Detailed report of an Archæological tour with the Buner Field Force. By DR. M. A. STEIN, Principal, Oriental College, Lahore. (Out of print)

**ARCHÆOLOGICAL TOUR IN WAZIRISTAN AND NORTHERN BALUCHISTAN.**—(Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 37.) By Sir AUREL STEIN, K.C.I.E., F.B.A., etc. Rs. 13-14 or 22*s.* (10*a.*).

**ARCHAIC ARCHITECTURE OF INDIA**

—Report on the Illustration of the Archaic Architecture of India, etc. By DR. FORBES WATSON and MR. FERGUSON, General Cunningham, and Colonel Meadows Taylor. (Out of print.)

**ARCHITECTURAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL REMAINS IN COORG.**—List of Architectural and Archæological Remains in Coorg (N. I. S., Vol. XVII). By A. REA, Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Madras. As. 12. (Out of print.)

**ARCHITECTURAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL REMAINS IN KACHH.**—Report on the Architectural and Archæological Remains in the Province of Kachh, with 5 papers by the late SIR ALEX. BURNES (Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. CLII, new Series). By DALPATRAM PRANJIVAN KHAKHAR. Re. 1-14. (Out of print.)

**ARCHITECTURAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL REMAINS IN KHANDESH.**—Architectural and Archæological Remains in Khandesh in 1877. By W. H. PROPERT, Collector of Khandesh. (Out of print.)

**ARCHITECTURAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL REMAINS IN WESTERN INDIA.**—Provisional lists of Architectural and other Archæological remains in Western India, including the Bombay Presidency, S'cdl, Berar, Central Provinces and Hyderabad. By JAMES BURGESS, Archæological Surveyor and Reporter to Government. (Out of print.)

**ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES OF NORTHERN GUJRAT.**—The Architectural Survey of Northern Gujrat By J. BURGESS. (New Imperial Series, Vol. XXXII.) Supra-royal, cloth. Rs. 24. (Re. 1-8).

**ART IN EASTERN INDIA.**—Beginnings of, with special reference to sculptures in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. (*Memoir of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 30.*) By RAMPRASAD CHANDA, B.A., F.A.S.B., Rai Bahadur. Rs. 3-6 or 5*s.* 9*d.*

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*

**ASOKA'S CLASSIC CAPITAL OF PATALIPUTRA.**—Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra, the Palibothra of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains. By L. A. WADDELL, M. B. Re. 1. (Out of print.)

**ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS IN THE DELHI MUSEUM.**—By G. R. KAYE. Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India, No. 12. Royal 4to, paper cover. Re. 1-10 (6a.)

**ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORIES OF JAISINGH.**—By G. R. KAYE, F.R.S.A. (New Imperial Series, Vol. XL.) Super royal 4to, cloth. Rs. 14-12. Re. 1-4.)

**BAGHELA DYNASTY OF REWAH.**—By HIRANANDA SASTRI, M.A., M.O.L., Superintendent of Epigraphy, Ootacamund. (Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India, No. 21.) As. 12 or 1s. 4d. (2a.)

**BAKHSHALI MANUSCRIPT.**—Parts I and II. (A study in Medieval Mathematics), by G. R. KAYE. (Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol. XLIII, Parts I and II. Rs. 28 or 43s. 6d. (Re. 1-4.)

**BASRELIEFS OF BADAMI.**—By R. D. BANERJI, M.A. (Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India, No. 25.) Rs. 10-14 or 17s. 9d. (3a.)

(See page 124.)

**BHARUT STUPA.**—Stupa of Bharhut, a Buddhist monument ornamented with numerous sculptures, illustrative of Buddhist legends and history in the third century B.C. By A. CUNNINGHAM, Director General, Archaeological Survey of India. (Out of print.)

**BHASA.**—Bhasa and the authorship of the Thirteen Trivandrum Plays. By HIRANANDA SASTRI. (Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India, No. 28.) As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (3a.)

**BHUBANESWAR TEMPLES AND KHANDAGIRI AND UDAIGIRI CAVES.**—Report with photographs of the repairs executed to some of the principal temples at Bhubaneswar and caves in the Khandagiri and Udaigiri Hills, Orissa, between 1898 and 1903. By M. H. ARNOTT, M.Inst. C.E., Executive Engineer, Bengal, Public Works. Rs. 10-9. (Out of print.)

**BHURI SINGH MUSEUM OF CHAMBA.**—Catalogue of the Bhuri Singh Museum of Chamba. By DR. J. PH. VOGEL. (Out of print.)

**BIJAPUR GUIDE.**—By H. COUSENS, M.R.A.S., Archæological Surveyor, Western India. (Out of print.)

**BODH GAYA MATH.**—Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya. By RAI RAM ANUGRAH NARAYAN SINGH BAHADUR. As. 8. (Out of print.)

**BOWER MANUSCRIPTS (N. I. S., Vol. XXII).** By A. HERULE, Principal, Calcutta Madrasah. Rs. 32-8.

**BUDAUN.**—The Jami Masjid at — and other Buildings in the United Provinces. By J. F. BLAKISTON. (Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India, No. 19.) Royal 4to. Rs. 5-11 or 9s. 9d. (4.)

**BUDDHA GAYA.**—Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. By RAJENDRALALA MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. (Out of print.)

**BUDDHIST CAVES AT JUNNAR.**—Memorandum on the Buddhist caves at Junnar. By JAMES BURGESS, Archæological Surveyor and Reporter to Government and J. F. FLEET, B.O. C. S. (Out of print.)

**BUDDHIST CAVE TEMPLES AND THEIR INSCRIPTIONS.**—Report on the Buddhist cave temples and their inscriptions (N. I. S., Vol. IV). By J. BURGESS, Archæological Surveyor and Reporter to Government for Western and Southern India. (Out of print.)

**BUDDHIST EXPLORATIONS IN PESHAWAR.**—Reports of Buddhist explorations in the Peshawar District by the 10th Company of Sappers and Miners. By LIEUT. C. MAXWELL, R.E. (Out of print.)

**BUDDHIST REMAINS AT NALANDA.**—A short Guide to the Buddhist remains excavated at Nalanda. By M. H. KURASHI, B.A., 1931. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (3a.)

**BUDDHIST RUINS AT JAMALGARHI.**—Report on the explorations of the Buddhist ruins at Jamalgarhi during the months of March and April 1873. (Supplement to the Punjab Government Gazette of 12th February 1874.) By LIEUT. A. CROMPTON, R.E. (Out of print.)

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.***BUDDHIST RUINS AT TAKHT-I-BAI.—**

Report on the exploration of the Buddhist ruins at Takht-i-Bai Yusufzai, during the months of January, February, March and April 1871. (Supplement to the Punjab Government Gazette of 6th August 1874.) By SERGEANT F. H. WILCHER, R.E. (Out of print.)

**BUDDHIST RUINS NEAR KHARKAI.—**

Report on the explorations of the Buddhist ruins near Kharkai during the months of March and April 1874. (Supplement to the Punjab Government Gazette of 11th June 1874.) By LIEUT. SKENE GRANT, R.E. (Out of print.)

**BUDDHIST SCULPTURES IN LAHORE**

**MUSEUM.**—Descriptive list of the Principal Buddhist Sculptures in the Lahore Museum. By A. CUNNINGHAM, Director General, Archaeological Survey. (Out of print.)

**BUILDINGS AND OTHER ANTIQUARIAN REMAINS AT BIJAPUR.**

Notes on the buildings and other antiquarian remains at Bijapur, with translations of the inscriptions. By H. COUSSENS, Archaeological Surveyor, Western India and E. REHATSEK. (Out of print.)

**BUILDINGS IN THE UNITED PROVINCES.—**

The Jami Masjid at Budawn and others. By J. F. BLAKISTON. (Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India, No. 19.) Royal 4to. Rs. 9-14 or 9s. 9d. (4s.)

**CABINET OF COINS—**

Catalogue of the Provincial Cabinet of Coins, Assam (Supplement). By A. W. BOTHAM, C.I.E., I.C.S., and R. FRIEL, I.C.S. Rs. 12, including postage.

Catalogue of the Provincial Cabinet of Coins, Eastern Bengal and Assam. By H. E. STAPLETON, M.A., B.Sc. Rs. 5, including postage.

**CALLIGRAPHY.**—Specimens of Calligraphy in the Delhi Museum of Archaeology. By Khan Sahib MAULVI ZAFAR HASAN. (Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India, No. 29.) Rs. 5-2 or 8s. 9d. (5s.)

**CATALOGUE OF COINS—**

Supplementary Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta, Non-Muhammadan Series, Vol. I. By PANDIT B. B. BIDYABINOD, Assistant Curator, Archaeological Section, Indian Museum, Calcutta. Royal 8vo, board. Rs. 3 (6s.)

Catalogue of Coins in the Phayre Provincial Museum, Rangoon. By TAW SEIN KO, Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Burma. As. 4.

Catalogue of the collections of coins in the Delhi Museum of Archaeology. By R. B. WHITEHEAD. (Out of print.)

Coins.—Kushanso-Sasanian.—Archæological Memoir, 38. By ERNEST HERZFELD. Rs. 7-12 or 3s. (5s.)

**CAVES AT NADSUR AND KARSAMBLA.**

—Account of the caves at Nadsur and Karsambala. By H. COUSSENS, Archaeological Surveyor, Western India. As. 10. (Out of print.)

**CAVE TEMPLES OF AJANTA.—**

Paintings in the Buddhist cave temples of Ajanta, Khandesh, India. By JOHN GRIFFITHS, late Principal of the Sir Jamshedji Jijibhai School of Art, Bombay, Fellow of the University of Bombay, Member of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. (Out of print.)

Vol. I (Pictorial Subjects).

Vol. II (Decorative details).

**CAVE TEMPLES OF INDIA.—**

Cave Temples of India. By J. FERGUSSON and J. BURGESS. £2. (Out of print.)

**CHALUKYAN ARCHITECTURE.—**

Chalukyan Architecture, including examples from the Ballari District, Madras Presidency (N. I. S., Vol. XXI). By A. REA, Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Madras. Rs. 12. Correction slip. Pies 6.

Chalukyan Architecture of the Kanarese Districts. By HENRY COUSSENS. M.R.A.S. (N. I. S., Vol. XLII). Rs. 46 or £3 10s. 6d. (Rs. 2-12).

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*

**CHRISTIAN TOMBS AND MONUMENTS IN NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.**—List of Christian tombs and monuments of archaeological and historical interest and their inscriptions in the North Western Provinces and Oudh. By A. FÖHRER, Archæologica<sup>1</sup> Surveyor, North Western Provinces and Oudh. Rs. 6. (Out of print.)

**CHRISTIAN TOMBS AND MONUMENTS IN THE UNITED PROVINCES.** Rs. 2-8.

**CONFERENCE.**—Conference of Orientalists including Museums and Archæology Conference. Held at Simla, July 1911. Rs. 1-8 (8a.).

**CONSERVATION MANUAL.**—Conservation Manual, a handbook for use of Archæological officers and others entrusted with the care of ancient monuments. By SIR JOHN MARSHALL, Kt., C.I.E., Director General of Archæology in India. Not for sale.

**COORG INSCRIPTIONS.**

Coorg Inscriptions (Revised edition), Vol. I. By B. L. RICE. (Out of print.)

Coorg Inscriptions (Revised edition) being Epigraphia Carnatica, Vol. I (N.I.S., Vol. XXXIX). By B. LEWIS RICE, C.I.E., M.R.A.S., formerly Director of Public Instruction in Mysore and Coorg. Rs. 5-4.

**COPPER PLATES DUG UP AT NAROOR.**

—Observations on inscriptions on copper-plates dug up at Naroor, in the Koodal Division of the Sawnut Wareo State, 1848; with translations and facsimiles, 1851. (Ser. 350, Sel. Rec., Bombay, N. S. No. 10). By MAJOR G. LEG. JACOB. (Out of print.)

**CORPUS INSCRIPTIONUM INDICARUM—**

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I, Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, Director General, Archæological Survey of India. Rs. 7. (Out of print.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. New Edition. With 55 plates. By E. HULTZSCH, Ph.D. Rs. 80 (Rp. 1-14).

**CORPUS INSCRIPTIONUM INDICARUM**  
—*contd.*

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. II, Part I.—Kharoshthi Inscriptions with exception of those of Asoka. Edited by STEN KONOW, Ph.D. (with one Map and 36 Plates). Rs. 43 or 3 Guineas (Re. 1-8).

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III (Gupta Inscriptions). By J. F. FLEET. Rs. 25.

**DELHI.**—An Historical Memoir on the Qutb. By J. A. PAGE. (Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 22.) Rs. 12-8 or 20s. 3d. (7a.).

**DELHI FORT.**—Guide to the Buildings and Gardens. 3rd edition, 1929. As. 9 or 1s. (3a.).

**DELHI MUSEUM OF ARCHÆOLOGY.**—Catalogue of the Delhi Museum of Archæology. Second Edition. Revised and enlarged. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (3a.).

**DOLMENS OF THE PULNEY HILLS.**—Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 36. By the Revd. A. ANGLADE, S.J., and the Revd. L. V. NEWTON, S.J. Rs. 2-4 or 4s (4a.).

**DRAWING OF GEOMETRIC PATTERNS IN SARACENIC ART.**—By E. H. HANKIN, M.A., D.Sc. (Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 15.) Rs. 4 or 6s. 9d. (4a.).

**EARLY HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY OF BRITISH BURMA.**—Notes on the early History and Geography of British Burma. By DR. E. FORCHHAMMER, Government Archæologist, Burma. (Out of print.) I. The Shwe Dagon Pagoda.

II. The first Buddhist Mission to Suvarnabhumi.

**ELURA CAVE TEMPLES.**—Report on the Elura cave temples and the other Brahmanical and Jaina caves in Western India (N. I. S., Vol. V). By J. BURGESS, Archæological Surveyor and Reporter to Government for Western and Southern India. (Out of print.)

**EPIGRAPHIA BIRMANICA—**

Epigraphia Birmanica, being Lithæ and other Inscriptions of Burma—Vol. I, Parts I and II. Vol. II, Parts I and II. Vol. III, Part I.

Index, Inscriptionum B. Birmanicarum, Vol. I. By TAW SEN KO, Government Archæologist, Burma. As. 3.

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.***EPIGRAPHIA CARNATICA—**

Epigraphia Carnatica. By L. RICE, Secretary to Government. Vol. I, Coorg Inscriptions. Rs. 2-8. (Out of print.)

Epigraphia Carnatica. By L. RICE, Director of Archaeological Researches, and Secretary to Government, Mysore. (Out of print.)

Vol. II, Inscriptions at Sravana Belgola, a chief seat of the Jains, Mysore. Rs. 12.

Vol. III, Inscriptions in the Mysore District, Part I. Rs. 12.

Vol. IV, Inscriptions in the Mysore District, Part II. Rs. 10.

Epigraphia Carnatica. By L. RICE, Director of Archaeological Researches. (Out of print.)

Vol. V, Inscriptions in the Hassan District in two sections. Rs. 20.

Vol. VI, Inscriptions in the Kadur District. Rs. 8.

Vol. VII, Inscriptions in the Shimoga District. Part I. Rs. 10-8.

Vol. VIII, Inscriptions in the Shimoga District, Part II, in two sections. Rs. 14.

Vol. IX, Inscriptions in the Bangalore District. Rs. 12-8.

Vol. X, Inscriptions in the Kolar District in two sections. Rs. 14.

Vol. XI, Inscriptions in the Chitaldrug District. Rs. 9.

Vol. XII, Inscriptions in the Tumkur District. Rs. 9.

**EPIGRAPHIA INDICA—**Edited by J. BURGESS, late Director General, Archaeological Survey of India. Vol. I. Out of print. (N. I. S., Vol. XIII.)

Vol. II, Out of print. (N. I. S., Vol. XIV.)

**EPIGRAPHIA INDICA—**Edited by E. HULTZSCH, Ph.D., Government Epigraphist for India. Price Rs. 2 per part.

Vol. III, Part I—

1. Pattadakal Inscription of Kirlwarman II. By J. F. FLEET.

2. Ranganatha Inscription of Sundara-Pandya. By E. HULTZSCH.

3. Alamanda Plates of Anantavarman. By E. HULTZSCH.

**EPIGRAPHIA INDICA—*contd.***

4. Bitragunta Grant of Sangama II. By H. KRISHNA SASTRI.

5. Satyamangalam Plates of Deva-  
raya II. By E. HULTZSCH.

6. Buguda Plates of Madhavavarman. By F. KIELHORN.

7. Mandhata Plates of Jayasimha of  
Dhara. By F. KIELHORN.

Vol. III, Part II (March 1894)—

7. Mandhata Plates of Jayasimha  
of Dhara. By F. KIELHORN.

8. Chiplun Plates of Pulikesin II.  
By J. F. FLEET.

9. Torkhede Plates of Govindaraja.  
By J. F. FLEET.

10. Vanapalli Plates of Anna-Vema.  
By E. HULTZSCH.

11. Cochin Plates of Bhaskara Ravi-  
varman. By E. HULTZSCH.

12. Three inscriptions of Chola Chiefs.  
By T. P. KRISHNASWAMI.

13. Udayendiram Plates of Vikra-  
maditya II. By F. KIELHORN.

14. Udayendiram Plates of Virachola.  
By F. KIELHORN.

15. Ganapasvaram Inscription of  
Ganapati. By E. HULTZSCH.

16. Yenamadala Inscription of  
Ganapamba. By E. HULTZSCH.

Vol. III, Part III—

16. Yenamadala Inscription of Gana-  
pamba. By E. HULTZSCH—  
(concluded).

17. Paithan Plates of Govinda III.  
By F. KIELHORN.

18. Bahal Inscription of Singhana.  
By F. KIELHORN.

19. Nallur Grant of Harihara II.  
By V. VENKAYYA.

20. Achyutapuram Plates of Indra-  
varman. By E. HULTZSCH.

21. Chicacole Plates of Devendra-  
varman. By E. HULTZSCH.

22. Siddapura Edicts of Asoka. By  
G. BÜHLER.

23. Udayendiram Plates of Nandi-  
varman. By F. KIELHORN.

Vol. III, Part IV (July 1894)—

23. Udayendiram Plates of Nandi-  
varman. By F. KIELHORN.

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*EPIGRAPHIA INDICA—*contd.*

24. Unamanjeri Plates of Achyutara. By F. KIELHORN.

25. Spurious Sudi Plates of Butuga. By J. F. FLEET.

26. Sravana-Belgola Epitaph of Mallishena. By E. HULTZSCH.

## Vol. III, Part V (September 1894)—

26. Sravana-Belgola Epitaph of Mallishena. By E. HULTZSCH.

27. Kolhapur Inscription of Vijayaditya. By F. KIELHORN.

28. Bamani Inscription of Vijayaditya. By F. KIELHORN.

29. Kolhapur Inscription of Bhoja II. By F. KIELHORN.

30. Gadag Inscription of Bhillama. By F. KIELHORN.

31. Pala-Kunedi Plates of Vajjahasta. By F. KIELHORN.

32. Alampundi Plate of Virupaksha. By V. VENKAYYA.

33. Sinda Inscription at Bhairanmatti. By J. F. FLEET.

34. Kuniyur Plates of Venkata II. By H. KRISHNA SASTRI.

## Vol. III, Part VI (November 1894)—

34. Kuniyur Plates of Venkata II. By H. KRISHNA SASTRI.

35. Dudia Plates of Pravarasena II. By F. KIELHORN.

36. Rajor Inscription of Mathanadeva. By F. KIELHORN.

37. Bhadana Grant of Aparajita. By F. KIELHORN.

38. Four Inscriptions at Tirukkalukunram. By V. VENKAYYA.

39. Nadupuru Grant of Anna-Vema. By E. HULTZSCH.

## Vol. III, Part VII—Out of print.

## Vol. III, Part VIII—Out of print.

47. Records of the Somavamsi Kings of Katak (concluded). By J. F. FLEET.

48. Kanchi Inscription of Vikramaditya. By E. HULTZSCH.

## INDEX.

## Vol. IV, Part I—

1. British Museum Plates of Sadasevaraya. By F. KIELHORN.

2. Sravana-Belgola Epitaph of Prabhachandra. By J. F. FLEET.

3. Udaypur Inscription of Aparajita. By F. KIELHORN.

4. Pithapuram Pillar Inscription of Prithvisvara. By E. HULTZSCH.

EPIGRAPHIA INDICA—*contd.*

## Vol. IV, Part II—

4. Pithapuram Pillar Inscription of Prithvisvara (concluded). By E. HULTZSCH.

5. Taxila Plate of Patika. By G. BÖHLER.

6. Salotgi Pillar Inscriptions. By F. KIELHORN and H. KRISHNA SASTRI.

7. Dates of Chola Kings. By F. KIELHORN.

8. Lunsadi Plates of Siladitya II. By VAJESHANKAR.

9. Velur Rock Inscription of Kannadeva. By E. HULTZSCH.

10. Pithapuram Pillar Inscription of Mallideva. By E. HULTZSCH.

## Vol. IV, Part III—

11. Kamauli Plates of the Kings of Kanauj. By F. KIELHORN.

12. Kamauli Plate of Vatsaraja. By F. KIELHORN.

13. Buddhist Inscriptions in Swat. By G. BÖHLER.

14. Jaina Inscriptions at Panchapandavamalai. By V. VENKAYYA.

15. Jaina Inscriptions at Vallimalai. By E. HULTZSCH.

16. Komarti Plates of Chandavarman. By E. HULTZSCH.

## Vol. IV, Part IV—

17. Arulala-Perumal Inscription of Ravivarman. By F. KIELHORN.

18. Ranganatha Inscription of Ravivarman. By F. KIELHORN.

19. Mahendravadi Inscription of Gunabhua. By E. HULTZSCH.

20. Semra Plates of Paramardideva. By W. CARTELLERI.

21. Inscription around crosses in South India. By E. W. WEST.

22. Kil-Muttugur Inscriptions. By E. HULTZSCH.

23. Ambur Inscriptions. By E. HULTZSCH.

24. Nadagam Plates of Vajrahasta. By C. V. RAMAMURTI.

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*EPIGRAPHIA INDICA—*contd.*

## Vol. IV, Part V—

25. Chikkulla Plates of Vikramendravarman II. By F. KIELHORN.
26. Ganjam Plates of Prithivivarmadeva. By F. KIELHORN.
27. Three Inscriptions from Travancore. By F. KIELHORN.
28. Nilgund Inscriptions of Taila II. By F. KIELHORN.
29. Banskhara Plate of Harsha. By G. BÜHLER.
30. Inscriptions at the Jatinga-Ramesvara Hill. By J. F. FLEET.
31. Dates of Chola Kings (continued). By F. KIELHORN.
32. Sholinghur Rock-Inscription of Parantaka I. By E. HULTZSCH.
33. Pithapuram Pillar Inscription of Mallapadeva. By E. HULTZSCH.

## Vol. IV, Part VI—

33. Pithapuram Pillar Inscription of Mallapadeva. By E. HULTZSCH.
34. Khalimpur Plate of Dharmapaladeva. By F. KIELHORN.
35. Kudopali Plates of Maha-Bhavagupta II. By F. KIELHORN.
36. Kelawadi Inscription of Somesvara I. By J. F. FLEET.
37. Dates of Chola Kings (continued). By F. KIELHORN.
38. Sankarapura Inscription of Krishnaraya. By E. HULTZSCH.
39. Vilapake Grant of Venkata I. By E. HULTZSCH.
40. Karhad Plates of Krishna III. By R. G. BHANDARKAR.

## Vol. IV, Part VII—Out of print.

40. Karhad Plates of Krishna III. By R. G. BHANDARKAR.
41. Kottayur Plate of Vira-Raghava. By V. VENKAYYA.
42. Bai Hiris Inscription at Ahmadabad. By J. E. ABBOT.
43. Nandamapundi Grant of Rayaraja I. By F. KIELHORN.
44. Three Inscriptions from Northern India. By F. KIELHORN.
45. Dirghasi Inscription of Vanapati. By G. V. RAMAMURTI.

EPIGRAPHIA INDICA—*contd.*

46. Tollarmudi Plates of Katayavema. By J. RAMAYA.
47. Three Inscriptions of Katayavema. By E. HULTZSCH.
48. Karikal Inscription of Madhurantaka. By E. HULTZSCH.
49. Kadaba Plates of Prabhutavarsha. By H. LUDERS.

## Vol. IV, Part VIII—

49. Kadaba Plates of Prabhutavarsha. By H. LUDERS.
50. Hebbal Inscription of A.D. 975. By J. F. FLEET.
51. Donepundi Grant of Namayanayaka. By F. KIELHORN.
52. Kil-Muttugur Inscriptions concluded). By E. HULTZSCH.

## INDEX.

## TITLE, CONTENTS, LIST OF PLATES, ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

## Vol. V, Part I (Jan. 1898)—

1. The Asoka Edicts of Paderia and Nigliva. By G. BÜHLER.
2. Yekkeri Rock Inscription of Pulikesin II. By J. F. FLEET.
3. Inscriptions at Managoli. By J. F. FLEET.
4. Four Pillar Inscriptions at Sri-kurmam. By E. HULTZSCH.
5. Two Grants of Dadda IV, Prasantarag. By G. BÜHLER.
6. Eight Vatteluttu Inscriptions of Chola Kings. By E. HULTZSCH.
7. Dates of Chola Kings (continued). By F. KIELHORN.

## Vol. V, Part II.—Out of print.

## Vol. V, Part III (July 1898)—

10. Pithapuram Plates of Vira-Choda (continued). By H. KRISHNA SASTRI.

## Appendix.—A list of the Inscriptions of Northern India. By F. KIELHORN.

## Vol. V, Part IV (October 1898)—

10. Pithapuram Plates of Vira-Choda (continued). By H. KRISHNA SASTRI.
11. Manuggun Gold Plates. By MAUNG TUN NYUN.



ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*EPIGRAPHIA INDICA—*contd.*

12. Ahmedabad Inscription of Vaisadeva. By J. E. ARBOR.

13. Four Inscriptions of Kulottanga-Chola. By E. HULTZSCH.

14. Dibbida Plates of Arjuna. By F. KIELHORN.

15. Three Grants of Govindachandra. By F. KIELHORN.

16. Six Eastern Chalukya Grants. By F. KIELHORN.

Appendix.—A list of the Inscriptions of Northern India. By F. KIELHORN.

Vol. V, Part V (January 1899)—

16. Six Eastern Chalukya Grants (concluded). By F. KIELHORN.

17. Chebrolu Inscription of Jaya. By E. HULTZSCH.

Appendix.—A list of the Inscriptions of Northern India. By F. KIELHORN.

Vol. V, Part VI (April 1899)—

17. Chebrolu Inscription of Jaya (concluded). By E. HULTZSCH.

18. Sravana-Belgola Epitaph of Vallabhadeva. By F. KIELHORN.

19. Assam Plates of Vallabha. By F. KIELHORN.

20. Deoli Plates of Krishna III. By R. G. BHANDARKAR.

Vol. V, Part VII (July 1899)—

20. Deoli Plates of Krishna III. By R. G. BHANDARKAR.

21. Dates of Chola Kings (continued). By F. KIELHORN.

22. Vakkaleri Plates of Kirlevarman II. By F. KIELHORN.

23. Mindigal Inscription of Rajadhiraja. By H. KRISHNA SASTRI.

24. Daulatpura Plate of Bhojadeva I. By F. KIELHORN.

25. Inscription at Ablur. By J. F. FLEET.

Appendix.—A list of the Inscriptions of Northern India. By F. KIELHORN.

Vol. V, Part VIII—

25. Inscription at Ablur. By J. F. FLEET.

26. A note on the alphabet of the Doulpundi grant. By F. KIELHORN.

EPIGRAPHIA INDICA—*contd.*

## INDEX.

Vol. VI, Part I (January 1900)—Out of print.

1. Achole Inscription of Pulikesin II. By F. KIELHORN.

2. Two Kadamba grants. By F. KIELHORN.

3. Dates of Chola Kings (continued). By F. KIELHORN.

4. Konnur Inscription of Jaya. By F. KIELHORN.

5. Chebrolu Inscription of Jaya. By F. KIELHORN.

6. Three records in the Bangalore Museum. By J. F. FLEET.

Vol. VI, Part II (April 1900)—

6. Three records in the Bangalore Museum. By J. F. FLEET.

7. The date of the Kottayam Plate of Vira-Raghava. By F. KIELHORN.

8. Mayidavolu Plates of Sivaskandavarma. By E. HULTZSCH.

9. The Armenian Epitaph at the Little Mount. By Father V. MELCHISEDECH.

10. Gadag Inscription of Vira-Ballala II. By H. LUDERS.

Vol. VI, Part III (July 1900)—

10. Gadag Inscription of Vira-Ballala II. By H. LUDERS.

11. Nilgund Inscription of Amoghavarsha I. By J. F. FLEET.

12. Two Inscriptions of Krishnaraya. By H. LUDERS.

13. Two grants of Dandimahadevi. By F. KIELHORN.

14. Plates of the time of Sasankaraja. By E. HULTZSCH.

Vol. VI, Part IV (October 1900)—

14. Plates of the time of Sasankaraja. By E. HULTZSCH.

15. Two Pillar Inscriptions of Amravati. By E. HULTZSCH.

16. Some Rashtrakuta Records. By J. F. FLEET.

Vol. VI, Part V (January 1901)—

16. Some Rashtrakuta Records. By J. F. FLEET.

17. Two Bhuvaneshvar Inscriptions. By F. KIELHORN.

18. Alas Plates of Govinda II. By D. R. BHANDARKAR.

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*EPIGRAPHIA INDICA—*contd.*

19. Belaturu Inscription of Rajendra-deva. By F. KITTEL.
  20. Bhimavaram Inscription of Kulottunga I. By E. HULTZSCH.
  21. Two Inscriptions of Bikrama-Chola. By E. HULTZSCH.
  22. Kondavidu Inscription of Krishnaraya. By H. LUDERS.
  23. Radhanpur Plates of Govinda III. By F. KIELHORN.
- Vol. VI, Parts VI, VII, VIII.—Out of print.
- Vol. VII.—Out of print.
- Vol. VIII, Parts I to IV.—Out of print.
- Vol. VIII, Part VII (July 1906)—
25. Two Prakrit Poems at Dhar. By R. PISCHEL—(continued).
  26. Dates of Chola Kings. By F. KIELHORN—(continued).
  27. Dates of Pandya Kings. By F. KIELHORN—(continued).
  28. Betul Plates of Samkshobha. By HIRA LAL.
  29. Triplicane Inscription of Dantivarman. By V. VENKAYYA.
  30. Taxila Vase Inscription. By H. LUDERS.
- Vol. VIII, Part VIII (November 1907)—
30. Taxila Vase Inscription. By H. LUDERS.
  31. Soraikkovur Plates of Virupaksha. By T. A. GOPINATHA RAO.
  32. Madras Museum Plates Sririmbhupala. By M. NARAYANASWAMI AYYAR.
  33. Two Anaimalai Inscriptions. By A. VENKOBIA RAO.

INDEX. By V. VENKAYYA.

**EPIGRAPHIA INDICA.**—By E. HULTZSCH, PH.D., Professor in the University of Halle. Price Rs. 2 per part.

Vol. IX, Part I (January 1907)—

1. Two Grants of the Time of Mahendrapala. By F. KIELHORN.
2. Vasantgadh Inscription of Purnala. By F. KIELHORN.
3. Alupa Inscriptions at Udiyavara. By E. HULTZSCH.
4. Two Grants of Indraraja III. By D. R. BHANDARKAR.
5. Raghola Plates of Jayavardhana II. By HIRA LAL.
6. Maliyapundi Grant of Ammaraja II. By E. HULTZSCH.

EPIGRAPHIA INDICA—*contd.*

Vol. IX, Part II (April 1907)—

6. Maliyapundi grant of Ammaraja II. By E. HULTZSCH.
  7. Plates of Vijaya Devavarmar. By E. HULTZSCH.
  8. Benares Inscription of Fantha. By P. DAYA RAM SAHNI.
  9. The Chahamanas of Naddula. By F. KIELHORN.
  10. Ambasamudram Inscription of Varanguna-Pundya. By V. VENKAYYA.
  11. Madras Museum Plates of Vajra-hasta III. By STEN KONOW.
- Vol. IX, Part III (July 1907)—
11. Madras Museum Plates of Vajra-hasta III. By STEN KONOW.
  12. Talamanchi Plates of Vikramaditya I. By E. HULTZSCH.
  13. Mandhata Plates of Devapala and Jayavarman II. By F. KIELHORN.
  14. Kanker Inscription of Bhanudeva. By HIRA LAL.
  15. Note on two Inscriptions of Mahendrapala. By F. KIELHORN.
  16. Vandram Plates of Ammaraja II. By E. HULTZSCH.
  17. Inscriptions on the Mathura Lion-capital. By F. W. THOMAS.

**EPIGRAPHIA INDICA.**—Edited by STEN KONOW, PH.D., Government Epigraphist of India. Price Rs. 2 per part.

Vol. IX, Part IV (October 1907)—

17. Inscription on the Mathura Lion-capital. By F. W. THOMAS.
18. Mount Abu Vimala Temple Inscription. By F. KIELHORN.
19. Inscriptions from Bastar State. By HIRA LAL.
20. Kanker Plates of Pampanujadeva. By HIRA LAL.
21. Khariar Plates of Maha-Sudeva. By STEN KONOW.
22. Note on Bhujabala Maharaja. By R. SEWELL.
23. Rajapura Plates of Madhuran-takadeva. By HIRA LAL.
24. Sihawa Inscription of Kainaraja. By HIRA LAL.
25. Vasantgadh Inscription of Var-malata. By D. R. BHANDARKAR.

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*EPIGRAPHIA INDICA—*contd.*

## Vol. IX, Part V (January 1908)—

26. Daulatabad Plates of Sankaragana. By D. R. BHANDARKAR.
27. Buchkala Inscription of Nagabhatta. By D. R. BHANDARKAR.
28. Kendur Plates of Kirtivarman II. By K. B. PATHAK.
29. Dates of Chola Kings. By F. KIELHORN—(continued).
30. Dates of Pandya Kings. By F. KIELHORN—(continued).
31. Trimalai Inscription of Rajendra Chola I. By E. HULTZSCH.
32. Mamballi Plate of Srivallabhadra. By T. A. GOPINATHA RAO.
33. Three Early Brahmin Inscriptions. By H. LUDERS.

## Vol. IX, Part VI (April 1908)—

33. Three Early Brahmin Inscriptions. By H. LUDERS.—(continued).
34. Pathani Pillar Inscription of Parabala. By F. KIELHORN.
35. Annakonda Inscription of Prola. By H. KRISHNA SASTRI.
36. Balaghat Plates of Prithivishena II. By F. KIELHORN.
37. Orissa Plates of Vidyadharabhanjadeva. By F. KIELHORN.
38. Ghatiyala Inscriptions of Kakuka. By D. R. BHANDARKAR.
39. Sarangarh Plates of Maha-Sudeva. By HIRA LAL.
40. Patiakella Grant of Sivaraja. By R. D. BANERJEE.

## Vol. IX, Part VII (July 1908)—

41. Mundesvari Inscription of Udayasena. By R. D. BANERJEE.
42. Sahet Mahet Umbrella Staff Inscription. By TH. BLOCH.
43. Two Buddhist Inscriptions from Sarnath. By STEN KONOW.
44. Spurious Lapha Plate of Prithvideva. By HIRA LAL.
45. Abhona Plates of Sankaragana. By K. B. PATHAK.
46. Arigom Sarada Inscription of Ramadeva. By STEN KONOW.
47. Chandravati Plate by Chandradeva. By STEN KONOW.
48. Burhanpur Inscription of Adil Shah. By HIRA LAL.

EPIGRAPHIA INDICA—*contd.*

49. Narayanpal Inscription by Gunda Mahadevi. By HIRA LAL.

50. Timmapuram Plates of Vishnuvardhana I, Vishamasiddhi. By E. HULTZSCH.

51. Sarnath Inscriptions of Kumara-devi. By STEN KONOW.

52. Krishnapuram Plates of Sadasivaraya. By GOPINATHA RAO.

## Vol. IX, Part VIII (October 1908)—

52. Krishnaapuram Plates of Sadasivaraya. By GOPINATHA RAO.

53. Arang Copper-plate of Bhimasena II. By HIRA LAL.

## INDEX. By H. KRISHNA SASTRI.

Title-page, Contents and List of Plates.

## Vol. X, Part I (January 1909)—

Appendix.—A list of Brahmi Inscriptions from the Earliest Times to about A.D. 400 with the exception of those of Asoka. By H. LUDERS.

## Vol. X, Part I (April 1909)—

Appendix.—A list of Brahmi Inscriptions from the Earliest Times to about A.D. 400 with the exception of those of Asoka. By H. LUDERS.

## Vol. X, Part III (July 1909)—

1. Pallava Inscriptions of the Seven Pagodas. By E. HULTZSCH.
2. Rayagad Plates of Vijayaditya. By K. B. PATHAK.
3. Bijapur Inscription of Dhaval of Hastikundi. By PANDIT RAM KARNA.
4. Kunuspal Stone Inscription of Somesvaradeva. By HIRA LAL.
5. Two Kunuspal Inscriptions of Dharana Mahadevi of the time of Somesvaradeva. By HIRA LAL.
6. Sunarpa Stone Inscription of Jayasimhadeva. By HIRA LAL.
7. Kuruspal Stone Inscription of Somesvaradeva. By HIRA LAL.
8. Temara Sati Stone Inscription of Saka 1246. By HIRA LAL.
9. Two Inscriptions of the time of the Nagavamsi King Narasimhadeva. By HIRA LAL.

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.***EPIGRAPHIA INDICA—*contd.***

10. Note on the Amaravati Pillar Inscription of Simhavarmā. By E. HULTZSCH.

11. Pachar Plate of Paramardideva. By ARTHUR VENIS.

**EPIGRAPHIA INDICA.**—Edited by RAI BAHADUR V. VENKAYYA, M.A., Government Epigraphist for India. Price Rs. 2 per part

Vol. X, Part IV (October 1909)—

11. Pachar Plate of Paramardideva. By ARTHUR VENIS.

12. Amauna Plate of the Maharaja Nandana. By the late Dr. T. BLOCH.

13. Pardi Plates of Dahrasena. By E. HULTZSCH.

14. Two Nolamba Inscriptions from Dharmapuri. By H. KRISHNA SASTRI.

15. Karamlanda Inscription of the Reign of Kumāragupta. By STEN KONOW.

16. Sunay Kala Plates of Sangama-sinha. By STEN KONOW.

17. Balera Plates of Mularaja. By STEN KONOW.

18. Peshawar Museum Inscription of Vanhadaka. By STEN KONOW.

19. Punpari Plates of Dharavarsha Dhruvaraja. By K. B. PATHAK.

20. Tibetan Inscription in front of Ta-chao-ssu Temple in Lahasa. By A. H. FRANCKE.

21. Machhlisahar Plate of Harischandradeva. By HIRANANDA.

Vol. X Part V (January 1910)—

21. Machhlisahar Plate of Harischandradeva. By HIRANANDA.

22. Gadval Plates of Vikramaditya I, A. D. 674. By E. HULTZSCH.

23. New Brahmi Inscriptions of the Scythian Period. By R. D. BANERJI.

24. Dates of Chola Kings. By R. SEWELL.

25. Dates of Pandya Kings. By R. SEWELL.

Vol. X, Part VI (April 1910)—

Appendix.—A list of Brahmi Inscriptions from the Earliest Times to about A.D. 400, with the exception of those of Asoka. By H. LUDERS.

**EPIGRAPHIA INDICA.**—Edited by Professor STEN KONOW, Ph.D., late Government Epigraphist for India. Price Rs. 2 per part.

Vol. X, Part VII (July 1910)—

Appendix.—A list of Brahmi Inscriptions from the Earliest Times to about A.D. 400, with the exception of those of Asoka. By H. LUDERS.

Additions and Corrections—

1. Northern Inscriptions.

2. Southern Inscriptions.

Index of Personal Names.

Index of Geographical Names.

Index of Miscellaneous Terms.

List of Find-places.

Vol. X, Part VIII (October 1910)—

25. Dates of Pandya Kings. By R. SEWELL—(concluded).

26. Danavulapadu Pillar Inscription of Srivijaya. By H. KRISHNA SASTRI.

INDEX By H. KRISHNA SASTRI, B.A.

Title-page, Content, List of Plates, Additions and Corrections.

**EPIGRAPHIA INDICA.**—Edited by RAI BAHADUR V. VENKAYYA, M.A., Government Epigraphist for India.

Vol. XI, Parts I and II.—Out of print.

Vol. XI, Part III (July 1911)—

8. Three Copper-plate Records of Sonpur. By B. C. MAZUMDAR—(concluded).

9. Five Valabhi Plates. By STEN KONOW.

10. Burmese Inscription at Bodh-Gaya. By TAW SEIN KO.

11. Dates of Chola Kings. By H. JACOBI.

12. Dates of Pandya Kings. By H. JACOBI.

13. Goharwa Plates of Karnadeva. By E. HULTZSCH.

Vol. XI, Part IV (October 1911)—

13. Goharwa Plates of Karnadeva. By E. HULTZSCH—(concluded).

14. Narasapatam Plates of Vajra-hasta III. By STEN KONOW.

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*EPIGRAPHIA INDICA—*contd.*

15. Tiruvellarai Inscription of Dantivarman. By K. V. SUBRAMANYA AIYAR.
16. New Special Rules for the Computation of Hindu Dates. By H. JACOBI.
17. Navalakhi Plates of Siladitya I, Gupta-Samvat 286. By H. M. BHAD RAM KAR.
18. Banswara Plates of Bhojadeva; Vikrama-Samvat 1076. By E. HULTZSCH.
19. The Sirpur Stone Inscription of the Time of Mahasivagupta. By HIRA LAL.

Vol. XI, Part V (January 1912)—

19. The Sirpur Stone Inscription of the Time of Mahasivagupta. By HIRA LAL.—(concluded).
20. The Inscription on the Wardak Vase. By F. E. PARGITER.
21. Surat Plates of Vaghrasena; the Year 241. By Professor E. HULTZSCH.
22. Five Bana Inscriptions from Gudimallam. By V. VENKAYYA.

Vol. XI, Part VI (April 1912)—

23. Dates of Chola Kings. By R. SEWELL.
24. Dates of Pandya Kings. By R. SEWELL.
25. The Tibetan Alphabet. By A. H. FRANCKE.
26. List of Ministers' Names found in the Tibetan Inscription in front of the Ta-chao-ssu Temple (Jo-Khang) in Lahasa, 822 A.D. By A. H. FRANCKE.
27. Tewarkhed plates of the Rashtrakuta Naunaraja; Saka 555. By RAI BAHADUR HIRA LAL.
28. Tarikud Plates of Madhyamarajadeva. By R. D. BANERJI.
29. Eight Chola Dates. By DIWAN BAHADUR L. D. SWAMI KANNU PILLAI.

**EPIGRAPHIA INDICA.**—Edited by STEN KONOW, Ph.D., Professor in the Kristiania University.

Vol. XI, Part VII—

20. Eight Chola Dates. By L. D. SWAMI KANNU PILLAI.

EPIGRAPHIA INDICA—*contd.*

30. Maunarkoyil Inscription of Jatarvarman Sundara Chola-Pandya-deva. By K. B. SUBRAMANYA AIYAR.
31. Dadhimati-mata Inscription of the time of Dhruhlana; Gupta-Samvat 289. By PANDIT RAM KARNA.
32. Sevadi Copper-plates of the Chahamana Ratnapala; Vikrama Samvat 1176. By PANDIT RAM KARNA.
33. Three Inscriptions of the Reddis of Kondavidu. By J. RAMAYYA.
34. Maredapalli Grant of Sri-Rangaraya II; Saka 1497. By V. NATEJA AIYAR.

Vol. XI, Part VIII—

35. Malepadu Plates of Punya Rumar. The fifth year. By H. KRISHNA SASTRI.

## INDEX.

**EPIGRAPHIA INDICA.**—Edited by STEN KONOW, Ph.D., Professor in the Kristiania University, Honorary Correspondent of the Government of India, Archæological Department. Price Rs. 2 per part.

Vol. XII, Part I—

1. Ragolu Plates of Saktivarman. By E. HULTZSCH.
2. Brihatproshtha Grant of Umavarman. By E. HULTZSCH.
3. Tarpandighi Grant of Lakshmanasena. By R. D. BANERJI.
4. Chatsu Inscription of Balladitya. By D. R. BHANDARKAR.
5. Ladnu Inscription of Sadhanana; Vikrama Samvat 1373. By RAM KARNA.
6. Two Inscriptions from Bodhgaya. By VINODA VIHARI VIDYAVINODA.
7. Vaduer Plates of Buddhanaraja; [Kalachuri] Samvat 360. By V. R. GUPTA.
8. Belava Copper Plate Grant of Bhojavarmadeva; the 5th Year. By RADHAGOVINDA BASAK.
9. Batehagarh Stone Inscription; Samvat 1385. By HIRA LAL.
10. Spurious Islampur Plates of the Ganga King Vijayaditya; the 30th Year. By K. P. PATHAK and STEN KONOW.

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*EPIGRAPHIA INDICA—*contd.*

Vol. XII, Part II (April 1913)—

10. Spurious Islampur Plates of the Ganaka King Vijayaditya; the 30th Year. By K. B. PATHAK and STEN KONOW.
11. Kinsariya Inscriptions of Dadhichika (Dahiya) Chachcha; Vikrama Samvat 1053. By PANDIT RAMAKARNA.
12. Nammuru Grant of Ammaraja II. By Professor E. HULTZSCH.
13. Nidhanpur Copper Plates of Bhaskaravarman. By Professor PADMANATHA BHATTACHARYA.
14. The Planetary Tables. By Professor H. JACOBI.

Vol. XII, Part III (July 1913)—

14. The Planetary Tables. By Professor H. JACOBI.
15. Tirukkalettattai Inscription of Sundara-Chola. By K. V. SUBRAHMANYA Aiyar, B.A.
16. The "Pyu" Inscriptions. By C. O. BLAGDEN.
17. Ramatirtham Plates of Indraravaman. By E. HULTZSCH.
18. Rampal Copper Plate of Sri-chandradeva. By RADHAGOVINDA BASAK.
19. Nilgunda Plates of Vikramaditya VI; A.D. 1087 and 1123. By L. D. BARNETT.

Vol. XII, Part IV—

19. Nilgunda Plates of Vikramaditya VI, A.D. 1087 and 1123. By L. D. BARNETT—(concluded).
20. Talcher Grant of Kuastambha. By R. D. BANERJEE.
21. Dalavay Agraharam Plates of Venkatapatideva Maharaya I; Saka-Samvat 1508. By T. A. GOPINATHA RAO.
22. Motupalli Pilla Inscription of Ganapatideva; A.D. 1244-45. By E. HULTZSCH.

Vol. XII, Part V, (January 1914)—

2. Motupalli Pillar Inscription of Ganapatideva. By E. HULTZSCH—(concluded).
23. Hansot Plates of the Chahamanas Bhartirivaddha; Samvat 813. By STEN KONOW.

EPIGRAPHIA INDICA—*contd.*

24. Khairha Plates of Yasahkarnadeva; [Kalachuri] Samvat 823. By HIRA LAL.

25. Mahada Plates of Yogesvaradevarman. By B. C. MOZUMDAR.

26. Ratauli Plate of Chahadadeva. By DAYA RAM SAHNI.

27. Two Cave-inscriptions at Dalavanur. By E. HULTZSCH.

28. Kudimiyamalai Inscription on Music. By D. R. BHANDARKAR.

29. Sonpur Plates of Kumara Somesvaradeva. By B. C. MOZUMDAR.

Vol. XII, Part VI (April 1914)—

29. Sonpur Plates of Kumara Somesvaradeva. By B. C. MOZUMDAR.

30. Dantewara Sanskrit and Hindi Inscriptions of Dikpaladeva; Samvat 1760. By HIRA LAL.

31. Bhandup Plates of Chhitatajadeva, A.D. 1026. By J. F. FLEET.

32. Inscriptions at Yewur. By Lionel D. BARNETT.

Vol. XII, Part VII—

32. Inscriptions at Yewur. By LIONEL D. BARNETT—(concluded).

33. Four Early Inscriptions. By F. E. PARGITER.

34. Miraj Plates of Jayasimha II; A.D. 1024. By L. D. BARNETT.

35. Mandasor Inscription of Naravarman; the Malva year 461. By MAHAMOHOPADHYAYA PANDIT HARAPRASAD SASTRI.

36. Two grants of Ranabhanjadeva. By R. D. BANERJI.

37. Inscriptions from Yewur. By L. D. BARNETT.

Vol. XII, Part VIII—

37. Inscriptions from Yewur. By L. D. BARNETT—(concluded).

38. The Arivilimangalam Plates of Srirangaraya II; Saka-Samvat 1499. By T. A. GOPINATHA RAO.

## INDEX—

Vol. XIII, Part I—

1. Triplicane plates of Panta-Moilara. By T. A. GOPINATHA RAO.
2. Nidagundi Inscription of A. D. 1107. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.
3. Two Inscriptions from Belgaum; A and B of A.D. 1204. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.***EPIGRAPHIA INDICA—*contd.***

4. Inscriptions at Ittagi : A of A.D. 1112. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.  
 Vol. XIII, Part II—  
 4. Inscriptions at Ittagi : A of A.D. 1112. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.  
 5. The Cycle of Jupiter and Names of Samvat-saras. By ROBERT SEWELL.

**Vol. XIII, Part III—**

5. The Cycle of Jupiter and Names of Samvatsaras. By ROBERT SEWELL.  
 6. Sarabhavaram Plates of the Lord of Chikura : The 6th Year. By T. A. GOPINATHA RAO.  
 7. Two Talesvara Copper-plates.  
 1. Grant of Dyutivarman : The 5th Year. 2. Grant of Vishnu-varman : The 28th Year. By V. R. GUPTA.  
 8. Conjeeveram Plates of Krishna-deva-Raya. Saka 1444. By S. V. VENKATESWARA AYYAR and S. V. VISWANATHA.  
 9. The Susunia Rock Inscription of Chandravarmān. By HARAPRASAD SASTRI.  
 10. Sendalai Pillar Inscription. By K. V. SUBRAHMANYA AYYAR.

**Vol. XIII, Part IV—**

10. Sendalai Pillar Inscription. By K. V. SUBRAHMANYA AYYAR—(concluded).  
 11. Bhubaneswara Inscriptions in the Royal Asiatic Society. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.  
 12. Potavaram Grant of Purushot-tamadeva. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.  
 13. Inscriptions in the Udayagiri and Khandagiri Caves. By R. D. BANERJI.  
 14. Bankapur Inscriptions of the Time of Somesvara I and Kadam-ba Harikesarin, A.D. 1055. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.  
 15. Some Records of the Rashtrakuta Kings of Malkhed. By J. F. FLEET—(concluded from Vol. VII, p. 231).

**Vol. XIII, Part V.—Out of print.****Vol. XIII, Part VI—Out of print.**

23. Vema-varam Grant of Allaya-Vema Reddi. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.

**EPIGRAPHIA INDICA—*contd.***

24. Akkala-pundi Grant of Singaya-Nayaka ; Saka-Samvat 1290. By K. RAMA SASTRI, B.A.  
 25. Talegaon Copper-plates of Krishna-Raja ; Saka 690. By Professor STEN KONOW.  
 26. Silimpur Stone-slab Inscription of the Time of Jaya-Pala-Deva. By RADHA GOVINDA BASAK.

**EPIGRAPHIA INDICA.—Edited by F. W. THOMAS, M.A., HON. PH.D. Price Rs. 2 per part.****Vol. XIII, Part VII—**

26. Silimpur Stone-slab Inscription of the Time of Jayapala-deva. By RADHA GOVINDA BASAK—(concluded).  
 27. Copper-plate Inscription of Govindachandra-Deva : Samvat 1186. By HIRANANDA SASTRI.  
 28. Inscriptions at Nalendra. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.  
 29. Kalas Inscription of the Rashtrakuta Govinda IV : Saka 851. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.

**Vol. XIII, Part VIII—**

29. Kalas Inscription of the Rashtrakuta Govinda IV : Saka 851. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.  
 30. Wala Plate of Guhasena : The Year 246. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.

**INDEX.****Vol. XIV, Part I.—Out of print.****Vol. XIV, Part II (April 1917)—**

1. The True Longitude of the Sun in Hindu Astronomy. By ROBERT SEWELL—(concluded).  
 2. Dandapalle Plates of Vijaya-Bhupati : Saka-Samvat 1332. By G. VENKOBIA RAO.

3. Srirangam Plates of Mammadi Nayaka : Saka-Samvat 1280. By T. A. GOPINATHA RAO.

**Vol. XIV, Part III (July 1917)—**

4. The Porumamilla Tank Inscription of Bhaskara Bhavadura : Saka 1291. By V. S. SUKTHANKAR.

5. Haraha Inscription of the Reign of Isanavarman : Vikrama-Samvat 611. By HIRANANDA SASTRI.  
 6. Bhandak Plates of Krishnaraja I : Saka 694. By V. S. SUKTHANKAR.

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*EPIGRAPHIA INDICA—*contd.*

7. The Ara Inscription of Kanishha II: The Year 41. By STEN KONOW.
8. Sanjan Plates of Buddhavarasa. By STEN KONOW.
- Vol. XIV, Part IV (October 1917)—
8. Sanjan Plates of Buddhavarasa. By STEN KONOW.
9. A New Andhra Inscription of Siri-Pulumavi. By V. S. SUKTHANKAR.
10. The Naihati Grant of Vallala-Sena: The 11th Year. By R. D. BANERJEE.
11. Sangoli Plates of Hari-Varman: The 8th Year. By K. N. DIKSHIT.
12. Udayambakam Grant of Kishna-Deva Raya: Saka 1450. By S. V. VENKATESWARA.
13. Partabgarh Inscription of the Time of (the Pratihara) King Mahendra-Pala II of Mahodaya-Samvat 1003. By GAURISHANKAR HIRACHAND OJHA.
- Vol. XIV, Part IV (October 1917)—
14. Lakshmeshwar Pillar Inscription of the Yuvaraja Vikramaditya. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.
15. Chandravati Plates of Chandra-Deva: V. S. 1150 and 1156. By DAYA RAM SAHNI.
- Vol. XIV, Part V (January 1918)—
15. Chandravati Plates of Chandra-Deva: V. S. 1150 and 1156. By DAYA RAM SAHNI—(concluded).
16. Bevinahalli Grant of Sadasiva Raya: Saka 1473. By S. V. VENKATESWARA and S. V. VISWANATHAN.
17. Kudiyantandal Grant of Viranrisimha: Saka 1429. By S. V. VENKATESWARA.
- Vol. XIV, Part VI—
18. The True Longitude of the Sun in Hindu Astronomy. The Sidhanta-Siromani. By ROBERT SEWELL.
19. Two Inscriptions from Kurgod. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.
20. Taxila Inscription of the year 136. By STEN KONOW.
- Vol. XIV, Part VII—
20. Taxila Inscription of the year 136. By STEN KONOW.

EPIGRAPHIA INDICA—*contd.*

21. Arthuna Inscription of the Paramara Chamundaraja: Vikrama-Samvat 1136. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.
22. Kadaladi Plates of Achyuta-Raya: Saka 1451. By Professor S. V. VENKATESWARA.
23. The Bangarh Grant of Mahipala I: The 9th Year. By R. D. BANERJI.
24. Penkaonda Plates of Madhava II. By LEURS ROIL.
- Vol. XIV, Part VIII (October 1918)—
25. The Kanuma Grant of Sadasiva-Raya: Saka 1470. By S. V. VISWANATHA.
26. Melupaka Grant of Mahadevendra-Sarasvati: Saka 1608. By S. V. VISWANATHA.
27. Pule Plates of Indravarman: The Ganga Year 149. By G. RAMADAS.
28. Tupput-Kurhatti Inscription of Akalavarsha Krishna III: Saka 168. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.
29. A Note on King Chandra of the Mehrauli Inscription. By R. D. BANERJI.

## INDEX.

## Vol. XV, Part I (January 1919)—

1. Neulpur Grant of Subhakara. The 8th Year. By R. D. BANERJI.
2. Brisailam Plates of Virupaksha: Saka-Samvat 1388. By T. A. GOPINATHA RAO.
3. Two Inscriptions from Mutgi: A, of Vikramaditya VI: A.D. 1110; B, of the Kalachurya Bhil-lama: A.D. 1189. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.

4. Poona Plates of the Vakataka Queen Prabhavati-gupta: The 13th Year. By K. B. PATHAK and K. N. DIKSHIT.

5. Aubil Plates of Sundara-Chola: The 4th Year. By T. A. GOPINATHA RAO.

## Vol. XV, Part II (April 1919)—

5. Aubil Plates of Sundara-Chola: The 4th Year. By T. A. GOPINATHA RAO—(concluded).



ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*EPIGRAPHIA INDICA—*contd.*

6. Inscriptions of Sudi. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.

## Vol. XV, Part III (July 1919)—

6. Inscriptions of Sudi. By LIONEL D. BARNETT—(concluded).  
7. The Five Damodarpur Copper-plate Inscriptions of the Gupta Period. By RADHAGOVINDA BASAK.

## Vol. XV, Part IV—

7. The Five Damodarpur Copper-plate Inscriptions of the Gupta Period. By RADHAGOVINDA BASAK—(concluded).  
8. The Kalpatti Stone Inscription. By S. V. VENKATESWARA.  
9. The Bezwada Pillar Inscription of Yuddhamalla. By J. RAMAYYA PANTULU.  
10. The Siddhanta-Siromani. By ROBERT SEWELL.

## Vol. XV, Part V—

10. The Siddhanta-Siromani. By ROBERT SEWELL.

## Vol. XV, Part VI.—Out of print.

## Vol. XV, Part VII—

16. Two Copper-plate Grants from Indore. By RAMESH CHANDRA MAZUMDAR.  
17. Damoh Hindi Inscription of Mahmud Shah II of Malwa : Vikrama-Samvat 1570. By RAI BAHADUR HIRA LAL.  
18. The Amgashi Grant of Vighraha-Pala III : The 12th Year. By R. D. BANERJI.  
19. Tipp rah Copper-plate Grant of Lokanatha : The 44th Year. By RADHAGOVINDA BASAK.  
20. Madagihal Inscription of Saka 1093, etc. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.  
21. Kulenur Inscription of Jayasimha II : Saka 950. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.  
22. Sirur Inscription of Jayasimha II : Saka 963. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.

EPIGRAPHIA INDICA—*contd.*

## Vol. XV, Part VIII (October 1920)—

23. Two Inscriptions from Gawarewad and Annigeri of the Reign of Somesvara II : Saka 993 and 994. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.  
24. Gadag Inscription of Vikramaditya VI : The 23rd Year. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.  
25. King Subhakar of Orissa. By SYLVAIN LEVI.  
26. A Note on the Bezwada Pillar Inscription of Yuddhamalla. By C. R. KRISHNAMACHARI.  
27. A Note on the Bezwada Pillar Inscription of Yuddhamalla. By K. V. LAKSHMANA RAO.

## Vol. XVI, Part I—

1. Sogal Inscription of the Reign of Taila II : Saka 902. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.  
2. Mahoba Plates of Paramardi-Deva : Vikrama-Samvat 1280. By HIRA LAL.  
3. Shorkot Inscription of the year 83. By J. PH. VOGEL.  
4. Bhamodra Mohota Plate of Dronasimha : The Year 183. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.  
5. The Andhan inscription of the time of Rudradaman. By R. D. BANERJI.  
6. The Ghosundi Stone Inscription. By K. B. JAYASWAL.  
7. Auir Inscription of Vikramaditya V : Saka 933. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.  
8. Three Inscriptions of Lakshmeshwar. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.

## Vol. XVI, Part II (April 1921)—

8. Three Inscriptions of Lakshmeshwar. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.  
9. Two Jain Inscriptions of Mulgund and Laxmeshwar. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.  
10. Two Kadamba Inscriptions of Nirogi. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.  
A. Of the Reign of Somesvara I : Saka 974.  
B. Of the Reign of Somesvara II : Saka 996-7.

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*EPIGRAPHIA INDICA—*contd.*

11. Three Inscriptions from Hottur.  
By LIONEL D. BARNETT.  
A. Of the Reign of Satya-raja :  
Saka 929.  
B. Of the Reign of Jayasimha II :  
Saka 959.  
C. Of the Reign of Somesvara I :  
Saka 988.
  12. Jambukesvaram Grant of  
Vyayaranga Chokkanatha Naya :  
Saka 1630. By S. V. VISWANATHA.
- Vol. XVI, Part III (July 1921)—
13. Inscriptions on the Bimaran Vase. By F. E. PARGITER.
  14. First Arya-Siddhanta : "True" System. By ROBERT SEWELL.
- Vol. XVI, Part IV—
14. First Arya-Siddhanta : "True" System. By ROBERT SEWELL—(continued).
- Vol. XVI, Part V (January 1922)—
14. First Arya Siddhanta : "True" System. By ROBERT SEWELL—(concluded).
  15. Srirangam Plates of Harihararaya Udaiyar (III). Saka 1336. By T. A. GOPINATHA RAO.
  16. Sanchi Inscription of Svamin Jivadaman : The 13th Year. By R. D. BANERJI.
  17. Three Kshatrapa Inscriptions. By R. D. BANERJI.
  18. Penuguluru Grant of Tirumala I : Saka 1493. By C. R. KRISHNAMACHARLU.
- Vol. XVI, Part VI (April 1922)—
13. Penuguluru Grant of Tirumala I : Saka 1493. By C. R. KRISHNAMACHARLU—(concluded).
  19. Two Kadamba Grants from Sirgi. By V. S. SUKTHANKAR.
  20. Garra Plates of the Chandella Trailokyavarman : Vikrama-Samvat 1261. By K. N. DIKSHIT.
  21. Some Minor Rashtrakuta Inscriptions. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.
  22. Padmaneri Grant of Venkata I : Saka-Samvat 1520. By V. NATESA AYYAR.
- Vol. XVI, Part VII—
22. Padmaneri Grant of Venkata I : Saka-Samvat 1520. By PANDIT V. NATESA AYYAR—(concluded).

EPIGRAPHIA INDICA—*contd.*

23. Vellangudi Plates of Venkata-pati-Deva Maharaya I : Saka-Samvat 1520. By T. A. GOPINATH RAO, M.A.
  24. Hulgur Inscription of the Reign of Vikramaditya VI : Saka 999. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.
  25. Hulgur Inscription of the Reigns of Jayasimha II : (Saka 960) and the Yadava Kanhara. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.
  26. Tilvalli Inscription of the Reign of Svamesvara I. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.
- Vol. XVI.—Part VIII, October 1928.  
Rs. 2 per part including postage.
- Contents.—
- No. 26. Tilvalli Inscription of the reign of Somesvara I. By L. D. BARNETT—(concl.).
  - No. 27. A second plate of Bhas-kara Ravivarman found at Tirunelli. By L. A. CAMMIAD and the late T. A. GOPINATH RAO.
  - No. 28. Srirangam Plates of Mallikarjuna : Saka-Samvat 1384. By the late T. A. GOPINATH RAO.
  - No. 29. Two Banawasi Inscriptions of the Kadamba Kirtivarma-Deva. By L. D. BARNETT.
- Index.  
Title page.  
Contents.  
List of plates.  
Additions and corrections.
- EPIGRAPHIA INDICA.**—Edited by RAO BAHADUR H. KRISHNA SASTRI, B.A., Government Epigraphist for India. Price Rs. 2 per part.
- Vol. XVII, Part I (January 1923)—
1. Gudimallam Plates of the Bana King Vikramaditya II. By Professor E. HULTZSCH, Ph.D.
  2. Tumbagi Inscription of the Reign of Satyasraya : Saka 926. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.
  3. Naga Figure in the Mathura Museum. By V. R. GUPTA, B.A.
  4. Vakataki Inscription from Ganj. By V. S. SUKTHANKAR.
  5. Mandagappattu Inscription of Vichitra-Chitta. By T. A. GOPINATHA RAO, M.A.
  6. First Arya-Siddhanta : Mean System. By ROBERT SEWELL, I.C.S. (retired).

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.***EPIGRAPHIA INDICA—*contd.***

Vol. XVII, Part II—

6. First Arya-Siddhanta : Mean System. By ROBERT SEWELL, I.C.S. (retired)—(continued).

Vol. XVII, Part III (July 1923)—

6. First Arya-Siddhanta : Mean System. By ROBERT SEWELL, I.C.S. (retired).  
 7. Two New Grants of Dhruvasena (I) from Palitana. By V. S. SUKTHANKAR, Ph.D.  
 8. Srirangam Copper-plate Grant of Devaraya II. Saka 1349 (1350). By T. A. GOPINATHA RAO, M.A.  
 9. Momigatti Inscription of the 49th Year of Vikramaditya VI. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.

10. Arasibidi Inscription of the Reign of Nomesvara I : Saka 969. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.

11. Brahma-Siddhanta of Brahmagupta (A.D. 628). By ROBERT SEWELL.

Vol. XVII, Part IV—

11. Brahma-Siddhanta of Brahmagupta (A.D. 628). By ROBERT SEWELL.

12. Kedarnpur Plate of Srichandra-deva. By N. K. BHATTASALI.

Vol. XVII, Part V—

13. A Note on the Dates of the Gupta Copper Plates from Damodarpur. By K. N. DIKSHIT, M. A.  
 14. Somalapuram Grant of Virupaksha : Saka 1389. By K. V. SUBRAHMANYA AIYAR, B.A., M.R.A.S.

15. Brahma-Siddhanta of Brahmagupta, A.D. 628 : Mean System. By ROBERT SEWELL.

Vol. XVII, Part VI (April 1924)—

15. Brahma-Siddhanta of Brahmagupta. A.D. 628 : Mean System. By ROBERT SEWELL.

Vol. XVII, Part VII (July 1924)—

16. Velvikudi Grant of Nedungadaiyan : The third Year of Reign. By H. KRISHNA SASTRI, B.A.  
 17. Nalanda Copper-plate of Devapadeva. By HIRANANDA SASTRI, M.A.  
 18. Mattepad Plates of Damodavarman. By Professor E. HULTZSCH, Ph.D.  
 19. Ullam Plates of Hastivarman ; The Year 80. By Professor E. HULTZSCH, Ph.D.

**EPIGRAPHIA INDICA—*contd.***

20. Ipur Plates of Govindavarman's son Madhavavarman. By Professor E. HULTZSCH, Ph.D.

21. Ipur Plates of Madhavavarman II. By E. HULTZSCH.

Vol. XVII, Part VIII.—(Out of print.)

- No. 21.—Ipur Plates of Madhavavarman. By Professor E. HULTZSCH, Ph.D.—(concluded).

- No. 22.—Revised Text and Translation of two of the Kuran Plates. By the same.

- No. 23.—Dhanaidaha Copper-plate Inscription of the time of Kumargupta I : the year 113. By RADHAGOVINDA BASAK, M.A., Calcutta.

- No. 24.—Some Image Inscriptions from East Bengal. By N. K. BHATTASALI, M.A., Curator, Dacca Museum.

- No. 25.—A Note on the Vakataka inscription from Ganj. By K. N. DIKSHIT, M.A., Poona.

Vol. XVIII, Part I (January 1925)—

- No. 1. Kondanaguru Grant of Indravarman. By Professor E. HULTZSCH, Ph.D.; HALLE (Saale).

- No. 2. Bahur Plates of Nripatungavarman. By the same.

- No. 3. An Inscribed Relic Casket from Kurram. By the late Pandit V. NATESA AIYAR, B.A., Patna.

- No. 4. Kanyakumari Inscription of Virarajendra Deva. By the late T. A. GOPINATHA RAO, M.A., Trivandrum.

Vol. XVIII, Part II (April 1925)—

- No. 4. Kanyakumari Inscription of Virarajendra Deva. By the late T. A. GOPINATHA RAO, M.A.

- No. 5. Nduparu Grant of Jayasimha I. By Professor E. HULTZSCH, Ph.D.

- No. 6. Ipur Plates of Vishnuvardhana III. By Professor E. HULTZSCH, Ph.D.

- No. 7. Vappaghoshavata Grant of Jayanaga. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.

- No. 8. Nidur Inscription of Kulotunga-Chola. By K. V. SUBRAHMANYA AIYAR, B.A.

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*EPIGRAPHIA INDICA—*contd.*

- No. 9. A Note on Manigramattar occurring in Tamil Inscriptions. By the late T. A. GOPINATHA RAO, M.A.
- No. 10. Inscribed Buddhist Image from Gopalpur. By the late Pandit V. NATESA AIYAR, B.A., M.R.A.S.
- No. 11. The Ghugrahatte Copper-plate Inscription of Samacharadeva. By NALINIKANTA BHATTASALI, M.A.
- No. 12. Jodhpur Inscription of Pratihara Bauka. V. S. 894. By R. C. MAJUMDAR, M.A., Ph.D.

**EPIGRAPHIA INDICA.**—Edited by Rao Bahadur H. KRISHNA SASTRI, B.A., Government Epigraphist for India. Price Rs. 2 per part.

## Vol. XVIII Part III—

12. Jodhpur Inscription of Pratihara Bauka; V. S. 894. By R. C. MAJUMDAR, M.A., Ph.D., Dacca. —(concluded).
13. The Gwalior Prasasti of the Gurjara-Pratihara King Bhoja. By the same.
14. Pattattalmangalam Grant of Nandivarman. By K. V. SUBRAMANYA AIYER, B.A., Ootacamund.
15. Deogarh Rock Inscription of Svambhata. By DAYA RAM SAHNI, Rai Bahadur, M.A.
16. A Kalachuri Stone Inscription from Kasia. By the same.
17. Srirangam Copper-plates of Devaraya II; Saka-Samvat 1356. By S. V. VISVANATHAN, M.A., and the late T. A. GOPINATHA RAO, M.A.

**EPIGRAPHIA INDICA.**—Edited by HIRANANDA SASTRI, M.A., M.O.L. Rs. 2 per Part.

## Vol. XVIII, Part IV, October 1925—

- No. 17. Srirangam Plates of Devaraya II. By the late T. A. GOPINATHA RAO, M.A.—(concluded).
- No. 18. The Vayalur Pillar Inscription of Rajasimha II. By H. KRISHNA SASTRI, B.A., Rao Bahadur.

EPIGRAPHIA INDICA—*contd.*

- No. 19. Brahmi Inscription on a Wooden Pillar from Kirari. By HIRANANDA SASTRI, M.A., M.O.L.
- No. 20. Three Brahmi Inscriptions from Kosam. By DAYA RAM SAHNI, M.A., Rai Bahadur.
- No. 21. Two copper-plate grants of Krishnadevaraya. By the late T. A. GOPINATHA RAO, M.A., and K. AMRITA RAO, M.A.  
A.—of Saka-Samvat 1436.  
B.—of Saka-Samvat 1450.
- No. 22. Inscriptions of Huli. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.

## Vol. XVIII, Part V, January 1926—

- No. 22. Inscriptions from Huli. By LIONEL D. BARNETT—(concluded).
- No. 23. Don Buzurg Plates of Govinda Chandra: (Vikrama-Samvat 1176). By DAYA RAM SAHNI, M.A., Rai Bahadur.
- No. 24. Chhatarpur Copper-plate Inscription of Govindachandradeva of Kanauj (Vikrama-Samvat 1177). By DAYA RAM SAHNI, M.A., Rai Bahadur.
- No. 25. Vemalurpadu Plates of Ammaraja II. By Dr. E. HULTZSCH, Ph.D.
- No. 26. Sanjan Plates of Amoghavarsha I: Saka-Samvat 793. By Dr. D. R. BHANDARKAR, M.A., Ph.D.

## Vol. XVIII, Part VI, April 1926—

- No. 26. Sanjan Plates of Amoghavarsha I. Saka-Samvat 793. By Dr. D. R. BHANDARKAR, M.A., Ph.D.—(concluded).
- No. 27. Koppuram Plates of Pulakesin II. By Dr. E. HULTZSCH, Ph.D.
- No. 28. The so-called Takht-i-Bahi Inscription of the year 103. By STEN KERNOW.
- No. 29. Four Bhanja Copper-plate Grants. By RAI BAHADUR HIRALAL, B.A.

## Vol. XVIII, Part VII, July 1926—

- Four Bhanja Copper-plate Grants. By RAI BAHADUR HIRALAL, B.A.
- Mungir Plate of Devapaladeva: Samvat 33. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.

ARCHAEOLOGY—*contd.*EPIGRAPHIA INDICA—*contd.*

Tekkali Plates of Danarnava's son Indra Varman. By E. HULTZSCH, Ph.D.

Tekkali Plates of Rajendra Varman's son Devendra Varman. By E. HULTZSCH.

Penukaparu Grant of Joysinha II. By E. HULTZSCH.

Kodavali Rock Inscription of Chand-sati. By H. KRISHNA SASTRI, B.A.

Betma Plates of Bhojadeva, Vikrama Samvat 1076. By D. B. DISKALKAR, M.A.

Unpublished Votive Inscriptions in the Chaitya Cave at Karle. By MADHO SARUP VAT, M.A.

Inscription on a Vishnu Image from Deopani. By K. N. DIKSHIT, M.A.

Polonnaruva Inscription of Vijoybahu I. By S. PARANAVITANA.

Vol. XVIII, Part VIII, October 1926. Rs. 2 per part. Out of print.

## CONTENTS—

No. 38. Polonnaruva of Vijoybahu 1 (*concl'd.*)

No. 39. Junagadh Inscription of Jivadaman (1).

No. 40. Peruncyl Record of Kulasekhara-Koyiladhikari.

No. 41. Garavapadu Grant of Ganapatideva; Saka 1182.

Vol. XIX, Part I, January 1927—

No. 1. Zeda Inscription of the year II. By STEN KONOW.

No. 2. Barah Copper-Plate of Bhojadeva: Vikram—Samvat 893. By HIRANANDA SASTRI.

No. 3. Mamdapur Inscription of Kanhara: Saka 1172. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.

No. 4. Two Inscriptions from Kolhapur and Miraj: Saka 1058-1066. By the same.

No. 5. Antirigam Plates of Jaybhanjadeva. By TAKINI CHARAN RATH.

No. 6. Inscription of the time of Hammir of Ranthambhor, dated (V. S.) 1345. By R. R. HALDER.

Vol. XIX, Part II, April 1927. Rs. 2 per part (including postage).

EPIGRAPHIA INDICA—*contd.*CONTENTS—*contd.*

No. 6. Inscription of the time of Hammir of Ranthambhor, dated (V. S.) 1345. By R. R. HALDER. —(*concl'd.*)

No. 7. Ahar Stone Inscription. By DAYA RAM SAHNI, M.A., Rai Bahadur.

No. 8. Jejuri Plates of Vinayaditya; Sak-Samvat 609. By Professor D. R. BHANDARKAR, M.A.

No. 9. Seven Inscriptions from Mathura. By DAYA RAM SAHNI, M.A.

No. 10. The Kalvan Plates of Yasovarmman. By R. D. BANERJI, M.A.

No. 11. Amoda Plates of the Hahaya King Prithvideva. I. Chedi Samvat 831. By Rai Bahadur HIRALAL, B.A.

No. 12. Takkolam Inscription of Rajakesarivarman (Aditya I). By K. V. SUBRAHMANYA AYYAR, B.A., M.R.A.S.

No. 13. A further Note on the Bezvada Pillar Inscription of Yud-dhamalla. By J. RAMAYYA PANTULU, B.A., B.L.

No. 14. The Kandukuru Plates of Venkatapatideva I. Saka 1535. By G. V. SRINIVASA RAO, B.A.

No. 15. Mathura Pedestal Inscription of the Kushana year 14. By DAYA RAM SAHNI, M.A.

Vol. XIX, Part III, July 1927. Rs. 2 per part, including postage.

## CONTENTS—

No. 15. Mathura Pedestal Inscription of the Kushana year 14. By DAYA RAM SAHNI, M.A., Rai Bahadur—(*concl'd.*)

No. 16. Patna Museum Plates of Somesvara II. By R. D. BANERJEA, M.A.

No. 17. Rithapur Plates of Bhavattavarman. By Y. R. GUPTA, B.A., M.R.A.S.

No. 18. Two Inscriptions of the Pallava King Rajasimha-Narasimhavarman, II. By V. RANGACHARYA, M.A.

A The Mahabalipuram Inscription.

B. The Panamalai Inscription.

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*EPIGRAPHIA INDICA—*contd.*CONTENTS—*contd.*

- No. 19. Two Lost Plates of the Nidhanpur Copper-plates of Bhaskaravarman. By Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit PADMANATH BHATTACHARYA, Vidyavinod, M. A.
- No. 20. The Second Half of a Valabhi Grant of Samvat 210. By D. B. DISKALKAR, M.A.
- No. 21. The Sohawal Copper-plate Inscription of the Maharaja Sarvanatha. The year 191. By R. R. HALDER.
- No. 22. Peyalabanda Grant of Krishnaraya. By Y. R. GUPTA, B.A., M.R.A.S.
- No. 23. Vishamgiri Plates of Indravarmadeva. By the late TARINI CHARAN RATH, B.A.
- No. 24. Two Copper-plate Inscriptions of Eastern Chalukya Princes. By the late K. V. LAKSHMANA RAO, M.A.—
- A. The Arumbaka Plates of Badapa.
- B. The Sipundi Plates of Tata II.
- Vol. XIX, Part IV, October 1927.  
Rs. 2 per part (including postage).

## CONTENTS—

- No. 24. Two Copper-plate Inscriptions of Eastern Chalukya Princes. By the late K. V. LAKSHMANA RAO, M.A. (*concl'd.*).
- No. 25. Panchadharala Pillar Inscription of the Kona King Choda III. Saka-Samvat 1125. By J. NOBEL, Ph.D., Berlin University.
- No. 26. Panchadharala Pillar Inscription of the Eastern Chalukya King Visvesvara. Saka-Samvat 1329. By the same.
- No. 27. A Fragmentary Pratihara Inscription. By D. B. DISKALKAR, Rajkot.
- No. 28. An Odd Plate of Paramara Siyaka of Vikrama-Samvat 1026. By the same.
- No. 29. Six Inscriptions from Kolar and Devageri. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.
- Vol. XIX, Part V, January, 1928.  
Rs. 2 per part.

EPIGRAPHIA INDICA—*contd.*CONTENTS—*contd.*

- No. 29. Six Inscriptions from Kolar and Devgeri. By LIONEL D. BARNETT—(*concl'd.*).
- No. 30. Shahdur Inscriptions, one apparently of the year 60. By STEN KONOW.
- No. 31. Peshawar Museum Inscription of the year 168. By N. G. MAJUMDAR.
- No. 32. A Kharoshthi Inscription from Jamalgarhi of the year 359. By N. G. MAJUMDAR.
- No. 33. Rawal Spurious Inscription of the year 40. By STEN KONOW.
- No. 34. Amoda plates of the Hahaya King Jajalladeva II of the Chedi year 912. By RAI BAHADUR HIRALAL.
- No. 35. A note on the Velvikudi Grant of Nedunjadaiyan. By A. M. SAKAKOPARAMANUJACHARYA.
- No. 36. Kumbakonam Inscription of Sewappa-Nayaka. By G. VEKKOVARAO.
- No. 37. Gadag Inscription of the reign of Jaysimha II, Saka 959. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.
- No. 38. Two Inscriptions from Ron. of Saka 944 and 1102. By LIONEL D. BARNETT.
- No. 39. Two Harsola Copper Plate Grants of the Paramara Siyaka of V. S. 1005. By K. N. DIKSHIT AND D. B. DISKALKAR.
- Plates from Nos. 25 to 30.
- Vol. XIX, Part VI. April, 1928. Rs. 2 per part.
- CONTENTS—
- No. 39. Two Harsola Copper Plate grants of the Paramara Siyaka of V. S. 1005. By K. N. DIKSHIT AND D. B. DISKALKAR (*concl'd.*).
- No. 40. A third lost plate of the Nidhanpur Plates of Bhaskaravarman. By M. M. P. PADMANATHA BHATTACHARYA.
- No. 41. A new Asokan Inscription from Taxila. By Dr. E. HEZEFELD.
- No. 42. The Pulibumra Plates of the Eastern Chalukya King Jaysimha I (c. 632-63 A.D.). By V. RANGACHARYA, M.A.

**ARCHÆOLOGY—contd.****EPIGRAPHIA INDICA—contd.****CONTENTS—contd.**

No. 43. The Pedda-Vegi Plates of the Eastern Chalukya King Jayasimha I. By the same Author.

No. 44. The Barwani Copper Plate Inscription of Maharaja Subandhui the year 167. By R. R. HALDER.

No. 45. Dhauli Cave Inscription of Santikara; the (Ganga) year 93, By R. D. BANERJEE, M.A.

No. 46. Konedda Grant of Dharmaraja. By Y. R. GUPTA, B.A., M.R.A.S.

No. 47. The Addanki Stone Inscription of Pandaranga. By the late K. V. LAKSHMANA RAO, M.A.

No. 48. A note on the Addanki Inscription of Pandaranga. By J. RAMAYYA PANTULU, B.A., B.L.

No. 49. The Bhatera Copper-plate Inscription of Govinda Kesava-deva (c. 1049 A.D.). By Prof. Dr. K. M. GUPTA.

No. 50. A note on the Vappaghoshavata. Grant of Jayanaga. By R. D. BANERJEE, M.A.

No. 51. Jura Prasasti of Krishna III. By N. LAKSHMINARAYAN RAO, M.A.

Vol. XIX—Part VII, July 1928. Rs. 2 per part. including postage.

**CONTENTS—**

No. 51. Jura Prasasti of Krishna III.  
No. 52. Bhadavanna Grant of Govinda Chandradev of Kanauj.

Appendix. A list of the Inscriptions of Northern India written in Brahmi and its derivative scripts from about A. C. 300.

**Plates—**

40. Jura Prasasti Krishna III.

Vol. XX—Part I, January 1929.

Rs. 2 per part.

**CONTENTS—**

Prakrit Inscriptions from a Buddhist site at Nagarjunikonda. Nalanda Stone Inscription of the reign of Yasovarmadeva. Three Tamil Inscriptions of Lalgudi (with 6 plates).

Vol. XX, Part III, July 1929. Rs. 2 per part including postage.

**CONTENTS—**

Paharpur Copper plate grant of the Gupta year 159.

**CONTENTS—contd.**

Kotavumachgi Inscription of Vikramaditya V.

Appendix. A list of Inscriptions of Northern India written in Brahmi and its derivative scripts from about A. C. 300.

Vol. XX, Part IV. October, 1929. Rs. 2 per part including postage.

**CONTENTS—**

Appendix. A list of the Inscriptions of Northern India in Brahmi and its derivative scripts from about A. C. 300.

**EPIGRAPHIA INDO-MOSLEMICA, 1907-08, 1909-10, 1911-12.**—(Out of print.)

**EPIGRAPHIA INDO-MOSLEMICA, 1913-14.**—Edited by G. YAZDANI, M.A., Director of Archæology. H. E. H. The Nizam's Dominions, and Government Epigraphist for Moslem Inscriptions. Price Rs. 4-8; or 7s.

**CONTENTS—**

Inscription found in the Adhchini village now preserved in the Delhi Museum of Archæology. By ZAFAR HASAN, B.A.

A Copper-plate Inscription of Khandesh, by Shams-ul-Ulama. By Dr. JIVANJI JAMSHEDJI MODI, C.I.E., Ph.D.

Inscription originally on the Khass Mahal, now preserved in the Delhi Museum of Archæology. By ZAFAR HASAN, B.A.

The Inscriptions of the Turk Sultans of Delhi—Muizzu-d-din Bahram, Alau-d-din Masud, Nasiru-d-din Mahmud, Ghiyathu-d-din Balban and Muizzu-d-din Kaiqubad. By G. YAZDANI.

Inscriptions in Golconda Fort. By G. YAZDANI.

**EPIGRAPHIA INDO-MOSLEMICA, 1915-16.**—Price Rs. 3-2 or 4s. 9d.

**CONTENTS—**

Mahdi Khwaja. By H. BEVERIDGE.

Two Inscriptions of King Husain Shah of Bengal from Tribeni. By G. YAZDANI.

Inscriptions in the Tomb of Baba Ajun Shah, Petlad (Baroda State). By G. YAZDANI.

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*

**EPIGRAPHIA INDO-MOSLEMICA, 1915-16—*contd.***

**CONTENTS—*contd.***

Inscriptions in the Golconda Tombs.

By G. YAZDANI.

Remarks on the Date of a Copper

Plate Inscription of Khandesh.

By G. YAZDANI.

**EPIGRAPHIA INDO-MOSLEMICA, 1917-18.—Price Rs. 7-12.**

**CONTENTS—**

Inscriptions of the Bijapur Kings

Ali Adil Shah I and Ibrahim Adil

Shah II, from Naldrug, Nizam's

Dominions. By G. YAZDANI.

Inscriptions of Khafi Khan from

Narsapur (Hyderabad State).

By G. YAZDANI.

Inscriptions of the Khalji Sultans of

Delhi and their Contemporaries in

Bengal. By G. YAZDANI.

Inscriptions of the Qutb Shahi Kings

in Hyderabad City and Suburbs.

By G. YAZDANI.

**EPIGRAPHIA INDO-MOSLEMICA, 1919-20.—Price Rs. 5-4.**

**CONTENTS—**

Inscriptions of Sikandar Shah Lodi in Delhi. By ZAFAR HASAN, B.A.

Inscriptions of Nizam Shahi Kings from Antur Fort, Aurangabad District. By G. YAZDANI.

Inscriptions at Bodhan, Nizamabad District. By G. YAZDANI.

Inscriptions in the Fort at Qandhar, Nanded District, H. E. H. Nizam's Dominions. By G. YAZDANI.

Inscriptions at Elgandal By G. YAZDANI.

**EPIGRAPHIA INDO-MOSLEMICA, 1921-22.—Rs. 7-6 or 12s.6d. per copy.**

**CONTENTS—**

A Kufic Inscription from Hund. By MUHAMMAD HAMID, B.A.

Two Inscriptions from the Rauza of Malik Sha'bān in Rakhyāl near Ahmadabad. By CH. MOHAMMAD ISMAIL, M.A., M.R.A.S.

An Inscription from the Parenda Fort. By G. YAZDANI.

Inscriptions from Gudūr and Siruguppa. By G. YAZDANI.

Inscriptions from The Bid (Bhīr) District. By G. YAZDANI.

**EPIGRAPHIA INDO-MOSLEMICA, 1923-24.—Rs. 3-14 or 7s. 3d. per copy.**

**CONTENTS—**

The Tomb of the Emperōr Babar.

By L. BOGDANAT.

Inscription of Ghiyathu'd Din Tughlaq from Rajahmundry. By G. YAZDANI.

Some unpublished Inscriptions from the Joypur State. By G. YAZDANI.

Inscriptions of Sher Shah and Islam Shah. By M. HAMID QUARISHI.

A New Inscription from Golconda. By G. YAZDANI.

**EPIGRAPHIA INDO-MOSLEMICA, 1925-26.—Rs. 3-12 or 4s. 6d. per copy.**

**CONTENTS—**

Some Persian, Arabic and Sanskrit Inscriptions from Asirgarh in Nimar District, Central Provinces.

Inscriptions originally on the old Idgah of Aligarh which is now ruined.

An Arabic Inscription of Bai Harir from Ahmedabad.

Two Persian Inscriptions from Surat, Moslem Epigraphy in the Gwalior State.

Two Inscriptions from Bidar.

An Inscription of Mahmud Shah I of Gujarat found at Dohad.

An Inscription of the Reign of Hoshang Shah.

Inscription of Ibrahim Qutb Shah from the Pangal Tank, Nalgonda District.

Two Qutb Shahi Inscriptions from Hyderabad.

A Kufic Sarada Inscription from the Peshawar Museum.

**EPIGRAPHIA INDO-MOSLEMICA, 1927-28—**

**CONTENTS—**

Multan—its brief history and Persian and Arabic Inscriptions.

An Inscription of Alauddin Khalji from Rakasadi in the Bijapur District.

Inscription of Bidar, by G. YAZDANI. Rs. 6 or 9s. 9d. (4a.).



ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*

- EXCAVATION IN BALUCHISTAN.**—Excavations in Baluchistan, 1925, Sampur Mound, Mastung and Sohr Damb, Nal. By H. HARGREAVES. (Memoir of the Archaeological Survey of India, No. 35). Rs. 9-14 or 16s. 3d. (8a.).
- EXCAVATIONS AT NAGARI.**—The Archaeological Remains and Excavations at Nagari. By D. R. BHANDARKAR, M.A. (Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India, No. 4.) Royal 4to, paper cover. Rs. 3-8 (4a.).
- EXCAVATIONS AT PATALIPUTRA.**—Report on the excavations at Pataliputra. By LT.-COL. L. A. WADDELL. Rs. 3-8. (Out of print.)
- EXCAVATIONS AT SIKRI.**—Memorandum on excavations at Sikri, Yusufzai. By CAPT. H. A. DEANE, Assistant Commissioner. (Out of print.)
- EXCAVATIONS AT TAXILA.**—The Stupas and Monasteries at Jaulian. By SIR JOHN MARSHALL, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., etc. (Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India, No. 7.) Royal 4to, paper cover. Rs. 11 (2a.).
- EXHIBITS IN CENTRAL MUSEUM.**—Introduction to Descriptive list of Exhibits in Archaeological section of the Central Museum.  
Descriptive list of Exhibits in Archaeological section of the Central Museum.
- EXHIBITS IN PAGAN AND MANDALAY MUSEUMS.**—Catalogue of exhibits in the Pagan and Mandalay Museums. By TAW SEIN KO, Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Burma. As. 6. (Out of print.)
- EXPLORATIONS AT MOUND SHAHJI-KI-DHERI.**—Report on the explorations at Mound Shahji-ki-dheri near Peshawar. (Supplement to the Punjab Government Gazette of 18th November 1875.) By LIEUT. C. A. CROMPTON, R.E. (Out of print.)
- EXPLORATIONS IN THE NEPAL TARAI.**—Report on results of explorations in the Nepal Tarai. Part I (N. I. S., Vol. XXXI). By P. C. MUKHERJI, lately employed on Archaeological explorations under the Government of the North Western Provinces and Oudh. Rs. 6-8. (Out of print.)
- EXPLORATION IN ORISSA.**—By RAMAPRASAD CHANDA, B.A., F.A.S.B., Rai Bahadur (Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India No. 44). Rs. 1-12 or 3s. (4a.).
- EXPLORATIONS AT TAIKAL.**—Report on the explorations at Taikal near Peshawar. (Supplement to the Punjab Government Gazette of 18th November 1875 and of 30th March 1876.) By LIEUT. P. HASLETT, R.E. (Out of print.)
- GANDHARA.**—Notes on the Ancient Geography of Gandhara. Translated from the French of M. A. Foucher. By H. HARGREAVES. Super-royal, cloth. Rs. 2-2 (4a.).
- GAZETTEER OF SIKKIM.**—Gazetteer of Sikkim. With an introduction by H. H. RISLEY, C.I.E., Indian Civil Service. Rs. 8. (Out of print.)
- GUIDE TO BIJAPUR.**—By HENRY COUSSENS, M.R.A.S., Archaeological Surveyor, Western India. (Out of print.)
- GUIDE TO BUILDINGS AND GARDENS.**—Guide to the buildings and gardens, Fort Delhi—GORDON SANDERSON. Rs. 6 (3a.).
- GUIDE TO MANDALAY PALACE.**—By CHAS. DUROISSELLE, M.A. (Second Edition.) As. 8 or 10d. (2a.).
- GUIDE TO NIZAMU-D-DIN.**—By MAULVI ZAFAR HASAN, B.A. (Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India, No. 10.) Royal 4to, paper cover. Rs. 5-4 (6a.).
- GUIDE TO OBSERVATORIES OF JAI SING.**—Guide to the observatories at Delhi, Jaipur, Ujjain, Benares (1920). By G. R. KAYE. Rs. 2-4 (4a.).
- GUIDE TO QUTB, DELHI.**—By J. A. PAGE. Rs. 2-10 or 4s. 9d. (3a.).
- GUIDE TO SANCHI.**—By SIR JOHN MARSHALL, Kt., C.I.E., Director General of Archaeology in India. Rs. 2-8. (Out of print.)  
Urdu Translation. By MAULVI MUHAMMAD HAMID KURAISSI, P.A., Assistant Superintendent, Archaeological Survey of India. Rs. 3-14 or 6s. 6d. (9a.).

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*

**GUIDE TO TAXILA.**—2nd Edition. By SIR JOHN MARSHALL, Kt., O.I.E., Director General of Archæology in India. Rs. 4 (8s.). (Out of print.) In Urdu. Rs. 3-14.

**GUIDE TO THE BUDDHIST RUINS OF SARNATH—**

By RAI BAHADUR DAYA RAM SAHNI, M.A. Board Bound. Fourth Edition. As. 13 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).

(Bengali version).—By BHAVATOSH MAJUMDAR, with an introduction by Rai Bahadur RAMAPRASAD CHANDA, B.A., F.A.S.B. Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (6a.).

**HAMPI RUINS.**—Described and illustrated. By A. H. LONGHURST, Superintendent, Archæological Survey of India, Southern Circle. Rs. 2-4 or 3s. 9d. (6a.).

**HINDU AND MUHAMMADAN MONUMENTS IN DELHI.**—List of Hindu and Muhammadan Monuments in Delhi Province, Vols. I-IV. By MAULVI ZAFAR HASAN, B.A., Assistant Superintendent of Archæology, Delhi. (Out of print.)

**HINDU ASTRONOMY.**—By G. R. KAYE. (Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 18.) Royal 4to, paper cover. Rs. 3 (6a.).

**HISTORICAL AND ETHNICAL ASPECTS OF THE BURDWAN DISTRICT—**

Some Historical and Ethnical aspects of the Burdwan District. By W. B. OLIPHAM, C.I.E., Indian Civil Service. Not for sale.

Some Historical and Ethnical aspects of the Burdwan District with an explanatory Index (Reprint). By W. B. OLIPHAM, C.I.E., Indian Civil Service. (Out of print.)

**HISTORICAL RESEARCH IN ASSAM.—**

Report on the progress of historical research in Assam. By E. A. GAIT, I.C.S., Honorary Director of Ethnography in Assam. Re. 1. (Out of print.)

**INDIA HOUSE.**—With illustrations and notes. Re. 1 (4a.).

**INDUS VALLEY IN THE VEDIC PERIOD.**—By RAMAPRASAD CHANDA, B.A., F.A.S.B., Rai Bahadur, Superintendent, Archæological Section, Indian Museum, Calcutta. (*Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India*, No. 31.) As. 8 (2a.).

**ILLUSTRATIONS OF BUILDINGS.—**

Illustrations of buildings near Muttra and Agra, showing the mixed Hindu Mahomedan Style of Upper India. By H. H. COLE, Lieutenant, R.E., late Superintendent, Archæological Survey, North Western Provinces. (Out of print.)

**INSCRIPTION OF ASOKA.**—Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Volume I, New Edition. With 55 plates. By E. HULTZSCH, Ph.D. Rs. 80 (Rs. 1-14).

**INSCRIPTIONS AND SKETCH OF THE DYNASTIES OF SOUTHERN INDIA.**

—Lists of Inscriptions and Sketch of the Dynasties of Southern India. (N. I. S., Vol. VIII). By R. SEWELL, Madras Civil Service. Rs. 3. (Out of print.)

**INSCRIPTIONS COLLECTED IN UPPER BURMA.**—Inscriptions collected in Upper Burma. By TAW SEIN KO, Government Archæologist, Burma. Rs. 12-4. (Out of print.)

**INSCRIPTIONS FROM BELGAUM AND KALADGI DISTRICTS.—**

Translations of inscriptions from Belgaum and Kaladgi Districts in the Report of the first season's operations of the Archæological Survey of Western India and of inscriptions from Kathiawar and Kachh. By J. F. FLEET, B.O.C.S., and HARI VARMAN LIMAYA, B.A. (Out of print.)

**INSCRIPTIONS FROM CAVE TEMPLES OF WESTERN INDIA —**

Inscriptions from the Cave Temples of Western India with descriptive notes, etc. By J. BURGESS, Archæological Surveyor, and BHAGWANLAL INDRAJI PANDIT. (Out of print.)

**INSCRIPTIONS IN BURMA.**—List of Inscriptions found in Burma. Part I. Arranged in order of their dates.

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*

**INSCRIPTIONS IN C. P. AND BERAR.**—Descriptive list of Inscriptions in the C. P. and Berar. By R. B. HIRALAL.

**INSCRIPTIONS IN LAHORE MUSEUM.**—List of inscriptions in the Lahore Museum. By DR. M. A. STEIN. (Out of print.)

**INSCRIPTION OF DARIUS FROM HAMADAN (NEW).**—By Professor E. HERZFELD. (Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India, No. 34.) As. 8 or 10d. (3a.).

**INSCRIPTIONS OF PAGAN, PINYA AND AVA—**

Inscriptions of Pagan, Pinya and Ava. Translation with notes. By TAW SEIN KO, Government Translator, Burma. Re. 1-8. (Out of print.)

Inscription of Pagan, Pinya and Ava (deciphered from the ink impressions found among the papers of the late DR. FORCHHAMMER). By TAW SEIN KO, Government Translator, Burma. (Out of print.)

**INSCRIPTIONS ON TOMBS AND MONUMENTS IN ASSAM.**—List of Inscriptions on Tombs and Monuments in Assam. Compiled in the office of the Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam. Re. 1-4 including postage.

**JAINA STUPA OF MATHURA.**—Jaina Stupa and some other Antiquities of Mathura (N. I. S., Vol. XX). By V. A. SMITH, Indian Civil Service. Rs. 14-8.

**JAMI MASJID AT BUDAUN.**—The — and other Buildings in the United Provinces. By J. F. BLAKISTON. (Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India, No. 19.) Rs. 5-14 or 9s. 9d. (4a.).

**KALYANI INSCRIPTIONS.**—Kalyani Inscriptions. By TAW SEIN KO, Government Translator, Burma. Re. 1. (Out of print.)

Preliminary study of the Kalyani Inscriptions. By TAW SEIN KO, Government Translator, Burma. Rs. 2. (Out of print.)

Some remarks on the Kalyani Inscriptions. By TAW SEIN KO, Government Translator, Burma. (Out of print.)

**KANADA POETS MENTIONED IN INSCRIPTIONS.**—By T. T. SHARMAN. (Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India, No. 13.) Royal 4to, paper cover. As. 10 or 1s. (4a.).

**KHAROSHTHI INSCRIPTIONS.**—Discovered by Sir AUBEL STEIN in Chinese Turkestan.—Part III.—Text of Inscriptions discovered at the Niya and Loulan sites, 1913-14, 1929. Rs. 21 or 30s. (7a.).

**KYANKKU TEMPLE AT PAGAN.**—Report on the Kyankku temple at Pagan. By DR. E. FORCHHAMMER, Government Archaeologist, Burma. (Out of print.)

**LHA-LUIS TEMPLE, SPYI-TI.**—By H. LEE SHUTTLEWORTH, M.A., with a Preface by A. H. FRANCKE, Ph.D. (Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India, No. 39.) As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (3a.).

**LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS ON TOMBS OR MONUMENTS OF HISTORICAL OR ARCHÆOLOGICAL INTEREST.**—List of Inscriptions on tombs or monuments possessing historical or archaeological interest. By C. R. WILSON, M.A., of the Bengal Educational Service. (Out of print.)

**LIST OF PHOTOGRAPHIC-NEGATIVES.**—List of Photographic-Negatives in the office of the Superintendent, Hindu and Buddhist Monuments, Northern Circle, Lahore, being a descriptive list of Photographs taken up to the end of March, 1921. Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 2-4 (4a.).

**LOAN EXHIBITION OF ANTIQUITIES.**—Catalogue of Loan Exhibition of Antiquities, Coronation Durbar, 1911. By G. SANDERSON and MAULVI ZAFAR HASAN, B.A. Super-royal, cloth. Rs. 20 (Re. 1-8).

**LOAN EXHIBITS OF DELHI.**—Monograph on the Loan Exhibits of Delhi. By GORDON SANDERSON. (Out of print.)

**MAHABA SCULPTURES.**—Six Sculptures from Mahoba. By K. N. DKSHT, M.A., Superintendent of Archaeology, Eastern Circle, Calcutta. (Archæological Memoir No. 8.) As. 12.

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*

**MAHOMEDAN ARCHITECTURE AT BIJAPUR.**—Extracts in connection with Mahomedan Architecture at Bijapur in the Satara Districts, etc. (1854). (Ser. 350, Sel. Rec., Bombay, N. S. No. 40.) (Out of print.)

**MEMOIRS OF THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—**

No. 1. Dates of the Votive Inscriptions on the stupas at Sanchi. By RAMAPRASAD CHANDA, B.A. Re. 1-6 (4a.). (Out of print.)

No. 2. Varieties of Vishnu Image. By PANDIT B. B. BIDYABINOD. As. 12 (2a.). (Out of print.)

No. 3. Talamana or Iconometry. By T. A. GOPINATHA RAO, M.A. Rs. 4-8 (8a.). (Out of print.)

No. 4. The Archæological Remains and Excavations at Nagari. By D. R. BHANDARKAR, M.A. Rs. 3-8 (4a.). (Out of print.)

No. 5. Archæology and Vaisnava Tradition. By RAMAPRASAD CHANDA, B.A. Re. 1 (4a.). (Out of print.)

No. 6. Temples at Palampet. By GHULAM YAZDANI, M.A. Rs. 2-8 (4a.). (Out of print.)

No. 7. Excavations at Taxila. The Stupas and Monasteries at Jaulian. By SIR JOHN MARSHALL, Kt., O.I.E., M.A., etc. Rs. 11 (12a.).

No. 8. Six Sculptures from Mahoba. By K. N. DIKSHIT, M.A. As. 12.

No. 9. Mosque of Shaikh Abdu-n-Nabi. By MAULVI ZAFAR HASAN, B.A. As. 12 (4a.). (Out of print.)

No. 10. A Guide to Nizam-D-Din. By MAULVI ZAFAR HASAN, B.A. Rs. 5-4 (6a.).

No. 11. Some recently added Sculptures in the Provincial Museum at Lucknow. By PANDIT HIRANANDA SHASTRI, M.A., M.O.L. Rs. 2 (6a.).

No. 12. Astronomical Instruments in the Delhi Museum. By G. R. KAYE. Re. 1-10 (6a.). (Out of print.)

No. 13. Kanada Poets mentioned in Inscriptions. By T. T. SHARMAN. As. 10 or 1s. (4a.).

**MEMOIRS OF THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—*contd.***

No. 14. Antiquities of Bhimlar and Rajauri. By RAM CHANDRA KAK. Rs. 4 (4a.).

No. 15. Drawing of Geometric Patterns in Saracenic Art. By E. H. HANKIN, M.A., D.Sc. Rs. 4 or 6s. 9d. (4a.).

No. 16. Temple of Siva at Bhumara. By R. D. BANERJI. Rs. 6-6 (6a.).

No. 17. Pallava Architecture (Early Period). Part I. Rs. 6-8 (5a.).

No. 18. Hindu Astronomy. By G. R. KAYE. Rs. 3 (6a.).

No. 19. The Jami Masjid at Budaun and other Buildings in the United Provinces. By J. F. BLAKISTON. Rs. 5-14 or 9s. 9d. (4a.).

No. 20. The Origin and Cult of Tara. By HIRANANDA SHASTRI, M.A., M.O.L. Rs. 2-4 or 4s. 3d. (4a.).

No. 21. The Baghela Dynasty of Rewah. By HIRANANDA SHASTRI, M.A., M.O.L. As. 12 or 1s. 4d. (2a.).

No. 22. An Historical Memoir on the Qutb, Delhi. By J. A. PAGE, A.R.I., B.A. Rs. 12-8 or 20s. 3d. (7a.).

No. 25. Basreliefs of Badami. By R.D. BANERJI, M.A. Rs. 10-14 or 17s. 9d. (8a.).

No. 26. Two Statues of Pallava King and five Pallava Inscriptions in a Rock temple at Mahabalipuram. By RAO BAHADUR H. KRISHNA SASTRI, B.A. Re. 1-2 or 2s. (2a.).

No. 27. Pageant of King Mindon. By CHAS. DUROISELLE, M.A. Rs. 7-6 or 12s. 6d. (4a.).

No. 28. Bhasa and the Authorship of the Thirteen Trivandrum Plays. By HIRANANDA SASTRI, M.A., M.O.L. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (3a.).

No. 29. Specimens of Calligraphy in the Delhi Museum of Archæology. Rs. 5-2 or 8s. 9d. (5a.).

No. 30. Beginnings of Art in Eastern India with special reference to sculptures in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. By RAMAPRASAD CHANDA, B.A., F.A.S.B., Rai Bahadur. Rs. 3-6 or 5s. 9d. (Out of print.)

No. 31. Indus Valley in the Vedic Period. By RAMAPRASAD CHANDA, B.A., F.A.S.B. As. 8 or 10d. (3a.).

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.***MEMOIRS OF THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—*concl.***

- No. 32. Fragment of Prajuparamita Manuscript from Central Asia. By PANDIT B. B. BIDYABINOD. Re. 1-12 or 3s. (2a.).
- No. 33. Pallava Architecture, Part II (Intermediate or Mamallaperiod). By A. H. LONGHURST. Rs. 13-8 or 21s. 9d. (8a.).
- No. 34. Inscriptions of Darius from Hamadan (New). By Professor E. HERZFELD. As. 8 or 10d. (3a.).
- No. 35. Excavations in Baluchistan 1925, Sampur Mound, Mastung and Sohr Damb Nal. By H. HARGREAVES. Rs. 9-14 or 16s. 3d. (8a.).
- No. 36. Dolmens of the Pulney Hills. By the Revd. A. AHLADE, S. J., and the Revd. L. V. NEWTON, S. J. Rs. 2-4 or 4s. (4a.).
- No. 37. Archæological Tour in Waziristan and Northern Baluchistan. By Sir AUREL STEIN, K.C.I.E., F.R.A., etc. Rs. 13-14 or 22s. (10a.).
- No. 38. Kushans-Sasanian Coins. By ERNEST HERZFELD. Rs. 7-12 or 13s. (5a.).
- No. 39. Lha-luis Temple, Spyiti. By H. LEE SHUTTLEWORTH, M.A. with a Preface by A. H. FRANCKE, Ph.D. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (3a.).
- No. 40. Pallava Architecture, Part III (The later or Rajsinha Period). By A. H. LONGHURST. Rs. 4-6 or 7s. 3d. (4a.).
- No. 41. Survival of the Prehistoric Civilization of the Indus Valley. By RAMAPRASAD CHANDA, B.A., F.A.S.B., Rai Bahadur. Re. 1-2 or 2s. (4a.).
- No. 42. An Archæological Tour in Upper Swat and Adjacent Hill Tracts. By Sir AUREL STEIN, K.C.I.E. Rs. 12 or 19s. 6d. (10a.).
- No. 43. An Archæological Tour in Gedrosia. By Sir AUREL STEIN, K.C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Litt. D.Sc. Rs. 20-12 or 32s. 6d. (Re. 1-1).
- No. 44. Exploration in Orissa. By RAMAPRASAD CHANDA, B.A., F.A.S.B., Rai Bahadur. Re. 1-12 or 3s. (4a.).

**MODERN INDIAN ARCHITECTURE.**—Report on Modern Indian Architecture, 1913. By GORDON SANDERSON. Rs. 9 (13a.).

**MOGHUL ARCHITECTURE OF FATEHPUR SIKRI.**—Moghul Architecture of Fatehpur Sikri, Parts I-IV (N. I. S., Vol. XVIII). By E. SMITH, Archæological Surveyor, North Western Provinces and Oudh. Rs. 74. (Out of print.)

**MOGHUL COLOUR DECORATION.**—Moghul Colour Decoration of Agra, Part I. (N. I. S., Vol. XXX). By E. SMITH, Archæological Surveyor, North Western Provinces and Oudh. Rs. 22 (Re. 1-7).

**MOHABODDHI AT BUDDHA GAYA.**—Mohabodhi or the Great Buddhist Temple under the Bodhi tree, at Buddha Gaya. By A. CUNNINGHAM, late Director General, Archæological Survey of India. (Out of print.)

**MONUMENTAL ANTIQUITIES AND INSCRIPTIONS IN THE NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.**—Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions in the North Western Provinces and Oudh (N. I. S., Vol. XII). By A. FURBER, Archæological Surveyor, North Western Provinces and Oudh. Rs. 10. (Out of print.)

**MONUMENTAL REMAINS OF THE DUTCH EAST INDIA COMPANY.**—Monumental Remains of the Dutch East India Company in the Presidency of Madras (N. I. S., Vol. XXV). By A. REA, Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Madras. Rs. 9-8. (Out of print.)

**MOSQUE OF SHAIKH ABDU-N-NABI.**—By MAULVI ZAFAR HASAN, B.A. (Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 9.) Royal 4to, paper cover. As. 12 (4a.).

**MUHAMMADAN ARCHITECTURE IN GUJRAT.**—Muhammadan Architecture in Gujrat (N. I. S.). By J. BURGESS, late Director General, Archæological Survey of India. Rs. 16.

**MUHAMMADAN ARCHITECTURE OF GUJRAT.**—By J. BURGESS. (New Imperial Series, Vol. XXIII.) Super-royal, cloth. Rs. 17 (12a.).

**MUSEUM OF ARCHÆOLOGY AT DELHI.**—Catalogue of the Delhi Museum of Archæology. Second Edition. Revised and enlarged. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (3a.).

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*

**MUSEUM OF ARCHÆOLOGY AT MATHURA.**—Catalogue of the Museum of Archæology at Mathura. By J. PH. VOGEL, Ph.D., Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Northern Circle. Rs. 3-8 or 5s. 3d. (8a.).

**MUSEUM OF ARCHÆOLOGY AT SANCHI.**—Catalogue of the museum of Archæology at Sanchi, Bhopal State. By MAULVI MOHD. HAMID, B.A., Excavation Assistant to the D. G. A. in India, PANDIT RAM CHANDRA KAK, B.A., and MR. RAMAPRASAD CHANDA, B.A., Archæological Scholars, with a foreword by SIR JOHN MARSHALL, Kt., C.I.E., Director General of Archæology in India. Rs. 5-8.

**MUSEUM OF ARCHÆOLOGY AT SARNATH.**—Catalogue of the Museum of Archæology at Sarnath. By PANDIT DAYARAM SAHNI. Rs. 3-12 (Re. 1).

**MYSORE AND COORG FROM INSCRIPTIONS.**—Mysore and Coorg from the Inscriptions. By L. RICE, Director of Archæological Researches. Rs. 9-6. (Out of print.)

**MYSORE INSCRIPTIONS.**—Mysore Inscriptions. By L. RICE, Director of Public Instruction. Rs. 6. (Out of print.)

**NALANDA MONASTERIES.**—Ruins of the Nalanda Monasteries at Burgaon, Sub-division Bihar, District Patna. By A. M. BROADLEY, B.C.S. (Out of print.)

**NATIONAL MONUMENTS IN INDIA—**Preservation of National Monuments, India. By H. H. COLE, Curator of Ancient Monuments in India. (Out of print.)

(a) Agra and Gwalior.

(b) Golden Temple at Amritsar, Punjab.

(c) Delhi.

(d) Græco-Buddhist sculptures from Ynsufzal.

(e) Great temple to Siva and his Consort at Madura.

(f) Meywar.

(g) Buildings of the Punjab.

(h) Great Buddhist Tope at Sanchi.

(i) Tomb of Jahangir at Shahdara near Lahore.

(j) The Temples at Trichinopoly.

**NATIONAL MONUMENTS IN INDIA—*contd.***

**Preservation of National Monuments—**Fortress Gwalior. By J. B. KEITH, Superintending Monumental Preservation. (Out of print.)

**NEW IMPERIAL SERIES—**

Vol. 1.—Report of the first season's operations in the Belgam and Kalladgi districts. By J. BURGESS. £2-2. (Out of print.)

Vol. 2.—Report on the Antiquities of Kathiawad and Kaccha. By G. BURGESS. £3-3. (Out of print.)

Vol. 3.—Report on the Antiquities of Bidar and Aurangabad districts. By J. BURGESS. £2-2. (Out of print.)

Vol. 4.—Report on the Buddhist cave temples and their inscriptions. By J. BURGESS. (Out of print.)

Vol. 5.—Report on the Elura Cave temples and the other Brahmanical and Jain caves in Western India. By J. BURGESS (Out of print.)

Vol. 6.—Buddhist stupas of Amaravati and Jaggayyapeta in the Kistna district, Madras Presidency, with translations of the Asoka Inscriptions at Jangada and Dhauli. By J. BURGESS and G. BÜHLER. (Out of print.)

Vol. 7.—Lists of antiquarian remains in the Presidency of Madras. By R. SEWELL. (Out of print.)

Vol. 8.—Lists of Inscriptions and a sketch of the dynasties of Southern India. By R. SEWELL. Rs. 3. (Out of print.)

Vol. 9.—South Indian Inscriptions. Vol. I. By E. HULTZSCH. Rs. 4-8.

Vol. 10.—South Indian Inscriptions, Vol. II, Pts. I-III. By E. HULTZSCH. Rs. 3-12, Rs. 3-12 and Rs. 3 respectively. Pt. IV (Out of print), Pt. V. (Rs. 2-4). By V. VENKAYA.

Vol. 11.—Sharqi architecture of Jaunpur. By A. FUHRER and E. W. SMITH. Rs. 16.

Vol. 12.—Monumental antiquities and Inscriptions in the North Western Provinces and Oudh. By A. FUHRER. Rs. 10. (Out of print.)

Vol. 13.—Epigraphia Indica, Vol. I. Edited by E. HULTZSCH. (Out of print.)

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*NEW IMPERIAL SERIES—*contd.*

- Vol. 14.—*Epigraphia Indica* Vol. II. Edited by E. HULTZSCH. (Out of print.)
- Vol. 15.—South Indian Buddhist antiquities. By A. REA. Rs. 7-8.
- Vol. 16.—Revised lists of antiquarian remains in the Bombay Presidency. By J. BURGESS, revised by B. COUSENS. (Out of print.)
- Vol. 17.—List of architectural and archæological remains in Coorg. By A. REA. As. 12. (Out of print.)
- Vol. 18.—Moghul architecture of Fatehpur Sikri, Pts. I-IV. By E. SMITH. Rs. 74.
- Vol. 19.—Lists of antiquarian remains in the Central Provinces and Berar. By H. COUSENS. Rs. 5-8. (Out of print.)
- Vol. 20.—Jain stupa and some other antiquities of Mathura. By V. A. SMITH. Rs. 14-8.
- Vol. 21.—Chalukyan architecture, including examples from the Ballari district, Madras Presidency. By A. REA. Rs. 12. Correction slip. Pies 6.
- Vol. 22.—Bower Manuscripts. By A. HOERNLE. Rs. 32-8.
- Vol. 23.—Muhammadian architecture of Broach, Cambay, etc., in Gujrat. By J. BURGESS. Rs. 17.
- Vol. 24.—Muhammadian architecture of Ahmedabad, Pt. I. By J. BURGESS. Rs. 24.
- Vol. 25.—Monumental remains of the Dutch East India Company in the Presidency of Madras. By A. REA. Rs. 9-8. (Out of print.)
- Vol. 26.—Report on results of Explorations in the Nepal Tarai, Pt. I. By P. C. MUKERJI. Rs. 6-8. (Out of print.)
- Vol. 27. } —Not yet published.
- Vol. 28. }
- Vol. 29.—South Indian Inscriptions—Vol. III. By E. HULTZSCH. Pt. I, Rs. 2; Pt. II, Re. 1-4; Pt. III, Rs. 4.
- Vol. 30.—Moghul colour decoration of Agra, Pt. I. By E. SMITH. Rs. 22.
- Vol. 31.—Antiquarian remains in His Exalted Highness the Nizam's territories. By H. COUSENS. Rs. 2. (Out of print.)

NEW IMPERIAL SERIES—*contd.*

- Vol. 32.—Architectural antiquities of Northern Gujrat. By J. BURGESS and H. COUSENS. Rs. 24.
- Vol. 33.—Muhammadian architecture of Ahmedabad, Pt. II, with Muslim and Hindu remains in the vicinity. By J. BURGESS. Rs. 21.
- Vol. 34.—Pallava architecture. By A. REA. Rs. 11-8.
- Vol. 35.—Akbar's tomb, Sikandara, near Agra. By E. W. SMITH. Rs. 23.
- Vol. 36.—Antiquities of Chamba State, Pt. I. Inscriptions of the Pre-Muhammadian period. By J. PH. VOGEL. Rs. 22.
- Vol. 37.—Bijapur and its architectural remains with an historical outline of the Adil Shahi dynasty. By H. COUSENS. Rs. 41.
- Vol. 38.—Antiquities of Indian Tibet, Pt. I. By A. H. FRANCKE. Rs. 12.
- Vol. 39.—Coorg Inscriptions (Revised edition) being *Epigraphia Carnatica*, Vol. I. By B. L. RICE. Rs. 5-4.
- Vol. 40.—Astronomical observatories of Jai Singh. By S. R. KAYE. Rs. 14-12.
- Vol. 41.—Tile Mosaics of Lahore Fort. By I. PH. VOGEL. Rs. 55.
- Vol. 42.—Chalukyan architecture of the Kanarese districts. By H. COUSENS. Rs. 46.
- Vol. 43.—Bakshali Manuscript. A study of mediæval mathematics. By S. R. KAYE. Rs. 25.
- Vol. 44.—South Indian Inscriptions, Vol. IV. By H. KRISHNA SHASTRI. Rs. 12-8.
- Vol. 45. } —Not yet published.
- Vol. 46. }
- Vol. 47. }
- Vol. 48. }
- Vol. 49.—South Indian Inscriptions, Vol. IV. By H. KRISHNA SHASTRI. Rs. 11-8.
- Vol. 50.—Antiquities of Indian Tibet, Pt. II, the Chronicles of Ladakh and minor chronicles. By A. H. FRANCKE. Rs. 30.

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*

- OBJECTS OF ANTIQUARIAN AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL INTEREST IN BRITISH BURMA.**—List of objects of Antiquarian and Archæological interest in British Burma. By DR. E. FORCHHAMMER, Government Archæologist, Burma. Re. 1. (Out of print.)
- OBJECTS OF ANTIQUARIAN AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL INTEREST IN UPPER BURMA.**—List of objects of antiquarian and archæological interest in Upper Burma. By TAW SEIN KO, Government Archæologist, Burma. As. 8. (Out of print.)
- OBJECTS OF ANTIQUARIAN INTEREST IN ARAKAN.**—List of objects of antiquarian interest in Arakan. By DR. E. FORCHHAMMER, Government Archæologist, Burma. (Out of print.)
- OBJECTS OF ANTIQUARIAN INTEREST IN BENGAL.**—List of objects of antiquarian interest in Bengal. (Out of print.)
- OBJECTS OF ANTIQUARIAN INTEREST IN BURMA.**—List of objects of antiquarian interest in Burma. By DR. E. FORCHHAMMER, Government Archæologist, Burma. Re. 1. (Out of print.)
- OBJECTS OF ANTIQUARIAN INTEREST IN LOWER BENGAL.**—List of the objects of antiquarian interest in the Lower Provinces of Bengal (with historical descriptions). Not for sale.
- OBJECTS OF ANTIQUARIAN INTEREST IN THE PUNJAB.**—Objects of antiquarian interest in the Punjab and its dependencies compiled from Statements furnished by the several Deputy Commissioners, His Highness the Maharaja of Kashmir, and the Superintendents, Cis-Sutlej, Bahawalpur and Chamba States. (Out of print.)
- OBJECTS OF ANTIQUARIAN INTEREST OF BRITISH BURMA.**—List of objects of antiquarian interest of British Burma. By DR. E. FORCHHAMMER, Government Archæologist, Burma. Re. 1. (Out of print.)
- OBJECTS OF ARCHÆOLOGICAL INTEREST IN THE PUNJAB.**—Revised list of objects of Archæological interest in the Punjab. By C. J. RODGERS, Archæological Surveyor. (Out of print.)
- OBSERVATORIES.**—Guide to the Observatories at Delhi, Jaipur, Ujjain, Benares (1920). By G. R. KAYE. Demy, cloth bound. Rs. 2 4 (4a.).
- OPERATIONS IN THE BELGÁM AND KALADGI DISTRICTS.**—Report of the first season's operations in the Belgám and Kaladgi districts (N. I. S., Vol. I). By J. BURGESS, Archæological Surveyor and Reporter to Government. £2-2. (Out of print.)
- OPERATIONS IN THE N.-W. PROVINCES AND THE PUNJAB.**—Report in connection with operations in the N.-W. Provinces and the Punjab, etc., for 1869-70. By LIEUTENANT H. H. COLE. (Out of print.)
- ORIGIN AND CULT OF TARA.**—By HIRANANDA SASTRI, M.A., M.O.L. (Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India No. 20.) Rs. 2-4 or 4s. 3d. (4a.).
- PAGAN.**—Archæological Notes on Pagan with Plan. By TAW SEIN KO, C.I.E., I.S.O., Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Burma. As. 8 (1a.).
- PAGEANT OF KING MINDON.**—By CHAS. DUROISSELLE, M.A. Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Burma Circle. (Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 27.) Rs. 7-6 or 12s. 6d. (4a.).
- PAGODAS AT PAGAN.**—List of Pagodas at Pagan under the custody of Government. By TAW SEIN KO, Government Archæologist, Burma. Re. 1. (Out of print.)
- PALI SANSKRIT AND OLD CANARESE INSCRIPTIONS.**—Pali Sanskrit and old Canarese Inscriptions from the Bombay Presidency and parts of the Madras Presidency and Maisur, arranged and explained. By J. F. FLEET, Bombay Civil Service, and J. BURGESS, Archæological Surveyor, Western India. (Out of print.)
- PALLAVA ARCHITECTURE (EARLY PERIOD).**—Part I. (Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 17.) Royal 4to, paper cover. Rs. 6-8 (5a.).



ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.***PALLAVA ARCHITECTURE, PART II.**

—(Intermediate or Mamalla Period).

By A. H. LONGHURST. (Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 33.) Rs. 13-8 or 21s. 9d. (8a.).

**PALLAVA ARCHITECTURE, Part III.—**

(The Later or Rajsimha Period.)

By A. H. LONGHURST. (Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 40.) Rs. 4-6 or 7s. 3d. (4a.).

**PALLAVA ARCHITECTURE (N.I.S. Vol.**

XXXIV).—By A. REA, M.R.A.S., Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Southern Circle. Rs. 11-8.

**PALLAVA INSCRIPTIONS.**—Two statues

of Pallava Kings and Five — in a Rocktemple at Mahabalipuram.

By RAO BAHADUR H. KRISHNA SASTRI. (Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 26.) Royal 4to. Rs. 1-2 or 2s. (2a.).

**PHOTOGRAPHIC NEGATIVES AT****SIMLA.**—Catalogue of the Photographic Negatives in the office of the Director General of Archæology in India, Simla. Rs. 9.**PHOTOGRAPHIC NEGATIVES OF ANCIENT BUILDINGS AND ANTIQUITIES—**

List of Photographic Negatives of ancient buildings and antiquities of the Bombay Presidency. By H. COUSSENS, M.R.A.S., Archæological Surveyor, Western India. (Out of print.)

List of photographic negatives of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities in the Imperial Museum Calcutta. By J. WOOD-MASON and J. D. BEGLAR. (Out of print.)

List of photographs of ancient buildings and antiquities, Bombay. (Out of print.)

**PHOTOGRAPHIC NEGATIVES OF BUDDHIST SCULPTURES.**—Descriptive list of photographic Negatives of Buddhist Sculpture in the Lahore Central Museum. By J. L. KIPLING, Curator. (Out of print.)**PHOTOGRAPHIC NEGATIVES OF INDIAN ANTIQUITIES.**—A list of

Photographic Negatives of Indian Antiquities in the Collection of the Indian Museum. By DR. T. BLOCH. Rs. 4 (12a.).

**PHOTOGRAPHIC NEGATIVES OF****INDIA OFFICE.**—List of photographic negatives belonging to the India Office. (Out of print.)**PHOTOGRAPHIC NEGATIVES OF MONUMENTAL ANTIQUITIES.**—

List of Photographic Negatives of the monumental antiquities in the North Western Provinces and Oudh. By A. FUHRER, PH.D., Archæological Surveyor, and E. W. SMITH, Architectural Surveyor, North Western Provinces and Oudh. (Out of print.)

**PHOTOGRAPHIC NEGATIVES OF PAINTINGS FROM AJANTA****CAVES.**—List of Photographic Negatives of the paintings copied from Ajanta caves between 1872 and 1885 at the Government School of Art, Bombay. Supplement to the Bombay List of Photographic Negatives. By JAMES BURGESS. (Out of print.)**PHOTOGRAPHS OF ANCIENT BUILDINGS.**—List(s) of photographs of

Ancient Buildings and Antiquities. (Out of print.)

**PHOTOGRAPHS TO ILLUSTRATE THE ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE OF WESTERN INDIA.**—Notes to

accompany a series of photographs designed to illustrate the Ancient Architecture of Western India. By CAPTAIN LYON, late of Her Majesty's 68th Regiment of Light Infantry. (Out of print.)

**PHOTO-NEGATIVES—**

List of photo-negatives in the office of the Archæological Survey Department, Eastern Circle, Calcutta and Bankipore. Corrected up to 31st March 1914.

List of Negatives in the office of the Superintendent, Archæological Survey Department, Southern Circle, Madras. Revised up to 31st July 1919. Re 1-8 or 3s. (4a.).

List of Archæological Photo-negatives of the Madras Presidency stored in the Office of the Assistant Archæological Superintendent for Epigraphy, Southern Circle, Madras. (Corrected up to 31st March, 1928.) 1929. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (1a.).

**ARCHÆOLOGY—contd.****PHOTO-NEGATIVES—contd.**

List of Archæological photo-negatives of Madras Presidency and Coorg, stored in the Office of the Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Southern Circle, Kotagiri. Corrected up to the 31st July 1928. Rs. 2-2 or 4s. (2a.).

List of Archæological Photo-negatives of Assam and Bengal, stored in the Office of the Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Eastern Circle, Calcutta, corrected up to the 31st October 1926. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d (2a.).

List of Archæological photo-negatives of Bihar and Orissa, Central Provinces and Berar, stored in the Office of the Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Central Circle, Patna. Corrected up to the year 1926. Rs. 2-14 or 5s. 3d. (2a.).

List of Archæological Photo-Negatives of the North-West Frontier Province, Baluchistan, Kashmir and the Punjab (Muhammadan and British Monuments) stored in the office of the Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Frontier Circle, Lahore. Corrected to 31st March 1930. Rs. 2-4 or 4s. 3d. (2a.).

**PORTFOLIO OF ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS.**—Jeypore Portfolio of Architectural Details, Parts I-X. By COLONEL S. S. JACOB, C.I.E. (Out of print.)

**PORTFOLIO OF ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.**—Portfolio of Indian Architectural drawings, Part I. By E. W. SMITH, Archæological Surveyor, North Western Provinces and Oudh. Rs. 9. (Rs. 2-3).

**PO U DAUNG INSCRIPTION—**

Po U Daung inscription, erected by King Sinbyuyin in 1774 A.D. By TAW SEIN KO, Government Translator, Burma. (Out of print.)

Preliminary Study of the Po U Daung Inscription of Sinbyuyin, 1774 A.D. By TAW SEIN KO, Government Translator, Burma. Ae. 4. (Out of print.)

**PRAJNAPARAMITA MANUSCRIPT FROM CENTRAL ASIA.**—Fragment of. By PANDIT B. B. BHUYANINOD. (Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 32.) Re. 1-12 or 3s. (2a.).

**PRE-HISTORIC ANTIQUITIES IN THE INDIAN MUSEUM.**—Catalogue of Pre-historic Antiquities in the Indian Museum at Calcutta. By J. COGGIN-BROWN, M.Sc., F.G.S. Edited by SIR JOHN MARSHALL, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., etc. Royal 8vo, cloth. Re. 1-8 (6a.).

**PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION OF ANCIENT BUILDINGS, AHMEDABAD.**—Scheme for the protection and conservation of ancient buildings in and around the city of Ahmedabad. By A. W. CRAWLEY BERRY, C.S. (Out of print.)

**QUTB.**—An Historical Memoir on the —. By J. A. PAGE. (Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India. No. 22.) Rs. 12-8 (7a.).

**QUTB : DELHI**—A guide to the Qutb, Delhi. By J. A. PAGE. Rs. 2-10 or 4s. 9d. (3a.).

**REMAINS AT BIJAPUR.**—Bijapur and its architectural Remains with an historical outline of the Adil Shahi dynasty (N. I. S. Vol. XXXVII). By H. COUSSENS, M.R. A.S., late Superintendent, Archæological Survey of India, Western Circle. Rs. 41 or £3 1s. 6d. (Out of print.)

**REMAINS AT GUMLI, GOP AND AT KACHH.**—Memorandum on the remains at Gumli, Gop, and in Kachh, etc. By JAMES BURGESS, Archæological Surveyor and Reporter to Government. (Out of print.)

**REMAINS AT LALITPUR.**—Report on the antiquities in the district of Lalitpur, North Western Provinces. By POORNA CHANDER MUKHERJI. (Out of print.)

**REMAINS NEAR KASIA.**—Remains near Kasia in the Gorakhpur District. By V. A. SMITH, I.C.S. Re. 1. (Out of print.)

**REVIEW OF ARCHITECTURAL WORK IN INDIA, 1913-21**—Containing Reports of Construction Work in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, Central Provinces, Assam and Delhi; also Military Works. With notes, Specifications, Costs and Rates. Illustrated. Royal 4to, paper cover. Rs. 5 (13a.).

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*

- ROCK CUT TEMPLES OF WESTERN INDIA.**—Rock cut temples of Western India. By J. FERGUSSON, F.R.S., M.R.A.S. (Out of print.)
- ROCK TEMPLE AT MAHABALIPURAM.**—Two Statues of Pallava Kings and Five Pallava Inscriptions in a —. B. RAO BHADUR H. KRISHNA SASTRI. (Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India. No. 26.) Re. 1-2 or 2s. (2a.).
- ROCK, TEMPLES OF AJANTA.**—Notes on the Buddha Rock Temples of Ajanta, their paintings and sculptures and on the paintings of the Bagh Caves, modern Buddha Mythology, etc. By J. BURGESS, Archæological Surveyor, Western India. (Out of print.)
- ROCK TEMPLES OF ELURA OR VERUL.**—Rock Temples of Elura or Verul. By J. BURGESS. (Out of print.)
- SARNATH—**  
 Catalogue of the Museum of Archæology at Sarnath. By DAYA RAM SAHNI, M.A. Rs. 3-12 (Re. 1).  
 Guide to the Buddhist Ruins of Sarnath, 2nd Edition. By RAI BHADUR DAYA RAM SAHNI, M.A. Royal 8vo, Board bound. Rs. 2. (4a.); paper cover. As. 8 (2a.).  
 Guide to the Buddhist Ruins of, with a plan of excavations. By DAYA RAM SAHNI, M.A., Rai Bahadur, Officiating Deputy Director-General of Archæology in India. As. 13 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).
- SCULPTURES AT THE MUSEUM AT LUCKNOW.**—Some recently added Sculptures in the Provincial Museum, Lucknow. By PANDIT HIRANANDA SHASTRI, M.A., M.O.L (Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 11.) Royal 4to, paper cover. Rs. 2 (6a.).
- SCULPTURES IN THE INDIAN MUSEUM**  
 —Supplement to the Catalogue of Sculptures in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. (Out of print.)  
 Supplementary Catalogue of the archæological collection of the Indian Museum. By THEODOR BLOCH, Ph.D., Archæological Superintendent, Eastern Circle. Re. 1. (Out of print.)
- SCULPTURES IN THE PESHAWAR MUSEUM.**—Illustrated handbook to the Sculptures in the Peshawar Museum. By D. B. SPOONER. (Out of print.)  
 Handbook to the. By H. HARGREAVES. Revised Edition, 1930. Re. 1-14 or 3s. 3d. (6a.).
- SHARQI ARCHITECTURE OF JAUNPUR.**—Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur (N. I. S., Vol. XI). By A. FUHRER, Archæological Surveyor, North-Western Provinces and Oudh and E. W. SMITH, Architectural Assistant. Rs. 16.
- SIND TILES.**—Portfolio of Illustration of Sind Tiles. By H. COUSSENS, Superintendent, Archæological Survey of India. Western Circle. Rs. 15. (Out of print.)
- SIX SCULPTURES FROM MAHOBA.**—By K. N. DIKSHIT, M.A. (Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 8.) Royal 4to, paper cover. As. 12 (4a.).
- SOUTH INDIAN BUDDHIST ANTIQUITIES.**—South Indian Buddhist Antiquities (N. I. S., Vol. XV). By A. REA, Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Madras. Rs. 7-8.
- SOUTH-INDIAN EPIGRAPHY—**  
 Annual Report 1924-25. Re. 1-10 (3a.).  
 Annual Report on, for the year ending 31st March 1927. Rs. 2-14. (4a.).  
 Annual Report on. For 1927-28. Rs. 2-10 or 4s. 9d. (4a.).  
 Annuals Report 1928-29. Rs. 4 or 6s. 9d. (4a.).  
 Supplement to the Annual Report on for 1926-27. Stone Inscriptions of the Bombay. Karnatak copied during the year 1926-27. As. 13 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).
- SOUTH INDIAN INSCRIPTIONS (N. I. S.)—**  
 Vol. I (N. I. S., Vol. IX)—By E. HULTZSCH, Government Epigraphist. Rs. 4-8.  
 Vol. II (N. I. S., Vol. X)—Part I, Rs. 3-12; Part II, Rs. 3-12; Part III, Rs. 3. By the same. Part IV (out of print), Part V, Rs. 2-4. By V. VENKAYA, Government Epigraphist for India.

ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.***SOUTH INDIAN INSCRIPTIONS**  
(N. I. S.)—*contd.*

Vol. III (N. I. S., Vol. XXIX)—By E. HULTZSCH. Part I, Rs. 2 ; Part II, Re. 1-4 ; Part III, Rs. 4.

Part IV.—Copper plate grants from chengodu (with ten plates) including Title Page, Preface, Table of Contents, List of Plates, Addenda and Corrigenda, Introduction and Index of Volume III. Edited and translated by Rao Bahadur H. KRISHNA SASTRI, B.A. New Imperial Series. Rs. 5-4 or 8s. 6d. (10a.).

Vol. IV (N. I. S., Vol. XLIV)—By RAO BAHADUR H. KRISHNA SASTRI, B.A., Government Epigraphist for India. Rs. 12-8.

Vol. V.—Miscellaneous Inscriptions from the Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu and Kannada Countries (with three plates). Edited by RAO BAHADUR H. KRISHNA SASTRI, B.A. (Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol. XLIX.) Rs. 11-8 or 19s. (Re. 1-5).

Vol. VI.—(New Imperial Series, Vol. LII.) Miscellaneous Inscriptions from the Tamil, Telugu and Kannada countries with five plates. Edited by K. V. SUBRAHMANYA AIYAR, B.A., M.R.A.S., Superintendent for Epigraphy. Rs. 24 or 37s. 6d. (Re. 1-8).

**STATUES AND BUSTS IN BOMBAY.**—Lists of statues and busts in the Town and Island of Bombay. As. 3. (Out of print.)

**STATUES, MONUMENTS AND BUSTS IN CALCUTTA.**—List of Statues, Monuments, and Busts in Calcutta of historical interest. Not for sale.

**STATUES, MONUMENTS AND BUSTS IN MADRAS.**—List of Statues, Monuments and Busts erected in Madras in honour of distinguished servants of the State. Re. 0-1-6. (Out of print.)

**STATUES.**—Two — of Pallava Kings and Five Pallava Inscriptions in a Rock-temple at Mahabalipuram. By RAO BAHADUR H. KRISHNA SASTRI. (Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 26.) Royal 4to. Re. 1-2 or 2s. (2a.).

**STONE INSCRIPTIONS NEAR ARAKAN PAGODA.**—Inscriptions copied from the stones collected by King Bodawpaya and placed near the Arakan Pagoda, Mandalay. By TAW SEIN KO, Government Translator, Burma. Rs. 18. (Out of print.)

**SURVIVAL OF THE PREHISTORIC CIVILISATION OF THE INDUS VALLEY.**—By RAMAPRASAD CHANDA, B.A., F.A.S.B., Rai Bahadur. (Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 41.) Re. 1-2 or 2s. (4a.).

**TALAMANA OR ICONOMETRY.**—By T. A. GOPINATHA RAO, M.A. (Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 3.) Royal 4to, paper cover. Rs. 4-8 (8a.).

**TAMIL AND SANSKRIT INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.**—Tamil and Sanskrit Inscriptions with some notes on village antiquities collected chiefly in the south of the Madras Presidency. By J. BURGESS, Government Archæological Surveyor for Western and Southern India. (Out of print.)

**TEMPLES IN MADURA DISTRICT.**—Notes and Inscriptions from Temples in the Madura District, Vol. IV. By J. BURGESS, Government Archæological Surveyor for Western and Southern India. (Out of print.)

**TEMPLE OF SIVA AT BHUMARA.**—By R. D. BANERJI. (Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 16.) Royal 4to, paper cover. Rs. 6-6 (6a.).

**TEMPLES AT PALAMPET.**—By GHULAM YAZDANI, M.A. (Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 6.) Royal 4to, paper cover. Rs. 2-8 (4a.).

**TILE MOSAICS OF LAHORE CITY.**—By J. PH. VOGEL, Ph.D. (New Imperial Series, Vol. XLI.) Super-royal 4to, cloth. Rs. 55 (Re. 1-8).

**TOMBS AND MONUMENTS IN BOMBAY.**—Revised list of Tombs and Monuments of Historical or Archæological interest in Bombay and other parts of the Presidency. Re. 1-6. (Out of print.)

**ARCHÆOLOGY—contd.****TOMBS AND MONUMENTS IN MADRAS.**

—List of Tombs and Monuments erected in Madras. As. 6. (Out of print.)

**TOMBS AND MONUMENTS OF EUROPEANS IN MADRAS.**—List of Tombs and Monuments of Europeans, etc. in the Madras District. As. 12. (Out of print.)

**TOUR REPORTS—**

Four reports made during the years 1862-63-64-65, Vol. I (C. S.). By A. CUNNINGHAM, Director General, Archaeological Survey of India. (Out of print.)

Four Reports made during the years 1862-63-64-65, Vol. II (C. S.). By A. CUNNINGHAM, Director General, Archaeological Survey of India. (Out of print.)

Report for the year 1871-72, Vol. III (C. S.). By A. CUNNINGHAM, Director General, Archaeological Survey of India. (Out of print.)

Report for the year 1871-72, Delhi and Agra, Vol. IV (C. S.). By J. D. BEGLAR and A. C. L. CARLLEYLE, Assistants, Archaeological Survey of India. (Out of print.)

Report for the year 1872-73, Vol. V (C. S.). By A. CUNNINGHAM, Director General, Archaeological Survey of India. (Out of print.)

Report of a tour in Eastern Rajputana in 1871-72; and 1872-73, Vol. VI (C. S.). By A. C. L. CARLLEYLE, Assistant, Archaeological Survey. (Out of print.)

Report of a tour in Bundelkhand and Malwa, 1871-72; and in the Central Provinces, 1873-74, Vol. VII (C. S.). By J. D. BEGLAR, Assistant, Archaeological Survey. (Out of print.)

Report of a tour through the Bengal, Provinces of Patna, Gaya, Mongir and Bhagalpur; The Santal Parganas, Manbhum, Singhbhum and Birbhum, Bankura, Rani-ganj, Bardwan and Hugli in 1872-73, Vol. VIII (C. S.). By J. D. BEGLAR, Assistant, Archaeological Survey. (Out of print.)

**TOUR REPORTS—contd.**

Report of a tour in the Central Provinces in 1873-74 and 1874-75, Vol. IX (C. S.). By A. CUNNINGHAM, Director General, Archaeological Survey of India. (Out of print.)

Report of tours in Bundelkhand and Malwa in 1874-75 and 1876-77, Vol. X (C. S.). By A. CUNNINGHAM, Director General, Archaeological Survey of India. (Out of print.)

Report of tours in the Gangetic Provinces from Badaon to Bihar in 1875-76 and 1877-78, Vol. XI (C. S.). By A. CUNNINGHAM, Director General, Archaeological Survey of India. (Out of print.)

Report of tours in Central Doab and Gorakhpur in 1874-75 and 1875-76, Vol. XII (C. S.). By A. C. L. CARLLEYLE, 1st Assistant, Archaeological Survey. (Out of print.)

Report of tours in the South-Eastern Provinces in 1874-75 and 1875-76, Vol. XIII (C. S.). By J. D. BEGLAR, Assistant, Archaeological Survey. (Out of print.)

Report of a tour in the Punjab in 1878-79 Vol. XIV (C. S.). By A. CUNNINGHAM, Director General, Archaeological Survey of India. (Out of print.)

Report of a tour in Bihar and Bengal in 1879-80 from Patna to Sunar-gaon, Vol. XV (C. S.). By A. CUNNINGHAM, Director General, Archaeological Survey of India. (Out of print.)

Reports of tours in North and South Bihar in 1880-81, Vol. XVI (C. S.). By A. CUNNINGHAM, Director General, Archaeological Survey of India, and H. B. W. GARWICK, Assistant, Archaeological Survey. (Out of print.)

Report of a tour in the Central Provinces and Lower Gangetic Doab in 1881-82, Vol. XVII (C. S.). By A. CUNNINGHAM, Director General, Archaeological Survey of India. (Out of print.)

ARCHÆOLOGY—*conold.*TOUR REPORTS—*conold.*

Report of a tour in Gorakhpur district in 1875-76 and 1876-77, Vol. XVIII (C. S.). By A. C. L. CARLLEYLE, 1st Assistant, Archæological Survey. (Out of print.)

Report of a tour through Bihar, Central India, Peshawar, and Yusufzai during 1881-82, Vol. XIX (C. S.). By H. B. W. GARRICK, Assistant, Archæological Survey. Rs. 6. (Out of print.)

Report of a tour in Eastern Rajputana in 1882-83, Vol. XX (C. S.). By A. CUNNINGHAM, Director General, Archæological Survey of India. Rs. 6. (Out of print.)

Report of a tour in Bundelkhand and Rewa in 1883-84 and of a tour in Malwa and Gwalior in 1884-85, Vol. XXI (C. S.). By A. CUNNINGHAM, Director General, Archæological Survey of India. Rs. 6. (Out of print.)

Report of tours in Gorakhpur, Saran and Ghazipur in 1877-78-79 and 80, Vol. XXII (C. S.). By A. C. L. CARLLEYLE, 1st Assistant, Archæological Survey. Rs. 6. (Out of print.)

Report of a tour in the Punjab and Rajputana in 1883-84, Vol. XXIII (C. S.). By H. B. W. GARRICK, Assistant, Archæological Survey. Rs. 6. (Out of print.)

General Index to the Reports of the Archæological Survey of India, Vols. I-XXIII (C. S.). By V. A. SMITH, Indian Civil Service. Rs. 6. (Out of print.)

Report on an Archæological tour in Assam in January and February 1905. By T. BLOCH, Ph.D., Archæological Surveyor. Bengal Circle. Not on sale.

## TOUR REPORTS, BURMA—

Memorandum of a tour in parts of the Amherst, Shwegyin and Pegu Districts. By TAW SEIN KO, Government Translator, Burma. As. 4. (Out of print.)

TOUR REPORTS, BURMA—*conold.*

Notes on an Archæological tour through Ramannadesa (The Talaing Country of Burma). By TAW SEIN KO, Government Translator, Burma. (Out of print.)

Note on a tour in Burma in March and April 1892. By F. O. OERTEL, Assistant Engineer on special duty, Public Works Department, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. (Out of print.)

## TREE AND SERPENT WORSHIP.—

"Tree and Serpent Worship" from the sculptures of the Buddhist Topes at Sanchi and Amaravati. By JAMES FERGUSON, D.C.L., F.R.S. (Out of print.)

## TRIVANDRUM PLAYS.—Bhasa and the

Authorship of the Thirteen —. By HIRANANDA SASTRI. (Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 28.) Royal 4to. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (3a.).

TURKI MANUSCRIPTS.—Three Turki Manuscripts from Kashgar. By E. DENISON ROSS, Ph.D.

## VISHNU IMAGE.—Varieties of the

Vishnu Image. By Pandit B. B. BIDYABINOD. (Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 2.) Royal 4to, paper cover. As. 12 (2a.).

## VISIT TO MOUNT PARISNATH.—Ac-

counts of a visit to Mount Parisnath (in Chutia Nagpoo) and the Jain Temples thereon in 1827. (Ser. 250, Sel. Rec., Bengal, No. 38.) (Out of print.)

## VOTIVE INSCRIPTIONS ON THE STU-

PAS AT SANCHI.—Dates of the Votive Inscriptions on the Stupas at Sanchi. By RAMAPRASAD CHANDA, B.A. (Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 1.) Royal 4to, paper cover. Re. 1-6 (4a.).

## EDUCATION.

**ADMISSION OF THE INDIAN GENTLEMEN TO THE ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY, WOOLWICH.**—Civil Service Commission Pamphlet containing Question Papers and Table of Results of the competition held in India in June 1931. Rs. 3-14. or 5s. (4a.).

**ADULT EDUCATION.**—Adult Education in England and Wales. By J. P. BULKELEY. (Occasional Reports, No. 10.) Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 8 (2a.).

**ARMY ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.**—Pamphlet containing the question papers and table of results of the competition held in November, 1928, for the Army Entrance Group (1) Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, (2) Royal Military College, Sandhurst, (3) Royal Air Force, Cadet College, Cranwell, (4) Cadet Ships in the Royal Navy (special entry), (5) Supp. first appointments in the Royal Marines, (6) Paymaster Cadet Ships in the Royal Navy. Re. 1-14 (4a.).

**ASTRONOMY.**—Siddhantas and the Indian Calender.—Being a continuation of the author's "Indian Chronography" with an article by late Dr. J. F. Fleet on the Mean place of the Planet Saturn. By ROBERT SEWELL, M.R.A.S. 4to, cloth. Rs. 14-12-0 (Re. 1-2).

**BILINGUALISM.**—By MICHAEL WEST, I.E.S. (Bureau of Education, India, Occasional Report No. 13.) Re. 2-4 or 4s. (7a.).

**CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY COMMISSION, 1917-19—**  
Report—

Vol. I, Part I. Analysis of Present Conditions (Chapters I-XIII). Royal 8vo, paper cover. Rs. 2 (5a.).

Vol. II, Part I. Analysis of Present Conditions (Chapters XIV-XX). Royal 8vo, paper cover. Rs. 2-4 (5a.).

Vol. III, Part I. Analysis of Present Conditions (Chapters XXI-XXIX). Royal 8vo, paper cover. Re. 1 (4a.).

Vol. IV, Part II.—Recommendations of the Commission (Chapters XXX-XXXIX). Royal 8vo, paper cover. Re. 1-12 (5a.).

**CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY COMMISSION, 1917-19,—contd.**

Report—contd.

Vol. V, Part II.—Recommendations of the Commission (Chapters XL-LII). Royal 8vo, paper cover. Re. 1-4 (5a.).

Vol. VI.—Appendices and Index. Royal 8vo, paper cover. Re. 1 (4a.).

Selected Chapters of the Report of the Calcutta University Commission. Royal 8vo, boards. Re. 1 (3a.).

**CATALOGUE.**—India Office Catalogue—Catalogue of the India Office Library—

Vol. I.—With Index. 1888. Rs. 8 (5a.).

Vol. II, Part I.—Sanskrit Books. By R. ROST, PH.D., 1897. Rs. 4 (5a.). (Out of print.)

Vol. II, Part II.—Hindustani Books. By J. F. BLUMHARDT, M.A., 1900. Rs. 4 (5a.).

Vol. II, Part III.—Hindi, Punjabi, Pushtu and Sindhi Books. By J. F. BLUMHARDT, M.A., 1902. Rs. 4 (5a.).

Vol. II, Part IV.—Bengali, Uriya and Assamese Books. By J. F. BLUMHARDT, M.A., 1905. Rs. 4 (5a.).

Supplement, 1906-1920, Bengali Books. By Professor J. F. BLUMHARDT, M.A. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 16 (9a.).

Vol. II, Part V.—Marathi and Gujarati Books. By J. F. BLUMHARDT, M.A., 1908. Rs. 4 (5a.).

Arabic Manuscripts. By O. LOTH, 1877. Rs. 11-8 (9a.).

Mandalay Manuscripts. By V. FAUSBÖLL, 1897. Re. 1-10.

Pali Manuscripts. By H. OLDENBERG, 1882. Rs. 4 (2a.).

Two Collections of Persian and Arabic Manuscripts. By E. D. ROSS, PH.D., and E. G. BROWNE, M.A., 1902. Rs. 4 (2a.).

Sanskrit Manuscripts. By J. EGGERLING, PH.D. Parts 1-7. 1887-1904. Rs. 8 (7a.) each.

Two Collections of Sanskrit Manuscripts. By C. H. TAWNEY, M.A., C.I.E., and F. W. THOMAS, M.A., 1903. Re. 1-10 (2a.).

(b) The Founding of Fort St. George (Madras). By W. FOSTER, 1902. As. 13 (2a.).

EDUCATION—*contd.*CATALOGUE—*contd.*

- (c) Research Work on Indigo, Leeds University, 1905-1907. Report to the Government of India. By W. P. BLONMAN, B.Sc. Rs. 2-8 (2a.).
- (d) Indian Surveys, 1875-1890. Memoir. By C. E. D. BLACK, 1891. Rs. 5-12 (10a.).
- (e) A Bibliography of the Literature dealing with the Central India Agency. By Captain C. E. LUARD, M.A., 1908. Rs. 2 (2a.).

**CHIEF'S COLLEGES DIPLOMA AND HIGHER DIPLOMA EXAMINATIONS—**

- Question Papers set in 1921-25. (Bureau of Education India, Pamphlet No. 20.) Rs. 5 or 8s. 3d. (3a.).
- Question Papers set for 1926. (Bureau of Education, India, Pamphlet No. 22.) Rs. 3-12 or 6s. 9d. (3a.).
- 1927-29. (Bureau of Education, India, Pamphlet No. 27.) Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. (3a.).

**CIVIL AND MILITARY STATION OF BANGALORE.**—Code of Regulations for European Schools in. Rs. 3-4 or 5s. 9d. (3a.).**CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION PAMPHLET**—Containing the Question Papers and Table of Results of the competition held in June 1931 for the Entrance to the Army, Navy and Air Force, 1931. Rs. 3-8. or 4s. 6d. (4a.).**COMMERCIAL LIBRARY CATALOGUE.**—Corrected up to 30th April 1925. Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. (4a.).**COMMERCIAL LIBRARY SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE**—Corrected up to May 1926. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (2a.).

Second Supplementary Catalogue. Corrected up to May 1927. As. 10 or 1s. (2a.).

Third Supplementary Catalogue. Corrected up to May, 1928. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (3a.).

Fourth Supplementary Catalogue. Corrected up to May, 1929. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (3a.).

Fifth Supplementary Catalogue. Corrected up to May 1930. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (3a.).

**CONFERENCE OF DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.**—Report of the Conference of Directors of Public Instruction, Delhi, January 1917. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 3 (1a.).

**CONFERENCE OF EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS IN INDIA, 1927.**—(Bureau of Education, India, Pamphlet No. 23.) (For office use only.) As. 14 or 1s. 6d.

**CONFERENCE OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES.**—Held in May 1924 at Simla. (Educational Pamphlet, No. 18.) Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 7 (3a.).

**DRAWING AND MANUAL TRAINING IN PUNJAB SCHOOLS.**—By J. Y. BUCHANAN. (Educational Pamphlet, No. 1.) Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 8 (2a.).

**EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS IN INDIA, 1911.**—(Occasional Reports, No. 6.) Royal 8vo, paper cover. Rs. 5 (11a.).

**EDUCATION AT JAMSHEDPUR.**—(Educational Pamphlet, No. 11.) Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. Anna 1 (1a.).

**EDUCATION CODE.**—Education Code, North-West Frontier Province, 1924, 3rd Edition. Rs. 3-11 or 6s. 3d.

**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, LONDON.**—Report on the work of the Education Department, London, for the year 1925-26. Re. 1-12 or 2s. 3d. (2a.); 1926-27. Re. 1-8 or 2s. (2a.); 1927-28. Re. 1-8 or 2s. (2a.); 1928-29. Re. 1 or 1s. 3d. (2a.); 1929-30. Re. 1-2 or 1s. 6d. (2a.).

**EDUCATION IN INDIA—**

A Note on the state of Education in India during 1865-66. By J. M. MONTFATH, C.S. Section No. LIV. Re. 1 (4a.). In 1923-24, As. 14 (2a.).

Progress 1922-1927. By R. LITTLEHAILES, C.I.E., M.A., Ninth quinquennial review. 1929. Vol. I. Re. 1-10 or 2s. 9d. (6a.).

Vol. II.—Appendices and Tables. Rs. 2-10 or 4s. 9d. (5a.).

**EDUCATION IN INDIA IN 1923-24.**—A report by the Officiating Educational Commissioner with the Government of India. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (3a.).

**EDUCATION IN INDIA IN 1924-25.**—(Bureau of Education, India). Re. 1-6 or 2s. (2a.).

**EDUCATION IN INDIA IN 1925-26.** As. 10 or 1s. (2a.).



**EDUCATION—contd.**

**EDUCATION IN INDIA, 1927-28**—Re. 1-12 or 3s. (2a.)

**EDUCATION IN INDIA, 1928-29**—As. 1-14 or 1s. 6d. (2a.)

**EDUCATION OF DOMICILED COMMUNITY IN INDIA**—Report on the Conference on Education of the Domiciled Community in India, July, 1912. Re. 1 (6d.).

**EDUCATION OF FACTORY CHILDREN IN INDIA**—(Educational Pamphlet No. 2.) Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 6 (2a.).

**EDUCATION OF THE CHILDREN OF EMPLOYEES**—Report on the expenditure of the Railways on the—1925-26. (Railway Board.) Rs. 3-2 (4a.).

**EDUCATION AT JAMSHEDPUR IN BIHAR AND ORISSA**—Note on. (Educational Pamphlet No. 26.) By. G. E. FAWCUS, M.A., C.I.E., O.B.E. As. 8 or 10d. (1a.).

**FURLOUGH STUDIES**—By J. NELSON FRASER, H. SHARP and G. W. KUCHLER. (Occasional Reports No. 4.) Royal 8vo, paper cover. Rs. 2 (8a.).

**GARDEN WORK IN A VILLAGE PRIMARY SCHOOL**—Notes on. By A. C. DOBBS, Director of Agriculture, Bihar and Orissa and RAI SAHIB S. N. SILL, formerly Assistant Professor of Agriculture in the College at Sabur. (Bureau of Education, India, Pamphlet No. 24.) As. 7 or 8d. (2a.).

**GRANT-IN-AID TO SCHOOLS IN BRITISH INDIA**—By J. A. RICHEY, C.I.E. (Occasional Reports, No. 12.) As. 10 (4a.).

**HANDBOOK FOR INDIAN STUDENTS**.—A Guide to the Facilities for University and Professional Studies and Training in the United Kingdom. Third Edition, 1926. Rs. 2-14 (6a.). 4th Edition, 1928. 4s. 3d. or Rs. 2-14 (6a.). Fifth Edition, 1929. 3s. 6d. or Rs. 2-14 (7a.).

**IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA**.—Complete set of 26 volumes, Rs. 92 (Rs. 6-8). Also sold separately. Volumes I to IV, Rs. 5-10 (Re. 1-2) each. Volumes V to XXV, Rs. 3 (Re. 1-2) each. Vol. XXVI—Atlas, New (Revised) edition. Rs. 12-10 (9a.).

**IMPERIAL EDUCATION CONFERENCE, 1923**—By F. R. TOMLINSON, M.A., I.E.S. (1924). (Educational Pamphlet, No. 16.) Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 2 (2a.).

**INDIAN ARMY SPECIAL CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION**—Report on the Examination held in October, 1928. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.).

**INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE AND IMPERIAL CUSTOMS SERVICE EXAMINATION**—Question papers set in 1922 and 1923 (Reprint 1927). As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (2a.) each. 1924 (Reprint 1930.) Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (2a.). 1925 (Reprint 1929). As. 8 or 10d. (2a.). 1926 (Reprint 1930). Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.).

Pamphlet of the Competition held in Delhi in December 1927. Regulations, Question Papers and Table Results. (Public Service Commission.) (Reprint 1929.) As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (3a.) In December 1928. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (3a.). (See under Finance.)

**INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE AND THE MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT**—Pamphlet of the competition held in Delhi in December 1928, containing Regulations, Question Papers and Table of Results. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (3a.).

**INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE, THE IMPERIAL CUSTOMS SERVICE, THE MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT, AND THE RAILWAY ACCOUNTS SERVICE**.—

Pamphlet of the competition held in Delhi in December 1929, with Regulations, Question Papers and Table of Results. Reprint 1930. As. 8 or 10d. (3a.).

Pamphlet of the Competition held in Delhi in December 1930. Containing Regulations, question papers and table of results. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (3a.).

**EDUCATION—*contd.*****INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.—**

Pamphlet of the competition held in India in January, 1928.—Regulations, Question papers, and Table of Results. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (6a.). January 1929. Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. Reprint 1931. Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. (5a.).

Pamphlet of the competition held in India and Burma in January 1930, containing Regulations. Question Papers and Table of Results. Rs. 2-2 or 4s. (6a.).

Pamphlet for the competition held in India and Burma in January 1931, containing Regulations, Question Papers and Table of Results. Re. 1-4 or 2s. (4a.).

**INDIAN EDUCATION.—**

In the years 1913-14, Re. 1-8 (4a.); 1914-15, Rs. 2 (4a.); 1915-16, As. 8 (2a.); 1917-18, As. 12 (2a.); 1918-19, Re. 1-8 (3a.); 1919-20, Rs. 2-2 (4a.); 1920-21, Re. 1-8 (3a.); 1922-23, As. 8.

Some Experiments in Indian Education. (Bureau of Education, India, Occasional Report No. 14, 1927.) Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (3a.).

**INDIAN EDUCATIONAL POLICY. 1913.**

—Being a resolution issued by the Governor General in Council on the 21st February 1913. Demy 8vo, cloth. As. 4 (2a.).

**INDIAN FOREST SERVICE EXAMINATION—**

Question Papers set for 1927. (Public Service Commission, India, Pamphlet No. 1.) As. 6 or 8d. (1a.).

Pamphlet of the competition held in Delhi in August 1928.—Rules, Regulations. Question papers and Table of Results. Reprint 1930. As. 8 or 10d. (2a.).

Pamphlet of the competition held in Delhi in July 1929, containing Rules, Regulations, Question Papers and Table of Results. As. 8 or 10d. (3a.).

Pamphlet of the competition held in Delhi in July 1930, containing Rules, Regulations, Question Papers and Table of Results. As. 10 or 1s. (2a.).

**IMPERIAL POLICE SERVICE.—**Question papers set for the Indian Police Examination, 1921. (Educational Pamphlet No. 13.) As. 8. 1922. (Educational Pamphlet No. 14.) 1923. (Educational Pamphlet No. 17.) Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 8 each. 1924. (Bureau of Education, India, Pamphlet No. 19.) As. 9 (2a.). 1925. (Bureau of Education Pamphlet No. 21.) As. 8 (2a.). 1926. (Public Service Commission, India, Pamphlet No. 1.) As. 8 or 10d. (2a.). Question papers set for the Indian (Imperial) Police Service Examination, Punjab, 1927. (Public Service Commission, India, Pamphlet No. 2.) Reprint 1931. As. 4 or 5d. (2a.).

Pamphlet containing question papers of the Examination held in Bengal, Central Provinces, Bihar and Orissa, Assam. Calcutta. Nagpur and Patna in December 1927. Regulations, Question papers and Table of Marks. Reprint, 1931. As. 6 or 8d. (2a.).

Pamphlet containing Regulations, Question Papers and Table of Marks of the competition held in Lahore, Allahabad and Calcutta in October 1928. Reprint 1931. As. 8 or 10d. (2a.).

Pamphlet of the Competitive Examination for the Indian Police Service held in September 1929 at Rangoon, Calcutta, Allahabad and Lahore. Regulations, Question Papers and Results. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (3a.).

Pamphlet of the Competitive Examination for the Indian Police Service held in September 1930 at Bombay, United Provinces, Bihar and Orissa and Central Provinces. Regulations, Question papers and results. As. 8 or 10d. (2a.).

**INDIA OFFICE RECORDS—**

Catalogue of the Home Miscellaneous Series. By SAMUEL CHARLES HILL, B.A., B.Sc. 10s. 6d. or Rs. 7-8 (8a.).

A guide to the India Office Records, 1600-1865. Royal 8vo, board. Re. 1 (2a.).

**INDIAN RAILWAY SERVICE—**

Question Paper set for the Railway Services Examination 1926 (Public Service Commission India, Pamphlet No. 1) Reprint 1931. As. 5 or 6d. (1a.).

**EDUCATION—contd.****INDIAN RAILWAY SERVICE—contd.**

Pamphlet of the Competitive Examination of the Indian Railway service of Engineers and the transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Departments of the Superior Revenue Establishments of State Railways. Held in Delhi November—December 1927. Reprint 1930, containing Regulations, Question Papers and Table of Results. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.).

Pamphlet of the Competitive Examination for the Indian Railway Service of Engineers, the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Departments, the Electrical Engineering and the Signal Engineering Departments of the Superior Revenue Establishments of State Railways. Held in January 1929. Reprint, 1930. Regulations, Question Papers and Table of Results. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (2a.).

Pamphlet of the Competitive Examinations for (1) Indian service of Engineers, the Indian Railway service of Engineers and the Superior Telegraph and Wireless Engineering branches of the Posts and Telegraphs Department; (2) The transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Departments of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways. Held in February 1930, containing Regulations, Question Papers and Table of Results. As. 14, or 1s. 6d. (2a.).

**INDIAN STATE SCHOLARSHIPS.**—(Educational Pamphlet No. 6.) Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 12 (2a.).

**INDIAN STUDENTS.**—Report of the Committee on Indian Students, 1921-22: Part I—The Report and Appendices. Part II—The Evidence. Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 3-12 (Re. 1).

**INDIAN STUDENTS IN AMERICA AND JAPAN.**—Facilities for Indian Students in America and Japan. (Educational Pamphlet No. 7.) Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 2 (2a.).

**INDIAN UNIVERSITIES COMMISSION.**—Report of the Indian Universities Commission, 1902. Foolscap, cloth. Re. 1 (4a.).

**LIBRARIES IN INDIAN HIGH SCHOOLS.**

—(Educational Pamphlet, No. 8.) Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (2a.). O t of print.

**MENTAL INTELLIGENCE TESTS FOR INDIAN SCHOLARS.**

Provisional Series of Mental Intelligence Tests for Indian Scholars. By J. A. RICHY, C.I.E. (1924). (Educational Pamphlet, No. 15.) Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 3 (2a.).

Revised series (Education India, Pamphlet No. 28) As. 7 or 9d. (1a.).

**NATURAL SCIENCE IN GREAT BRITAIN.**—Natural Science in the Educational System of Great Britain. (Educational Pamphlet, No. 3.) Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (2a.).

**POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.**—Report on the Committee appointed to consider arrangements for Post-graduate Teaching in the University of Calcutta. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 7 (2a.).

**PRIMARY EDUCATION.**—Experiments in Primary Education in the Orissa Feudatory States. (Education, India, Pamphlet No. 25.) By H. DIPPLE, M.A., D.S.O., I.E.S. As. 4 or 6d. (1a.).

**PROGRESS OF EDUCATION.**—Foolscap, boards. In two volumes each. 1897-98—1901-02. Fourth Quinquennial Review. Rs. 7 (14a.). 1902-07. Fifth Quinquennial Review. Rs. 5-8 (12a.). 1907-12. Sixth Quinquennial Review. Rs. 6 (Re. 1). 1912-17. Seventh Quinquennial Review. Rs. 5-10 (14a.). 1917-22. Eighth Quinquennial Review. Vol. I. Re. 1-6 (8a.); Vol. II (Statistics). Re. 1-4 (6a.). 1922-27. Ninth Quinquennial Review Vol. I. Re. 1-10 or 2s. 9d. (6a.) Vol. II.—Appendices and Tables Rs. 2-10 or 4s. 9d. (5a.).

**PROVIDENT FUND.**—Scheme for Provident Fund for teachers in aided schools in Secunderabad and in Residency Bazzars As. 4 or 6d. (6p.).

[Copies are available at Residency Press, Hyderabad.]

**EDUCATION—contd.**

**PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.**—Report on, in N. W. F. P. for 1925-26. Re. 1-14 or 3s. (3a.).

**REPORT OF THE INDIAN STUDENTS DEPARTMENT.**—For the year 1st April 1922 to 31st March 1923. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 5 (1a.).

**RURAL EDUCATION IN ENGLAND AND THE PUNJAB.**—By R. SANDERSON, M.A., I.E.S., Inspector of Schools, Lahore Division, and J. E. PARKINSON, M.A., I.E.S., Principal, Central Training College, Lahore. (Education, India, Occasional Reports, No. 15). Reprint 1931. Re. 1-4 or 2s. (3a.).

**RURAL SCHOOLS IN THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.**—By P. SHARP. (Occasional Reports, No. 1.) Royal 8vo, paper cover. Re. 1 (4a.).

**RURAL SCHOOL TEACHERS IN U. S. A.**—By H. G. WYATT, I.E.S. (Occasional Report, No. 11.) As. 8 (2a.).

**SCHOLARSHIPS.**—Rules for the grant of scholarships in secondary schools in Secunderabad and the Residency Bazar. As. 5 or 6d. (6p.).  
[Copies are available at Residency Press, Hyderabad.]

**SCHOOL INSPECTION IN ENGLAND.**—By H. G. WYATT. (Occasional Report, No. 7.) Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 8 (2a.).

**SCHOOL LABORATORIES.**—Planning and Fitting of School Laboratories. By M. C. S. A. RAO. (Occasional Report, No. 9.) Royal 8vo, paper cover. Re. 1-4 (4a.).

**SCHOOL OF MINES, DHANBAD**—Prospectus of the Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, for Session 1926-27. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.). For 1927-28. As. 4 or 6d. (2a.). For 1928-29. As. 7 or 9d. (2a.). For 1929-30. As. 9 or 1s. (2a.). For 1930-31. As. 9 or 1s. (2a.). For 1931-32. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).

**SCIENCE TEACHING IN ENGLAND.**—(Educational Pamphlet, No. 12.) Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 7 (2a.).

**SELECTIONS FROM EDUCATIONAL RECORDS.**—Part I, 1781-1839. By H. SHARP, C.S.I., C.I.E. Boards. Rs. 2-8 (5a.). Part II, 1840-59. Rs. 6-8 (15s.).

**STAFF SELECTION BOARD EXAMINATION.**—Examination Papers for 1924. As. 8 or 10d. (1a.). For 1925. As. 8 or 10d. (1a.).

**STATE EXAMINATION IN SCOTTISH SCHOOLS.**—(Educational Pamphlet, No. 9.) Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 5 (3a.).

**SUBORDINATE ACCOUNT SERVICE**—Handbook containing certain financial and procedure Rules of the Central Government prescribed for the Departmental Examination qualifying for appointment to the—. First Edition, 1929. As. 5 or 6d. (1a.).

**SUBORDINATE ACCOUNTS SERVICE EXAMINATION, 1922-27.**—Question papers in a pamphlet form. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (4a.).

**SUBORDINATE RAILWAY ACCOUNTS SERVICE EXAMINATION.**—

Question papers on Precise, Drafting and Commercial Book-Keeping of Part I of the Subordinate Railway Accounts Service Examination, held in May and November 1927. As. 8 (2a.) each.

Question Papers on State Railways—Construction and open line workshops and stores, General Rules and Railway Accounts, State Railways open line—General and Traffic Audit of Part II of the Railway Subordinate Accounts Service Examination held in November 1927. As. 8 (2a.).

Question papers on Precise, Drafting and Commercial Book-keeping of Part I of the Railway Accounts Service Examination. Held in May 1928. As. 8 (2a.).

Question papers set at the Subordinate Railway Accounts Service Examination held in November 1928. Part II. As. 8 (2a.). May 1929. As. 8 or 10d. (2a.).

Question papers for the Competition held in November, 1929. As. 8 or 10d. (2a.). May, 1930. As. 8 or 10d. (1a.).

**EDUCATION—*conold.*****SUBORDINATE ACCOUNTS SERVICE  
EXAMINATION OF THE MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT—**

Question papers of the—for the 3 years 1926-28. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (1a.).

April 1929. As. 3 or 4d. (2a.).

Question papers set in 1930. As. 8 or 10d. (1a.).

Question Papers April 1931. As. 8 or 10d. (1a.).

**SUKET STATE GAZETTEER.—**

With a map and illustrations. By Mr. B. R. BOOTHA, B.A. Rs. 14-1 or 22s. 9d. (6a.).

**TECHNICAL EDUCATION.—**

Technical Education in relation to Railways in America, 1921. (Railway Board Technical Paper, No. 219.) As. 14 (3a.).

**TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION.—**

Report on the Enquiry to bring Technical Instruction into closer touch and more practical relations with the Employers of Labour in India. By Lieut.-Col. E. H. DE V. ATKINSON, R.E. and T. S. DAWSON. As. 10 (4a.).

**TRAINING OF SECONDARY TEACHERS.**

—By H. R. JAMES, H. SHARP and J. NELSON FRASER. (Occasional Reports, No. 5.) Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 8 (3a.).

**TRAINING OF TEACHERS.—**

By H. S. DUNCAN and A. H. MACKENZIE. (Occasional Reports, No. 8.) Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 8 (2a.).

**TRAINING-SHIP IN INDIA.—**

Report on the scheme for the establishment of a Training-ship in India. By Captain M. B. SAYER, R.N.R. As. 9 or 1s. (2a.).

**UNIVERSITY OF DACCA.—**

Being Chapter XXXVI of the Report of the Calcutta University Commission. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 10 (2a.).

**VERNACULAR EDUCATION IN**

CEYLON.—By H. SHARP, C.S.I., C.I.E. (Educational Pamphlet, No. 5.) Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 12 (3a.).

**VISUAL INSTRUCTION IN BARODA.—**

(Educational Pamphlet, No. 10.) Royal 8vo, paper cover. Anna 1 (2a.).

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION.—**

Educational Pamphlet No. 4. Reprinted 1927. Re. 1-2 or 2s. (2a.).

**WOMEN'S EDUCATION.—**

Being Chapters XIV and XXXVI of the Report of the Calcutta University Commission. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 3 (1a.).

**GEOLOGY.****BIBLIOGRAPHY.—**

A Bibliography of Indian Geology and Physical Geography with an annotated Index of Minerals of Economic Value. By T. H. D. LA TOUCHE, M.A., F.G.S. Part I.-A--Contains Author's Index. Rs. 4.

Part I.-B--Contains Annotated Index of Minerals of Economic Value. Rs. 4.

Part II.—Index of Localities. Re. 1.

Part III.—Index of Subjects. Rs. 4.

Part IV.—Palaeontological Index. Rs. 7-4 or 11s. 6d. (11a.).

**CATALOGUE OF MINERALS.—**

A descriptive catalogue of the collection of minerals in the Geological Museum. By F. R. MALLET. Re. 1-8.

**CATALOGUE OF SIWALIK VERTEBRATA.—**

Catalogue of the remains of Siwalik Vertebrata contained in the Geological Department of the Indian Museum. By R. LYDEKKER, Part I. Mammalia (1885). Re. 1. Part II.—Aves, Reptiles and Pisces (1886). As. 4.

**GEOLOGICAL REPORT.—**

A General Report on the work carried on by the Geological Survey of India: for the years 1899-1900, 1900-01 and 1902-03. Re. 1 each.

**GEOLOGICAL REPORT ON HILL SLOPES AROUND NAINI TAL.—**

Report on the Geological Structure and stability of the hill slopes around Naini Tal. By T. H. HOLLAND. Rs. 3

GEOLOGY—*contd.*

**GUIDE TO THE GEOLOGICAL COLLECTION.**—Popular Guides to the Geological Collection in the Indian Museum, Calcutta—

No. 3. Meteorites. By F. FEDDEN. As. 2.

No. 4. Palæontological Collections. By O. FEISTMANTEL. As. 2.

**INDEX TO GENERA AND SPECIES.**—

Index to Genera and Species described in the Palæontologia Indica, up to the year 1891. Re. 1.

**MEMOIRS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—**

Vol. VI, Pt. 1, 1867 (out of print)—Neighbourhood of Lunnan, etc., in Sind.—Geology of portion of Cutch. As. 8. Pt. 2, 1867, Rep. 1908 and 1921: Bokaro Coalfield.—Ramgarh Coal-field. Traps of Western and Central India. Rs. 2. Pt. 3, 1869—Tapti and Nerbudda Valleys.—Frog-beds in Bombay.—Oxyglossus Pusillus. Rs. 2-8.

Vol. VII, Pt. 1, 1869—Vindhyan series.—Mineral Statistics: Coal.—Shillong Plateau. Rs. 3.

Pt. 2, 1870. (Out of print.)

Pt. 3, 1871. (Out of print.)

Vol. VIII, Pt. 1, 1872 (price Rs. 4): Kadapa and Karnul Formations in Madras Presidency. Pt. 2, 1872. (Out of print.)

Vol. IX, Pt. 1, 1872—Geology of Kutch. Rs. 4. Pt. 2, 1872—Geology of Nagpur.—Geology of Sirhan Hills.—Carboniferous Ammonites. Re. 1.

Vol. X, Pt. 1, 1873—Geology of Madras.—Satpura Coal-basin. Rs. 3. Pt. 2, 1873. (Out of print.)

Vol. XI, Pt. 1, 1874—Geology of Darjiling and Western Duars. Rs. 2. Pt. 2, 1875—Salt-region of Kohat, Trans-Indus. Rs. 3.

Vol. XII, Pt. 1, 1876—South Mahratta Country. Rs. 3. Pt. 2, 1876—Coal-fields of Naga Hills. Rs. 2.

Vol. XIII, Pt. 1, 1877—Wardha Valley Coal-field. Rs. 2-8. Pt. 2, 1877—Geology of Rajmahal Hills. Rs. 2-8.

Vol. XIV, 1878—Geology of Salt-range in Punjab. Rs. 5.

**MEMOIRS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—*contd.***

Vol. XV, Pt. 1, 1878. (Out of print.) Pt. 2, 1880—Ramkola and Tatapani Coal-fields (Sirguja). Rs. 2-8.

Vol. XVI, Pt. 1, 1879—Geology of Eastern Coast from Lat. 15° to Masulipatam. Re. 1-8. Pt. 2, 1880—Nellore Portion of Carnatic. Re. 1-8. Pt. 3, 1880—Coasted Region of Godavari District. Rs. 2.

Vol. XVII, Pt. 1, 1879—Geology of Western Sind. Rs. 3. Pt. 2, 1880—Trans-Indus extension of Punjab salt-range. Rs. 2.

Vol. XIX, Pt. 1, 1882—Cachar Earthquake of 1869. Rs. 2. Pt. 2, 1882 (Out of print.) Pt. 3, 1883—Catalogue of Indian Earthquakes. Re. 1. Pt. 4, 1883. (Out of print.)

Vol. XXI, Pt. 3.—The Southern Coal-fields of the Rewah Gondwana basin: Umoria, Korar, Johilia, Sohagpur, Kurasia, Koreagarh, Jhilmili. By THEODORE W. B. HUGHES, A.R.S.M.F.G.S. (Reprint.) Rs. 6-14 or 11s. (5a.).

Vol. XXIII, 1891—Geology of Central Himalayas. Rs. 5.

Vol. XXIV, Pt. 1, 1887—Southern Coal-fields of Satpura Gondwana basin. Re. 1-8. Pt. 2, 1890 (Out of print.) Pt. 3, 1890. (Out of print.)

Vol. XXVIII, Pt. 1, 1893. (Out of print.) Pt. 2, 1900—Charnokite series, group of Archaean Hypersyenitic Rocks in Peninsular India. Rs. 3.

Vol. XXIX, 1900—Earthquake of 12th June 1897. Rs. 5.

Vol. XXX, Pt. 1, 1900—Aftershocks of Great Earthquake of 12th June 1897. Rs. 2. Pt. 2, 1900—Geology of neighbourhood of Salem, Madras Presidency. Re. 1. Pt. 3, 1901—Sivamalai Series of Elæolite-Syenites and Corundum Syenites. Re. 1. Pt. 4, 1901—Geological Congress of Paris. Re. 1.

Vol. XXXI, Pt. 1, 1901. (Out of print.) Pt. 2, 1901—Baluchistan Desert and part of Eastern Persia. Rs. 3. Pt. 3, 1901—Peridotites, Serpentine, etc., from Ladakh. Re. 1.

GEOLOGY—*contd.*MEMOIRS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—*contd.*

- Vol. XXXII, Pt. 1, 1901—Recent Artesian Experiments in India. Re. 1. Pt. 2, 1901—Rampur Coal-field. Rs. 2. Pt. 3, 1902—"Exotic Blocks" of Malla Johar in Bhot Mahals of Kumaon. Rs. 3. Pt. 4, 1904—Jammu Coal-fields. Rs. 3. (Out of print.)
- Vol. XXXIII, Pt. 1, 1901—Kolar Gold-field. Rs. 8. Pt. 2, 1901—Art. 1: Gold-fields of Wainád. Art. 2: Auriferous Quartzites of Parhadia, Chota Nagpur. Art. 3: Auriferous localities in North Coimbatore. Rs. 2. Pt. 3, 1902—Geology of Kalahandi State, Central Provinces. Re. 1.
- Vol. XXXIV, Pt. 1, 1901—Peculiar form of altered Peridotite in Mysore State. Re. 1. Pt. 2, 1902. (Out of print.) Pt. 3, 1903—Sandhills of Clifton near Karachi. Re. 1. Pt. 4, 1908 (Out of print.)
- Vol. XXXV, Pt. 1, 1902—Geology of Western Rajputana. Rs. 2 (Out of print). Pt. 2, 1923—Aftershocks of Great Earthquake of 12th June 1897. Re. 1. Pt. 3, 1904. (Out of print.)—Seismic phenomena in British India and their connection with its Geology. Re. 1. Pt. 4, 1911—Geology of Andaman Islands, with reference to Nicobars. Re. 1.
- Vol. XXXVI, Pt. 1, 1904—Geology of Spiti. Rs. 4. Pt. 2, 1907—Geology of Provinces of Tsang and U in Central Tibet. Rs. 3. Pt. 3, 1912—Trias of the Himalayas. Rs. 3.
- Vol. XXXVIII, 1910—Kangra Earthquake of 4th April 1905. Rs. 5. (Out of print.)
- Vol. XXXIX, Pt. 1, 1911—Geology of Northern Afghanistan. Rs. 2. Pt. 2, 1913—Geology of Northern Shan States. Rs. 3. (Out of print.)
- Vol. XL, Pt. 2, 1914—The Petroleum occurrences of Assam and Bengal. Rs. 3 or 5s. (5a.).
- Vol. XLI, Pt. 1, 1913, Rep. 1922—Coal-fields of India. Rs. 5. Pt. 2, 1914—Geology and Coal Resources of Korea State, Central Provinces. Rs. 3 or 4s.

MEMOIRS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—*contd.*

- Vol. XLII, Pt. 1, 1914—Burma Earthquakes of May 1912. Rs. 3. Pt. 2, 1917—The structure of the Himalayas and the Gangetic Plain. Rs. 3.
- Vol. XLIII, Pt. 1, 1913. (Out of print.) Pt. 2, 1916—Catalogue of Meteorites in the collection of the Geological Survey of India, Calcutta. Re. 1.
- Vol. XLIV, Pt. 1, 1921—Geology of Idar State. Rs. 5. Pt. 2, 1923—Geology and Ore Deposits of Tavoy. Rs. 6-8.
- Vol. XLV, Pt. 1, 1917—Geology of North-Eastern Rajputana and adjacent districts. Rs. 3. (Out of print.) Pt. 2, 1922—Gwalior and Vindhyan Systems in South-Eastern Rajputana. Rs. 3.
- Vol. XLVI, Pt. 1, 1920—Srimangal Earthquake of 8th July 1918. Rs. 3.
- Vol. XLVI, Pt. 2.—The Cutch (Kachh) Earthquake of 16th June 1819, with a revision of the Great Earthquake of 12th June 1897. By R. D. OLDHAM, F.R.S. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d (4a.).
- Vol. XLVII, Pt. 1, 1920—Mines and Mineral Resources of Yunnan. Rs. 3. Pt. 2, 1923—The Alkaline Lakes and the Soda Industry of Sind. Rs. 4.
- Vol. XLVIII, Pt. 1, 1922—Geological Notes on Mesopotamia with special references to Occurrences of Petroleum. Rs. 5. Pt. 2, 1925—Geology of parts of the Persian Provinces of Fars, Kirman and Laristan. Rs. 3-12 or 6s. 3/7. (5a.).
- Vol. XLIX, 1923—  
Pt. 1.—The Bauxite and Aluminous Laterite occurrences of India. Rs. 5-8.  
Part 2.—The Former Glaciation of the East Lidar Valley, Kashmir. By Lieutenant-Colonel JOHN L. GRINLINGTON, D.S.O., R.A., F.R.G.S. (with plates 12 to 38). Rs. 7-12 or 13s. (As. 14).
- Vol. L, 1925—  
Pt. 1.—Descriptions of the Mollusca of the Post-eocene Tertiary Formations of North-Western India. Rs. 5-6 or 8s. 9d. (12a.).

GEOLOGY—*contd.***MEMOIRS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—*concl'd.***Vol. L, 1925—*contd.*

Part 2.—Descriptions of Mollusca from the Post Eocene Tertiary Formation of North-Western India: Gastropoda (in Part) and Lamelli-branchiata. By the late E. VRE-DENBURG, A.R.S.M., B.Sc., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India (with Plates 14 to 33). Rs. 6-10 or 10s. 9d. (8a.).

Vol. LI—

Pt. 1.—Indian Geological Terminology. Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. (6a.).

Pt. 2.—The Geology of Poonch State (Kashmir) and Adjacent Portions of the Punjab. By D. N. WADIA, M.A., B.Sc. (Bom.), F.R.G.S., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. (With Plates 2 to 11, Rs. 7-6 or 11s. 9d. (8a.).

Vol. LII—

Pt. 1.—On the Geological Structure of the Karanpura Coalfields, Bihar and Orissa. Rs. 7-8 or 12s. (9a.).

Pt. 2.—The Aluminous refractory materials. Kyanite, Silimanite and Corundum in Northern India. By J. A. DUNN, D. Sc., D.I.C., F.G.S., (with plates 15 to 27). 1929. Rs. 5-8 or 9s. (6a.).

Vol. LIII.—The Structure and Correlation of the Simla Rocks. By GUY E. PILGRIM, D.Sc., F.G.S., F.A.S.B., and W. D. WEST, B.A. (with Plate 1). Rs. 4 or 6s. 9d. (8a.).

Contents and Index to Memoirs, Vols. I-XX and Vols. XXI-XXXV. Re. 1 each.

Vol. LXIII.—Rs. 6 or 9s. 9d. (8a.). The Gondwana system and related formations. By CYRIL S. FOX, D.Sc., M.I.Min. E.

**RECORDS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—**

The price fixed for these publications is Re. 1 each part, or Rs. 2 each volume of four parts, and the price of each part beginning with Volume LIV is Rs. 2-12, or each volume of four parts. Rs. 11.

**RECORDS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—*contd.***

Vol. VI, 1873—

Pt. 1.—Annual Report for 1872. Geology of North-Western Province.

Pt. 2.—(Out of print.)

Pt. 3.—(Out of print.)

Pt. 4.—(Out of print.)

Vol. XI, 1878—

Pt. 1.—Annual Report for 1877. Geology of Upper Godavari basin between river Wardha and Godavari, near Sironcha. Geology of Kashmir, Kishtwar, and Pangi. Siwalik Mammals. Palæontological relations of Gondwana system. 'Erratics in Punjab.'

Pt. 2.—(Out of print.)

Pt. 3.—(Out of print.) Gold Industry in Wynaad. Upper Gondwana Series in Trichinopoly and Nellore-Kistna districts. Senar-montite from Sarawak.

Pt. 4.—Geographical distribution of fossil organisms in India. Submerged forest on Bombay Island.

Vol. XII, 1879—

Pt. 1.—Annual Report for 1878. Geology of Kashmir (third notice). Siwalik Mammalia. Siwalik Birds. Tour through Hangrang and Spiti. Mud Eruption in Ramri Island (Arakan). Braunite, with Rhodonite, from Nagpur, Central Provinces. Palæontological notes from Satpura coal-basin. Coal importations into India.

Pt. 2.—(Out of print.)

Pt. 3.—(Out of print.) Geological features of northern Madras, Padukota State, and southern parts of Tanjore and Trichinopoly districts included within limits of sheet 80 of Indian Atlas. Cretaceous fossils from Trichinopoly district, collected in 1877-78. Sphenophyllum and other Equisetaceæ with reference to Indian form *Trizygia Speciosa*, Royle (*Sphenophyllum Trizygia*, Ung.). Mysorin and Atacamite from Nellore district. Corundum from Khasi Hills. Joga neighbourhood and old mines on Ner-budda.



GEOLOGY—*contd.*RECORDS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—*contd.*Vol. XII, 1879—*contd.*

Pt. 4.—‘Attock Slates’ and their probable geological position. Marginal bone of undescribed tortoise, from Upper Siwaliks, near Nila, in Potwar, Punjab. Geology of North Arcot district. Road section from Murree to Abbotabad.

Vol. XIII, 1880—

Pt. 1.—Annual Report for 1879. Geology of Upper Godavari basin in neighbourhood of Sironcha. Geology of Ladak and neighbouring districts. Teeth of fossil fishes from Ramri Island and Punjab. Fossil Genera *Noggerathia*, *Stbg.*, *Noggerathiopsis*, *Fatm.*, and *Rhipitozamites*, *Schmalh.*, in Palæozoic and Secondary rocks of Europe, Asia and Australia. Fossil plants from Kattywar, Sheikh Budin, and Sirgajah. Volcanic foci of eruption in Konkan.

Pt. 2.—Geological notes. Palæontological notes on lower trias of Himalayas. Artesian wells at Pondicherry, and possibility of finding sources of water-supply at Madras.

Pt. 3.—Kumaon lakes. Celt of Palæolithic type in Punjab. Palæontological notes from Karharbari and South Rewa coal-fields. Correlation of Gondwana flora with other floras. Artesian wells at Pondicherry. Salt in Rajputana. Gas and mud eruptions on Arakan coast on 12th March 1879 and in June 1843.

Pt. 4.—(Out of print.)

Vol. XIV, 1881—

Pt. 1.—Annual report for 1880. Geology of part of Dardistan, Baltistan, and neighbouring districts. Siwalik Carnivora. Siwalik group of Sub-Himalayan region. South Rewa Gondwana basin. Ferruginous beds associated with Basaltic rocks of north-eastern Ulster, in relation to Indian Laterite. Rajmahal plants. Travelled blocks of the Punjab. Appendix to ‘Palæontological notes on lower trias of Himalayas’. Mammalian fossils from Perim Island.

RECORDS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—*contd.*Vol. XIV, 1881—*contd.*

Pt. 2.—(Out of print.) Nahan Siwalik unconformity in North-Western Himalaya. Gondwana Vertebrates. Ossiferous beds of Hundes in Tibet. Mining records and mining record office of Great Britain; and Coal and Metalliferous Mines Act of 1872 (England). Cobaltite and Danatite from Khetri mines, Rajputana; with remarks on Jaipurite (Syeporite). Zinc-ore (Smithsonite and Blende) with Barytes in Karnul district Madras. Mud eruption in island of Cheduba.

Pt. 3.—(Out of print.)

Pt. 4.—(Out of print.) Unification of geological nomenclature and Cartography. Geology of Arvali region, central and eastern. Native Antimony obtained at Pulo Obin, near Singapore. Turgite from Juggiapett, Kistnah District, and Zinc Carbonate from Karnul, Madras. Section from Dalhousie to Pangl, *via* Sach Pass. South Rewah Gondwana basin. Submerged forest on Bombay Island.

Vol. XV, 1882—

Pt. 1.—(Out of print.)

Pt. 2.—(Out of print.)

Pt. 3.—(Out of print.) Coal of Mach (Much) in Bolan Pass, and of Sharigh on Harnai route between Sibi and Quetta. Crystals of Stilbite from Western Ghats, Bombay. Traps of Darang and Mandi in North-Western Himalayas. Connexion between Hazara and Kashmir series. Umaria coal-field (South Rewah Gondwana basin). Daranggiri coal-fields, Garo Hills, Assam. Coal in Myanounng division, Henzada district. (Out of print.)

Pt. 4.—(Out of print.)

Vol. XVI, 1883—

Pt. 1.—Annual report for 1882. Richthofenia. Kays (Anomia Lawrenciana, Koninok). Geology of South Travancore. Geology of Chamba. Basalts of Bombay.

Pt. 2.—(Out of print.)

GEOLOGY—*contd.*RECORDS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—*contd.*Vol. XVI, 1883—*contd.*

Pt. 3.—(Out of print.) Microscopic structure of some Dalhousie rocks. Lavas of Aden. Probable occurrence of Siwalik strata in China and Japan. *Mastodon Angustiden* in India. Traverse between Almora and Mussooree. Cretaceous coal-measures at Borsora, in Khasia Hills, near Laour, in Sylhet.

Pt. 4.—(Out of print.)

## Vol. XVII, 1884—

Pt. 1.—Annual Report for 1883. Smooth-water anchorages or mud-banks of Narrakal and Alleppy on Travancore coast. Billa Sargam and other caves in Kurnool district. Geology of Chauari and Sihunta parganas of Chamba. Lyttonin, Waagen, in Kuling series of Kashmir.

Pt. 2.—(Out of print.)

Pt. 3.—(Out of print.)

Pt. 4.—(Out of print.)

## Vol. XVIII, 1885—

Pt. 1.—(Out of print.)

Pt. 2.—(Out of print.) Fossiliferous series in Lower Himalaya, Garhwal. Age of Mandhali series in Lower Himalaya. Siwalik camel<sup>1</sup> (*Camelus Antiquus*, Nobis ex Falc. and Cant. MS.). Geology of Chamba. Probability of obtaining water by means of artesian wells in plains of Upper India. Artesian sources in plains of Upper India. Geology of Aka Hills. Alleged tendency of Arakan mud volcanoes to burst into eruption most frequently during rains. Analyses of Phosphatic Nodules and rock from Mussooree.

Pt. 3.—(Out of print.)

Pt. 4.—(Out of print.)

## Vol. XIX, 1886—

Pt. 1.—(Out of print.) Annual Report for 1885. International Geological Congress of Berlin. Palaeozoic Fossils in Olive group of Salt-range. Correlation of Indian and Australian coal-bearing beds. Afghan and Persian Field-notes. Section from Simla to Wangtu, and petrological character of Amphibolites and Quartz Diorites of Sutlej valley.

RECORDS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—*contd.*Vol. XIX, 1886—*contd.*

Pt. 2.—(Out of print.)

Pt. 3.—(Out of print.)

Pt. 4.—(Out of print.)

## Vol. XX, 1887—

Pt. 1.—(Out of print.) Annual Report for 1886. Field-notes from Afghanistan. No. 4, from Turkistan to India. Physical geology of West British Garhwal; with notes on a route traversed through Jaunsar-Bawar and Tiri-Garhwal. Geology of Garo Hills. Indian image-stones. Soundings recently taken off Barren Island and Narcondam. Talohir boulder-beds. Analysis of Phosphatic Nodules from Salt-range, Punjab.

Pt. 2.—Fossil Vertebrata of India. Echinoidea of cretaceous series of Lower Nerbada Valley. Field notes: No. 5.—To accompany geological sketch map of Afghanistan and North-Eastern Khorasan. Microscopic structure of Rajmahal and Deccan traps. Dolerite of Chor. Identity of Olive series in east with speckled sandstone in west of Salt-range in Punjab.

Pt. 3.—Retirement of Mr. Medlicott. J. B. Mushketoff's Geology of Russian Turkistan. Crystalline and Metamorphic rocks of Lower Himalaya, Garhwal, and Kumaon, Section I. Geology of Simla and Jutogh. 'Lalitpur' meteorite.

Pt. 4.—(Out of print.)

## Vol. XXI, 1888—

Pt. 1.—Annual Report for 1887. Crystalline and Metamorphic rocks of Lower Himalaya, Garhwal and Kumaon, Section III. Bird's-nest of Elephant Island, Mergui Archipelago. Exploration of Jesalmer, with a view to discovery of coal. Facetted pebble from boulder bed ('speckled sandstone') of Mount Chel in Salt-range, Punjab. Nodular stores obtained off Colombo.

Pt. 2.—(Out of print.)

Pt. 3.—(Out of print.)

Pt. 4.—(Out of print.)

GEOLOGY—*contd.*RECORDS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—*contd.*

Vol. XXVIII, 1895—

Pt. 1.—Annual Report for 1894. Cretaceous Formation of Pondicherry. Early allusion to Barren Island. Bibliography of Barren Island and Narcondam from 1884 to 1894.

Pt. 2.—(Out of print.)

Pt. 3.—(Out of print.)

Pt. 4.—(Out of print.)

Vol. XXIX, 1896—

Pt. 1.—(Out of print.) Annual Report for 1895. Acicular inclusions in Indian Garnets. Origin and Growth of Garnets and of their Micropegmatitic intergrowths in Pyroxenic rocks.

Pt. 2.—(Out of print.)

Pt. 3.—(Out of print.) Igneous Rocks from the Tochi Valley. Notes.

Pt. 4.—(Out of print.)

Vol. XXX, 1897—

Pt. 1.—Annual Report for 1896. Norite and associated Basic Dykes and Lava-flows in Southern India. Genus *Vertebraria*. On *Glossop-teris* and *Vertebraria*. (Out of print.)

Pt. 2.—Cretaceous Deposits of Pondicherry. Notes.

Pt. 3.—(Out of print.)

Pt. 4.—(Out of print.)

Vol. XXXII, 1905—

Pt. 1.—(Out of print.) Review of Mineral Production of India during 1898-1903.

Pt. 2.—(Out of print.)

Pt. 3.—(Out of print.)

Pt. 4.—Obituary notices of H. B. Medlicott and W. T. Blanford. Kangra Earthquake of 4th April 1905. Index to Volume XXXII.

Vol. XXXIII, 1906—

Pt. 1.—(Out of print.)

Pt. 2.—(Out of print.) General Report for 1905. Lashio Coal-field, Northern Shan States. Namma, Mansang and Man-se-le Coal-fields, Northern Shan States, Burma. Miscellaneous notes.

Pt. 3.—(Out of print.)

Pt. 4.—(Out of print.)

RECORDS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—*contd.*

Vol. XXXV, 1907—

Pt. 1.—(Out of print.)

Pt. 2.—Indian Aerolites. Brine-wells at Bawgyo, Northern Shan States. Gold-bearing Deposits of Loi Twang, Shan States. *Physa Prinsepia* in Maestrichtian strata of Baluchistan. Miscellaneous Notes.

Pt. 3.—Preliminary Survey of certain Glaciers in North-West Himalaya. A.—Notes on certain Glaciers in North-West Kashmir.

Pt. 4.—Preliminary Survey of certain Glaciers in North-West Himalaya. B.—Notes on certain Glaciers in Lahaul. C.—Notes on certain Glaciers in Kumaon. Index to Volume XXXV.

Vol. XXXVI, 1907-08—

Pt. 1.—(Out of print.)

Pt. 2.—(Out of print.) Mineral Production of India during 1906. Ammonites of Bagh Beda. Miscellaneous Notes.

Pt. 3.—(Out of print.) Marine fossils in Yenangyaung oil-field, Upper Burma. Freshwater shells of genus *Batissa* in Yenangyaung oil-field, Upper Burma. New Species of *Dendrophyllia* from Upper Miocene of Burma. Structure and age of Taungtha hills, Myingyan district, Upper Burma. Fossils from Sedimentary rocks of Oman (Arabia). Rubies in Kachin hills, Upper Burma. Cretaceous Orbitoides of India. Two Calcutta Earthquakes of 1906. Miscellaneous Notes.

Pt. 4.—(Out of print.) Pseudo-*Fusoida* from Pab sandstones at Fort Munro, and from Vindhyan series. Jadeite in Kachin Hills, Upper Burma. Wetchok-Yedwet Pegu outcrop. Magwe district, Upper Burma. Group of Manganales, comprising Hollandite, Psilomelane and Coronadite. Occurrence of Wolfram in Nagpur district, Central Provinces. Miscellaneous Notes. Index to Volume XXXVI.

Vol. XXXVII, 1908-09—

Pt. 1.—(Out of print.)

Pt. 2.—(Out of print.)

GEOLOGY—*contd.*RECORDS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—*contd.*Vol. XXXVII, 1908-09—*contd.*

Pt. 3.—(Out of print.) Southern part of Gwegyo Hills, including Payagyigon-Ngashandaung Oilfield. Silver-lead mines of Bawdwin, Northern Shan States. Mud volcanoes of Arakan Coast, Burma.

Pt. 4.—Gypsum Deposits in Hamirpur district, United Provinces. Gondwans and related marine sedimentary system of Kashmir. Miscellaneous Notes. Index to Volume XXXVII.

Vol. XXXVIII, 1909-10—

Pt. 1.—General Report for 1908. Mineral Productions of India during 1908.

Pt. 2.—(Out of print.)

Pt. 3.—Geology of Sarawan, Jhalawan, Mekran and the State of Las Bela. Hippurite bearing Limestone in Seistan and Geology of adjoining region. Fusulinidæ from Afghanistan. Miscellaneous Notes.

Pt. 4.—Geology and Prospects of Oil in Western Prome and Kama, Lower Burma (including Namyath, Padaung, Taungbogyi and Ziaing). Recorrelation of Pegu system in Burma with notes on Horizon of Oil-bearing Strata (including Geology of Padaukpin, Banbvin and Aukmenein). Fossil Fish Teeth from Pegu system, Burma. Northern part of Yenangyat Oilfield. Iron Ores of Chanda, Central Provinces. Geology of Aden Hinterland. Petrological Notes on rocks near Aden. Upper Jurassic Fossils near Aden. Miscellaneous Notes. Index to Volume XXXVIII.

Vol. XXXIX, 1910—

Quinquennial Review of Mineral Production of India during 1904 to 1908.

Vol. XL, 1910—

Pt. 1.—Pre-Carboniferous Life-Provinces. Lakes of Salt Range in the Punjab. Preliminary survey of certain Glaciers in Himalaya. D.—Note on certain Glaciers in Sikkim. New Mammalian Genera and Species from Tertiaries of India.

RECORDS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—*contd.*Vol. XL, 1910—*contd.*

Pt. 2.—(Out of print.) General Report for 1909. Mineral Production of India during 1909.

Pt. 3.—Revised Classification of Tertiary Freshwater Deposits of India. Revision of Silurian-Triassic Sequence in Kashmir. Fenestella-bearing beds in Kashmir.

Pt. 4.—(Out of print.) Alum Shale and Alum Manufacture, Kalabagh, Mianwali district, Punjab. Coalfields in North-Eastern Assam. Sedimentary Deposition of Oil. Miscellaneous Notes. Index to Volume XL.

Vol. XLI, 1911-12—

Pt. 1.—Age and continuation in Depth of Manganese ores of Nagpur-Balaghat Area, Central Provinces, Manganese-ore deposits of Gangpur State, Bengal, and Distribution of Gondite Series in India. Baluchistan Earthquake of 21st October 1909. Identity of Ostrea Promensis, Noetling from Pegu System of Burma and Ostrea Digitalina, Eichwald, from Miocene of Europe. Mr. T. R. Blyth. Miscellaneous Notes.

Pt. 2.—General Report for 1910, Devonian Fossils from Chitral-Persia, Afghanistan and Himalaya. Sections in Pir Pajal Range and Sind Valley, Kashmir.

Pt. 3.—Mineral Production of India during 1910. Samarskite and other minerals in Nellore District, Madras Presidency. Coal in Namchik Valley, Upper Assam. Miscellaneous Notes.

Pt. 4.—Pegu-Eocene Succession in Minbu District near Ngape. Geology of Henzada District, Burma. Geology of Lonar Lake, with note on Lonar Salt Deposit. International Geological Congress of Stockholm. Miscellaneous Notes. Index to Volume XLI.

**GEOLOGY—contd.****RECORDS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—contd.**

Vol. XLII, 1912—

Pt. 1.—Survival of Miocene Oyster in Recent Seas. Silurian Fossils from Kashmir. Blodite from Salt Range. Gold-bearing Deposits of Mong Long, Hsispaw State, Northern Shan States, Burma. Steatite Deposits, Idar State. Miscellaneous Notes.

Pt. 2.—General Report for 1911. Dicotyledonous Leaves from Coal Measures of Assam. Potting Glacier, Kumaon, Himalaya, June 1911. Miscellaneous Notes.

Pt. 3.—Mineral Production of India during 1911. Kodurite Series.

Pt. 4.—Geological Reconnaissance through Dehong Valley, being Geological Results of Abor Expedition, 1911-12. Traverse Across the Naga Hills of Assam. Indian Aerolites. Miscellaneous Notes.

Vol. XLIII, 1913—

Pt. 1.—(Out of print.)

Pt. 2.—(Out of print.) Mineral Production of India during 1912. Relationship of the Himalaya to the Indo-Gangetic Plain and the Indian Peninsular Hambergite from Kashmir.

Pt. 3.—Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China: I. Bhamo-Teng-Yueh Area: II. Petrology of Volcanic Rocks of Teng-Yueh District. The Kirana Hills. Banswal Aerolite.

Pt. 4.—Gold-bearing Alluvium of Chindwin River and Tributaries. Correlation of Siwaliks with Mammoth Horizons of Europe. Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China: III. Stratigraphy of Ordovician and Silurian Beds of Western Yunnan, with Provisional Palaeontological Determinations. Notes on "Camarocrinus Asiaticus" from Burma.

Vol. XLIV, 1914—

Pt. 1.—(Out of print.) General Report for 1913. Carbonaceous Aerolite from Rajputana. Nummulites as Zone Fossils, with description of some Burmese species.

**RECORDS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—contd.**

Vol. XLIV, 1914—contd.

Pt. 2.—Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China: IV. Country around Yunnan Fu. Dyke of white Trap from Penoh Valley Coal-field, Chhindwara District, Central Provinces. Mineral concessions during 1913.

Pt. 3.—Coal-seams near Yaw River-Pakokku District, Upper Burma. The Monazite Sands of Travancore. Lower Cretaceous Fauna from Himalayan Cieumal Sandstone together with description of a few fossils from Chikkim series. Indarotos salmontanus Pilgrim. Future Beheading of Son and Rer Rivers by Hasdo.

Pt. 4.—Salt Deposits of Cis-Indus Salt Range. Teeth referable to Lower Siwalik Creodont Genus Dissopsalis Pilgrim. Glaciers of Dhauli and Lissar Valleys, Kumaon Himalaya, September 1912. Miscellaneous Notes.

Vol. XLV, 1915—

Pt. 1.—New Siwalik Primates. Brachiopoda of Namyau Beds of Burma. Miscellaneous Note.

Pt. 2.—General Report for 1914. Note on Sivaelurus and Paramacherodus

Pt. 3.—Mineral Production of India during 1914. Three New Indian Meteorites, Kuttipuram, Shupayan and Kamsagar. Dentition of Tragulid Genus Dorcabune. Hematite Crystals of Corundiform Habit from Kailidongri, Central India.

Pt. 4.—Geology of country near Ngahlaingdwin. Geology of Chitral, Gilgit and Pamirs.

Vol. XLVI, 1915.—Quinquennial Review of Mineral Production of India for 1909 to 1913.

Vol. XLVII, 1916—

Pt. 1.—General Report for 1915. Eocene Mammals from Burma. Miscellaneous Notes.

Pt. 2.—The Deccan Trap Flows of Linga, Chhindwara District, Central Provinces. Iron Ore Deposits of Twinngé, Northern Shan States.

**GEOLOGY—contd.****RECORDS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—contd.****Vol. XLVII, 1916—contd.**

Pt. 3.—Obituary: R. C. Burton.  
The Mineral Production of India during 1915. *Flemingostrea*, as eastern group of Upper Cretaceous and Eocene *Ostreidae*, with descriptions of two new species.

Pt. 4.—Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China: V. Geology of parts of the Salween and Mekong Valleys. A fossil wood from Burma. The Visuni and Ekh Khera Aerolites.

**Vol. XLVIII, 1917—**

Pt. 1.—General Report for 1916. A revised classification of the Gondwana System.

Pt. 2.—Mineral Production of India during 1916. Mammal collections from Basal Beds of Siwaliks.

Pt. 3.—Crystallography and Nomenclature of Hollandite. Geology and Ore Deposits of Fawdwin Mines. Miscellaneous Notes.

Pt. 4.—Biana-Lalsot Hills in Eastern Rajputana. Origin of the Lateralite of Seoni, Central Provinces.

**Vol. XLIX, 1918-19—**

Pt. 1.—General Report for 1917. Cassiterite Deposits of Tavoy. Les Echinides des "Bagh Beds".

Pt. 2.—Mineral Production of India during 1917. Support of Mountains of Central Asia.

Pt. 3.—Structure and Stratigraphy in North-West Punjab. Aquamarine Mines of Daso, Baltistan. Srimangal Earthquake of July 8th, 1918.

Pt. 4.—Possible Occurrence of Petroleum in Jammu Province: Preliminary Note on the Nar-Budhan Dome, of Kotli Tehsil in the Puncn Valley. Submerged Forests at Bombay. Intra-Trappens and Silicified Lava from Hyderabad, S. India.

**Vol. L, 1919—**

Pt. 1.—General Report for 1918. Potash Salts of Punjab Salt Range and Kohat. Origin and History of Rock-salt Deposits of Punjab and Kohat.

**RECORDS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—contd.****Vol. L, 1919—contd.**

Pt. 2.—Tungsten and Tin in Burma. Inclination of Thrust-plane between Siwalik and Murree zone near Kotli, Jammu. Two New Fossil Localities in Garo Hills. Sanni Sulphur Mine. Miscellaneous Notes.

Pt. 3.—(Out of print.)

Pt. 4.—Pitchblende, Monazite and other minerals from Pichhli, Gaya district, Bihar and Orissa. Natural Gas in Bituminous Salt from Kohat. Mineral Resources of Central Provinces. Miscellaneous Notes.

**Vol. LI, 1920-21—**

Pt. 1.—General Report for 1919. Pseudo-crystals of Graphite from Travancore. Mineral related to Xenotime from Manbhum District, Bihar and Orissa Province. Coal Seams of Foot-Hills of the Arakan Yoma, between Leptan Yaw in Pakokku and Ngape in Minbu, Upper Burma. Observations on "*Physa Prinsepia*," Sowerby and on a Clonid Sponge that burrowed in its shell.

Pt. 2.—Classification of fossil Cypræidae. Sulphur near the confluence of the Greater Zab with the Tigris, Mesopotamia. Miscellaneous Notes.

Pt. 3.—Mineral Production of India during 1919. Results of a Revision of Dr. Neetling's Second Monograph on the Tertiary Fauna of Burma. Marine Fossils collected by Mr. Pinfold in the Garo Hills.

Pt. 4.—Illustrated comparative Diagnosis of Fossil Terebridae from Burma. Indian Fossil Viviparæ. New fossil Unionid from the Intertropical beds of Peninsular India. Unionidae from the Miocene of Burma.

**Vol. LII, 1921—**

Quinquennial Review of Mineral Production of India for 1914-18.

**GEOLOGY—contd.****RECORDS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—contd.****Vol. LIII, 1921—**

Pt. 1.—General Report for 1920. Antimony deposit of Thabyu, Amherst district. Antimony deposits of Southern Shan States. Geology and Mineral Resources of Eastern Persia. Miscellaneous Notes.

Pt. 2.—Comparative Diagnosis of Pleurotomidæ from Tertiary Formation of Burma. Comparative Diagnosis of Conidæ and Cancellariidæ from Tertiary of Burma. Stratigraphy, Fossils and Geological Relationships of Lameta Beds of Jubbulpore. Rocks near Lameta Ghat (Jubbulpore District).

Pt. 3.—(Out of print.) Obituary: Frederick Richmond Mallet. Mineral Production of India during 1920. Mineral Resources of Bihar and Orissa.

Pt. 4.—Stratigraphy of the Singu-Yenangyat Area. Analysis of Singu Fauna. Sulphur Deposits of Southern Persia. A Zone-Fossil from Burma: Ampullina (*Megatylotus*) *Birmanica*.

**Vol. LIV, 1922—**

Part 1.—General Report for 1921. Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China: VI. Traverses between Tali Fu and Yunnan Fu. Geology of Takki Zam Valley, and Kani-guram-Makin Area, Waziristan. Geology of Thayetmyo and neighbourhood, including Padaukbin. Bitumen in Bombay Island.

Pt. 2.—Mineral Production of India during 1921. Iron Ores of Singhbhum and Orissa. Geological Results of Mount Everest Reconnaissance Expedition. Northern Extension of Wolfram-bearing Zone in Burma. Miscellaneous Note.

Pt. 3.—Obituary: Rupert William Palmer. Indian Tertiary Gastropoda, IV. Olividæ, Harpidæ, Marginellidæ. Volutidæ and Mitridæ with comparative diagnoses of new species. Structure of Cuticle in *Glossopteris Angustifolia* Brongn. Revision of some

**RECORDS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—contd.****Vol. LIV, 1922—contd.**

Fossil Balanomorpha Barnacles from India and the East Indian Archipelago. Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China: 7.—Reconnaissance Surveys between Shunning Fu, Chingtung Ting and Tali Fu. 8.—Traverse down Yang-tze-chiang Valley from Chin-chiang-kai to Hui-li Chou. Boulder Beds beneath Utatur Stage, Trichinopoly District. Miscellaneous Notes.

Pt. 4.—Geology of Western Jaipur. Geological Traverses from Assam to Myitkyina through Hukong Valley; Myitkyina to Northern Putao; and Myitkyina to Chinese Frontier. Oligocene Echinoidea collected by Rao Bahadur S. Sethu Rama Rau in Burma. Mineral Resources of Kolhapur State. Kungka and Manmaklang Iron Ore Deposits, Northern Shan States, Burma.

**Vol. LV, 1923-24—**

Pt. 1.—General Report for 1922. Indian Tertiary Gastropoda, No. 5, Fusidæ, Turbinellidæ, Chrysodomidæ, Strepturidæ, Buccinidæ, Nassidæ, Collumbellidæ, with short diagnoses of new species. Geological Interpretation of some Recent Geodetic Investigations (being a second Appendix to the Memoir on the structure of the Himalayas and of the Gangetic Plain as elucidated by Geodetic Observations in India).

Pt. 2.—Obituary: Ernest (Watson) Vredenburg. Fossil Mollusca from Oil-Measures of Dawna Hills, Tennasscri. Armoured Dinosaur from Lameta Beds of Jubbulpore. Fossil forms of *Placuna*. Phylogeny of some Turbinellidæ. Recent Falls of Aerolites in India. Geology of part of Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.

Pt. 3.—Mineral Production of India during 1922. Lignitic Coal-fields in Karewa formation of Kashmir Valley. Basic and Ultra-Basic Members of the Charnokite Series in the Central Provinces. China Clay of Karalgi, Khanapur, Belgaum District.

GEOLOGY—*contd.*RECORDS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—*contd.*Vol. LV, 1923-24—*contd.*

Part 4.—Obituary: Henry Hubert Hayden. Oil Shales of Eastern Amherst, Burma, with a Sketch of Geology of Neighbourhood. Provisional list of Palæozoic and Mesozoic Fossils collected by Dr. Coggin Brown in Yunnan. Fall of three Meteoric Irons in Rajputana on 20th May 1921. Miscellaneous Notes.

## Vol. LVI, 1924—

Part 1.—General Report for 1923. Mineral Deposits of Burma.

Part 2.—Mineral Production of India during 1923. Soda rocks of Rajputana.

Part 3.—Gyrolite and Okenite from Bombay. A Freshwater Fish from the Oil-measures of the Dawna Hills. On a Fossil Ampullariid from Poonch, Kashmir. On a Calcareous Alga belonging to the Triploporellæ (Dacyeladaceæ) from the Tertiary of India. Froth Flotation of Indian Coals. Submarine mud eruptions off the Arakan Coast, Burma. Notes on Cretaceous Fossils from Afghanistan and Khorasan.

Part 4.—The Merua Meteorite. Stegodan Ganesa (Falc. and Caut.) in the Outer Siwaliks of Jammu. On a collection of Land and Freshwater Fossil Molluscs from the Karewas of Kashmir. Report on the Examination of Burmese Lignites from Namma, Lashio and Pauk. The Maurypur Salt Works.

Vol. LVII, 1925.—Quinquennial Review of the Mineral Production of India for 1919 to 1923. Rs. 5-10 or 9s. 3'. (14a.).

## Vol. LVIII, 1925—

Part 1.—General Report for 1924. A Fossil Tree in the Panchet Series of the Lower Gondwanas near Asansol, with a Palæontological Description.

Part 2.—Obituary: Francis William Walker. The Possibilities of finding a concealed coalfield at a workable depth in the Bombay Presidency. Basaltic lavas penetrated by the Deep Boring for coal at Bhusawal, Bombay Presidency.

RECORDS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—*contd.*Vol. LVIII, 1925—*contd.*

Part 3.—The Mineral Production of India during 1924. Note on the Enstatite-Angite Series of Pyroxenes. Note on the constitution of Glauconite and Celadonite, Palagonite-bearing Dolorite from Nagpur: Suggestion regarding the nature and origin of Palagonite.

Part 4, 1926.—Description de Quelques Fossiles Crétacés de l'Afghanistan. Fossiles recueillis par Hayden dans le Kashmir en 1906 et les Pamirs en 1914; leur description. Additions and corrections to Vredenburg's classification of the Cypræidæ. The Petrography of Rock, from the Ginnar and Osham Hills, Kathiawar, India.

## Vol. LIX, 1926—

Part 1.—General Report for 1925. The Zonal distribution and description of the larger foraminifera of the middle and lower Kirthar Series (Middle Eocene) of parts of Western India.

Part 2.—Sampling operations in the Pench valley coalfield. On the composition of some Indian Garnets. The Geology of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, with special reference to Middle Andaman Island. An occurrence of Cryptohalite (Ammonium Fluosilicate). Remarks on Carter's Genus Conulites. Dictyoconoides Nuttall, with descriptions of some New Species from the Eocene of North-West India.

Part 3.—The Mineral Production of India during 1925. The Metamorphic Rocks and Intrusive Granite of Chhota Udepur State. Remarks on the known Indian species of Conoclypeus, with Descriptions of two new species from the Eocene of North-West India. Miscellaneous Note.

Part 4.—The Occurrence of Low-Phosphorus Coking Coal in the Giridih Coal Field. The Distribution of the Gault in India. The Age of the so-called Danian Fauna from Tibet. Bauxite on Koriapat Hill, Kala-handi State, Bihar and Orissa.



**GEOLOGY—*contd.*****RECORDS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—*contd.***

Vol. LX, Part 1, 1927—

General report for 1926. Six Recent Indian Aerolites.

Vol. LX, Part 2, 1927—

A Gas Eruption on Ramri Island, off the Arakan Coast of Burma, in July, 1926.

Oil Indications at Drigh Road near Karachi.

The lower canine of *Tetraconodon*.

The Geology of Bundi State, Rajputana.

Vol. LX, Part 3, 1927. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (5a.).

Contents—

The Mineral Production of India during 1926.

Notes on a Geological Traverse in the Yunzalin Valley.

The Ambala Boring of 1926-27.

On some Fossil Indian Unionidae.

Vol. LX, Part 4, 1928. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (8a.).

Contents—

On the Relationship between the Specific Gravity and Ash Contents of the Coals of Korea and Bokaro: coals as colloid systems. By L. LEIGH FERMOR, O.B.E., D.Sc., A.R.S.M., M.I.M.M., F.G.S., Officiating Director, Geological Survey of India.

Note on a Contact of Basalt with a Coal-Seam in the Isle of Skye, Scotland: comparison with Indian Examples. By the same.

The Barakar—Ironstone Boundary near Begunia, Raniganj Coal-field. By CYRIL S. FOX, D.Sc., M.I.M. in E., F.G.S., Officiating Superintendent, Geological Survey of India.

The Raniganj—Panchet Boundary near Asansol, Raniganj Coalfield. By the same.

A Permo-Carboniferous Marine Fauna from the Umaria Coal-field. By F. R. COWPER REED, M.A., Sc.D., F.G.S.

The Geology of the Umaria Coal-field, Rewah State, Central India. By E. R. GEE, B.A. (Cantab.), Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India.

**RECORDS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—*contd.***

Vol. LX, Part 4, 1928—*contd.*

On the Composition and Nomenclature of Chlorophaeite and Palagonite, and on the Chlorophaeite Series. By L. LEIGH FERMOR, O.B.E., D.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.A.S.B., F.G.S., Officiating Director, Geological Survey of India.

Vol. LXI, Part 1, 1928. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (6a.).

Contents:—

General Report for 1927. By Sir EDWIN PASCOE, M. A., Sc. D. (Cantab.), etc., Director, Geological Survey of India.

*Actinodon risinensis*, n. sp. in the Lower Gondwanas of Vehi District, Kashmir. By D. N. WADIA and W. E. SWINTON.

Miscellaneous Note:—Further note on Nomenclature of Hollandite. (L. L. FERMOR).

Vol. LXI, Part 2. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (4a.).

Contents:—

A contribution to the Geology of the Punjab Salt Range. By CYRIL S. FOX, D.Sc., M.I., Min.E., etc.

The Iron Ore Deposits of the Northern Shan States. By J. COGGIN BROWN, O.B.E., D.Sc., M.I.M.M., etc.

The Lower Canine of an Indian species of *Conohyus*. By GUY E. PILGRIM, D.Sc., F.G.S., F.A.S.B., and N. K. N. ARYENGAR, M.A. (with plate 20).

Miscellaneous. Note:

Leucopyrite from Kodarma. (A. L. COULSON.)

Vol. LXI, Part 3. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (4a.).

Contents:—

The Mineral Production of India during 1927. By L. L. FERMOR, O.B.E., A.R.S.M., D.Sc., etc.

Note on Coking Tests made with Gondwana Coals. By CYRIL S. FOX, D.Sc., M.I.M. in E., etc.

A Zinc-Spinel, from Southern India. By W. A. K. CHRISTIE, B.Sc., Ph.D., etc.

GEOLOGY—*contd.*RECORDS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—*contd.*Vol. LXI, Part 3, 1928—*contd.*

A New Indian Meteorite: The Luafall. By A. L. COULSON, M.Sc. (Melb.), D.I.C. (Lond.), F.G.S., etc.

## Miscellaneous Note:

Löllingite from the Hazaribagh District. (A. L. COULSON.)

Part 4, 1929. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (5a.).

## Contents:—

The Erratics of the Punjab.

The Cretaceous Dinosaurs of the Trichinopoly District and the Rocks associated with them.

Some Orbitolinæ from Tibet.

Note on the Joya Mair Dome Fold, near Chakwal, Jhelum District, Punjab.

An occurrence of Allophane at Tikak, Assam.

## Miscellaneous Note:—

Australian species of the Genus Gisorita.

Contents and Index to Records, Vols. I-XX and Vols. XXI-XXV. Re. 1 each.

Vol. LXII.—Part 1, 1929. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (8a.).

## Contents:—

General Report for 1928.

## Miscellaneous Note:—

New Chromite Localities.

Vol. LXII, Part 2, 1929. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. per part.

## Contents—

Sivaraui Sethu Rama Rau.

On the Specific Gravity and proximate composition of some Indian vitrains.

New Devonian Fossils from Burma.

The Rangoon earthquake of September and December 1927.

The Epicentre of the North-West Himalayan Earthquake of the 1st February 1929.

## Miscellaneous notes—

Indian Beryl.

An occurrence of Atacamite in Bihar.

Pyromorphite in the Bhagalpur District.

RECORDS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—*contd.*Vol. LXII, Part 3, 1929.—*contd.*

Rs. 2-12 or 5s. per part.

## Contents—

The mineral production of India during 1928.

Granophyric Trachyte from Salsette Island, Bombay.

The coal resources of the Jharia Coalfield.

Coal lost by fires and collapses in Indian Coal Mines in India.

Vol. LXII, Part 4, 1930. Rs. 2-12 or 5s.

## Contents—

On the age of the Aravalli Range. [Note on Lake's Rule for the angle of overthrust as applied to the Himalayas.]

The Permo-Carboniferous succession in the Warcha Valley, Western Salt Range, Punjab.

The Naoki (Hyderabad) Meteoric shower of the 29th September, 1928.

## Miscellaneous Notes—

Note on a Boring for Water at Daryapur.

Note on the Alleged Occurrence of Fossil Eggs at Yenangyaung, Upper Burma.

Vol. LXIII, Part 1, 1930. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (10a.).

## Contents—

General Report for 1929.

Upper triassic Fossils from the Burmo-Siamese Frontier.

Occurrence of cretaceous cephalopods in the 'Red beds' of Kalaw, Southern Shan States, Burma.

Vol. LXIII, Part 2.—1930. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (4a.).

## Contents—

Methods of analysis of coal used at the Government Test House, Alipore, Calcutta.

New fossil localities within the Panchet series of the Raniganj Coal field.

**GEOLOGY—contd.****RECORDS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—contd.**Vol. LXIII, Part 2—1930—*contd.*Contents—*contd.*,

An undescribed species of  
Cyllene from the Pegu beds of  
Burma.

Two new species of unio.

The Glaciers of the Karakoram  
and Neighbourhood.

## Miscellaneous Note—

On the occurrence of a Small dome  
near Mari in the Attock Dis-  
trict.

Vol. LXIII, Part 3. Rs. 2-12 or 5s.  
per part (5a.).

## Contents—

Mineral production of India during  
1929, on the specific gravity  
and Proximate Composition of  
some Indian Durains.

Vol. LXIII, Part 4, 1930. Rs. 2-12  
or 5s. (5a.).

## Contents—

Some aspects of Modern Oilfield  
Practice.

On some undescribed Freshwater  
Mollusc from various parts of  
India and Burma.

Second note on the North-West  
Himalayan Earthquake of the  
1st February 1929.

## Miscellaneous notes—

Trenolite from near Jasidih, Bihar.

Note on Sapphirine in the Viza-  
gapatam District.

On a Tetaniferous Augite from  
Chandrawati, Sirohi State, Raj-  
putana.

Vol. LXIV, 1930.

## Contents—

Quinquennial Review of the  
mineral production of India for  
the years 1924-1928. Rs. 9-6  
or 15s. 6d. (12a.).

Vol. LXV, Part 1—1931. Rs. 2-12 or  
5s. (6a.).

## Contents :—

General Report of the Geological  
Survey of India for 1930.

Additional note on the Samelia  
Meteorite.

On the zoning and difference in  
composition of twinned Plagio-  
clase Felspars in certain rocks  
from Sirohi State, Rajputana.

**RECORDS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—contd.**Vol. LXV, Part 1—1931—*contd.*Contents—*contd.*,

The Albite-Ala B. Twinning of  
Plagioclase Felspars in certain  
Acidic rocks from Sirohi State,  
Rajputana.

Notes on some Jurassic Fossils  
from Northern Shan States.

Vol. LXV, Part 2, 1931. Rs. 2-12 or  
5s. (6a.) per Part.

## Contents :—

Syntaxis of the North-West Hima-  
laya, its Rocks, Tectonics and  
Orogeny.

A preliminary note on the Pegu  
Earthquake of May 5th, 1930.

Determination from World Records  
of the Zero time and the Epi-  
centre of the Pegu Earthquake  
of May 5th, 1930.

Note on Long distance wave speeds  
of the Pegu Earthquake of May  
5th, 1930.

On certain Rocks being Kyanite  
and Sikimanite in the Bhandara  
District, Central Provinces.

Stratigraphy of the Upper Rani-  
khet Series of Sind, India.

## Miscellaneous Note :—

A Fuchsite Vase from Mohenjo  
Daro (Sind).

Vol. LXV, Part 3, 1931. Rs. 2-12 or  
5s. (5a.).

## Contents :—

Mineral production of India, during  
1930.

Geology and Lead-ore deposits of  
Mawson, Federated Shan States.  
Weathering of Vindhyan Build-  
ing stone.

Note on a specimen of the genus  
Machurites from the Ordovician  
of Burma.

## Miscellaneous Notes—

Supplementary Note on "Revi-  
sions of Indian Fossil Plants".

Eruption of a Mud Volcano off  
the Arakan Coast.

**PALÆONTOLOGIA INDICA—**

Being Figures and Descriptions of the  
Organic Remains procured during  
the progress of the Geological Survey  
of India.

Ser. I, III, VI, VIII.—Cretaceou.  
Fauna of Southern India. By F.  
STOLICZKA.

GEOLOGY—*contd.*PALÆONTOLOGIA INDICA—*contd.*

Ser. VI.—Vol. III. The Pelecypoda.  
Nos. 1-4. Rs. 3.

Ser. VI.—Vol. III, Nos. 5-8. Rs. 4.

Ser. VI.—Vol. III, Nos. 9-13. Rs. 5-8.

Ser. VIII—

Vol. IV-1. The Brachiopoda. Re. 1-12.

Vol. IV-2. The Ciliopoda. Re. 1.

Vol. IV-3. The Echinodermata.  
Re. 1-12.

Vol. IV, 4-5. The Corals of Anthozoa. With notes on the sponges, Foraminifera, Arthrozoa and Spondylozoa. Rs. 3.

(Ser. II, XI, XII).—The Fossil Flora of the Gondwana System. By D. FEISTMANTEL.

Vol. I—

Pt. II.—Jurassic (Liassic) Flora of the Rajmahal Group, in the Rajmahal Hills. Rs. 3-4.

Pt. III.—Jurassic (Liassic) Flora of the Rajmahal Group from Golapili (near Ellore), South Godavari District. Rs. 2

Pt. IV.—Outliers on the Madras Coast. Rs. 4.

Pts. 1-4 —Index.

Vol. II—

Pt. I.—Jurassic (Oolitic) Flora of Kach. Rs. 3.

Pt. II.—Flora of the Jabalpur Group (Upper Gondwanas) in the Son-Narbada Region. Rs. 3-8.

Pts. I & II.—Index.

Vol. III—

Pt. I.—The Flora of the Talchir-Karharbari Beds. Rs. 8.

Pt. I.—Supplement. Re. 1-4.

Pt. II.—The Flora of the Damuda and Panchet Divisions. Rs. 4-12.

Pt. III.—The Flora of the Damuda and Panchet Divisions. Rs. 8-8.

Vol. IV—

Pt. II.—The Fossil Flora of some of the Coal-fields of Western Bengal. Rs. 3-8.

PALÆONTOLOGIA INDICA—*contd.*

Ser. IX.—Jurassic Fauna of Kutch—  
Vol. I. The Cephalopoda. By W. WAAGEN.

Pt. 1.—(Belemnitidæ and Nautilidæ.) Re. 1.

Pt. 2.—(Ammonitidæ.) Rs. 2-12.

Pt. 3.—(Ammonitidæ.) Rs. 2-8.

Pt. 4.—(Ammonitidæ.) Rs. 10-4.

Vol. II, pt. 2 (1900). The Corals, pp. 196, I—IX, pls. 26. By J. W. GREGORY. Rs. 6-8.

Vol. III—

Pt. 1 (1900). The Brachiopoda, pp. 87, pls. 15. By F. L. KITCHIN. Rs. 3-12.

Pt. 2 (1903). Lamellibranchiata : Genus Trigonina, pp. 122, pls. 10. By F. L. KITCHIN. Rs. 2-8.

Ser. IV.—Indian Pre-Tertiary Vertebrata. Vol. I, pp. vi, 137, pls. 26. 1865-85—

Pt. 1 (1865). The Vertebrate Fossils from the Panchet rocks. By T. H. HUXLEY. Re. 1-8.

Pt. 2 (1878). The Vertebrate Fossils of the Kota-Maleri Group. By SIR P. DE M. GREY EGERTON, L. C. MIALL, and W. T. BLANFORD. Re. 1.

Pt. 3 (1870). Reptilia and Batrachia. By R. LYDEKKER. Re. 1-8.

Ser. X.—Indian Tertiary and Post Tertiary Vertebrata. By R. LYDEKKER, except Vol. 1, pt. 1, by R. B. FOOTE.

Vol. I, pp. xxx, 300, pls. 50, 1874-80—

Pt. 1.—Rhinoceros deccanensis. Re. 1.

Pt. 2.—Molar teeth and other remains of Mammalia. Re. 1-12.

Pt. 3.—Crania of Ruminants. Rs. 4-8.

Pt. 4.—Supplement to Pt. 3. Re. 1.

Pt. 5.—Siwalik and Narbada Proboscidea. Rs. 4-8.

Vol. II—

Pt. I.—Siwalik Rhinocerotidæ.

Pt. II.—Supplement to Siwalik and Narbada Proboscidea. Both parts, Rs. 3.

**GEOLOGY—contd.****PALÆONTOLOGIA INDICA—contd.****Ser. X.—Indian Fossils—contd.****Vol. II—contd.**

Pt. III.—Siwalik and Narbada Equidæ. Re. 1-4.

Pt. IV.—Siwalik Camelopardalidæ. Rs. 2.

Pt. V.—Siwalik Selenodont Suina, etc. Re. 1.

Pt. VI.—Siwalik and Narbada Carnivora. Rs. 5-8.

**Ser. XIII.—Salt-range Fossils. By WILLIAM WAAGEN, PH.D. Productus-Limestone Group—**

**Vol. I—**

Pt. 1 (1879). Pisces, Cephalopoda, pp. 72, pls. 6. Re. 1-8.

Pt. 2 (1880). Gastropoda and supplement to pt. 1, pp. 111 (73-183), pls. 10 (1 double), (vii-xvi). Rs. 2-12.

Pt. 3 (1881). Pelecypoda, pp. 144 (185-328), pls. 8 (xvii-xxiv). Rs. 2-4.

Pt. 4 (1882-85). Brachiopoda, pt. 1, Re. 1; pt. 2, Rs. 5-4; pt. 3, Rs. 2; pt. 4, Rs. 6; pt. 5, Re. 1-8.

Pt. 5 (1885). Bryozoa—Annelidæ—Echinodermata, pp. 64 (771-834), pls. 10 (xxxvii-xlvi). Rs. 2-8.

Pt. 6 (1886). Cœlenterata, pp. 90 (835-924), pls. 20 (xcvii-cxvi). Rs. 5.

Pt. 7 (1887). Cœlenterata, Protozoa, pp. 74 (925-998), pls. 12 (cxvii-cxxviii). Rs. 3.

**Ser. VII, XIV.—Tertiary and Upper Cretaceous Fauna of Western India. By P. MARTIN DUNCAN and W. PERCY SLADEN, except Part 1, by F. STOLICZKA.**

**Vol. I, Pt. 1.** Sind Fossil Corals and Alcyonaria. By P. MARTIN DUNCAN, M.B. (Lond.), etc. Rs. 7.

**Vol. I, Pt. 3.—The Fossil Echinoidea of Sind:** Fas. 1, The Cardita Beaumonti beds, Re. 1; Fas. 2, The Ranikot Series in Western Sind, Rs. 4; Fas. 3, The Khirthar Series, Rs. 4-8; Fas. 4, The Nari (Oligocene) Series, Re. 1-4; Fas. 5, The Gaj (Miocene) Series, Rs. 3; Fas. 6, The Makran (Pliocene) Series, Re. 1.

**Vol. I, Pt. 4.—The Fossil Echinoidea of Kachh and Kattywar.** Rs. 3-4.

**PALÆONTOLOGIA INDICA—contd.****Ser. XV.—Himalayan Fossils—**

Upper-triassic and Liassic Faunæ of the exotic blocks of Malla Johar in the Bhot Mahals of Kumaon: Vol. I, pt. 1 (1908), pp. 100, pls. 16 (1 double). By Dr. C. DIENER. Rs. 4-4.

Anthracolithic Fossils of Kashmir and Spiti: Vol. I, pt. 2 (1899), pp. 96, pls. 8. By Dr. C. DIENER. Rs. 2.

The Permocarboniferous Fauna of Chitichun No. I: Vol. I, pt. 3 (1897), pp. 105, pls. 13. By Dr. C. DIENER. Rs. 3-4.

The Permian Fossils of the Productus Shales of Kumaon and Garhwal: Vol. I, pt. 4 (1897), pp. 54, pls. 5. By Dr. C. DIENER. Re. 1-4.

Permian Fossils of the Central Himalayas: Vol. I, pt. 5 (1903), pp. 204, pls. 10. By Dr. C. DIENER. Rs. 2-8.

The Cephalopoda of the Lower Trias: Vol. II, pt. 1 (1897), pp. 182, pls. 23. By Dr. C. DIENER. Rs. 6-4.

Cephalopoda of the Muschelkalk: Vol. II, pt. 2 (1895), pp. 118, pls. 31. By Dr. C. DIENER. Rs. 8-8.

Upper Triassic Cephalopoda Faunæ of the Himalaya: Vol. III, pt. 1 (1899), pp. 157, pls. 22. By Dr. E. VON MOJSISOVI. Rs. 5-8.

Trias Brachiopoda and Lamellibranchiata: Vol. III, pt. 2 (1899), pp. 76, pls. 12 (2 double). By ALEXANDER BITTNER. Rs. 3-8.

Fauna of the Spiti Shales: Vol. IV. Fasc. 1 (1903), pp. 133, pls. 18. Rs. 4-8. Fasc. 2 (1910), pp. 133-306, pls. 47 (2 double). Rs. 12-4. Fasc. 3 (1910), pp. 307-395, pls. 32. By Dr. V. UHLIG. Lamellibranchiata and Gastropoda. Rs. 8. Fasc. 4 (1913), pp. 397-456, pls. 7. By Dr. K. HOLDHAUS. Re. 1-12. Additional Notes on the Fauna of the Spiti Shales: Fasc. 5 (1914), pp. 457-511, pls. 4. By Miss PAULA STEIGER, PH.D. Re. 1.

GEOLOGY—*contd.*PALÆONTOLOGIA INDICA—*contd.*Ser. XV.—Himalayan Fossils—*concl.*

Fauna of the Tropites-Limestone of Byans : Vol. V, Memoir No. 1 (1906), pp. 201, pls. 17 (1 double). By Dr. C. DIENER. Rs. 4-8.

Fauna of the Himalayan Muschelkalk : Vol. V, Memoir No. 2 (1907), pp. 140, pls. 17 (2 double). By Dr. C. DIENER. Rs. 4-12.

Ladinio, Carnic and Noric faunæ of Spiti : Vol. V, Memoir No. 3 (1908), pp. 157, pls. 24 (3 double). By Dr. C. DIENER. Rs. 6-12.

Lower Triassic Cephalopoda from Spiti. Malla Johar and Byans : Vol. VI, Memoir No. 1 (1909), pp. 186, pls. 31. By Drs. A. VON KRAFT and C. DIENER. Rs. 7-12.

Fauna of the Traumatocrinus Limestone of Paikhandā : Vol. VI, Memoir No. 2 (1909), pp. 39, pls. 5. By Dr. C. DIENER. Re. 1-4.

Cambrian Fossils of Spiti : Vol. VII, Memoir No. 1 (1910), pp. 70, pls. 6. By F. R. C. REED. Re. 1-8.

Ordovician and Silurian fossils from the Central Himalayas : Vol. VII, Memoir No. 2 (1912), pp. 168, pls. 20. By F. R. C. REED. Rs. 5.

Ser. XVI.—Baluchistan Fossils.  
By FRITZ NOETLING, PH.D., F.G.S.—

Fauna of Kellaways of Mazar Drik : Vol. I, pt. 1 (1895), pp. 22, pls. 13 (3 double). Rs. 4.

MEMOIRS OF THE GEOLOGICAL  
SURVEY OF INDIA PALÆONTO-  
LOGIA INDICA.—(NEW SERIES)—

Cambrian Fauna of the Eastern Salt-range : Vol. I, Memoir No. 1 (1899), pp. 14, pl. 1. By K. REDLICH. Price Re. 1.

Notes on the Morphology of the Pelecypoda : Vol. I, Memoir No. 2 (1899), pp. 58, pls. 4. By Dr. FRITZ NOETLING. Price Re. 1-4.

Fauna of the Miocene Beds of Burma : Vol. I, Memoir 3 (1901), pp. 378, pls. 25. By Dr. FRITZ NOETLING. Price Rs. 6-4. (Out of print.)

PALÆONTOLOGIA INDICA—*contd.*New Series—*contd.*

Observations Sur Quelques Plantes Fossiles des Lower Gondwanas : Vol. II, Memoir I (1902), pp. 39, pls. 7. By R. ZEILLER. Price Re. 1-12.

Permo-Carboniferous Plants and Vertebrates from Kashmir : Vol. II, Memoir No. 2 (1905), pp. 13, pls. 3. By A. C. SEWARD and Dr. A. SMITH WOODWARD. Price Re. 1.

Lower Palæozoic Fossils of the Northern Shan States, Upper Burma : Vol. II, Memoir No. 3 (1906), pp. 154, pls. 8. By F. R. C. REED. Price Rs. 2.

Fauna of the Napeng Beds or the Rhætic Beds of Upper Burma : Vol. II, Memoir No. 4 (1908), pp. 88, pls. 9. By Miss M. HEALEY. Price Rs. 2-4.

Devonian Faunas of the Northern Shan States : Vol. II, Memoir No. 5 (1908), pp. 183, pls. 20. By F. R. C. REED. Price Rs. 5.

Mollusca of the Ranikhot Series : Vol. III, Memoir No. 1 (1909), pp. xix, 83, pls. 8. By M. COSSMAN and G. PISSARRO. Introduction, by E. W. VREDENBURG. Price Rs. 2.

Brachiopoda of the Namyan Beds, Northern Shan States, Burma. Vol. III, Memoir No. 2 (1917), pp. 254, pls. 21. By S. S. BUCKMAN. Price Rs. 5-4.

Some Fish-remains from the Beds of Dongargaon, Central Provinces : Vol. III, Memoir No. 3 (1908), pp. 6, pl. 1. By Dr. A. SMITH WOODWARD. Price Re. 1.

Anthracolitic Fossils of the Shan States : Vol. III, Memoir No. 4, (1911), pp. 74, pls. 7. By Dr. C. DIENER. Price Re. 1-12.

Fossil Giraffidæ of India : Vol. IV, Memoir No. 1 (1911), pp. 29, pls. 5. By Dr. G. E. PILGRIM. Price Re. 1-4.

Vertebrate Fauna of the Gaj Series in the Bugti Hills and the Punjab : Vol. IV, Memoir No. 2 (1912), pp. 83, pls. 30, and map. By Dr. G. E. PILGRIM. Price Rs. 8.

GEOLOGY—*contd.*PALÆONTOLOGIA INDICA—*contd.*New Series—*contd.*

Lower Gondwana Plants from the Golabgarh Pass, Kashmir: Vol. IV, Memoir No. 3 (1912), pp. 10, pls. 3. By A. C. SEWARD. Price Re. 1.

Mesozoic Plants from Afghanistan and Afghan-Turkistan: Vol. IV, Memoir No. 4 (1912), pp. 57, pls. 7. By A. C. SEWARD. Price Re. 1-12.

Triassic Faunæ of Kashmir: Vol. V, Memoir No. 1 (1913), pp. 133, pls. 13. By Dr. C. DIENER. Price Rs. 3-4.

Anthracolithic Faunæ of Kashmir, Kanaur and Spiti: Vol. V, Memoir No. 2 (1915), pp. 135, pls. 11. By Dr. C. DIENER. Price Rs. 2-12.

Le Crétacé et l'Eocene du Tibet Central: Vol. V, Memoir No. 3 (1916), pp. 52, pls. 16. By Professor HENRI DOUVILLE. Price Rs. 4.

Supplementary Memoir on New Ordovician and Silurian fossils from the Northern Shan States: Vol. VI, Memoir No. 1 (1915), pp. 98, pls. 12. By F. R. C. REED. Price Rs. 3.

Devonian Fossils from Chitral and the Pamirs: Vol. VI, Memoir No. 2 (1922), pp. 136, pls. 16. By F. R. C. REED. Price Rs. 4.

Ordovician and Silurian Fossils from Yunnan: Vol. VI, Memoir No. 3 (1917), pp. 69, pls. 8. By F. R. C. REED. Price Rs. 2.

Upper Carboniferous Fossils from Chitral and the Pamirs: Vol. VI, Memoir No. 4. Rs. 9-13 or 15s. 3l. (10r.).

Indian Gondwana Plants: A Revision: Vol. VII, Memoir No. 1 (1920), pp. 41, pls. 7. By A. C. SEWARD and B. SAHNI. Price Re. 1-12.

Lamellibranchiata of the Eocene of Burma, Vol. VII, Memoir No. 2 (1923), pp. 24, pls. 7. By Dr. G. DE P. COTTER. Price Rs. 3-10.

PALÆONTOLOGIA INDICA—*contd.*New Series—*contd.*

Genus *Gisortia*.—A review of the Genus *Gisortia* with descriptions of several species. By E. VREDENBURG. (*Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palæontologia Indica, New Series, Vol. VII, Memoir No. 3, Plates I to XXXII.*) Rs. 10-5 or 17s. (12a.).

Incomplete skull of *Dinotherium* with notes on the Indian forms: Vol. VII, Memoir No. 4 (1904), pp. 13, pls. 3. By R. W. PALMER. Re. 1-2.

Contributions to the Palæontology of Assam: Vol. VIII, Memoir No. 1 (1923), pp. 74, pls. 4. By ERICH SPENGLER. Price Rs. 5.

Anthracotheeriidæ of the Dera Bugti deposits in Baluchistan: Vol. VIII, Memoir No. 2 (1924), pp. 59, pls. 7. By C. FOSTER COOPER. Rs. 4 or 6s. 4l (5a.).

Perossodactyla of the Eocene of Burma. By GUY E. PILGRIM D.Sc., F.G.S., F.A.S.B., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, Vol. VIII, Memoir No. 3, Plates I and II. Re. 1-9 or 2s. 9d. (4a.).

Fossil uidæ of India. By GUY E. PILGRIM, D.Sc., F.G.S., F.A.S.B., Vol. VIII, Memoir No. 4, Plates I to XX. Rs. 11-12 or 19s. (8a.).

Blake Collection of Ammonites from Kachh: Vol. IX, Memoir No. 1 (1924), pp. 27. By L. F. SPATH. As. 12.

Vol. IX, Memoir No. 2—

Revision of the Jurassic Cephalopod Fauna of Kachh (Cutch). Revision of. By L. F. SPATH, D.Sc., F.G.S. (1927), Plates I to VII. Rs. 4-12 or 8s. (10a.). Part II (1928), Plates VIII to XIX. Rs. 7-14. Part III—Plates XX to XLVII. Rs. 15-4 or 24s. 6d. (Re. 1-8).

Vol. IX, Memoir No. 2. (Plates XLVIII to CII.)—Revision of the Jurassic Cephalopod Fauna of Kachh (Cutch), Part IV. By L. F. SPATH, D.Sc., F.G.S. Rs. 34-12 or 53s. 6d. (Re. 1-9).

GEOLOGY—*concl'd.*PALÆONTOLOGIA INDICA—*cont'd.*New Series—*cont'd.*

Vol. IX. Memoir No. 2.—Plates CIII to CXXIV. Revision of the Jurassic Cephalopod Fauna of Kachh (Cutch). Part V. By L. F. SPATH, D.Sc., F.G.S., 1931. Rs. 12-14 or 21s. (12a.).

Vol. X. Memoir No. 1.—Plates I to XX. Palæozoic and Mesozoic Fossils from Yun-Nan. By F. R. COWPER REED, Sc.D., F.G.S. Rs. 20-9 or 32s.

Vol. X, Memoir No. 2.—Plates I to IV.)—Mollusca of the Ranikot series. Together with some species from the Cardita Beaumonti Beds. By M. COSSMAN and G. PISSARO, revised by the late Mr. E. VREDENBURG, with an Introduction and editorial notes by Dr. G. DE P. COTTER. Rs. 2-6 or 4s. 3d. (3a.).

Les Couches à Cardita Beaumonti: Vol. X, Memoir No. 3. By Prof. HENRI DOUVILLE (1928), pp. 25, pls. 4. Rs. 2-12.

Vol. X. Memoir No. 3. Plates V to XI. Les Couches à Cardita Beaumonti: Fascicule 11. Les Couches à Cardita Beaumonti dans le Sind. Par HENRI DOUVILLE, 1929. Rs. 4-8 or 7s. 6d. (6a.).

A Supplement to the Mollusca of the Ranikot Series: Vol. X, Memoir No. 4. By E. W. VREDENBURG, edited with notes by Dr. G. DE P. COTTER (1928), pp. 75, pls. 9. Rs. 6-12.

Revisions of Indian Fossil Plants, I. Coniferales (a. Impressions and In-crustations): Vol. XI. By Prof. B. SAHNI. Plates I to VI. Rs. 3-12 or 6s. 6d. (9a.).

Vol. XI.—Plates VII to XV.—Revisions of Indian Fossil plant: Part II—Coniferales (C. Potrifactions). By B. SAHNI, M.A., Sc.D., D.Sc., F.G.S., F.A.S.B. Rs. 7-6 or 12s. (8a.).

The Fauna of the Agglomeratic Slate Series of Kashmir: Vol. XII. By the late H. S. BRON, with an Introductory Chapter by C. S. MIDDLEMISS (1928), pp. 42, pls. 8. Rs. 6-8.

PALÆONTOLOGIA INDICA—*cont'd.*New Series—*cont'd.*

The Artiodactyla of the Eocene of Burma: Vol. XIII. By Dr. G. E. PILGRIM (1928), pp. 39, pls. 4. Rs. 3-12.

Being Figures and Descriptions of the Organic Remains procured during the progress of the Geological Survey of India—A Sivapithecus Palate and other Primate Fossils from India. By GUY E. PILGRIM, D.Sc., F.G.S., F.A.S.B. (*Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palæontologia Indica, New Series, Vol. XIV.*) Rs. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (4a.).

Vol. XV. Fossil Fauna of the Samana Range and some neighbouring areas:—

Part I. An introductory note. (Plates I to IV.) By Lieutenant-Colonel L. M. DAVIS, R.A., F.G.S. Re. 1-4 or 2s. (3a.).

Part II. The Alban Echinoidea, Plate IVA. By ETHEL D. CURRIE, B.Sc., PH.D., F.G.S. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (3a.).

Part III. The Brachiopoda, Plates V to VI. By HELEN MARGUERITE MUIR-WOOD, M.Sc., F.G.S. Re. 1-4 or 2s. (3a.).

Part IV. Lower Alban Gastropoda and Lamellibranchia, Plate VII. By L. R. COX, M.A., F.G.S. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (3a.).

Part V. The Lower Cretaceous Ammononidea; with notes on Alban cephalopoda from Hazara. Plates VIII to IX. By L. F. SPATH, D.Sc., F.G.S. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (3a.).

Part VI. Palæocene Foraminifera, Plate X. By Lieutenant-Colonel L. M. DAVIES, R.A., F.G.S. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (3a.).

Part VII. Lower Eocene Corals, Plates XI to XVI. By J. W. GREGORY, LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S. Rs. 3-14 or 6s. 6d. (8a.).

Part VIII. Mollusca of the Hangu Shales. Plates XVII to XXII. By L. R. COX, M.A., F.G.S. Rs. 4-14 or 8s. (12a.).

Vol. XVI. Part 1 (Reprint 1930). Foote: Geological Structure of the Eastern Coast from Latitude 15° to Masulipatam. Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (5a.).



**GEOLOGY—contd.****PALÆONTOLOGIA INDICA—contd.****New Series—contd.**

Vol. XVI. Part 2 (Reprint 1930). King: The Genesis and transition Rocks, and other formations of the Nellore Portion of the Carnatic. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (5a.).

Vol. XVI. Part 3 (Reprint). King: The upper Gondwanas and other formations of the coastal region of the Godavari District. Rs. 2-10 or 4s. 9d. (4a.).

Vol. XVI. (Plates 1 to IV.) Upper Carboniferous fossils from Tibet. By F. R. COWPER REED, Sc.D. (Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India.) Rs. 3-6 or 5s. 9d. (6a.).

Vol. XVII—Plates I—VIII.—New fossils from the Productus Limestone of the Salt Range, with Notes on other species. By F. R. C. REED, Sc.D., F.G.S. Rs. 5-6 or 8s. 9d. (8a.).

Vol. XVIII. Part 3 (Reprint 1930). King: Geology of the Pranbitha-Godavari Valley. Rs. 3-14 or 6s. 6d. (7a.).

**CALENDARS.**—India Office Calendars. Letters received by the East India Company from its servants in the East. Rs. 11-8 (12a.) each.

Vol. I.—1602-1613.

Vol. II.—1613-1615. (Out of print.)

Vol. III.—1615. (Out of print.)

Vol. IV.—1616. (Out of print.)

Vol. V.—1617.

Vol. VI.—1617.

**CALENDARS OF PERSIAN CORRESPONDENCE.**—Being letters which passed between some of the Company's servants, Indian Rulers and Notables. Super-royal 8vo, board. Vol. I, 1759-67, Rs. 6-4 (8a.); Vol. II, 1767-69, Rs. 6-4 (8a.); Vol. III, 1770-72, Rs. 6-2 (8a.); Vol. IV, 1772-75, Rs. 13 or 21s. (9a.); Vol. V, 1776-80, Rs. 21-2 or 33s. 3d. (12a.).

**DIARY.**—Private Diary of Ananda Ranga Pillai. Royal 8vo, cloth bound. Vol. VII (1750-51), Vol. VIII (1751-1753), Vol. IX (1754-1755). Rs. 3 (Re. 1-2) each.

**DUKE OF CONNAUGHT.**—His Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught in India, 1921. Royal 8vo, cloth. Re. 1-8 (5a.) and half cloth, Re. 1-4 (5a.).

**PALÆONTOLOGIA INDICA—concl.****New Series—concl.**

Vol. XIX, Plates I to IV.—Upper carboniferous fossils from Afghanistan. By F. R. COWPER REED, Sc.D., F.G.S., 1931. Re. 3-10 or 6s. 3d. (5a.).

Index to the Genera and Species described in the Palæontologia Indica, up to the year 1891. Re. 1.

Vol. LIV. Geology of North Singhbhum including parts of Ranchi and Manbhum Districts. By J. A. DUNN, D.Sc. (Melb.), D.I.C. (Lond.), F.G.S. (With plates 1 to 17.) Rs. 12-4 or 20s. (10a.).

Vol. LV. Part I. The Geology of the Mergui District. By late Rao Bahadur S. SETHU RAMA RAU, B.A. (Madras), F.G.S. Rs. 6-2 or 10s. (8a.).

Vol. LVI. The Jharia Coalfield. By C. S. FOX, D.Sc., M.I. MIN. E., F.G.S. (with plates 1 to 21). Rs. 8 12 or 14s. (12a.).

**SURVEY OF INDIA MAPS.**—(Glossary of Vernacular terms used on.—1931. As. 5 or 6d. (1a.).

**HISTORY.**

**FORT WILLIAM.**—Old Fort William and the Black Hole. By C. R. WILSON, M.A., D.Litt. As. 2 (2a.).

**GROWTH OF BRITISH POWER IN INDIA.**—Bengal and Madras Papers, Vol. I.—1670—1688. Rs. 20 (Re. 1-4). Vol. II.—1688—1757. Rs. 30 (Re. 1-12). Vol. III.—1757 to 1795. Rs. 20 (Re. 1-4). Period 1671—1746 recounting the growth of British Power in India, period 1746—1785 throwing added light on the career of Lord Clive in India.

**HISTORICAL RECORDS COMMISSION.**

—Indian Historical Records Commission. Proceedings of Meetings—Vol. I. First Meeting held in Simla, June 1919. As. 4 (2a.).

Vol. II. Second Meeting held at Lahore, January 1920. Re. 1-2 (4a.).

Vol. III. Third Meeting held at Bombay, January 1921. Re. 1 (4a.).

Vol. IV. Fourth Meeting held at Delhi, January 1922. Re. 1-13.

Vol. V. Fifth Meeting held in Calcutta, January 1923. Rs. 3-2 (6a.).

Vol. VI. Sixth Meeting held at Madras, January 1924. Rs. 3-8 (6a.).

Vol. VII. Seventh Meeting held at Poona, January 1925. Rs. 3-6 (6a.).

**HISTORY—contd.****HISTORICAL RECORDS COMMISSION**  
—*contd.*

Vol. VIII. Eighth Meeting held at Lahore, November 1925. Rs. 8-14 or 14s. 9d. (6a.).

Vol. IX.—Ninth Meeting held at Lucknow, December 1926. Rs. 7-3 or 11s. 6d. (8a.).

Vol. X.—Proceedings of the tenth meeting held at Rangoon, December 1927. Rs. 6-2 or 10s. (8a.).

Vol. XI.—Proceedings of eleventh meeting held at Nagpur, December 1928. Rs. 6-12 or 11s. (12a.).

**MUTINY PAPERS.**—Press List of Mutiny Papers, 1857. Being a collection of the correspondence of the Mutineers at Delhi, report of spies to English officials and other miscellaneous papers. Super-royal 8vo, board. Rs. 6 (11a.).

**PRESS LIST—**

Press List of Records belonging to the Foreign Department of the Government of India. Series I. Select Committee, 1756-74. Foolscap, board. Rs. 5 (6a.).

**PRESS LIST—contd.**

Press List of Records belonging to the Foreign Department of the Government of India. Series III. Secret Department. Vol. I, 1763-75. Foolscap, board. Rs. 9 or 12s.

Press List of Records belonging to the Foreign Department of the Government of India. Series IV. Secret Department of Inspection, 1770: 1778: 1782-87. Foolscap, board. Rs. 3 (4a.).

Index to the Press Lists of the Public Department Records, 1748-1800. Royal 8vo, cloth gilt. Rs. 32-12 or 50s. 6d.

**PRESS LIST OF BENGAL AND MADRAS PAPERS, 1748-1785.** Imperial Record Office). Rs. 5-6 or 8s. 9d. (6a.).

**RECORDS HANDBOOK.**—A Handbook to the Records of the Government of India in the Imperial Record Department, 1748-1859. Rs. 5 or 8s. 3d. (5a.).

**LANGUAGES.**

**BRAHMI LANGUAGE.**—Part 1.—Introduction and grammar (1909). Rs. 2-8.

**BILINGUALISM.**—By MICHAEL WEST, I.E.S. (Bureau of Education, India Occasional Report No. 13.) Rs. 2-4 or 4s. (7a.).

**GANJ-I-PUKHTO.**—Translation into the Khovar dialect (1902). Rs. 2-9.

**LANGUAGE-NAMES.**—Index of Language-Names. Compiled by Sir GEORGE A. GRIERSON, K.C.I.E. Paper cover. Rs. 2 (8a.).

**LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF INDIA.**—Compiled and edited by Dr. G. A. GRIERSON, C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Litt., I.C.S. (retd.).

Vol. I, Part I.—Introductory and Results of the General Survey. By Sir GEORGE ABRAHAM GRIERSON, K.C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Litt., LL.D., I.C.S., etc. Paper cover. Rs. 9-14 or 16s. 3d. Cloth bound. Rs. 11-12 or 19s. (Re. 1-8).

Vol. I, Supplement II.—Addenda et Corrigenda Minora. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (6a.).

**LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF INDIA—contd.**

Compiled and edited by Dr. G. A. GRIERSON, C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Litt., I.C.S. (retd.). Vol. I, Part II.—Comparative Vocabulary. Rs. 10-10 or 17s. 6d. (Re. 1-12).

Vol. II.—Mon-Khmer and Siamese-Chinese Families (including Khasi and Tai). Super-royal, cloth, Rs. 6-8. Paper, Rs. 5 (8a.).

**Vol. III—**

Tibeto-Burman Family, Part I. General Introduction, Specimens of the Tibetan Dialects, the Himalayan Dialects and the North Assam Group. Super-royal, cloth, Rs. 6-8. Paper, Rs. 5 (Re. 1-4).

Tibeto-Burman Family, Part II. Specimens of the Bodo, Naga and Kachin Groups. Super-royal, cloth, Rs. 6-8. Paper, Rs. 5 (Re. 1).

Tibeto-Burman Family, Part III. Specimens of the Kuki-Chin and Burma Group. Super-royal, cloth, Rs. 6-8. Paper, Rs. 5. (Re. 1).

**LANGUAGES—*contd.*****LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF INDIA—*contd.***

Vol. IV.—Munda and Dravidian Languages. Super-royal, cloth, Rs. 6-8. Paper, Rs. 5 (Re. 1).

**Vol. V—**

Indo-Aryan Family. Part I. Eastern Group. Specimens of the Bengali and Assamese Languages. Super-royal, cloth, Rs. 6-8. Paper cover, Rs. 5 (Re. 1).

Indo-Aryan Family. Part II. Eastern Group. Specimens of the Bihari and Urya Languages. Super-royal, cloth, Rs. 6-8. Paper cover, Rs. 5 (Re. 1).

Vol. VI.—Indo-Aryan Family. Mediate Group. Specimens of the Eastern Hindi Languages. Super-royal, cloth, Rs. 6-8. Paper, Rs. 5 (8a.).

Vol. VII.—Indo-Aryan Family. Southern Group. Specimens of the Marathi Language. Super-royal, cloth, Rs. 6-8. Paper, Rs. 5 (12a.).

**Vol. VIII—**

Indo-Aryan Family. Part I. Specimens of Sindhi and Lahnda. Super-royal, cloth, Rs. 6-8 (Rs. 2). Paper, Rs. 5 (Re. 1-14).

**LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF INDIA—*concl.*****Vol. VIII.—*contd.***

Part II.—Specimens of the Dardic or Pisacha Languages (including Kashmiri). Super-royal, cloth, Rs. 6-8 (Re. 1-14). Paper, Rs. 5 (Re. 1-12).

**Vol. IX.—Indo-Aryan Family. Central Group—**

Part I.—Specimens of Western Hindi and Punjabi. Super-royal, cloth, Rs. 6-8 (Re. 1-5). Paper, Rs. 5 (Re. 1-3).

Part II.—Specimens of the Rajasthani and Gujrati. Super-royal, cloth, Rs. 6-8 (Re. 1). Paper, Rs. 5 (14a.).

Part III.—“The Bhil Languages, including Khandesi, Banjeri or Labhani, Bhoripia, etc.” Super-royal, cloth, Rs. 6-8 (12a.). Paper cover, Rs. 5 (10a.).

Part IV.—Specimens of the Pahari Languages and Gujuri. Super-royal, cloth, Rs. 6-8 (Re. 1-8). Paper, Rs. 5 (Re. 1-6).

Vol. X.—Languages of the Eranian family. Rs. 6-8 or 9s. 9d.

Vol. XI.—Gipsy Languages. Rs. 6-8 or 9s. 9d.

**METEOROLOGY****ADMINISTRATION OF METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT—**

Administration Report of the Meteorological Department from 1898-99 to 1900-01 and 1919-20 to 1922-23. Issued annually. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 4 each.

Administration Report of the India Meteorological Department for the year 1924-25 and a History of the Department during the half century 1875-1924. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.).

**ADMINISTRATION OF THE INDIAN METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.**

—Report for 1925-26, and a Note on the Long-established Observatories of Madras and Bombay. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (3a.). Report for 1926-27. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (2a.). Report for 1927-28. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).

**ATLAS OF STORM TRACKS—**

Storm Tracks in the Bay of Bengal. A series of monthly charts for the period 1891-1923. Compiled by C. W. B. NORMAND, M.A., D.Sc. Rs. 3-6 or 5s. 9d. (8a.).

Storm Tracks in the Arabian Sea. Compiled by C. W. B. NORMAND, M.A., D.Sc. Rs. 3-8 (8a.).

**COLABA MAGNETIC DATA.**—Magnetic observations made at the Government Observatory, Bombay, for the period 1846 to 1905, and their discussion. By N. A. F. MOOS, Esq., B.Sc., F.R.S.E., L.C.E., etc. Part I.—Magnetic Data and Instruments. Rs. 15 or £1 (Re. 1-3). Part II.—The Phenomenon and its discussion. Rs. 30 or £2 (Rs. 2).

METEOROLOGY—*contd.*

## CYCLONE MEMOIRS—

Part II.—Bay of Bengal Cyclone of August 21st to 28th, 1888 (1890).

By Sir J. ELIOT, K.C.I.E., F.R.S. Super-royal 8vo, board. Rs. 3 or 4s.

Part III.—Bay of Bengal Cyclone of September 13th to 20th and October 27th to 31st, 1888, and Arabian Sea Cyclone of November 6th to 9th 1888 (1890). By Sir J. ELIOT, K.C.I.E., F.R.S. Super-royal 8vo, board. Rs. 5 or 6s. 8d.

Part IV.—An enquiry into the nature and course of storms in the Arabian Sea and a Catalogue and brief History of all recorded cyclones in that sea from 1848-1889 (1891). By W. L. DALLAS. Super-royal 8vo, board. Rs. 3 or 4s.

**FIVE-DAY NORMALS OF MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES AND ACCUMULATED RAINFALL.**

—1931. Rs. 4 or 6s. 6d. (5a.).

**FREQUENCY OF HEAVY RAIN IN INDIA.**—By Sir GILBERT WALKER, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., etc., Director-General of Observatories. (Memoirs of the India Meteorological Department, Vol. XXIII, Part VIII.) Rs. 3-14.

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE, BANGALORE.**—Report of the quinquennial reviewing committee of the.—1931. As. 5 or 6d. (1a.).

**KODAIKANAL OBSERVATORY MEMOIRS—**

Vol. I—

Part I.—The Spectrum of Sunspots. By J. EVERSLED. Re. 1-8.

Part II.—Results of Prominence Observations. By J. EVERSLED and MARY A. EVERSLED. Rs. 2.

**KODAIKANAL OBSERVATORY.—**

Report of the Kodaikanal Observatory for the years 1922 to 1926. As. 2 to As. 6 each. For 1927 and 1928. As 6 (1a.).

**KODAIKANAL OBSERVATORY BULLETINS.**—Md. 4to. As. 8 each.

By C. MICHIE SMITH—

I.—Widened lines in Sunspot Spectra.

II.—List of Prominences observed between 1903, September 1, and 1904, December 31.

**KODAIKANAL OBSERVATORY BULLETINS—*contd.***

III.—D as a dark line in the Solar Spectrum.

IV.—Widened lines in Sunspot Spectra.

V.—List of Prominences observed between 1905, January 1, and 1905, June 30.

VI.—Widened lines in Sunspot Spectra.

VII.—List of Prominences observed between 1905, July 1, and 1905, December 31, with an abstract for the year 1905.

VIII.—Widened lines in Sunspot Spectra.

By J. EVERSLED, F.R.S.—

IX.—List of Prominences observed between 1906, January 1, and June 30.

X.—List of Prominences observed between 1906, July 1, and 1906, December 31.

XI.—Widened lines in Sunspot Spectra.

XII.—List of Prominences observed between 1907, January 1, and 1907, June 30.

XIII.—List of Prominences observed between 1907, July 1, and 1907, December 31, with an abstract for the year 1907. By C. MICHIE SMITH.

XIV.—List of Prominences observed between 1908, January 1, and 1908, June 30. By C. MICHIE SMITH.

XV.—Radial Movement in Sunspots. By J. EVERSLED, F.R.S.

XVI.—Curvature of line in the Spectrum formed by a plane grating. By GILBERT T. WALKER, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.

XVII.—List of Prominences observed between 1908, July 1, and 1908, December 31, with an abstract for the year. By C. MICHIE SMITH.

XVIII.—Pressure in the Reversing Layer. By J. EVERSLED, F.R.S.

XIX.—List of Prominences observed between 1909, January 1, and 1909, June 30. By C. MICHIE SMITH.

XX.—Observations of Halley's Comet. By J. EVERSLED, F.R.S.

**METEOROLOGY—contd.****KODAIKANAL OBSERVATORY BULLETINS—contd.**

XXI.—List of Prominences observed between 1909, July 1, and 1909, December 31, with a summary for the year. By C. MICHIE SMITH.

XXII.—Note on the Magnetic Field in the Sunspot of September 1909 By J. EVERSLED, F.R.S.

XXIII.—List of Prominences observed between 1910, January 1, and 1910, June 30. By C. MICHIE SMITH.

By J. EVERSLED, F.R.S.—

XXIV.—List of Prominences observed between 1910, July 1, and 1910, December 31, with a summary for the year.

XXV.—List of Prominences observed between 1911, January 1, and 1911, June 30.

XXVI.—List of Prominences observed between 1911, July 1, and 1911, December 31, with a summary for the year.

XXVII.—Presence of Radium and the Elements of the Inactive Group in the Chromosphere.

XXVIII.—Relative Numbers of Prominences observed on the eastern and western limbs.

XXIX.—Summary of Prominence Observations for the first half of the year 1912.

XXX.—Summary of Prominence Observations for the second half of 1912.

XXXI.—Summary of Prominence Observations for the first half of the year 1913.

XXXII.—New Method of measuring small Displacements of Spectrum lines.

XXXIII.—Prominence Periodicities. By T. ROYDS, D.Sc.

XXXIV.—Comparison of the Periodicities in Prominences and Sunspots. By T. ROYDS, D.Sc.

XXXV.—Apparent Effects of Planets on the distribution of Prominences. By T. ROYDS, D.Sc., and S. SITARAMA AYYAR.

**KODAIKANAL OBSERVATORY BULLETINS—contd.**

XXXVI.—New Interpretation of the General Displacement of the lines of the Solar Spectrum towards the Red. By J. EVERSLED, F.R.S.

XXXVII.—Summary of Prominence Observations for the second half of the year 1913. By T. ROYDS, D.Sc.

XXXVIII.—Preliminary Note on the Displacement to the Violet of some lines in the Solar Spectrum. By T. ROYDS, D.Sc.

XXXIX.—Displacement of the Spectrum lines at the Sun's Limb. By J. EVERSLED, F.R.S., and T. ROYDS, D.Sc.

XL.—Investigation of the displacement of unsymmetrical lines under different conditions of the electric arc. By T. ROYDS, D.Sc.

XLI.—Summary of Prominence Observations for the first half of the year 1914. By J. EVERSLED, F.R.S.

XLII.—Report on the conditions for Astronomical Work in Kashmir. By J. EVERSLED, F.R.S.

XLIII.—Different Character of Spectrum lines belonging to the same series. By T. ROYDS, D. Sc.

XLIV.—Displacements at the Sun's Limb of lines sensitive to Pressure and Density. By A. A. NARAYANA AYYAR, B.A.

XLV.—Summary of Prominence Observations for the second half of the year 1914. By J. EVERSLED, F.R.S.

XLVI.—Displacement of the Enhanced lines of Iron at the centre of the Sun's Disc. By J. EVERSLED, F.R.S., and A.A. NARAYANA AYYAR, B.A.

XLVII.—Summary of Prominence Observations for the first half of the year 1915. By T. ROYDS, D. Sc.

XLVIII.—Anomalous Dispersion in the sun. By T. ROYDS, D.Sc.

XLIX.—Change of Wave-length of the Iron lines in passing from the centre of the Sun's Disc to the Limb. By J. EVERSLED, F.R.S., and T. ROYDS, D.Sc.

METEOROLOGY—*contd.***KODAIKANAL OBSERVATORY BULLETINS—*contd.***

- L.—Summary of Prominence Observations for the second half of the year 1915. By T. ROYDS, D.Sc.
- LI.—New Measures of Radial Motion in Sunspots. By J. EVERSLED, F.R.S.
- By T. ROYDS, D.Sc.—
- LII.—Summary of Prominence Observations for the first half of the year 1916.
- LIII.—Displacement of Nickel and Titanium lines in the sun and arc.
- LIV.—Cause of the so-called Pole Effect in the electric arc.
- LV.—Solar Prominence of 1916, May 26. By J. EVERSLED, F.R.S.
- LVI.—Summary of the Prominence Observations for the second half of the year 1916. By T. ROYDS, D.Sc.
- LVII.—Summary of Prominence Observations for the first half of the year 1917. By T. ROYDS, D.Sc.
- LVIII.—Summary of Prominence Observations for the second half of the year 1917. By J. EVERSLED, F.R.S.
- LIX.—Summary of Prominence Observations for the first half of the year 1918. By J. EVERSLED, F.R.S.
- LX.—Summary of Prominence Observations for the second half of the year 1918. By J. EVERSLED, F.R.S.
- LXI.—Summary of Prominence Observations for the first half of the year 1919. By J. EVERSLED, F.R.S.
- LXII.—Summary of Prominence Observations for the second half of the year 1919. By J. EVERSLED, F.R.S.
- LXIII.—Some Features of II a Dark Marking on the sun. By T. ROYDS, D.Sc.
- LXIV.—Displacements of the Triplet Bands near 3833 in the Solar Spectrum. By J. EVERSLED, F.R.S.
- LXV.—Summary of Prominence Observations for the first half of the year 1920. By T. ROYDS, D.Sc.

**KODAIKANAL OBSERVATORY BULLETINS—*contd.***

- LXVI.—Summary of Prominence Observations for the second half of the year 1920. By T. ROYDS.
- LXVII.—Apparent Influence of the Earth on solar Prominence. By J. EVERSLED, F.R.S. and P. R. CHIDAMBARA AYYAR.
- LXVIII.—Summary of Prominence Observations for the first half of the year 1921. By J. EVERSLED, F.R.S.
- LXIX.—Summary of Prominence Observations for the second half of the year 1921. As. 8 (2a.). By J. EVERSLED, F.R.S.
- LXX.—Summary of Prominence Observations for the first half of the year 1922. As. 8 (2a.). By T. ROYDS, D.Sc.
- LXXI.—Summary of Prominence Observations for the second half of the year 1922. As. 8 (2a.). By T. ROYDS, D.Sc.
- LXXII.—Report of the Indian Eclipse Expedition to Wallal, West Australia. By J. EVERSLED, F.R.S. As. 8 (2a.).
- LXXIII.—Effect on Wave-length in Arc Spectra of introducing various substances into the Arc. By T. ROYDS, D.Sc. As. 8 (2a.).
- LXXIV.—Summary of Prominence Observations for the first half of the year 1923. As. 8 (2a.). By T. ROYDS, D.Sc.
- LXXV.—Summary of Prominence Observations for the second half of the year 1923. As. 8 (2a.). By T. ROYDS, D.Sc.
- LXXVI.—Summary of Prominence Observations for the first half of the year 1924. As. 8 (2a.). By A. A. NARAYANA AYYAR.
- LXXVII.—Summary of Prominence Observations for the second half of the year 1924. As. 8 (3a.). By A. A. NARAYANA AYYAR.
- LXXVIII.—Summary of Prominence Observations for the first half of the year 1925. As. 8 (1a.). By T. ROYDS, D.Sc.
- LXXIX.—Summary of Prominence Observations for the second half of the year 1925. As. 8 (1a.). By T. ROYDS, D.Sc.

METEOROLOGY—*contd.***KODAIKANAL OBSERVATORY BULLETINS—*concl'd.***

LXXX.—Summary of Prominence Observations for the first half of the year 1926. As. 8 (2a.). By T. ROYDS, D So

LXXXI.—Summary of Prominence Observations for the second half of the year 1926. As. 8 (1a.). By T. ROYDS, D.Sc

LXXXII.—Daylight Comet observed at Kodaikanal. By P. R. CHIDAMBARA AYYAR, B.A., F.R.A.S. As. 5 6p. or 6d. (2a.).

LXXXIII.—Summary of Prominence Observations for the first half of the year 1927. As. 8 or 1s. (2a.).

LXXXIV.—Summary of Prominence Observations for the second half of the year 1927. As. 8 (2a.).

LXXXV.—Summary of Prominence Observation for the first half of the year 1928. As. 8 (2a.).

LXXXVI.—Summary of Prominence Observations for the second half of the year 1928. As. 8 (2a.).

LXXXVII.—Summary of Prominence observations for the first half of the year 1929. As. 8 (1a.).

LXXXVIII.—As. 8 (2a.).

LXXXIX.—The Rotation of Hydrogen absorption markings and their height above the surface of the Sun. As. 8 (6p.).

XC.—Summary of Prominence observations for first half year 1930. As. 8 (6p.).

XCI.—On the Spark Spectra of Lead. By A. S. RAO, M.A. As. 8 (1a.).

**KODAIKANAL OBSERVATORY.—**  
Report for 1929. As. 6 (1a.).

**MAGNETICAL AND METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.**—Observations made at the Government Observatory, Bombay, 1896, with an appendix. Re. 1-10 (9a.).

**MAGNETICAL, METEOROLOGICAL AND SEISMOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS—**

Observations made at the Government Observatory, Bombay, 1900-1901, with an appendix. Rs. 4-8 or 7s. (8a.).

Observations made at the Government Observatories, Bombay and Alibag, 1902 to 1905, with an appendix. Rs. 14-10 or 22s. (Re. 1).

**MAGNETICAL, METEOROLOGICAL AND SEISMOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS—*cont'd.***

Observations made at the Government Observatories, Bombay and Alibag, 1906 to 1910, with appendices. Rs. 15 or £1 (Re. 1). For 1911 to 1915, with an appendix. Rs. 19 (Re. 1). For 1916 to 1920, with an appendix. Rs. 27-8 (15a.). For 1921. Rs. 9-12 or 16s. (5a.). For 1922. Rs. 7-6 or 11s. 9d. (6a.). For 1923. Rs. 8-8 or 14s. 3d. (6a.).

Observations made at the Government Observatories, Bombay and Alibag, in the year 1924, under the direction of S. K. BANERJEE, D.Sc. Rs. 6-10 or 11s. (12a.).

1925. Rs. 9-12 or 16s. (12a.).

1926. Rs. 10-12 or 17s. 6d. (12a.).

1927. Rs. 10-12 or 17s. (10a.).

1928. With an appendix relating to the climatology of Bombay. Rs. 14 or 22s. 6d. (10a.).

**MEMOIRS OF THE INDIAN METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT—**

## Vol. II—

Part I.—Account of the South-West Monsoon Storm of the 18th to 24th of September, 1878, in the North of the Bay of Bengal. List of Cyclones on the West Coast of India and in the Arabian Sea up to the end of year 1881. Rs. 2.

Part II.—Note on the foregoing list of cyclones and on the Gujarat land cyclone of July, 11th to 13th, 1881. On the temperature of North-Western India. Rs. 2.

Part III.—Account of the South-West Monsoon Storms of the 8th to 19th October, 1882, in the Bay of Bengal. Rs. 2.

Part IV.—Account of the South-West Monsoon Storms generated in the Bay of Bengal during the years 1877 to 1881. Rs. 2.

Part V.—Observations of temperature and humidity at a height of 40 feet above the ground at Alipore Observatory, Calcutta. Re. 1.

**METEOROLOGY—contd.**

**MEMOIRS OF THE INDIAN METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT—contd.**

Vol. VII.—Hourly Observations of pressure, temperature, vapour tension, humidity, cloud, wind direction and velocity of wind taken at Trivandrum during the years 1853 to 1864. Complete in 7 parts. Re. 1-8 each part.

**Vol. VIII—**

Part I.—Hourly Meteorological Observations recorded at Agustia Observatory during the period from January 1856 to September 1858 and from June to December 1864. Rs. 2.

Part II.—Hourly Comparative Meteorological Observations taken at Trivandrum, Vannatheertham (Eastern Station), Kalliad (Western Station) and Agustia for the periods 23rd March to 20th April 1857, 20th January to 19th February 1859, 9th September to 8th October 1864 and 2nd to 28th January 1865, also at Cape Comorin from 23rd September to 13th November 1858 and at Charatha and Kamala from 20th January to 19th February 1859. Re. 1.

**Vol. X—**

Part I.—The Discussion of the hourly Meteorological Observations recorded at Trivandrum during the years 1853-1864. Rs. 3.

Part II.—The Discussion of the hourly Meteorological Observations recorded at Agustia during the years 1856-1858 and 1864. Rs. 2.

Part IV.—Plates I to LVII, title-page, table of contents and corrigenda of Volume X, Parts I, II and III of the Indian Meteorological Memoirs. Rs. 3.

Vol. XVI, Part II.—A Preliminary Investigation of the more important features of the Meteorology of southern Asia, the Indian Ocean and neighbouring countries during the period 1892-1902 with appendices. By Sir JOHN ELIOT, K.C.I.E., F.R.S. Rs. 3 or 4s.

Vol. XVII.—Normal Monthly and Annual Means of Temperature, Pressure, Wind, Humidity, Cloud, Rainfall and number of rainy days of stations in India, etc. By Sir JOHN ELIOT, K.C.I.E., F.R.S. Rs. 3 or 4s.

**MEMOIRS OF THE INDIAN METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT—contd.**

**Vol. XVIII—**

Part II.—A Discussion of the Anemographic Observations recorded at Saugor Island from March, 1880, to February, 1904, and at Alipore (Calcutta) from March, 1877, to February, 1904. By Sir JOHN ELIOT, K.C.I.E., F.R.S. Rs. 2 or 2s. 8d.

Part III.—A Discussion of the Anemographic Observations recorded at Allahabad from September, 1890, to August, 1904, and at Lucknow from July, 1878, to October, 1892. Rs. 2.

Part IV.—A Discussion of the Anemographic Observations recorded at Roorkee from September, 1879, to August, 1904; at Lahore from June, 1889, to May, 1905; and at Mussooree from May to October, 1877-1888. By Sir JOHN ELIOT, K.C.I.E., F.R.S. Rs. 2 or 2s. 8d.

**Vol. XIX—**

Parts I and II.—A Discussion of the Anemographic Observations recorded at Pachmarhi from September, 1883, to April, 1887, and at Nagpur from January, 1882, to December, 1902. By Sir JOHN ELIOT, K.C.I.E., F.R.S. Rs. 2 or 2s. 8d.

Parts III and IV.—A Discussion of the Anemographic Observations recorded at Port Blair from September, 1894, to August, 1904, and at Dhubri from November, 1889, to May, 1896. By W. A. HARWOOD, M.Sc. Re. 1-8 or 2s.

Parts V and VI.—A Discussion of the Anemographic Observations recorded at Jubbulpore from May, 1889, to April, 1900, and at Belgaum from May, 1881, to April, 1904. By W. A. HARWOOD, M.Sc. Re. 1-8 or 2s.

Parts VII and VIII.—A Discussion of the Anemographic Observations recorded at Deesa from January, 1879, to December, 1904, and at Karachi from January, 1873, to December, 1894. By W. A. HARWOOD, M.Sc. Re. 1-8 or 2s.



**METEOROLOGY—contd.****MEMOIRS OF THE INDIAN METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT—contd.****Vol. XX—**

Part III.—The Simla Seismograms obtained between June, 1905, and November, 1908. By J. PATTERSON. Rs. 2.

Part VII.—Kite flights in India and over the neighbouring sea areas during 1907. By J. H. FIELD. Re. 1.

**Vol. XXI—**

Part III.—Data of Heavy Rainfall over short periods in India. By GILBERT T. WALKER, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Re. 1 or 1s. 4d.

Part IV.—Rapid Calculation of times of Moonrise and Moonset. By J. H. FIELD, M.A., B.Sc., and M. JACOB, I.C.S. As. 8.

Part V.—The liability to drought in India as compared with that in other countries. By Sir GILBERT T. WALKER. As. 8. (Out of print.)

Part VI.—Potential Gradient at Simla, India. By G. C. SIMPSON. As. 8.

Part VII.—The cold weather storms of Northern India. By Sir G. T. WALKER and Rai Bahadur HEM RAJ. As. 8. (Out of print.)

Part VIII.—A Further Study of Relationships with Indian Monsoon Rainfall. By GILBERT T. WALKER, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. As. 8.

Part IX.—Correlation in Seasonal Variations of weather, III. By GILBERT T. WALKER, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. As. 8.

Part X.—Correlation in Seasonal Variations of weather, IV. Sunspots and Rainfall. By GILBERT T. WALKER, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Re. 1-8 or 2s.

Part XI.—Correlation in Seasonal Variations of weather, V. Sunspots and Temperature. By GILBERT T. WALKER, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Re. 1 or 1s. 4d.

Part XII.—Correlation in Seasonal Variations of weather, VI. Sunspots and Pressure. By GILBERT T. WALKER, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Re. 1 or 1s. 4d.

**MEMOIRS OF THE INDIAN METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT—contd.****Vol. XXI—contd.**

Part XIII.—Calcutta Standard Barometer. By E. P. HARRISON, Ph.D., F.R.S.E. Re. 1 or 1s. 4d.

Part XIV.—Correlation of Rainfall and the succeeding crops with special reference to the Punjab. By S. M. JACOB, I.C.S. Re. 1 or 1s. 4d.

**Vol. XXII—**

Part I.—Monthly and Annual Rainfall Normals. By GILBERT T. WALKER, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Re. 1-8 or 2s.

Part II.—Monthly and Annual Normals of number of rainy days. By GILBERT T. WALKER, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Re. 1-8 or 2s.

Part III.—Monthly and Annual Normals of Pressure, Temperature, relative Humidity, Vapour Tension and Cloud. By GILBERT T. WALKER, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Re. 1-8 or 2s.

Part IV.—On Winds at ground-level and above, at nine stations in India. By J. H. FIELD, M.A. Rs. 2 or 4s.

Part V.—Cloud Observations made in India between 1877 and 1914. By W. A. HARWOOD, M.Sc. Re. 1 or 2s.

Part VI.—On Dust-raising Winds and descending Currents. By Dr. E. H. HANKIN. As. 8.

Part VII.—On Dust-raising Winds. By C. W. B. NORMAND, M.A., D.Sc. As. 8.

**Vol. XXIII—**

Part I.—Wet Bulb Temperatures and the Thermodynamics of the air. By C. W. B. NORMAND, M.A., D.Sc. Re. 1 or 2s.

Part II.—Correlation in Seasonal Variations of weather, VII. The local distribution of monsoon rainfall. By GILBERT T. WALKER, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Re. 1.

**METEOROLOGY—contd.****MEMOIRS OF THE INDIAN METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT—contd.****Vol. XXIII—contd.**

Part III.—Mean Monthly Characters of upper air winds deduced from the flights of pilot balloons at thirteen stations in India during the period 1910 to 1919. By J. H. FIELD, M.A. Rs. 2.

Part IV.—The Effects of Oscillations and of "lag" on the Readings of the Kew pattern Barometer. By E. P. HARRISON, PH.D., F.R.S.E., F.INST.P., Sc.D. Re. 1-8.

Part V.—On Cleaning and Refilling various types of Barometer, together with a description of several usual patterns. By E. P. HARRISON, PH.D., F.R.S.E., F.INST.P., Sc.D. Re. 1-8.

Part VI.—Indian Monsoon rainfall in relation to South American weather, 1875-1914. By R. C. MOSSMAN. Rs. 2.

Part VII.—Monthly and Annual Normals of Rainfall and of Rainy days. By GILBERT T. WALKER, C.S.I., M.A., PH.D., Sc.D., F.R.S. Rs. 7-12.

Part VIII.—Frequency of Heavy Rain in India. By Sir GILBERT T. WALKER, KT., C.S.I., M.A., etc. Rs. 3-14.

**Vol. XXIV—**

Part I.—On the seat of Activity in the Upper Air. By P. C. MAHALANOBIS, M.A. (Cantab.). Re. 1.

Part II.—On Errors of Observation and Upper Air Relationships. By P. C. MAHALANOBIS, M.A. (Cantab.). Re. 1.

Part III.—On Exposures of Thermometers in India. By J. H. FIELD, M.A. Re. 1-8 or 2s.

Part IV.—Correlation in Seasonal Variations of Weather, VIII. A Preliminary Study of World Weather. By GILBERT T. WALKER, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., PH.D., F.R.S. Rs. 2.

Part V.—The Free Atmosphere in India. Introduction. By J. H. FIELD, M.A. Re. 1-12.

**MEMOIRS OF THE INDIAN METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT—contd.****Vol. XXIV—contd.**

Part VI.—The Free Atmosphere in India. Observation with Kites and Sounding Balloons, up to 1918. By W. A. HARWOOD, D.Sc. Re. 1-8.

Parts VII and VIII.—The Free Atmosphere in India. VII. Heights of Clouds, and Directions of free Air Movement. VIII. Upper Air Movement in the Indian Monsoons and its relation to the general circulation of the Atmosphere. By W. A. HARWOOD, D.Sc. Re. 1-14.

Part IX.—Correlation in Seasonal Variations of Weather, IX. A further study of World-Weather. By Sir GILBERT T. WALKER, KT., C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., PH.D., F.R.S., Director-General of Observatories. Rs. 2-12 or 4s. 9d. (3a.).

Part X.—Correlation in Seasonal Variations of Weather, X. Application to Seasonal Forecasting in India. By Sir GILBERT T. WALKER, KT., C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., PH.D., F.R.S., Director-General of Observatories. As. 8 or 9d. (1a.).

Part XI.—Rainfall Types in India in the cold weather period, December 1st to March 15th. By Sir GILBERT T. WALKER, KT., C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., PH.D., F.R.S., and J. C. KAMESVARA RAU, D.Sc. As. 4 or 5d. (1a.).

**Vol. XXV—**

Part I.—Sky illumination at Sunrise and Sunset. By K. R. RAMANATHAN, M.A., D.Sc., Meteorologist. As. 10 or 1s. (2a.).

Part II.—Summary of Indian Rainfall for the fifty years, 1875-1924. Rs. 8 or 13s. 6d. (4a.).

Part III.—Data of heavy rainfall over short periods in India. Rs. 2-2 or 4s. (2a.).

Part IV.—Correlation between weather and crops with special reference to Punjab wheat. By Rao Saheb MUKUND V. UNAKAR, B.A., 1929. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.).

**METEOROLOGY—contd.****MEMOIRS OF THE INDIAN METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT—concl'd.**Vol. XXV—*cont'd.*

Part V.—Discussion of results of sounding balloon ascents at Agra during the period July 1925 to March 1928 and some allied questions. By K. R. RAMANATHAN, M.A., D.Sc. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (3a.).

Part VI.—Wind at Agra and its structure. By BARKAT ALL, M.Sc. Rs. 2-14 or 5s. (4a.).

Part VII.—An analysis of the base line values of Autographic instruments. By SUDHANSU KUMAR BANERJEE, D.Sc. Re. 1-4 or 2s. (2a.).

**METEOROLOGY OF INDIA.**—Reports on the Meteorology of India for the years 1875-1890—16 volumes (copies for 1875, 1876, 1878 to 1882, 1884, 1887 and 1890 are out of print). Rs. 10 each.

**METEOROLOGY OF THE PERSIAN GULF AND MEKRAN.**—By Dr. B. N. BANERJI, M.Sc., Ph.D., etc. Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (2a.).

**RAINFALL AND SNOWFALL OF INDIA—**

Daily rainfall of India for the years 1891 to 1922—32 volumes (volumes for 1891, 1902, 1903, 1913 to 1917, 1920, 1921 and 1922 are out of print). Rs. 9 per volume. For 1923-24, Rs. 10-12 per volume. 1925-26. Rs. 68-8 per volume

Monthly rainfall of India, 1901 to 1922—22 volumes (volumes for 1902 to 1906, 1912 to 1917 and 1920 are out of print). Rs. 2 per volume. For 1923-24. Rs. 2-8 per volume. 1925-26. Rs. 16-9 per volume.

Statement of the rainfall and snowfall of North-West India, January, February and March, and comparison of the seasonal forecast with the actual precipitation. As. 4 (6p.).

Statement of actual rainfall in the monsoon season, June to September, 1927, and a comparison of the forecasts with the actual rainfall As. 5 or 6d. (6p.). 1929. As. 5 or 6d. (6p.).

**RAINFALL AND SNOWFALL OF NORTH-WEST INDIA.**—In January, February and March 1930, and a comparison of the Seasonal Forecast with the actual precipitation. As. 4 or 5d. (6p.). Statement of actual

**RAINFALL AND SNOWFALL OF NORTH-WEST INDIA—cont'd.**

rainfall in the Monsoon Season, June to September 1930, and a comparison of the forecasts with the actual rainfall. As. 4 or 5d. (6p.).

**RAINFALL AND SNOWFALL.**—Statement of the Rainfall and Snowfall of North-West India in January, February and March 1931, and a comparison of the Seasonal Forecast with actual precipitation. As. 4 or 5d. (6p.).

**RAINFALL OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.**—For years previous to 1891. Vol. I.—Data for the districts of N. Kanara, Sāvaulwadi, Ratnagiri, Kolāba, Thāna and Dhārwar. Rs. 6-12 or 10s. (Re. 1-14). Vol. II.—Data for the districts of Bijapur, Belgaum, Satara and Sholapur, and for Kolhapur and the other S. M. Country States. Rs. 6-10 or 10s. (Re. 1-14). Vol. III.—Data for the districts of Poona, Ahmednagar, Nāsik, East Khāndesh and West Khāndesh. Rs. 5-12 or 8s. 6d. (Re. 1-10). Vol. IV.—Data for the districts of Surat, Broach, Kaira, Panch Mahals and Ahmedabad, the State of Baroda and the Agencies of Surat, Rewa Kantha, Mahi Kantha and Palanpur. Rs. 6-8 or 9s. 9d. (Re. 1-10). Vol. V.—Data for Kathiawar and Cutch. Rs. 7-2 or 10s. 6d. (Re. 1-14).

**RAINS FORECAST—**

Memorandum on the probable character of the weather in North-West India in January, February and March. Anna 1 (6p.).

Memorandum regarding the probable amount of Monsoon Rainfall, June to September. As. 3 (6p.).

Memorandum on the rainfall of June and July and probable amount during August and September, 1930. As. 3 or 4d. (6p.).

Memorandum regarding the probable amounts of Monsoon Rainfall in 1929. As. 3 or 4d. (6p.). In 1930. As. 3 or 4d. (6p.). In 1931. As. 3 or 4d. (6p.).

**REDUCTION TABLES.**—Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. Rs. 5-8 or 8s. 6d. (5a.).

**METEOROLOGY—contd.****SCIENTIFIC NOTES—****Vol. I—**

No. 1.—Comparison of upper gradient winds at Agra and Bangalore. By MOHAMED ISHAQ, M.A., M.Sc. Re. 1-3 or 2s. (2a.).

No. 2.—An Analysis of the Madras hourly rainfall records for the years 1865 to 1875 and 1901 to 1917. By V. DORAISWAMY IYER, B.A. (Assistant Meteorologist). As. 9 (1a.).

No. 3.—Thunderstorms of Calcutta, 1900-1926. By V. V. SOHONI, B.A., B.Sc. As. 14 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).

No. 4.—On temperatures of exposed Rails at Agra. Note prepared by K. R. RAMANATHAN, M.A., D.Sc., 1929. As. 8 or 10d. (1a.).

No. 5.—Frequency of Thunderstorms in India. As. 6 or 8d. (1a.).

No. 6.—Correlations between Pre-monsoon conditions over North-West India and subsequent Monsoon Rainfall over North-West India and the Peninsula. By Rao Sahab MUKUND V. UNAKAR, B.A., 1929. As. 6 or 9d. (1a.).

No. 7.—Normal monthly upper winds over eight stations in India. Re. 1-12 or 3s. (1a.).

No. 8.—Monthly Normal Isobars and Wind-Roses at 0.5, 1, 2 and 3 Km. above Sea-level over India and Neighbourhood. Rs. 4 or 6s. 9d. (2a.).

No. 9.—Comparison of Temperatures in Stevenson Screens at heights of 6 ft., 4 ft., and 2 ft.—Note prepared by K. R. RAMANATHAN, M.A., D.Sc. As. 7 or 9d. (2a.).

No. 10.—Distribution of Temperature in the Lower Stratosphere. By P. R. KRISHNA RAO, B.Sc. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (1a.).

Title pages. As. 2 or 3d. (6p.).

**Vol. II.—**

No. 11.—Comparative observations of temperature inside white painted, unpainted and black painted Stevenson Screens. By BARKAT ALI, M.Sc. As. 6 or 8d. (2a.).

No. 12.—The association of the mid-monsoon Indian rainfall with pressure distribution over the Globe. By RAO SAHEB MUKUND V. UNAKAR, B.A. As. 10 or 1s. (1a.).

No. 13.—Atmospheric Instability at Agra Associated with a Western Disturbance. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (6p.).

**SCIENTIFIC NOTES—contd.****Vol. II—contd.**

No. 14. Horizontal atmospheric visibility at Agra. By BARKAT ALI, M.Sc., 1929. As. 6 or 8d. (1a.).

No. 15.—Winds in higher levels over Agra. By N. K. SUR, D.Sc. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (1a.).

No. 16.—Winds in the first 3 Km. over Port Blair. By K. P. RAMKRISHNAN, B.A. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (1a.).

No. 17.—Tables of Monthly average frequencies of Surface and Upper Winds up to 3 Km. in India—  
Part A.—Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (2a.).  
Part B.—Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (2a.).

**Vol. III—**

No. 18.—The structure of the Madras Storm of January 1929. By K. R. RAMANATHAN, M.A., D.Sc., and A. A. NARAYANA IYER, B.A. Re. 1-10 or 2s. 6d. (2a.).

No. 19.—Distribution of Air Density at M. S. L. over India. By U. N. GHOSH, M.Sc. Re. 1-4 or 2s. (1a.).

No. 20.—Correlation between rainfall in N. W. India and height of Indus River at Bukkur. By RAO SAHEB MUKUND V. UNAKAR, B.A. As. 6 or 8d. (1a.).

No. 21.—Upper Air Circulation over India and its neighbourhood up to the cirrus level during the winter and the monsoon. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (2a.).

No. 22.—The structure and movement of a storm in the Bay of Bengal, during the period 13th to 19th November 1928. By K. R. RAMANATHAN, M.A., D.Sc., 1931. Rs. 2-4 or 4s. 3d. (1a.).

No. 23.—Historical Note on the Catch of Rain gauges. By H. R. PURI, M.Sc. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (1a.).

No. 24.—On the utility of observations of Barometric Characteristics and Tendencies for Local Forecasting in North-West India. By FLT. LIEUT. R. P. BATTY, B.A. As. 8 or 10d. (1a.).

No. 25.—Heights of Base of Clouds in India as determined from Pilot Balloon Ascents. By the late M. V. NARAYANAN, B.A., and M. P. MANNA, 1931. As. 5 or 6d. (1a.).

No. 26.—Some statistical relations of temperature and pressure in the upper atmosphere over Agra (1926-29) and Batavia (1910-15). By S. GOPAL RAO, B.A., 1931. As. 4 or 5d. (6p.).

**METEOROLOGY—contd.****SCIENTIFIC NOTES—contd.****Vol. III—contd.**

- No. 27.—A study of Thunderstorms in Poona in 1930. By B. N. DESAI, M.Sc., Ph.D., B.A., LL.B. Re. 1-2 or 2s. (1a.).
- No. 28.—Horizontal Gradients of Pressure and Temperature in the upper atmosphere over India calculated from Pilot balloon winds. By A. NARAYANAN, M.A. As. 6 or 8d. (6p.).
- No. 29.—Bengal Cyclone of September 1919. By V. DORAISWAMY IYER, B.A. Re. 1-4 or 2s. (1a.).
- No. 30.—The structure of the Sea-Breeze at Poona. By K. R. RAMANATHAN, M.A., D.Sc., 1931. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (1a.).
- Nos. 18-30.—Table of Contents. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).
- Vol. IV—**
- No. 31.—The Lunar Atmospheric tide at Kodaikanal and Periyakulam. By S. K. PRAMANIK, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C., and S. C. CHATTERJEE, B.Sc., and P. P. JOSHI, B.Sc. As. 4 or 5d. (6p.).
- No. 32.—On the Relation between the Weather and the Variation of the Normal Vertical Gradient of Temperature in N. W. India. As. 9 or 1s. (6a.).
- No. 33.—Temperature changes in Calcutta Thunderstorms. By V. V. SOHONI, B.A., B.Sc. As. 10 or 1s. (1a.).
- No. 34.—A study of two Pre-monsoon Storms in the Bay of Bengal and a comparison of their structure with that of the Bay Storms in the winter months. By K. R. RAMANATHAN, M.A., D.Sc., and H. C. BANERJEE, M.Sc. Re. 1-4 or 2s. (2a.).
- No. 35.—An improved method of sounding the lower layers of the Atmosphere. By G. CHATTERJEE, M.Sc. As. 6 or 8d. (1a.).
- No. 36.—Contrivances for lifting the Pens off the Recording Plate of the Dines' Balloon Meteorograph during its descent. By G. CHATTERJEE, M.Sc., and P. M. NEOGI, B.Sc. As. 5 or 6d. (1a.).
- No. 37.—The Seasonal Forecasting Formulæ used in the India Meteorological Department. By S. R. SAVUR, M. A., Ph.D. As. 7 or 9d. (6p.).

**UPPER AIR DATA.—1928.—Rs. 4-4 or 7s. (2a.) per part.**

- Part 1.—Winds in January.
- Part 2.—Winds in February.
- Part 3.—Winds in March.
- Part 4.—Winds in April.
- Part 5.—Winds in May.
- Part 6.—Winds in June.
- Part 7.—Winds in July.
- Part 8.—Winds in August.
- Part 9.—Winds in September.
- Part 10.—Winds in October.
- Part 11.—Winds in November.
- Part 12.—Winds in December.
- Part 13.—Monthly means of Pilot balloon data, and monthly frequencies of cloud direction. Rs. 7-8 or 12s. (5a.).
- Part 14.—Sounding Balloon Data. Re. 1-10 or 2s. 9d. (2a.).

**UPPER AIR DATA.—1929, Vol. II—**

- Part I.—January 1929. Rs. 4-4 or 7s. (2a.)
- Part II.—February 1929. Rs. 4-4 or 7s. (2a.).
- Part 3.—March 1929. Rs. 4-4 or 7s. (4a.).
- Part 4.—April 1929. Rs. 4-4 or 7s. (3a.).

**WEATHER.**—Memorandum on the probable character of the weather in North-West India in January, February and March, 1927 and 1928. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.) each.

**WEATHER CHARTS—**

Monthly Weather Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean, showing mean pressure, winds and currents, 1888. Rs. 5.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and Adjacent Sea North of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface, 1887. Re. 1-8.

Normal Weather or pilot charts of the Indian Monsoon area for 8 A.M. for each month, November, 1900 to August, 1908. (May and July 1902 are out of print.) As. 4 each month.

**WEATHER REPORT—**

\*Bombay Daily Weather Report, published from 1st May to 30th November in Bombay. Monthly Subscription Rs. 3-8 (post free in India).

\*Published from 1928 as a Supplement to the Indian Daily Weather Report on an additional subscription of As. 8 per month.

**METEOROLOGY—concl'd.****WEATHER REPORT—cont'd.**

Calcutta Daily Weather Report, published in Calcutta. Monthly Subscription Rs. 3 (post free in India).

Indian Daily Weather Report, published in Poona. Monthly Subscription Rs. 3 (post free in India).

Madras Daily Weather Report, published in Madras. Monthly Subscription Rs. 3 (post free in India).

Monthly Weather Report, started from January, 1923. Published early in the succeeding month. As. 4 each.

Weekly Weather Report, published at Poona from 1st June to 31st October. Subscription Rs. 5 for the period.

**WEATHER REVIEW—**

India Weather Review. Annual Summaries for the years 1891 to 1920—30 parts (copies for 1891 to 1905, 1908, 1910 and 1911 are out of print). Rs. 2 each. For 1921 and 1922, Rs. 11-4 or 16s. 6d. each. For 1923, Rs. 12-8 or 20s. (6a.). For 1924, Rs. 8-12 or 14s. 6d. (6a.). For 1925, Rs. 10-2 or 16s. 9d. (8a.). For 1926, Rs. 13-12 or 22s. (10a.). For 1927, Rs. 10-12 or 17s. 6d. (8a.).

Annual Summary for 1928. Part E.—Seismic Records. Re. 1-12 or 3s. (1a.). Part F.—Errata to Monthly Weather Reports. Re. 1-4 or 2s. 3d. (2a.).

Part A.—Summary of Weather and Rainfall. Rs. 2-6 or 4s. 3d. (2a.).

Part B.—Snowfall. As. 8 or 10d. (1a.).

Part C.—Storms and Depressions. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 6d. (2a.).

Part D.—Annual tables. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (3a.).

**WEATHER REVIEW—cont'd.****Annual Summary for 1929—**

Part A.—Summary of Weather and Rainfall. Rs. 3-10 or 6s. 3d. (3a.).

Introduction.—As. 8 or 10d. (1a.).

Part B.—Snowfall. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (1a.).

Part C.—Storms and Depressions. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (1a.).

Part D.—Annual Tables. Rs. 5-3 or 9s. (4a.).

Part E.—Seismic Records. Rs. 3-8 or 6s. (2a.).

**Annual Summary for 1930—**

Part A.—Summary of Weather and Rainfall. Rs. 2-14 or 5s. 3d. (2a.).

Part B.—Snowfall. As. 8 or 10d. (1a.).

Part E.—Seismic Records. Rs. 4-4 or 7s. (2a.).

Monthly Weather Reviews. For January, 1891 to December, 1920 (copies for 1891-97, January, March and May, 1898, and January, 1899 to June, September and October, 1902, 1903 and January to March, May, June and November, 1904, September, 1907, February, May to July, 1908, January to April and August, 1909, January, 1911, and May and July, 1912, April to July, 1916 are out of print). As. 12 each. Discontinued from January, 1921.

**OBSERVATORIES.**—Annual report of the Director General of Observatories on the Observatories of Kodaikanal, Madras, Bombay and Alibag, accompanying their annual reports. As. 8.

**ZOOLOGY.****ALCYONARIANS—**

An Account of the Alcyonarians collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator" in the Indian Ocean. By J. ARTHUR THOMSON, M.A., and W. D. HENDERSON, M.A., B.Sc. I. The Alcyonarians of the Deep Sea.

An Account of the Alcyonarians collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator" in the Indian Ocean. By J. ARTHUR THOMSON, M.A., and J. J. SIMPSON, M.A., B.Sc., with a Report on the species of *Dendronephthya* by W. D. HENDERSON, B.Sc., Ph.D. II. The Alcyonarians of the Littoral Area.

**ANTHROPOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 1.**

—July 1931. A report on human relics recovered by the Naga Hills (Burma) Expedition for the abolition of human sacrifice during 1926-27. By B. S. GUHA, A.M., Ph.D., and P. C. BASU, M.Sc., M.B. Re. 1-12 or 3s. (4a.).

**ASTEROIDEA—**

An Account of the Shallow-Water Asteroidea. By RENE KÖHLER. (Echinoderma of the Indian Museum, Part VI. Asteroidea II.) Rs. 20.

ZOOLOGY—*contd.***ASTEROIDEA**—*contd.*

An Account of the Deep Sea Asteroidea collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator". By RENE KÖHLER. (Echinoderma of the Indian Museum, Part V. Asteroidea I.) Rs. 12.

**BEETLES.**—Annotated List of the Asiatic Beetles in the collection of the Indian Museum. Edited by the Superintendent, Natural History Section. Part I, Family Carabidae, Subfamily Cicindelinae. By N. ANNANDALE, D.Sc., and Dr. WALTHER HORN. Re. 1.

**BIRD GALLERY**—

Guide to the Zoological collections exhibited in the Bird Gallery of the Indian Museum. By F. FINN, B.A., F.Z.S. As. 12.

List of the Birds in the Indian Museum, Part I, Families Corvidae, Paradisidae, Ptilonorhynchidae and Crateropodidae. By F. FINN, B.A., F.Z.S. Re. 1.

List of Birds' Eggs in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. 2nd Edition. Revised up to March 1st, 1891.

**BRACHYURA.**—An Account of the Deep Sea Brachyura collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator". By A. ALCOCK, M.B., C.M.Z.S., F.G.S. Rs. 6.

**CICADIDAE.**—A Monograph of Oriental Cicadidae. By W. L. DISTANT. Part I, pp. 1-24, with two plates; July, 1889. 5s. Part II, pp. 25-48, with two plates; Dec., 1889. 5s. Part III, pp. 49-72, with two plates; June, 1890. 5s. Part IV, pp. 73-96, with three plates; Sept., 1891. 7s. 6d. Part V, pp. 97-120, with three plates; May, 1892. 7s. 6d. Part VI, pp. 121-144, with two plates; July, 1892. 5s. Part VII, pp. 145-158, with one plate; August, 1892. 7s. 6d.

**COLEOPTERA.**—On Some Indian Coleoptera. Part I. Description of a new species of Fornax from India (Melasidae, Col.). By E. FLEUKAUX, Nongent-Sur-Marne, France. Part II. (a) Description of the early stages of Fornax Garducri Flenl. (Melasidae, Col.). (b) Description of the larva of Atractocerus emarginatus Cast. (Lymexyloidae, Col.). By J. C. M. GARDNER. (Forest Records, Vol. XII, Entomology Series, Part X.) As. 4 or 5d. (1a.).

**CRINOIDS.**—The Crinoids of the Indian Ocean. By AUSTIN HOBART CLARK, B.A., F.R.G.S. (Echinoderma of the Indian Museum, Part VII—Crinoidea.) Rs. 20.

**DECAPOD CRUSTACEA**—

Catalogue of the Indian Decapod Crustacea in the collection of the Indian Museum, Part I, Brachyura, Fasciculus I. Introduction and Dromides or Dromiacea (Brachyura Primi-genia). By A. ALCOCK, M.B., LL.D., F.R.S. Rs. 7.

Catalogue of the Indian Decapod Crustacea in the collection of the Indian Museum. Part I, Brachyura, Fasciculus II. The Indian Fresh-water Crabs—Potamonidae. By A. ALCOCK, C.I.E., M.B., LL.D., F.R.S. Rs. 14.

Catalogue of the Indian Decapod Crustacea in the collection of the Indian Museum. Part II. Anomura, Fasciculus I, Pagurides. By A. ALCOCK, M.B., LL.D., F.R.S., C.I.E. Rs. 14.

Catalogue of the Indian Decapod Crustacea in the Collection of the Indian Museum, Part III, Macrura, Fasciculus I. The Prawns of the Penaeus Group. By A. ALCOCK, M.B., LL.D., C.I.E., F.R.S. Rs. 7.

A Descriptive Catalogue of the Indian Deep Sea Crustacea Decapoda Macrura and Anomala in the Indian Museum. Being a revised account of the Deep Sea species collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator". By A. ALCOCK, M.B., LL.D., C.M.Z.S. Rs. 10.

**ECHINOIDEA.**—An Account of the Echinoidea. By RENE KÖHLER. [Echinoderma of the Indian Museum, Part VIII—Echinoidea (I).] Rs. 20.

**ETHNOGRAPHICAL GALLERY**—

Guide Book No. 2. The Andamanese, Nicobarese and Hill Tribes of Assam. By Dr. A. M. MEERWARTH. As. 8.

Guide to the collection of Musical Instruments exhibited in the Ethnographical Gallery of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. By Dr. A. M. MEERWARTH. As. 8.

ZOOLOGY—*contd.***ETHNOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.**

—Craniological Data from the Indian Museum. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d.

**FAUNA—**

The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma.

Birds, Vols. I to IV—Second edition.

By E. C. STUART BAKER, O.B.E., F.Z.S. Rs. 26-4 (8a.) each and Vols. V-VI. Rs. 22-8 (10a.).

Birds, Vol. VII.—(Second edition).

By E. C. STUART BAKER. Rs. 22-8 (11a.).

Birds, Vol. VIII (Second Edition).

By E. C. STUART BAKER, O.B.E., F.Z.S., etc. Rs. 11-4 (7a.).

Coleoptera, Vol. I (Cerambycidae)—

Longicorn Beetles. By C. J. GAHAN. Rs. 7-8 (4a.). Vol. II (Chrysomelidae). By M. JACOB. Rs. 15 (8a.).

Coleoptera. By W. W. FOWLER.

Rs. 15 (6a.).

Coleoptera, Part I.—Curculionidae. By

GUY A. K. MARSHALL, Hon. D.Sc. (Oxon.), F.Z.S. Rs. 13-2 (5a.).

Coleoptera Chrysomelidae (Hispinæ

and Cassidinae). By S. MAULIK. Rs. 15-12 (6a.).

Coleoptera Chrysomelidae Chery-

somelinae and Halticinae. By S. MAULIK, M.A. (Cantab.), F.Z.S., F.E.S. Rs. 21-14 (10a.).

Coleoptera, Erotylidae, Languriidae

and Endomychidae. By G. J. ARROW. Thoroughly illustrated. Rs. 26-4 (9a.).

Coleoptera Lamellicornia—

Part I.—Ceteonilinae and Dynastinae.

Rs. 7-8 (5a.).

Part II.—Rutelinae. By G. S.

ARROW. Rs. 13-2 (5a.).

Dermaptera. By MALCOLM BURR.

Rs. 7-8 (5a.).

Diptera Brachycera.—Vol. I. By E.

BRUNETTI. Rs. 15-12 (6a.).

Diptera Nematocera. By E. BRUNETTI.

Rs. 17-8 (8a.).

Freshwater Sponges. Rs. 7-8 (4a.).

Harudinea. By W. A. HARDING,

M.A., F.L.S., and J. PERCY MOORE.

With an Historical Preface by the

Editor Sir AUTHUR E. SHIPLEY,

G.B.E., Sc.D., Cantab., etc. March

1927. Rs. 21-14 (8a.).

**FAUNA—*contd.***

Hymenoptera—

Vol. I.—Fossores, Diploptera and Anthophila. By Lieutenant-Colonel C. T. BINGHAM. Rs. 17 (10a.).

Vol. II.—Ants and Cuckoo Wasps.

By Lieutenant-Colonel C. T. BINGHAM. Rs. 15 (8a.).

Vol. III.—Inchummonidae. By C.

MORLEY. Rs. 15.

Mollusca. By Dr. W. T. BLANFORD.

Rs. 7-8 (4a.).

Mollusca (Freshwater Gastropoda and

Pelecypoda). By PRESTON. Rs. 7-8.

Mollusca, Vol. II.—Trochomorphidae,

Janellidae. By GUDE. Rs. 15.

Mollusca, Vol. III.—Land Operculates.

By GUDE. Rs. 35 (10a.).

Moths. By G. F. HAMPSON—

Vol. II.—Arctinae, Agaristidae and

Noctuidae. Rs. 17.

Vol. III. Noctuidae, Focillinae, and

Deltoidinae. Rs. 17 (7a.).

Vol. IV.—Pyralidae. Rs. 17 (10a.).

Oligochaeta. By J. STEPHENSON,

M.B., D.Sc. Rs. 26-4 (Re. 1-8).

Orthoptera (Acrididae). By W. F.

KIRBEY. Rs. 10 (4a.).

Rhynchota. By W. L. DISTANT—

Vol. I.—Heteroptera. Rs. 15 (6a.).

Vol. II.—Part I. Heteroptera. Rs.

7-8 (4a.).

Part II. Rs. 7-8 (4a.).

Vol. III.—Rs. 15 (7a.).

Vol. IV.—Part I. Homoptera. Rs.

7-8 (4a.).

Part II. Rs. 7-8 (4a.).

Vol. V.—Heteroptera, Appendix. Rs.

7-8 (5a.).

Vol. VI.—Homoptera, Appendix. Rs.

8-12 (4a.).

Vol. VII.—Rhynchota (Homoptera

Appendix Heteroptera. Addenda).

Rs. 10 (4a.).

**FISHES.**—A Descriptive catalogue of the Indian Deep Sea Fishes in the Indian Museum. Being a revised account of the Deep Sea Fishes collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator". By A. ALCOCK, M.B., C.M.Z.S., F.G.S. Rs. 5.



ZOOLOGY—*contd.***HOLOTHURIOIDEA—**

An Account of the Deep Sea Holothurioidea collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator". By R. KOEHLER and C. VANEY. Rs. 16. (Echinoderma of the Indian Museum. Holothurioidea.)

An Account of the Littoral Holothurioidea collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator". By R. KOEHLER and C. VANEY. (Echinoderma of the Indian Museum. Holothurioidea.) Rs. 2.

**HORNS AND ANTLERS.**—An illustrated catalogue of the Asiatic Horns and Antlers in the collection of the Indian Museum. By T. BENTHAM. Rs. 2.

**ILLUSTRATIONS OF ZOOLOGY—**

Illustrations of Zoology of H. M. Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator".

Under the command of Commander A. CARPENTER, R.N., D.S.O., and of Commander R. F. HOSKYN, R.N.—Fishes, Part I, Plates I-VII. Crustaceans, Part I, Plates I-V. Rs. 12.

Under the command of Commander A. CARPENTER, R.N., D.S.O., of the late Commander R. F. HOSKYN, R.N. and of Commander C. F. OLDHAM, R.N.—Fishes, Part II, Plates VIII-XIII. Crustacea, Part II, Plates VI-VIII. Echinoderma, Part I, Plates I-III. Rs. 12.

Fishes, Part III, Plates XIV-XVI. Rs. 3.

Echinoderma, Part II, Plates IV and V. Rs. 2.

Under the command of Commander C. F. OLDHAM, R.N.—

Crustacea, Part III, Plates IX-XV.

Crustacea, Part IV, Plates XVI-XXVII. (Under the direction of A. ALCOCK, M.B., C.M.Z.S., and of A. R. S. ANDERSON, B.A., M.B.) Rs. 12.

Fishes, Part IV, Plate XVII.

Crustacea, Part V, Plates XXVIII-XXXII.

Mollusca, Part I, Plates I-VI.

(Under direction of the same.) Rs. 12.

**ILLUSTRATIONS OF ZOOLOGY—*contd.***

Under the command of Commander T. H. HEMING, R.N.—

Fishes, Part V, Plates XVIII-XXIV.

Crustacea, Part VI, Plates XXXIII-XXXV.

Mollusca, Part II, Plates VII-VIII. (Under the direction of A. ALCOCK, M.B., C.M.Z.S., and of A. R. S. ANDERSON, B.A., M.B.) Rs. 12.

Fishes, Part VI, Plates XXV-XXVI. Crustacea, Part VII, Plates XXXVI-XLV.

(Under the direction of A. ALCOCK, M.B., C.M.Z.S.)

Fishes, Part VII, Plates XXVII-XXXV.

Crustacea, Part VIII, Plates XLVI-XLVIII.

Index, Part I—1892-1900.

(Under the direction of A. ALCOCK, M.B., C.M.Z.S., Major, I.M.S., and of A. F. McARDLE, B.A., M.B., Captain, I.M.S.)

Crustacea, Part IX, Plates XLIX-LV.

Mollusca, Part III, Plates IX-XIII.

(Under the direction of A. ALCOCK, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., and of A. F. McARDLE, B.A., M.B.)

Crustacea, Part X, Plates LVI-LXVII.

(Under the direction of A. ALCOCK, M.B., LL.D., F.R.S., C.I.E., and of the late A. F. McARDLE, B.A., M.B.)

Crustacea, Part XI, Plates LXVIII-LXXXVI.

Fishes, Part VIII, Plates XXXVI-XXXVIII. (Under the direction of A. ALCOCK, M.B., LL.D., F.R.S., C.I.E., and of A. C. MACGILCHRIST, M.A., M.B., Ch.B.)

Crustacea (Malacostraca), Part XII, Plates LXXXVII-LXXXIX.

Crustacea (Entomostraca), Part I, Plates I-II.

Mollusca, Part IV, Plates XIV-XVIII.

(Under the direction of A. ALCOCK, M.B., LL.D., F.R.S., C.I.E., N. ANNANDALE, B.A., D.Sc., C.M.Z.S., and A. C. MACGILCHRIST, M.A., M.B., Ch.B.)

ZOOLOGY—*contd.*ILLUSTRATIONS OF ZOOLOGY—*concl'd.*

Under the command of Captain W. G. BEAUCHAMP, R.I.M.—

Fishes, Part IX, Plates XXXIX-XLIII.

Crustacea (Entomostraca), Part II, Plates III-V.

Mollusca, Part V, Plates XIX-XX.

(Under the direction of N. ANNANDALE, D.Sc., C.M.Z.S., F.L.S., and R. E. LLOYD, M.B., D.Sc.)

Mollusca, Part VI, Plates XXI-XXIII. (Under the direction of N. ANNANDALE, D.Sc., and F. H. STEWART, D.Sc., M.B.) *Rs.* 1-8.

## INDIAN INSECTS.—Catalogue of Indian Insects—

Part I—Acrydidae (Tettigidae). By T. BAINBRIGGE FLETCHER, R.N., F.I.S., F.E.S., F.Z.S. *As.* 11 (2*l.*).

Part II—Culicidae. By RONALD SENIOR-WHITE, F.E.S. *Re.* 1-10 (4*l.*).

Part III—Borbylidae. By R. SENIOR-WHITE, F.E.S. *As.* 8 (2*l.*).

Part IV—Trypetidae (Trypaneidae). By R. SENIOR-WHITE, F.E.S., F.R.S. *As.* 8 (2*l.*).

Part V—Nitidulidae. By S. N. CHATTERJEE, F.E.S. *As.* 10 (2*l.*).

Part VI—Staphylinidae. By MALCOLM CAMERON, M.B., R.N., F.E.S. *Re.* 1-13 (4*l.*).

Part VII—Laseocampidae. By T. BAINBRIGGE FLETCHER, R.N., F.L.S., F.E.S., F.Z.S. *As.* 10 (2*l.*).

Part VIII—Amatidae (Syntonidae). By T. BAINBRIGGE FLETCHER, R.N., F.L.S., F.E.S., F.Z.S. *As.* 12 (2*l.*).

Part IX—Zygaenidae. By T. BAINBRIGGE FLETCHER, R.N., F.L.S., F.E.S., F.Z.S. *Re.* 1-5 (3*l.*).

Part X—Stephanidae. By G. R. DUTT, B.A., Personal Assistant to the Imperial Entomologist. *As.* 5 or 6*d.* (1*l.*).

Part XI—Brenthidae. By RICHARD KLEINE. *Re.* 1-2 or 2*s.* (3*l.*).

Part XII.—Tabanidae. By R. SENIOR-WHITE, F.E.S., F.R.S.T.M. & H. *Re.* 1-12 or 3*s.* (3*l.*).

XIII.—Cicindelidae. By MERCIA HEYNOS WOOD, B.A. and CEDRIC DOVER, F.E.S. *Rs.* 2-8 or 4*s.* 6*d.* (3*l.*).

INDIAN INSECTS—*cont'd.*

XIV.—Palpicornia. By A. d'ORCHY-MONT, F.E.S. *Rs.* 2-8 or 4*s.* 6*d.* (4*l.*).

Part 20.—Alucitidæ (Pterophoridae). By T. BAINBRIGGE FLETCHER, R.N., F.I.S., F.E.S., F.Z.S. *Re.* 1-6 or 2*s.* 3*d.* (2*l.*).

MADREPORARIA.—An Account of the Deep Sea Madreporaria collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator". By A. ALCOCK, M.B., C.M.Z.S., F.G.S. *Rs.* 4.

## MAMMALIA—

Catalogue of Mammalia in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D., F.R.S. Part I.—Primates, Prosimia, Chiroptera, and Insectivora. *Rs.* 3.

Catalogue of Mammalia in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. By W. L. SCLATER, M.A., F.Z.S. Part II. Rodentia, Ungulata, Proboscidea, Hyracoidea, Carnivora, Cetacea, Sirenia, Marsupialia, Monotremata. *Rs.* 3.

MANTODEA.—Catalogue of Mantodea, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species, and an enumeration of the specimens in the collection of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. By J. WOOD-MASON. No. 2, pp. 49-66, with pls. I & II, and one Woodcut *Re.* 1.

## MEMOIRS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—

Vol. I, No. 1.—An Account of the Rats of Calcutta (Text). By W. G. HOSSACK, M.D. *Re.* 1-8. (Plates) *Rs.* 4.

Vol. I, No. 2.—The Anatomy of *Bathynomus giganteus*. By R. E. LLOYD, M.B., B.Sc., I.M.S. *Rs.* 2.

Vol. I, No. 3—

(A) The Oligochaeta of India, Nepal, Ceylon, Burma and the Andaman Islands. By Dr. W. MICHAELSEN.

(B) The Anatomy of some aquatic Oligochaeta from the Punjab. By J. STEPHENSON, Major, I.M.S. *Rs.* 4-8.

Vol. I, No. 4.—Investigator sicarius, a Gephyrean worm hitherto undescribed, the type of a new order. By F. H. STEWARD, M.A., D.Sc., M.B., Captain, I.M.S. *Rs.* 2.

Index to Vol. I, 1907-09.

ZOOLOGY—*contd.*MEMOIRS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.*

Vol. II, No. 1.—Report on the Fishes taken by the Bengal Fisheries Steamer "Golden Crown". Part I.—Batoidei. By N. ANNANDALE, D.Sc. Rs. 2. (*Out of print.*)

Vol. II, No. 2.—An Account of the Indian Cirripedia Pedunculata. Part I.—Family Lepadidae (Sensu Stricto). By N. ANNANDALE, D.Sc. Rs. 2.

Vol. II, No. 3.—A Description of the Deep Sea Fish caught by the R. I. M.S. Ship "Investigator" since the year 1900, with supposed evidence, of mutation in Malthopsis. By R. E. LLOYD, M.B., D.Sc., I.M.S. With which is issued Illustrations of the Zoology of the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator" under the command of Commander W. G. BEAUCHAMP, R.I.M. Fishes, Part X. Rs. 4-8.

Vol. II, No. 4.—Etude sur les Chironomides des Indes Orientales, avec description de quelques nouvelles espèces d' Egypte. By J. J. KIEFFER. Rs. 2.

Index to Vol. II, 1909-10.

Vol. III, No. 1—

Report on the Fishes taken by the Bengal Fisheries Steamer "Golden Crown".

Part II.—Additional Notes on the Batoidei. By N. ANNANDALE.

Part III.—Plectognathi and Pediculati. By N. ANNANDALE and J. T. JENKINS.

Part IV.—Pleuronectidae. By J. T. JENKINS. Rs. 3.

Vol. III, No. 2.—Studies in post-larval development and minute anatomy in the genera Scalpellum and Ibla. By F. H. STEWART. Rs. 4.

Vol. III, No. 3.—Indian Trypaneids (Fruit-Flies) in the collection of the Indian Museum. By Prof. M. BEZZI. Rs. 6.

Vol. III, No. 4.—An Account of the Oriental Passalidae (Coleoptera) based primarily on the collection in the Indian Museum. By F. H. GRAVELY, M.Sc. Rs. 5.

Index to Vol. III, 1910-1914.

MEMOIRS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.*

Vol. IV.—An Account of the Crustacea Stomatopoda of the Indo-Pacific Region based on the collection in the Indian Museum. By STANLEY KEMP, B.A. With which are issued Illustrations of the Zoology of the R. I. M. S. S. "Investigator" under the command of Commander C. S. HICKMAN, R.I.M. Crustacea Stomatopoda, Plates I-X. Rs. 15.

Vol. V, No. 1.—(July, 1915). Fauna of the Chilka Lake—

Introduction.

Sponges.

Echiuroidea.

Coelenterata.

Ctenophora.

Polyzoa.

Cirripedia.

Oligochaeta.

Rs. 15.

Vol. V.—No. 2 (October, 1915)—Fauna of the Chilka Lake—

Mysidacea.

Mammals, Reptiles and Batrachians.

Aquatic Insects.

Stomatopoda.

Rs. 3-8.

Vol. V.—No. 3 (December, 1925)—Fauna of the Chilka Lake.

Crustacea Decapoda. Rs. 9.

Vol. V.—No. 4 (July, 1916)—Fauna of the Chilka Lake—

Mollusca Gastropoda and Lamelli-branchiata, with an account of the Anatomy of the common Solen.

Mollusca Nudibranchiata.

Stages in the Life History of Gobius, Petrosirtes and Hemirhamphus.

Cumacea.

Fish, Pt. I.

Rs. 8-8.

Vol. V.—No. 5 (December, 1916)—Fauna of the Chilka Lake.

Fish, Pt. II.

Some Terrestrial Isopoda from the shore of the lake. Rs. 3-8.

ZOOLOGY—*contd.*MEMOIRS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM  
—*contd.*

- Vol. V.—No. 6 (August, 1917)—Fauna of the Chilka Lake—  
Oligochaeta (Supplementary Report). Fish, Part III. Re. 1-8.
- Vol. V.—No. 7 (October, 1920)—Fauna of the Chilka Lake—  
Hirudinea. Re. 1.
- Vol. V.—No. 8 (May, 1921)—Fauna of the Chilka Lake—  
Amphipoda.  
On a larval Cestode from the umbrella of a Jelly-Fish. Polychaeta of the Chilka Lake and also of Fresh and Brackish Waters in other parts of India. Rs. 10.
- Vol. V.—No. 9 (September, 1921)—Fauna of the Chilka Lake—  
On some Leeches from the Chilka Lake. Re. 1.
- Vol. V.—No. 10 (August, 1922)—Fauna of the Chilka Lake—  
The Hydrography and Invertebrate Fauna of Rambha Bay. Rs. 5.
- Vol. V.—No. 11 (April, 1923)—Fauna of the Chilka Lake—  
Fish, Pt. IV.  
Fish, Pt. V.  
Rs. 3-8.
- Vol. V.—No. 12 (July, 1924)—Fauna of the Chilka Lake—Crustacea, Copepoda, Mollusca, Gastropoda (Revision), Tanaidacea and Isopoda. Rs. 10.
- Vol. V.—No. 13 (September, 1924). Fauna of the Chilka Lake.—On a species of Sub-fossil Solitary Coral from the Chilka Lake. Re. 1.
- Vol. V, Index (1915-1924). As. 13 or 1s. 3d. (3a.).
- Vol. VI, No. 1—  
Report upon the Tunicata in the collection of the Indian Museum. By A. OKA.  
On some Indian Oligochaeta mainly from Southern India and Ceylon. By J. STEPHENSON. Rs. 7-8.
- Vol. VI, No. 2—  
The Indian Varieties and Races of the genus *Turbinella*. By J. HORNELL.  
A note on the Geological History of the genus *Turbinella*. By E. VREDENBURG. Rs. 2-8.

MEMOIRS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM  
—*concl.*

- Vol. VI, No. 3—Three Plates to illustrate the Scalpellidae and Iblidae of Indian Seas, with Synonymy and notes. By N. ANNANDALE. Rs. 2.
- Vol. VI, No. 4.—The Aphididae of Lahore. By the late BASHAMBAR DAS, M.Sc. Edited, with Notes and an Introduction. By P. VAN DER GOOT. Plates, Rs. 15. Text Rs. 7.
- Index to Vol. VI, 1915-18.
- Vol. VII—  
No. 1.—A contribution towards the Revision of the Passalidae of the world. By F. H. GRAVELY, D.Sc. Rs. 7.  
No. 2.—Observations on the shells of the Family Doliidae. By E. W. VREDENBURG, B.L., B.Sc., F.G.S., etc. Rs. 5-8.  
No. 3.—On a Collection of Oligochaeta from the Lesser known parts of India and from Eastern Persia. By J. STEPHENSON, D.Sc., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. Rs. 4-8.  
No. 4.—Reports on the Parasitic Nematodes in the collection of the Zoological Survey of India. By H. A. BAYLIS, M.A., D.Sc., and R. DAUBNEY, M.Sc., M.R.C.V.S. Rs. 8.
- Index to Vol. VII, 1918-1922. As. 8 or 10d.
- Vol. VIII, No. 1—  
Report on the Madreporarian Corals in the collection of the Indian Museum, Part I. By G. MATTHAI.  
Cirripedes associated with Indian Corals of the Families *Astræidae* and *Fungidae*. By N. ANNANDALE. Rs. 9.
- Vol. VIII, No. 2.—Revision of the Indian Ampullariidae. By B. PRASHAD. Rs. 3.
- Vol. VIII, No. 3.—Anatomy of the Common Indian Apple-Snail, *Pila Globosa*. By B. PRASHAD. Rs. 3-8.
- Vol. VIII, No. 4.—Recent and Fossil Viviparidae. A Study in Distribution, Evolution and Palaeogeography. By B. PRASHAD.
- The Mouth and the Shell of the Viviparidae. By B. PRASHAD. Rs. 6.

ZOOLOGY—*contd.***MEMOIRS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM**  
—*contd.*

Vol. VIII, 1924-28, Index. Edited by the Director of the Zoological Survey of India. As. 10 or 1s. (3a.).

Vol. IX, No. 1.—On the Reproductive Processes and Development of *Pila Globosa* Swainson Part I.—Copulation and Oviposition. K. N. BAHL. Revision of the Asiatic Species of the Genus *Corbicula*. I.—The Indian Species of *Corbicula*.—B. PRASAD. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (3a.).

Vol. IX, No. 2.—Revision of the Asiatic Species of the Genus *Corbicula*. Rs. 2-4 or 4s. 3d. (4a.).

Vol. IX, No. 3.—A revision of the Fissilaboidæ (cordulegasteridæ, Petalidæ and Petaluridæ) (Order Odonata.) Part I—Cordulagasteridæ.—F. C. FRASER. 1929. Rs. 4-6 or 7s. 6d. (7a.).

Vol. IX.—No. 4.

## Contents.—

An aid to the Study of Hamilton Buchanan's "Gangetic Fishes." S. L. HORA. Rs. 2-10 or 4s. 9d. (8a.)

Vol. IX.—No. 5. (Revision of the Asiatic species of the genus *corbicula*.) Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (3a.).

Vol. X, 1929.—The Copepoda of Indian Seas. Calanoide. By R. B. SEYMOUR SEWELL, Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Sc.D., F.Z.S., F.L.S., etc. Rs. 8-2 or 13s. 9d. (12a.).

Vol. XI, No. 1.—Studies on Indian Jassidæ (Homoptera). Rs. 5-8 or 9s. (5a.).

**MOLLUSCA—**

Index to the Genera and Species of Mollusca in the Hand List of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Part II. Gastropoda. By W. THEOBALD. As. 4.

Catalogue of Mollusca in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. By GEOFFERY NEVILL. Fasciculus E.

**MOSQUITO-DESTROYERS.**—Indian Fish of proved utility as Mosquito-Destroyers. By R. B. SEYMOUR SEWELL, B.A., Captain, I.M.S., and B. L. CHAUDHURI, B.A., B.Sc. As. 8.

**MOTHS.**—Catalogue of the Moths of India. Compiled by E. C. COTES and Colonel C. SWINHOE, F.L.S., F.Z.S., etc.—

Pt. I.—Sphinges.

Pt. II.—Bombyces.

Pt. III.—Noctues, Pseudo-Deltoides and Deltoides.

Pt. IV.—Geometrites.

Pt. V.—Pyrales. As. 12.

Pt. VI.—Crambites, Tortrices and Addenda. Re. 1.

Pt. VII.—Index, etc. As. 8.

**MUSEUMS IN INDIA.**—Report of the conference as regards Museums in India. Held at Calcutta on December 27th to 31st, 1907. As. 8 (3a.)

**OPHIUROIDEA—**

Illustrations of the Shallow-Water Ophiuroidea collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship, "Investigator". By R. KÖHLER. (Echinodermata of the Indian Museum, Ophiuroidea.) Rs. 4.

An Account of the Deep Sea Ophiuroidea collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator". By R. KÖHLER. (Echinodermata of the Indian Museum, Ophiuroidea.) Rs. 10.

**PESHAWAR MUSEUM.**—Report on the working of —, 1929-30. Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (1a.).

**RATS.**—Aids to the Identification of Rats connected with Plague in India, with suggestions as to the collection of Specimens. By W. C. HOSSACK, M.D. As. 8.

**RAJPUTANA MUSEUM.**—Ajmer—Annual Report on the working of the.—(For the year ending 31st March 1929). As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (1a.).

**RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—**A Journal of Indian Zoology. Edited by the Director, Zoological Survey of India—

Vol. I, Part I, (June, 1907)—

I. Contributions to the Fauna of the Arabian Sea. By Captain R. E. LLOYD, B.Sc., I.M.S.

II. Records of Hemiptera and Hymenoptera from the Himalayas. By C. A. PAIYA.

III. Further Notes on Indian Fresh-water Entomostraca. By R. GURNEY.

ZOOLOGY—*contd.*RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.*Vol. I Part I, (June, 1907)—*contd.*

IV. The Fauna of Brackish Ponds at Port Canning, Lower Bengal. Parts I-III. By N. ANNANDALE, D.Sc., and Dr. O. VON LINSTOW.

V. A Sporozoon from the Heart of a Cow. By G. C. CHATTERJEE, M.B. *Miscellanea*. Rs. 2.

## Vol. I, Part II, (August, 1907)—

VI. Revision of the Oriental Stratiomyidae. By E. BRUNETTI.

VII. Description of an Oligochaete Worm allied to Chaetogaster. By Major J. STEPHENSON, I.M.S.

VIII. The Fauna of Brackish Ponds at Port Canning, Lower Bengal. Part IV. By N. ANNANDALE, D.Sc.

IX. Further Note on a Polyzoon from the Himalayas. By N. ANNANDALE, D.Sc.

X. Reports on a collection of Batrachia, Reptiles and Fish from Nepal and the Western Himalayas. By G. A. BOULENGER, F.R.S.; N. ANNANDALE, D.Sc.; Major F. WALL, I.M.S.; and C. TATE REGAN, B.A.

XI. The Fauna of Brackish Ponds at Port Canning, Lower Bengal. Part V. By Rev. T. R. R. STEBBING, M.A., F.R.S.

XII. Notes on Oriental Diptera, Nos. I and II. By E. BRUNETTI *Miscellanea*. Rs. 2.

## Vol. I, Part III, (October, 1907)—

XIII. Report on the Marine Polyzoa in the collection of the Indian Museum. By Laura R. THORNELY.

XIV. The Fauna of Brackish Ponds at Port Canning, Lower Bengal, Part VI. By N. ANNANDALE, D.Sc.

XV. A Third Note on Earwigs (Dermaptera) in the Indian Museum, with the description of a new species. By MALCOLM BURR, B.A., F.Z.S., F.G.S., F.L.S., F.E.S.

XVI. Notes on Oriental Diptera. No. III. By E. BRUNETTI.

RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.*Vol. I, Part III, (October, 1907)—*contd.*

XVII. Description of a New Snake from Nepal. By G. A. BOULENGER, F.R.S.

XVIII. Notes on a Collection of Marketable Fish from Akyab, with a description of a new species of Lactarius. By Captain R. E. LLOYD, B.Sc., I.M.S.

XIX. Description of two freshwater Oligochaete worms from the Punjab. By Major J. STEPHENSON, I.M.S.

XX. Notes on Phosphorescence in Marine Animals. By Capt. R. E. LLOYD, B.Sc., I.M.S.

XXI. Notes on the Rats of Dacca, Eastern Bengal. By Captain C. A. GOURLAY, I.M.S.

XXII. Notes on Freshwater sponges. Nos. I-V. By N. ANNANDALE, D.Sc. *Miscellanea*. Rs. 2.

## Vol. I, Part IV, (December, 1907)—

XXIII. Nudiclava monacanthi, the type of a new genus of Hydroids parasitic on Fish. By Captain R. E. LLOYD, B.Sc., I.M.S.

XXIV. Preliminary descriptions of three new Nycteribiidae from India. By Dr. P. SPEISER.

XXV. Annotated catalogue of Oriental Culicidae. By E. BRUNETTI.

XXVI. Notes on Oriental Diptera. No. IV. By E. BRUNETTI.

XXVII. Notes on Freshwater Sponges Nos. VI, VII. By N. ANNANDALE, D.Sc.

XXVIII. Description of a new Cyprinid Fish of the genus *Danio* from Upper Burma. By C. TATE REGAN, M.A. *Miscellanea*.

Rs. 2.

## Index to Vol. I, 1907.

## Vol. II, Part I, (April, 1908)—

The Retirement of Lieutenant-Colonel Alcock, with a list of his papers, etc., on Indian Zoology.

I. The Fauna of Brackish Ponds at Port Canning, Lower Bengal, Part VII. By N. ANNANDALE, D.Sc.

ZOOLOGY—*contd.*RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.*Vol. II, Part I, (April, 1908)—*contd.*

II. Description of a New Dictyonine Sponge from the Indian Ocean. By R. KIRKPATRICK.

III. Notes on Freshwater Sponges. No. VIII. By N. ANNANDALE, D.Sc.

IV. Remarkable cases of variation. No. 1. By Capt. R. E. LLOYD, B.Sc., I.M.S.

V. Description of a new species of Lizard of the Genus *Salcea* from Assam. By N. ANNANDALE, D.Sc.

VI. The Fauna of Brackish Ponds at Port Canning, Lower Bengal, Part VIII. By Major J. STEPHENSON, I.M.S.

VII. Description of a new Cavemicolous Phasgonurid from Lower Siam. By W. F. KIRBY.

VIII. Descriptions of new species of Marine and Freshwater Shells in the collection of the Indian Museum. By H. B. PRESTON, F.Z.S.

IX. Notes on Oriental Syrphidae. Part I. By E. BRUNETTI.

X. Description of a new variety of *Spongilla loricata*. By R. KIRKPATRICK.

XI. Notes on Oriental Diptera. No V. By N. ANNANDALE, D.Sc. Miscellaneous.

Rs. 2.

Vol. II, Part II, (July, 1908)—

XII. Gordiens du Musée Indien. By L. CAMERANO.

XIII. The Fauna of Brackish Ponds at Port Canning, Lower Bengal. Part IX. By Rev. T. R. R. STEBBING, M.A., F.R.S.

XIV. Description of a new species of *Danio* from Lower Burma. By B. L. CHAUDHURI, B.A., B.Sc.

XV. Rhynchota Malayana, Part I. By W. L. DISTANT.

XVI. *Cimex rotundatus*, Signoret. By Capt. W. S. PATTON, I.M.S.

XVII. Notes on Freshwater Sponges. No. IX. By N. ANNANDALE, D.Sc.

XVIII. Fruit Bats of the genus *Pteropus* inhabiting the Andaman and Nicobar Archipelagos. By GEO. E. MASON.

RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.*Vol. II, Part II, (July, 1908)—*contd.*

XIX. A new species of Sun-Bird obtained near Darjiling. By T. BENTHAM.

XX. Three Indian Phylacolaemata. By N. ANNANDALE, D.Sc.

XXI. On two new species of Eagle-Rays (*Myliobatidae*). By Capt. R. E. LLOYD, B.Sc., I.M.S.

XXII. Description of a new species of the genus *Sesarma*, Say, from the Andaman Islands. By Dr. J. G. de MAN.

XXIII. Descriptions of new species of land, marine and freshwater shells from the Andaman Islands. By H. B. PRESTON, F.Z.S.

Rs. 2.

Vol. II, Part III, (October, 1908)—

XXIV. The Fauna of Brackish Ponds at Port Canning, Lower Bengal. Part X. By Dr. J. G. de MAN.

XXV. The Fauna of Brackish Ponds at Port Canning, Lower Bengal. Part XI. By W. M. TATTERSALL.

XXVI. On some Oriental Solifugae with descriptions of new forms. By A. S. HIRST.

XXVII. The difference between the *Takin* (*Budorcas*) from the Mishmi Hills and that from Tibet, with notes on variation displayed by the former. By T. BENTHAM.

XXVIII. On *Caridina nilotica* (Roux) and its varieties. By Dr. J. G. de MAN.

XXIX. Description of a new species of *Charaxes* from the Bhutan Frontier. By G. de RHE-Philippe.

XXX. First Report on the collection of *Culicidae* and *Corethridae* in the Indian Museum, with descriptions of new genera and species. By F. V. THEOBALD. Miscellaneous.

Rs. 2.

Vol. II, Part IV, (December, 1908)—

XXXI. Report on a collection of aquatic animals made in Tibet by Captain F. H. STEWART, I.M.S., during the year 1907. Part I. By Captain F. H. STEWART, Dr. N. ANNANDALE, Dr. J. G. de MAN, Prof. L. CAMERANO, Prof. E. von DADAY, and Captain R. E. LLOYD

ZOOLOGY—*contd.*

**RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.***

Vol. II, Part IV, (December, 1908)—*contd.*

XXXII. Notes on Aculeate Hyenopterans in the Indian Museum. Part I. By Col. C. T. BINGHAM.

XXXIII. Indian Psychodidae. By E. BRUNETTI.

XXXIV. Description of a new species of mouse from the Madura District, Madras. By T. BENTHAM.

XXXV. Some Cleridae of the India Museum. By S. SCHENKLI NG.

XXXVI. The Fauna of Brackish Ponds at Port Canning, Lower Bengal, Part XII. By A. WILLEY, D.Sc., F.R.S.

XXXVII. Description of a new species of Saw-Fish captured off the Burma Coast by the trawler "Golden Crown". By B. L. CHAUDHURI, B.A., D.Sc.

XXXVIII. A new sting Ray of the genus Trygon from the Bay of Bengal. By N. ANNANDALE, D. Sc.

XXXIX. New Micro-lepidoptera from India and Burma. By E. MEYRICK, B.A., F.R.S.

XL. Notes on some Chrysomelid Beetles in the collection of the Indian Museum. By C. A. PAIVA.

XLI. Six new Cicindelinae from the Oriental Region. By Dr. WALTHER HORN.

XLII. Description of a new slug from Tibet. By Lieut.-Col. H. H. GODWIN AUSTEN, F.R.S.

Rs. 2.

Vol. II, Part V, (January, 1909)—

XLIII. Revision of the Oriental Leptidae. By E. BRUNETTI.

XLIV. Revised and Annotated catalogue of Oriental Bombylidae, with descriptions of new species. By E. BRUNETTI.

Rs. 2.

Index to Vol. II, 1908-09.

Vol. III, Part I, (May, 1909)—

I. The Races of Indian Rats. By Capt. R. E. LLOYD, D.Sc., I.M.S.  
Rs. 2.

**RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.***

Vol. III, Part II, (June, 1909)—

II. Notes on Freshwater Sponges, No. X. By N. ANNANDALE, D.Sc.

III. Report on a collection of aquatic animals made in Tibet by Capt. F. H. STEWART, I.M.S., during the year 1907. Part II. By Major J. STEPHENSON, H. B. PRESTON, LOUIS GERMAIN and Capt. F. H. STEWART.

IV. Note on some amphibious Cockroaches. By R. SHELFORD, M.A., F.L.S.

V. Description de quelques nouvelles Cecidomyies des Indes. By Prof. J. J. KIEFFER.

VI. Description of new land and marine shells from Ceylon and S. India. By H. B. PRESTON, F.Z.S.

VII. Description of two new species of Caranx from the Bay of Bengal. By B. L. CHAUDHURI, B.A., B.Sc.

VIII. Remarks on some little known Indian Ophidia. By Major F. WALL, I.M.S., C.M.Z.S.

IX. Remarks on some forms of Dipsadomorphus. By Major F. WALL, I.M.S., C.M.Z.S.

X. A pelagic Sea-Anemone without tentacles. By N. ANNANDALE, D.Sc.

XI. Rhynchota Malayana. Part II. By W. L. DISTANT.  
Rs. 2.

Vol. III, Part III, (October, 1909)—

XII. Notes on the Neuroptera in the Collection of the Indian Museum. By J. G. NEEDHAM.

XIII. New Indian Leptidae and Bombylidae, with a note on Comastes, Os. Sac., V. Heterostylum, Macq. By E. BRUNETTI.

XIV. Notes on the Trichoptera in the Collection of the Indian Museum. By C. BETTEN.

XV. Diagnoses of new species and varieties of Freshwater Crabs. Nos. 1 to 3. By A. ALCOCK.

XVI. Report on a small Collection of Lizards from Travancore. By N. ANNANDALE.



ZOOLOGY—*contd.***RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.***

Vol. III, Part III, (October, 1909)—*contd.*

XVII. Descriptions of three new Cicindelinae from Borneo. By WALTHER HORN.

XVIII. The relation between fertility and normality in Rats. By R. E. LLOYD.

XIX. Description of a Barnacle of the genus Scalpellum from Malaysia. By N. ANNANDALE.

XX. The Hemipterous family Polytetidae. By P. SPEISER.

XXI. Notes on Freshwater Sponges. No. XI. By N. ANNANDALE.

XXII. Descriptions of two new Shells from S. India. By H. B. PRESTON.

XXIII. Preliminary note on a new genus of Phylactolaematous Polyzoa. By N. ANNANDALE. Miscellaneous.

Rs. 2.

Vol. III, Part IV, (December, 1909)—

XXIV. Description of a minute Hymenopterous insect from Calcutta. By N. ANNANDALE.

XXV. The Insect Fauna of Tirhut. No. 1. By H. MAXWELL LEFROY.

XXVI. Descriptions of new species of Botia and Nemachilus. By B. L. CHAUDHURI.

XXVII. New Oriental Sepsinae. By E. BRUNETTI.

XXVIII. A new species of Fredericella from Indian Lakes. By N. ANNANDALE.

XXIX. Diagnoses of new species and varieties of Freshwater Crabs. No. 4. By A. ALCOCK.

XXX. On some new or little-known Mygalomorph Spiders from the Oriental region and Australasia. By S. HIRST.

Rs. 2.

Index to Vol. III, 1909.

Vol. IV, No. I. (February 26th, 1910)—

Second Report on the collection of Culicidae in the Indian Museum, with descriptions of new Genera and species. By F. V. THEOBALD. Re. 1.

**RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.***

Vol. IV, Nos. II and III, (March 30th, 1910)—

The Indian species of Papataci Fly (Phlebotomus). By N. ANNANDALE.

Taxonomic values in Culicidae. By E. BRUNETTI.

Re. 1.

Vol. IV, No. IV, (July 5th, 1910)—

Revision of the Oriental Bloodsucking Muscidae (Stomoxinae, Philaetomyia, Aust., and Pristirhynchomyia, gen. nov.). By E. BRUNETTI. Re. 1.

Vol. IV, No. V, (November 18th, 1910)—

A new arrangement of the Indian Anophelinae. By S. P. JAMES. Re. 1.

Vol. IV, No. VI, (March 9th, 1911)—

A revision of the species of Tabanus from the Oriental Region including notes on species from surrounding countries. By GERTRUDE RICARDO. Re. 2.

Vol. IV, No. VII, (June 7th, 1911)—

New Oriental Nemocera. By E. BRUNETTI. Miscellaneous. Re. 1-8.

Vol. IV, Nos. VIII and IX, (December 6th, 1911).—A revision of the Oriental Species of the Genera of the Family Tabanidae other than Tabanus. By GERTRUDE RICARDO.

Contributions to the Fauna of Yunnan—Part VII.—Tabanidae. By GERTRUDE RICARDO.

Rs. 2.

Vol. IV, No. X, (30th March, 1912).—

Annotated Catalogue of Oriental Culicidae—Supplement. By E. BRUNETTI. Re. 1.

Index to Vol. IV, 1910-1912.

Vol. V, Part I, (May, 1910)—

I. The Hydroids of the Indian Museum. No. 1. By JAMES RITCHIE.

II. Notes on Freshwater Sponges. No. XII. By N. ANNANDALE.

III. Descriptions of new Shells in the Collection of the Indian Museum from Burma, Siam and the Bay of Bengal. By H. B. PRESTON.

## ZOOLOGY—contd.

RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—  
contd.

## Vol. V, Part I (May 1910)—contd.

IV. Materials for a revision of the Phylactolaematous Polyzoa of India. By N. ANNANDALE.

V. Studies on the aquatic Oligochaeta of the Punjab. By J. STEPHENSON.

VI. An undescribed Burmese Frog allied to *Rana tigrina*. By N. ANNANDALE. Miscellanea.

Rs. 2.

## Vol. V, Part II (June, 1910)—

VII. Description d'Ophiures nouvelles provenant des dernières campagnes de "l'Investigator" dans l'Océan Indien. By R. KOEHLER.

VIII. Description d'Holothuries nouvelles appartenant au Musée Indien. By R. KOEHLER.

IX. The races of Indian Rats. By R. E. LLOYD.

X. Description of a new species of *Scapellum* from the Andaman sea. By N. ANNANDALE.

XI. Descriptions of five new species of marine shells from the Bay of Bengal. By H. B. PRESTON.

XII. Notes on fish from India and Persia, with descriptions of new species. By J. T. JENKINS.

Rs. 2.

## Vol. V, Part III (September, 1910)—

XIII. A new genus of Psychodid Diptera from the Himalayas and Travancore. By N. ANNANDALE, Supdt., Ind. Mus.

XIV. The Indian barnacles of the subgenus *Smilium*, with remarks on the classification of the genus *Scapellum*. By N. ANNANDALE, Supdt., Ind. Mus.

XV. On a sub-species of *Scutigera unguiculata*, Hansen, found in Calcutta. By F. H. GRAVELY, Asstt. Supdt., Ind. Mus.

XVI. The distribution of the Oriental Scolopendridae. By F. H. GRAVELY, Asstt. Supdt., Ind. Mus.

XVII. Notes on Decapoda in the Indian Museum, I. By S. KEMP, Asstt. Supdt., Ind. Mus.

RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—  
contd.Vol. V, Part III (September, 1910)—  
contd.

XVIII. Description of a new species of *Nemachilus* from Northern India. By B. L. CHAUDHURY, Asstt. Supdt., Ind. Mus.

XIX. Notes on the larvae of *Toxorhynchites immisericors*, Wlk. By C. A. PAIVA, Assistant, Indian Museum.

XX. Description of a South Indian frog allied to *Rana corrugata* of Ceylon. By N. ANNANDALE, Supdt., Ind. Mus.

XXI. Contributions to the fauna of Yunnan, Introduction and Part I. By J. COGGIN BROWN, Geol. Surv. Ind., and N. ANNANDALE, Supdt., Ind. Mus. Miscellanea.

Rs. 2.

## Vol. V, Part IV (December, 1910)—

XXII. Notes and Descriptions of Indian Micro-Lepidoptera. By E. MEYRICK.

XXIII. On some aquatic Oligochaete Worms commensal in *Spongilla carteri*. By J. STEPHENSON.

XXIV. On *Bothrioneurum iris*, Beddard. By J. STEPHENSON.

XXV. Notes on Nudibranchs from the Indian Museum. By C. ELIOT.

XXVI. On the classification of the Potamonidae (Telphusidae). By A. ALCOCK.

XXVII. Catalogue of the Pheasants, Peafowl, Jungle Fowl and Spur Fowl in the Indian Museum. By C. W. BEEBE.

XXVIII. On certain species of *Palaeomon* from South India. By J. R. HENDERSON and G. MATTHEW.

XXIX. *Alluaudella himalayensis*, a new species of degenerate (♂) Cockroach, with an account of the venation found in the genera *Cardax* and *Alluaudella*. By F. H. GRAVELY, Asstt. Supdt., Ind. Mus.

XXX. *Rynchota Malayana*. Part III. By W. L. DISTANT.

Rs. 2.

Index to Vol. V, 1910.

ZOOLOGY—*contd.*RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.*

## Vol. VI, Part I (March, 1911)—

I. Note on a Rhizocephalous Crustacean from freshwater and on some specimens of the order from Indian seas. By N. ANNANDALE, Supdt., Ind. Mus.

II. Notes on Decapoda in the Indian Museum, II. By S. KEMP, Asstt. Supdt., Ind. Mus.

III. Contributions to the fauna of Yunnan—

Part II.—Fishes. By B. L. CHAUDHURI, Asstt. Supdt., Ind. Mus.

Part III.—Butterflies. By G. W. V. de RHE-PHILIPPE.

Part IV.—Les Chironomides (Tendipedidae). By J. J. KIEFFER.

Part V.—Bibionidae, Mycetophilidae and Anophelinae. By E. BRUNETTI and S. P. JAMES.

IV. Notes on Pedipalpi in the collection of the Indian Museum, I and II. By F. H. GRAVELY, Asstt. Supdt., Ind. Mus.

V. Descriptions of six new species of shells from Bengal and Madras. By H. B. PRESTON.  
Miscellanea.

Rs. 1-8.

## Vol. VI, Part II (May, 1911)—

VI. Some Sponges associated with gregarious Molluscs of the family Vermetidae. By N. ANNANDALE.

VII. Report on a collection of aquatic animals made in Tibet by Captain F. H. STEWART, I.M.S., during the year 1907. Part III. By A. MEIXNER, A. MUTH and F. H. STEWART.

VIII. Notes on Cyprinidae from Tibet and the Chumbi Valley, with a description of a new species of *Gymnocypris*. By F. H. STEWART.

IX. Preliminary description of new species and varieties of Crustacea Stomatopoda in the Indian Museum. By S. KEMP.

X. Notes on the development of some Indian Ascalaphidae and Myrmeleonidae. By F. H. GRAVELY and S. MAULIK. Miscellanea.  
Rs. 2.

RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.*

## Vol. VI, Part III (July, 1911)—

XI. Description de nouveaux Chironomides de l'Indian Museum de Calcutta. By J. J. KIEFFER.  
Rs. 2.

## Vol. VI, Part IV (September, 1911)—

XII. Indian Isopods. By T. R. R. STEBBING.

XIII. Systematic notes on the Ctenostomatous Polyzoa of fresh water. By N. ANNANDALE.

XIV. On some aquatic Oligochaeta in the collection of the Indian Museum. By J. STEPHENSON.

XV. Contributions to the fauna of Yunnan—

Part VI.—Batrachia and Reptiles.  
By N. ANNANDALE.

XVI. Notes on Asiatic species of Crustacea Anostraca in the Indian Museum. By S. W. KEMP.

XVII. Notes on Freshwater Sponges. No. XIII. By N. ANNANDALE.  
Miscellanea.

Rs. 2.

## Vol. VI, Part V (December, 1911)—

XVIII. Revision of the Oriental Tipulidae with descriptions of new species. By E. BRUNETTI.

XIX. Descriptions of five new Indian species of Clavicorn Coleoptera. By A. GROUVELLE.

XX. Les Chironomides (Tendipedidae) de l'Himalaya et d'Assam. By J. J. KIEFFER.

XXI. Notes on the Occurrence of *Apus* in Eastern Asia. By H. J. WALTON and STANLEY KEMP.

Rs. 2.

## Index to Vol. VI, 1911.

## Vol. VII, Part I (February, 1912)—

I. Notes on the deep sea Fish obtained by the R.I.M. S.S. "Investigator" during the survey season 1910-11. By R. B. SEYMOUR SEWELL.

II. Notes on Decapoda in the Indian Museum, III. By STANLEY KEMP and R. B. SEYMOUR SEWELL.

III. Notes on the Fauna of Paresnath Hill, Western Bengal. By N. ANNANDALE.

ZOOLOGY—*contd.*RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.*

Vol. VII, Part I, (February, 1912)—*contd.*

IV. Observations on the shallow-water Fauna of the Bay of Bengal made on the Bengal Fisheries Steam-Trawler "Golden Crown," 1908-09. By J. T. JENKINS.

V. Notes on the collection of Coccidae in the Indian Museum, I. By E. E. GREEN.

VI. On the nervous system of *Ampullaria globosa*. By EKENDRANATH GHOSH.

VII. Description of a hitherto undescribed species of Phoridae that causes Myiasis in Man. By E. BRUNETTI. *Miscellanea*.

Rs. 2.

Vol. VII, Part II, (May, 1912)—

VIII. Materials for a Survey of the Mosquitoes of Calcutta. By C. A. PAIVA.

IX. Notes on Freshwater Sponges, XIV. By N. ANNANDALE.

X. Notes on Pedipalpi in the Collection of the Indian Museum, III and IV. By F. H. GRAVELY.

XI. Description of a new species of Freshwater Crab from Southern India. By J. R. HENDERSON.

XII. Notes on Decapoda in the Indian Museum, IV. By S. W. KEMP.

XIII. Fauna Symbiotica Indica, I and II. By N. ANNANDALE and H. B. PRESTON.

XIV. Observations on the Invertebrate Fauna of the Kumaon Lakes with special reference to the Sponges and Polyzoa, I. and II. By N. ANNANDALE and S. KEMP.

XV. Fauna Symbiotica Indica, III. By N. ANNANDALE.

XVI. The Indian Mud-Turtles (*Trionychidae*). By N. ANNANDALE.

XVII. On the Anatomy of *Atopos (Podangia) sanguinolenta* (Stol., MS.). By EKENDRANATH GHOSH.

XVIII. New Cestodes from Indian Fishes. By J. HORNELL. *Miscellanea*.

Rs. 2.

RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.*

Vol. VII, Part III, (July, 1912)—

XIX. Gordiens du Musée Indien. By L. CAMERANO.

XX. Preliminary note on a new Tortoise from South India. By J. R. HENDERSON.

XXI. On a new species of Branchiodrilus and certain other aquatic Oligochaeta, with remarks on cephalization in the Naididae. By J. STEPHENSON.

XXII. Fauna Symbiotica Indica, IV. By N. ANNANDALE.

XXIII. Preliminary Description of a Freshwater Medusa from the Bombay Presidency. By N. ANNANDALE.

XXIV. On a new species of Indian Thrips (*Thysanoptera*) injurious to turmeric. By R. S. BAGNALL.

XXV. The aquatic *Chelonia* of the Mahanaddi and its tributaries. By N. ANNANDALE.

XXVI. On a small collection of Recent Crinoids from the Indian Ocean. By A. H. CLARK.

XXVII. Contributions to the Fauna of Yunnan—Part VIII.—Earthworms. By J. STEPHENSON.

XXVIII. A catalogue of the Asiatic Naiades in the collection of the Indian Museum, Calcutta, with descriptions of new species. By H. B. PRESTON. *Miscellanea*.

Rs. 2.

Vol. VII, Part IV, (November, 1912)—

XXIX. Notes on the surface-living Copepoda of the Bay of Bengal, I and II. By R. B. SEYMOUR SEWELL.

XXX. The Freshwater Sponges of the Malabar Zone. By N. ANNANDALE.

XXXI. Notes on the Habits and Distribution of *Limnocoelina indica*, Annandale. By F. H. GRAVELY and S. P. AGHARKAR.

XXXII. The Anatomy of *Melo indicus*, Gmelin. By H. J. FLEURE.

XXXIII. Two new species of *Scolopendridae*. By F. H. GRAVELY.

Rs. 2.

ZOOLOGY—*contd.*RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.*

Vol. VII, Part V, (December, 1912)—

XXXIV. Indian Psyllidae. By D. L. CRAWFORD.

XXXV. Descriptions of some new species of Freshwater Fishes from North India. By B. L. CHAUDHURI.

XXXVI. New Oriental Diptera, I. By E. BRUNETTI. Miscellaneous.

Rs. 2.

Index to Vol. VII, 1912.

Vol. VIII.—Zoological Results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-12.

Part I, (October, 1912)—  
Introduction.

I. Batrachia. By N. ANNANDALE.

II. Reptilia. By N. ANNANDALE.

III. Lepidoptera. By W. H. EVANS.

IV. Porifera. By N. ANNANDALE.

V. Scolopendridae. By F. H. GRAVELY.

VI. Hymenoptera Anthophila. By C. A. PARVA.

Rs. 2.

Part II, (March, 1913)—

VII. Mammals. By H. C. ROBINSON.

VIII. Coleoptera, I-III. By A. GROUVELLE, E. OLIVIER and H. BICKHARDT.

IX. Arachnida, I. By E. ELLIGSEN, F. H. GRAVELY and J. R. HENDERSON.

X. Dermaptera. By MALCOLM BURR.

XI. Diptera. By E. BRUNETTI.

Rs. 2.

Part III, (September, 1913)—

XII. Coleoptera, IV, V, VI. By G. J. ARROW, K. JORDAN and M. PIG.

XIII. Thysanoptera. By R. S. BAGNALL.

XIV. Arachnida, II. By C. F. ROEWER.

XV. Mollusca, I. By EKENDRANATH GHOSH.

RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.*Part III, (September, 1913)—*contd.*

XVI. Temnocephalidae. By F. H. GRAVELY.

XVII. Hymenoptera, II, III. By W. M. WHEELER and S. A. ROHWER.

XVIII. Fish. By B. L. CHAUDHURI.

XIX. Birds. By E. C. STUART BAKER.

XX. Crustacea Decapoda. By S. W. KEMP.

XXI. Orthoptera, I. By J. L. HANCOCK.

XXII. Freshwater Planaria. By RICHARD H. WHITEHOUSE.

Rs. 2.

Part IV, (March, 1914)—

XXIII. Hymenoptera, IV. By C. MORLEY.

XXIV. Orthoptera, II. By A. GRIFFINI.

XXV. Odonata. By F. F. LAIDLAW.

XXVI. Neuropteroid Insects. By N. BANKS.

XXVII. Reptilia (Supplement). By N. ANNANDALE.

XXVIII. Mollusca, II. By H. H. GODWIN-AUSTIN.

XXIX. Oligochaeta. By J. STEPHENSON.

Rs. 2.

Part V, (July, 1914)—

XXX. Coleoptera, VII. By E. WICHMANN.

XXXI. Orthoptera, III. By E. GIGLIOTOS.

XXXII. Termitidae. By F. SILVESTRI.

XXXIII. Lepidoptera, II. By G. M. HENBY.

XXXIV. Hymenoptera, V. By C. G. NURSE.

XXXV. Crustacea Amphipoda. By W. M. TATTERSALL.

Rs. 2.

Part VI, (December, 1914)—

XXXVI. Land Planarians. By R. H. WHITEHOUSE.

ZOOLOGY—*contd.*

RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.*

Part VI, (December, 1914)—*contd.*

XXXVII. Terrestrial Isopoda. By  
WALTER E. COLLINGE.

XXXVIII. Onychophora. By  
STANLEY KEMP.

Rs. 2.

Part VII, (August, 1915)—

XXXIX. Mollusca, III. By H. H.  
GODWIN-AUSTEN.

XL. Mollusca, IV. By G. K.  
GUDE.

XLI. Coleoptera, VIII. By F. H.  
GRAVELY.

Rs. 2.

Part VIII, (November, 1915)—

XLII. Coleoptera, IX. By F. H.  
GRAVELY.

XLIII. Mollusca, V. By H. B.  
PRESTON.

Rs. 2.

Part IX, (August, 1916)—

XLIV. Terrestrial Isopoda, II. By  
W. E. COLLINGE.

XLV. Mollusca, VI. By H. H.  
GODWIN-AUSTEN.

Rs. 2.

Part X, (April, 1917)—

XLVI. Collembola. By G. H.  
CARPENTER.

XLVII. Mollusca, VII. By H. H.  
GODWIN-AUSTEN.

Rs. 2.

Part XI, (February, 1918)—

XLVIII. Mollusca, VIII. By H. H.  
GODWIN-AUSTEN.

Rs. 2.

Part XII, (November, 1918)—

XLIX. Mollusca, IX. By H. H.  
GODWIN-AUSTEN.

Rs. 2.

Part XIII, (May, 1922)—

L. Coleoptera, X. By A. d'  
ORCHY-MONT.

Rs. 1.

Index to Vol. VIII, 1912-1922.

RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.*

Vol. IX, Part I, (February, 1913)—

I. Notes on the collection of Coccidæ  
in the Indian Museum, II. By  
E. E. GREEN.

II. New Indian Empidæ. By E.  
BRUNETTI.

Rs. 2.

Vol. IX, Part II, (June, 1913)—

III. A new variety of freshwater  
crah from Travancore. By J. R.  
HENDERSON.

IV. On some Thysanura in the Indian  
Museum. By F. SILVESTRI.

V. The Tortoises of Chota Nagpur.  
By N. ANNANDALE.

VI. Notes from the Bengal Fisheries  
Laboratory, Indian Museum, No.  
I. By T. SOUTHWELL.

VII. Cryptostomes from the Indian  
Museum. By S. MAULIK.

Rs. 2.

Vol. IX, Part III, (July, 1913)—

VIII. Nouvelle etude sur les Chiro-  
nomides de l'Indian Museum de  
Calcutta. By J. J. KIEFFER.

IX. Description de quelques nouvel-  
les Cecidomyies des Indes. By  
J. J. KIEFFER.

X. Description d'un nouveau Myma-  
ride des Indes Orientales. By J.  
J. KIEFFER.

XI. The Anthribidae in the Indian  
Museum. By K. JORDAN.

XII. Description of a new Sand-boa  
from the Persian Gulf. By N.  
ANNANDALE.

Rs. 2.

Vol. IX, Part IV, (October, 1913)—

XIII. A note on certain Ophiuroids  
in the Indian Museum. By T. L.  
BOMFORD.

XIV. The Indian Barnacles of the  
subgenus Scalpellum. By N.  
ANNANDALE.

XV. Notes on Freshwater Sponges,  
XV. By N. ANNANDALE.

XVI. Preliminary Note on a new  
genus of Onychophora from the  
N. E. Frontier of India. By  
STANLEY KEMP. Miscellaneous.

Rs. 2.

ZOOLOGY—*contd.*RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.*

Vol. IX, Part V. (December, 1913)—

XVII. On a small collection of Birds from the Mishmi Hills, N. E. Frontier of India. By E. C. STUART BAKER.

XVIII. New and Interesting Diptera from the Eastern Himalayas. By E. BRUNETTI.

XIX. On some Indian Cestoda. Pt. I. By T. SOUTHWELL.

XX. Some new and Interesting Batrachia and Lizards from India, Ceylon and Borneo. By N. ANNANDALE.

XXI. The Indian Geckos of the Genus *Gymnodactylus*. By N. ANNANDALE.

XXII. Butterflies of the Genus *Parnassius* in the collection of the Indian Museum. By ANDRÉ AVINOFF.

XXIII. Nemestriniden (Dipt.) aus dem Indian Museum in Calcutta. By B. LICHTWARDT. Miscellaneous. Rs. 2.

Index to Vol. IX, 1913.

Vol. X, Part I, (March, 1914)—

I. On the Pseudoscorpions of the Indian Museum. By EDV. ELLINGSEN.

II. Critical Review of Genera in Culicidae. By E. BRUNETTI.

III. Further Records of Indian Brackish water Mysidae with descriptions of a new genus and species. By W. M. TATTERSALL. Rs. 2.

Vol. X, Part II, (April, 1914)—

IV. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. V. By S. KEMP.

V. Notes on Indian Fish, I-II. By R. B. SEYMOUR SEWELL.

VI. Further notes on the Sponges of Lake Baikal. By N. ANNANDALE.

VII. Fauna Symbiotica Indica, V. By N. ANNANDALE.

Rs. 2.

Vol. X, Part III, (July, 1914)—

VIII. On a new species of Biepharocericid fly from Kashmir, with a description of some larvae from the same locality. By S. P. AGHAKAR.

RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.*Vol. X, Part III, (July, 1914)—*contd.*

IX. Studies in Indian Helminthology No. 1. By F. H. STEWART.

X. Studies in Indian Helminthology No. II. By F. H. STEWART.

XI. On some new terrestrial Isopod from the Andaman Islands and Southern India. By W. E. COLLINGE. Miscellaneous. Rs. 2.

Vol. X, Part IV, (August, 1914)—

XII. Mallophaga from Birds (mostly Corvidae and Phasianidae) of India. By V. L. KELLOGG and J. H. PAINE.

XIII. Report on a collection of free-living Nematodes from the Chilka Lake on the east coast of India. By F. H. STEWART.

XIV. Littoral Oligochaeta from the Chilka Lake on the east coast of India. By J. STEPHENSON.

XV. Description of a new species of Terrestrial Isopoda from Borneo. By WALTER E. COLLINGE. Miscellaneous. Rs. 2.

Vol. X, Part V, (September, 1914)—

XVI. New and interesting Pedunculate Cirripedes from Indian Seas. By N. ANNANDALE.

XVII. More notes on Indian Dermaptera. By M. BURR.

XVIII. Description of a new species of Hippocampus. By GEORGE DUNCKER.

XIX. Mollusca from the Chilka Lake on the East Coast of India. By H. B. PRESTON.

XX. Description d'un nouveau Drynide des Indes. By J. J. KIEFFER.

XXI. Quelques nouveaux Chironomides des Indes. By J. J. KIEFFER. Miscellaneous. Rs. 2

Vol. X, Part VI, (November, 1914)—

XXII. On a collection of Oligochaeta mainly from Northern India. By J. STEPHENSON. Miscellaneous. Rs. 2

Index to Vol. X, 1914.

ZOOLOGY—*contd.*RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.*

Vol. XI, Part I, (February, 1915)—

I. Indian Boring Sponges of the Family Clionidae. By N. ANNANDALE.

II. Hermit-Crabs from the Chilka Lake. By J. R. HENDERSON.

III. Notes on some South Indian Batrachia. By C. R. NARAYAN RAO.

IV. Some Oriental Sawflies in the Indian Museum. By S. A. ROHWER.

V. Indian Tetriginæ (Acrydiinæ). By J. L. HANCOCK. Miscellanea. Rs. 2.

Vol. XI, Part II, (April, 1915)—

VI. Contributions to a Knowledge of the Terrestrial Isopoda of India, Pt. I. By W. E. COLLINGE.

VII. On the Anatomy of a Burmese Slug of the Genus *Atopos*. By E. N. GHOSH.VIII. The Genus *Australella* and some allied species of Phylactolammatous Polyzoa. By N. ANNANDALE.

IX. Notes on Freshwater Sponges No. XVI. By N. ANNANDALE.

X. Lagriidae and Alleculidae des "Indian Museum". By F. BORCHMANN.

XI. Notes on some Indian Chelonia. By N. ANNANDALE.

XII. Notes on Oriental Dragonflies in the Indian Museum, No. I. By F. F. LAIDLAW. Rs. 2.

Vol. XI, Part III, (June, 1915)—

XIII. Notes on Oriental Syrphidae with descriptions of new species, Pt. II. By E. BRUNETTI.

XIV. Notes on Indian Mygalomorph Spiders. By F. H. GRAVELY. Rs. 2.

Vol. XI, Part IV, (August, 1915)—

XV. A further report on Mollusca from Chilka Lake on the east coast of India. By H. B. PRESTON.

XVI. Notes from the Bengal Fisheries Laboratory, Indian Museum, No. 2. By T. SOUTHWELL.

RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.*Vol. XI, Part IV, (August, 1915)—*contd.*

XVII. Notes from the Bengal Fisheries Laboratory, Indian Museum, No. 3. By T. SOUTHWELL.

XVIII. Notes on Oriental Dragonflies in the Indian Museum, No. 2. By F. F. LAIDLAW.

XIX. Herpetological Notes and Descriptions. By N. ANNANDALE. Miscellanea.

Rs. 2.

Vol. XI, Part V, (September, 1915)—

XX. The Larvae and Pupae of some Beetles from Cochin. By F. H. GRAVELY.

XXI. Cryptostomes of the Indian Museum, Pt. II. By S. MAULIK.

XXII. Notes on Pedipalpi in the collection of the Indian Museum, V. By F. H. GRAVELY.

XXIII. Notes on Oriental Dragonflies in the Indian Museum, No. 3. By F. F. LAIDLAW.

XXIV. Notes on Ant-like spiders of the Family Attidae in the collection of the Indian Museum. By K. NARAYAN.

Rs. 2

Vol. XI, Part VI, (December, 1915)—

XXV. A catalogue of the Lucanidae in the Collection of the Indian Museum. By F. H. GRAVELY.

XXVI. A Revision of the Oriental sub-families of Tarantulidae (Order Pedipalpi). By F. H. GRAVELY.

XXVII. Some Sponges parasitic on Clionidae with further notes on that family. By N. ANNANDALE.

XXVIII. Report on a collection of Mollusca from the outskirts of Calcutta. By H. B. PRESTON.

XXIX. Notes on the Habits of Indian Insects, Myriapods and Arachnids. By F. H. GRAVELY.

XXX. The Hydroids of the Indian Museum, No. II. By JAMES RITCHIE.

Rs. 2.

Index to Vol. XI, 1915.



**ZOOLOGY—contd.****RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—  
contd.**

Vol. XII, Part I, (February, 1916)—

I. On some undescribed Aphides from the collection of the Indian Museum. By P. VAN DER GOOT.

II. On some Indian Cestoda, Pt. II. By T. SOUTHWELL.

III. Notes on Oriental Dragonflies in the Indian Museum, No. 4. By F. F. LAIDLAW.

IV. Report on a collection of Mollusca from the Cochin and Ennur backwaters. By H. B. PRESTON.

V. Four new species of Aulacobolus, Poc. (Diplopoda: Spirobolidae) from India. By F. SILVESTRI.

VI. On the Hydrozoon Campanulina ceylonensis (Browne). By N. ANNANDALE and R. E. LLOYD.

Rs. 2.

Vol. XII, Part II, (March 1916)—

VII. The Evolution and distribution of the Indo-Australian Thelyphoridae, with notes on the distinctive characters of various species. By F. H. GRAVELY.

VIII. Report on a small collection of Marine Mollusca dredged in shallow water in the Andaman Islands. By H. B. PRESTON.

Rs. 2.

Vol. XII, Part III, (May, 1916)—

IX. A new Chlamys from Calcutta. By S. MAULIK.

X. Descriptions of two new Fish from the Chilka Lake. By B. L. CHAUDHURI.

XI. Description de la larve de Lasiodactylus che rolati, Reitt, (Colcoptera, Nitidulidae). By P. de PEYERIMHOFF.

XII. Contributions to a knowledge of the Terrestrial Isopoda of India, Pt. II. By W. E. COLLINGE.

Rs. 2.

Vol. XII, Part IV, (August, 1916)—

XIII. Notes on Indian Odonata. By F. F. LAIDLAW.

XIV. Some Lignicolous Beetle-Larvae from India and Borneo. By F. H. GRAVELY.

Rs. 2.

**RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—  
contd.**

Vol. XII, Part V, (September, 1916)—

XV. Notes on the Ciliate Protozoa of Lahore. By B. L. BHATIA.

XVI. The Cephalopoda of the Indian Museum. By ANNE L. MASSY.

Rs. 2.

Vol. XII, Part VI, (October, 1916)—

XVII. Notes on the Freshwater Fish of Madras. By B. SUNDARA RAJ.

XVIII. Studies in Indian Helminthology, No. III. By F. H. STEWART.

Rs. 2.

Vol. XII, Part VII, (November, 1916)—

XIX. On a collection of Oligochaeta belonging to the Indian Museum. By J. STEPHENSON.

Rs. 2.

Vol. XII, Part VIII, (December, 1916)—

XX. } Notes on Crustacea Decapoda  
XXI. } in the Indian Museum, VI,  
VII. By S. KEMP.

Rs. 2.

Index to Vol. XII, 1916.

Vol. XIII, Part I, (March, 1917)—

I. Description of a new species of Isopoda of the Genus Synidotea, Harger, from the Gulf of Mannar. By W. E. COLLINGE.

II. Notes on the type specimens of some Burmese and Himalayan Rats. By C. BODEN KLOSS.

III. Notes on Lachesis anamallensis and allied forms. By C. R. NARAYAN RAO.

IV. A new genus of limbless skinks from an island in the Chilka Lake. By N. ANNANDALE.

V. A list of the dragonflies recorded from the Indian Empire, Part I. By F. F. LAIDLAW.

VI. On two new subspecies of Squirrel from Southern India. By H. C. ROBINSON.

Rs. 2.

Vol. XIII, Part II, (May, 1917)—

VII. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum, VIII. By S. KEMP.

ZOOLOGY—*contd.*RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.*Vol. XIII, Part II, (May, 1917)—*contd.*

VIII. Diptera of the Simla District.

By E. BRUNETTI.

Rs. 2.

Vol. XIII, Part III, (June, 1917)—

IX. Contributions to a knowledge of the Oriental Diplopoda Oniscomorpha, Pt. I. By F. SILVESTRI.

X. A Revision of the Indian species of Meretrix. By J. HORNELL.

Rs. 2.

Vol. XIII, Part IV, (August, 1917)—

XI. Notes on some Indian Aphides. By P. VAN DER GOOT.

XII. Indian Flies of the Sub-family Rhiniinae. By C. H. T. TOWNSEND.

XIII. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum, IX. By S. KEMP.

XIV. Notes on the Fauna of the Matlah River in the Gangetic Delta. By S. KEMP.

Rs. 2.

Vol. XIII, Part V, (September, 1917)—

XV. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum, X. By S. KEMP.

XVI. On the occurrence of Iridocytes in the larva of *Microhyla ornata*, Boul. By C. R. NARAYAN RAO.

XVII. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum, XI. By S. KEMP.

Rs. 2.

Vol. XIII, Part VI, (December, 1917)—

XVIII. On some Lithobioidea (Chilopoda) from India. By F. SILVESTRI.

XIX. Description of some specimens of *Pleurotoma* congener, E. A. Smith, from the Andaman Sea with special reference to certain peculiarities of the aperture. By E. W. VREDENBURG.

XX. A list of the dragonflies recorded from the Indian Empire, Part II. By F. F. LAIDLAW.

RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.*Vol. XIII, Part VI, (December, 1917)—*contd.*

XXI. The land Mollusca collected on the Island of Barkuda in the Chilka Lake. By H. H. GODWIN-AUSTEN.

XXII. On a collection of Oligochaeta from various parts of India and Further India. By J. STEPHENSON. Miscellaneous.

Rs. 2.

Index to Vol. XIII, 1917.

Vol. XIV, 1918—

Fauna of the Inle Lake. Rs. 10.

Vol. XV, Part I, (March, 1918)—

I. Rhynchota from Barkuda Island By C. A. PAIVA.

II. Some undescribed Tadpoles from the hills of Southern India. By N. ANNANDALE.

III. The Tadpoles of the families Ranidae and Bufonidae found in the plains of India. By N. ANNANDALE and C. R. NARAYAN RAO.

IV. Notes on the Tadpoles of Indian Engystomatidae. By C. R. NARAYAN RAO.

V. On two abnormal specimens of Ducks in the collection of the Zoological Survey of India. By H. C. ROBINSON.

Rs. 2.

Vol. XV, Part II (April, 1918)—

VI. A new race of Hare from the Persian Frontier of Mesopotamia. By H. C. ROBINSON.

VII. Further Observations on *Rana tigrina*. By G. A. BOULENGER and N. ANNANDALE.VIII. The Lymph Glands in the genus *Pheretima* with a note on the Coelomic organ of Beddard. By G. S. THAPAR.

IX. Notes from the Bengal Fisheries Laboratory. No. 4. Cestode Parasites of Hilsa. By T. SOUTHWELL and BAINI PRASHAD.

X. Notes on some Hares in the Indian Museum with descriptions of two new forms. By C. BODEN KLOSS.

Rs. 2.

## ZOOLOGY—contd.

RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—  
contd.

Vol. XV, Part III, (August, 1918)—

XI. The Middle Ear of Indian Frogs.  
By BAINI PRASHAD.XII. A note on the skeletons of  
*Balaenopter edeni*, Anderson, in  
the Indian Museum, Calcutta.  
By R. C. ANDREWS.XIII. On the Anatomy of certain  
Indian Unionidae. By EKENDRA-  
NATH GHOSH.XIV. The Description and Life-  
history of a new species of *Ano-  
pheles* that breeds in holes in trees.  
By BAINI PRASHAD.XV. Studies on Infusoria. By  
EKENDRANATH GHOSH.XVI. The evolution of the Candal-  
rins of Fishes. By R. H. WHITE-  
HOUSE.XVII. Studies on the Anatomy of  
Indian Mollusca. No. 2. By  
BAINI PRASHAD.XVIII. New species of Slug-like  
Molluscs belonging to the Family  
*Zonitidae* from the Dawna Hills,  
Tenasserim. By H. H. GODWIN-  
AUSTEN.XIX. Contributions to the Anatomy  
of Aquatic Diptera No. 1. By  
BAINI PRASHAD.XX. Freshwater Shells from Meso-  
potamia. By N. ANNANDALE.  
Rs. 2.

Vol. XV, Part IV, (October, 1918)—

XXI. A nominal list of the *Sciuridae*  
of the Oriental Region with a list  
of specimens in the collection of  
the Zoological Survey of India.  
By H. C. ROBINSON and C. B.  
KLOSS. Rs. 2.

Vol. XV, Part V, (November, 1918)—

XXII. Revision of the Oriental  
*Tipulidae* with descriptions of  
new species, Part II. By E.  
BRUNETTI.XXIII. Notes from the Bengal  
Fisheries Laboratory, No. 5. By  
T. SOUTHWELL and BAINI  
PRASHAD.

Rs. 2.

Index to Vol. XV, 1918.

Vol. XVI, Part I, (January, 1919)—

I. A Preliminary note on some new  
species of *Copepoda*. By R. B.  
SEYMOUR SEWELL.RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—  
contd.Vol. XVI, Part I, (January, 1919)—  
contd.II. Notes on the Indian Glow-worm  
[*Lamprophorus tenebrosus* (Wlk.)].  
By C. A. PAIVA.III. Indian Land Planarians. By R.  
H. WHITEHOUSE.IV. Studies on Infusoria, II. By  
EKENDRANATH GHOSH.V. Contributions to a knowledge of  
the *Chilopoda Geophilomorpha* of  
India. By F. SILVESTRI.VI. The Fauna of certain small  
streams in the Bombay Presidency.  
By N. ANNANDALE.VII. On a new species of *Discogna-  
thus* from the Kangra Valley. By  
B. PRASHAD. Miscellaneous.  
Rs. 2.

Vol. XVI, Part II, (February, 1919)—

VIII. A list of the dragonflies  
recorded from the Indian Empire  
with special reference to the  
collection of the Indian Museum,  
Part II. By F. F. LAIDLAW.IX. The Larva of *Micromerus linea-  
tus*, Burm. By F. C. FRASER.X. On the generic position of *Helix*  
*distincta*, Pfr., of Siam. By H. H.  
GODWIN-AUSTEN.XI. Description of a new species of  
*Margaritanopsis* (*Unionidae*) from  
the Southern Shan States, with  
notes on *Solenais soleniformis*.  
By H. H. GODWIN-AUSTEN.XII. Descriptions of three new  
*Batrachians* from the Garo Hills,  
Assam. By G. A. BOULENGER.  
Rs. 2.

Vol. XVI, Part III, (April, 1919)—

XIII. On the supposed occurrence  
of the Miocene genus *Fossarulus*  
recent in India. By H. H. GOD-  
WIN-AUSTEN.XIV. Notes from the Bengal Fisher-  
ies Laboratory, No. 6. Embryo-  
logical and Developmental Studies  
of Indian Fishes. By T. SOUTHWELL  
and B. PRASHAD.XV. Some Gastropod Molluscs from  
the Gangetic Delta. By N. ANN-  
ANDALE and B. PRASHAD.  
Rs. 2.

ZOOLOGY. -*contd.*RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.*

Vol. XVI, Part IV, (June, 1919)—

XVI. Descriptions of three male Mutilids from India. By G. R. DUTT.

XVII. Descriptions of Indian Beetle Larvae. No. III. By F. H. GRAVELY.

XVIII. Report on a small collection of Fish from Putao (Hkamti Long) on the Northern Frontier of Burma. By R. L. CHAUDHURI.

XIX. Studies on the Anatomy of Indian Mollusca. No. 3. The soft parts of some Indian Unionidae. By B. PRASHAD.

XX. On the occurrence of a symmetrical species of *Episphenus* (Psalid Coleoptera) in Annam. By F. H. GRAVELY.

XXI. Descriptions of two new species of Diptera from Seistan, Eastern Persia. By E. BRUNETTI. Miscellaneous.

Rs. 2.

Vol. XVI, Part V, (July, 1919)—

XXII. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. XII. Scopimerinae. By S. KEMP.

XXIII. Rhynchota from the Garo Hills, Assam. By C. A. PAIVA.

XIV. Two new Scorpions from Southern India. By J. R. HENDERSON.

XXV. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. XIII. The Indian species of *Macrophthalmus*. By S. KEMP. Rs. 2.

Vol. XVI, Part VI, (October, 1919)—

XXVI. A note on the Marine Invertebrate Fauna of Chandipore, Orissa, with notes on Echiuroids. By F. H. GRAVELY and B. PRASHAD.

XXVII. On the generic position of some Asiatic Unionidae. By B. PRASHAD.

XXVIII. Contributions to the Fauna of Yunnan based on collections made by J. COGGIN BROWN, B.Sc., 1909-10. Part IX.—Two remarkable genera of freshwater Gastropod Molluscs from the Lake Erhai. By N. ANNANDALE and B. PRASHAD.

RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.*Vol. XVI, Part VI, (October, 1919)—*contd.*XXIX. The possible occurrence of *Schistosoma japonicum*, Katsurada in India. By R. B. SEYMOUR SEWELL. Miscellaneous.

Rs. 2.

Vol. XVI, Part VII, (December, 1919)—

XXX. Notes on Indian Coccidae of the Sub-Family Diaspidinae, with descriptions of new species. By E (?)

XXXI. Descriptions of four new Indian Odonata. By F. C. FRASER.

XXXII. Notes on Freshwater Sponges. By N. ANNANDALE.

XXXIII. Descriptions of new Indian Odonate larvae and exuviae. By F. C. FRASER.

XXXIV. On *Aelurophryne mamata*, Gthr., an addition to the Batrachian Fauna of Kashmir. By G. A. BOULENGER.

XXXV. Records of Trigonulidae from South India. By T. V. RAMAKRISHNA AYYAR.

Rs. 2.

Index to Vol. XVI, 1919.

Vol. XVII. Catalogue of Oriental and South Asiatic Nemocera. By E. BRUNETTI. Rs. 5.

Vol. XVIII. Report on the Aquatic Fauna of Seistan with Subsidiary studies.

Part I, (September, 1919)—

Geographical Introduction.

The Mollusca of the Inland Waters of Baluchistan and of Seistan, with a note on the Liver-Fluke of Sheep in Seistan.

Notes on Fish of the genus *Discognathus* from India and Persia.

Notes on Odonata collected in Seistan and Baluchistan in winter.

Rs. 2.

Part II, (December, 1919)—

Sponges, Hydrozoa and Polyzoa of Seistan.

Carabidae from Seistan.

Report on the Freshwater Gastropod Molluscs of Lower Mesopotamia, Part I.—The Genus *Limnaea*.

ZOOLOGY—*contd.***RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.*****Part II, (December, 1919)—*contd.***

On a new genus and species of *Coccidae* from North-Western India and Eastern Persia.

Notes on two collections of Bird from Seistan.

Rs. 2.

**Part III, (April, 1920)—**

Notes on the occurrence of the Leech *Limnatis nilotica* in Seistan and the Afghan-Baluch Desert.

Notes on some Asiatic species of *Palingenia* (Order *Ephemeroptera*).

List of *Entomostraca* collected in Seistan and the Baluch Desert.

Report on the Freshwater Gastropod Molluscs of Lower Mesopotamia. Part II. The Family *Planorbidae*.

Rs. 2.

**Part IV, (September, 1920)—**

The Fish of Seistan.

The *Rhynchota-Heteroptera* (*Notonectidae* and *Corixidae*) of Seistan.

The Gross Anatomy of *Corbicula fluminalis* (Muller).

Rs. 2.

**Part V, (April, 1921)—**

Note on the Leech *Limnatis nilotica*.

Report on the Freshwater Gastropod Molluscs of Lower Mesopotamia. Part III. The Families *Neritidae*, *Hydrobiidae* and *Melaniidae*.

Notes on Larval Trematodes from Seistan.

The Aquatic Fauna of Seistan. A Summary.

Rs. 2.

**Index to Vol. XVIII, 1919-1921.****Vol. XIX, Part I, (March, 1920)—**

I. A revision of the Indian species of the genus *Phyllobothrium*. By T. SOUTHWELL and B. PRASHAD.

II. Notes on the genus *Chloritis*, Beck, with the description of the animal of a new genus (*Burmo-chloritis*). By H. H. GODWIN-AUSTEN.

III. On the proper name of the Red Jungle Fowl from Peninsular India. By H. C. ROBINSON and C. BODEN KLOSS.

**RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.*****Vol. XIX, Part I, March, 1919)—*contd.***

IV. The Female of the Cockroach *Alluaudella*. By F. H. GRAVELY.

V. A new *Chlamys* from Darjiling. By S. MAULIK.

VI. Description of a new species of the genus *Pseudophaea* (*Euphaea* *Selys*) from Western India with some remarks on the Section *Dispar* of the genus. By F. F. LAIDLAW. *Miscellanea*.

Rs. 2.

**Vol. XIX, Part II, (June, 1920)—**

VII. Notes on Indian Dragonflies. By F. C. FRASER.

VIII. On a new species of *Thalassema* from the Gulf of Manaar with notes on Thurston's species *T. formulosum*. By B. PRASHAD.

IX. On the occurrence of *Placoccephalus javanus* (Loman) in Siam. By T. KABURAKI.

X. Indian Freshwater Molluscs assigned to the genus *Bithynia*. By N. ANNANDALE.

XI. Taxonomic studies on the soft parts of the *Solenidae*. By E. GHOSH.

Rs. 2.

**Vol. XIX, Part III, (August, 1920)—**

XII. Note on the occurrence in the Ganges of the Amphipod, *Ampelisca pusilla* Sars. By CHAS. CHILTON.

XIII. On *Mesocoelum sociale* (Lühe). By R. B. SEYMOUR SEWELL.

XIV. Notes from the Bengal Fisheries Laboratory, No. 7.—On some Indian *Torpedinidae* from the Orissa Coast. By B. PRASHAD.

XV. Materials for a generic revision of the freshwater Gastropod Molluscs of the Indian Empire. Nos. 1-2. By N. ANNANDALE.

Rs. 2.

**Vol. XIX, Part IV, (November, 1920)—**

XVI. Descriptions of some Oriental *Diplopoda Polydesmoidea* of the Subfamily *Pyrgodesminae*. By F. SILVESTRI.

XVII. Notes on Crustacea *Decapoda* in the Indian Museum, XIV. By S. KEMP.

ZOOLOGY—*contd.***RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.***

Vol. XIX, Part IV, (November, 1920)—*contd.*

XVIII. A list of the Dragonflies recorded from the Indian Empire with special reference to the collection of the Indian Museum. Part III. By F. F. LAIDLAW.

XIX. Notes on Lamellibranchs in the Indian Museum. No. 1-2. By B. PRASHAD.

XX. Notes on Viverridae. By H. C. ROBINSON and C. REDEN KLOSS. Miscellanea. Rs. 2.

Vol. XIX, Part V, (December, 1920)—

XXI. Notes on some interesting larvae of Dragonflies (Odonata) in the collection of the Indian Museum. By F. F. LAIDLAW.

XXII. Observations on the Carnivorous Land-Snail (*Ennea bicolor*). By N. ANNANDALE and B. PRASHAD.

XXIII. Revision of the Indian Homalopteridae and of the genus *Psilorhynchus* (Cyprinidae). By S. L. HORA.

Rs. 2.

Index to Vol. XIX, 1920.

Vol. XX. A Monograph of the South Asian, Papuan, Melanesian and Australian Frogs of the Genus *Rana*. By G. A. BOULENGER, LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S. Rs. 6.

Records of the Indian Museum General Index to Vols. I-XX, 1907-1920. Rs. 3.

Vol. XXI. Catalogue of the Planorbidae in the Indian Museum (Natural History), Calcutta. By LOUIS GERMAIN. Part I. Rs. 2. Part II. Rs. 2. Part III. Rs. 2. Part IV. Rs. 2.

Vol. XXII, Part I, (April, 1921)—

I. Materials for a generic Revision of the Freshwater Gastropod Molluscs of the Indian Empire No. 3. The Freshwater genera of Hydrobiidae. By N. ANNANDALE and B. PRASHAD.

II. Materials for a generic Revision of the Freshwater Gastropod Molluscs of the Indian Empire, No. 4. The Indian Ampullariidae. By N. ANNANDALE and B. PRASHAD.

**RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.***

Vol. XXII, Part I, (April, 1921)—*contd.*

III. Notes on Fishes in the Indian Museum, I. On a new genus of Fish closely resembling *Psilorhynchus*, McClelland. By S. L. HORA.

IV. Notes on Fishes in the Indian Museum II. On a new species of *Nemachilus* from the Nilgiri Hills. By S. L. HORA.

V. Notes on Cryptostome Beetles. By S. MAULIK.

VI. Un Linguatulidae nouveau Parasite d'un Batracien. By L. GENDRELS.

VII. Notes on the occasional absence of the paired fins in Freshwater Fishes, with some observations on the two Apodal Genera *Channa*, *Gronow* and *Apua*, Blyth. By S. L. HORA.

VIII. Report on a collection of Bryozoa from the Bay of Bengal and other Eastern Seas. By ALICE ROBERTSON.

Rs. 2.

Vol. XXII, Part II, (August, 1921)—

IX. The Indian species of the genus *Tricula*, Benson. By B. PRASHAD.

X. A new species of *Termitaphis* (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) from India. By F. SILVESTRI.

XI. A list of the Dragonflies recorded from the Indian Empire with special reference to the collection of the Indian Museum. Part IV. By F. F. LAIDLAW.

XII. On an Anisozygopterous Larva from the Himalayas (Order Odonata). By R. J. TILLYARD.

XIII. *Phayrea isabellina*, Theobald, re-described. By F. WALL.

XIV. Notes on Lamellibranchs in the Indian Museum. No. 3. By B. PRASHAD.

XV. The Indian Molluscs of the Estuarine Subfamily *Stenothyridinae*. By N. ANNANDALE and B. PRASHAD.

XVI. Notes on Lamellibranchs in the Indian Museum. Nos. 4, 5. By B. PRASHAD.

XVII. Remarks on the Indian species of *Dendrophis* and *Dendrelaphis*. By F. WALL.

Rs. 2.

ZOOLOGY—*contd.*RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.*

Vol. XXII, Part III, (October, 1921) —

XVIII. Notes on a small collection of Pentastomids from the Indian Museum, Calcutta. By MARY L. HERR.

XIX. Fish and Fisheries of Manipur with some observations on those of the Naga Hills. By S. L. HORA.

XX. The Banded Pond-Snail of India (*Vivipara bengalensis*). By N. ANNANDALE and R. B. SEYMOUR SEWELL.

XXI. The genus *Tomnotaia* (Viviparidae). By N. ANNANDALE. Rs. 2.

Vol. XXII, Part IV, (December, 1921) —

XXII. Notes on Stomatopoda. By S. KEMP and B. CHOPRA.

XXIII. The Fauna of an Island in the Chilka Lake.

Introduction. By N. ANNANDALE.

Birds. By N. ANNANDALE.

Reptiles and Batrachia. By N. ANNANDALE.

Cicindelid Beetles. By N. ANNANDALE and C. DOVER.

Carabidae. By H. E. ANDREWES.

Butterflies. By N. ANNANDALE and C. DOVER.

Moths. By C. DOVER.

Wasps and Bees. By C. DOVER.

Dipterous Insects. By C. DOVER.

Neuropteroid Insects. By C. DOVER.

Spiders and Scorpions. By F. H. GRAVELY.

XXIV. Some Indian Spiders of the Sub family Tetragnathinae. By F. H. GRAVELY.

XXV. Report on a collection of Sumatran Molluscs from Fresh and Brackish water. By B. PRASHAD.

XXVI. Two new species of *Ragnus* from South India. By E. BAL-LARD.

XXVII. On some cavernicolous Dermaptera and Orthoptera from Assam. By L. CHOPARD.

XXVIII. The Aquatic and Amphibious Molluscs of Manipur. By N. ANNANDALE, B. PRASHAD and AMINUD-DIN.

Rs. 2.

RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.*

Vol. XXII, Part V, (December, 1921) —

XXIX. Indian Cyprinoid Fishes belonging to the genus *Garra*, with notes on related species from other countries. By S. L. HORA.

XXX. Notes on some Leeches in the collection of the Indian Museum. By T. KABURAKI.

XXXI. Records of some Indian Cicindelidae. By C. DOVER and S. RIBEIRO.

XXXII. Remarks on a specimen of *Calamaria javanica*. By F. WALL.

XXXIII. On some new and rare species of Fish from the Eastern Himalayas. By S. L. HORA.

XXXIV. Oligochaeta from Manipur, the Laccadive Islands, Mysore and other parts of India. By J. STEPHENSON.

Rs. 2.

Index to Vol. XXII, 1921.

Appendix to Vol. XXII (1922).—List of Literature referring to Indian Zoology (excluding Insecta) received in Calcutta during the year 1921. Re. 1.

Vol. XXIII—

Anthropological observations on the Anglo-Indians of Calcutta, Part I.—Analysis of Male Stature.

By P. C. MAHALANOBIS.

Rs. 2.

February 1931. Anthropological observations on the AngloIndian of Calcutta. Part II.—Analysis of Anglo-Indian Head-length. By P. C. MAHALANOBIS. Rs. 2 (1a.).

Vol. XXIV, Part I, (May, 1922) —

New and rare Odonata from the Nilgiri Hills. By F. C. FRASER.

Observations on the Invertebrate Fauna of the Kumaon Lakes. III. The Freshwater Mollusca. By B. PRASHAD.

A Review of the Indian Species of *Amblycephalus*. By F. WALL.

A new Snake from the Northern Frontier of Assam. By F. WALL.

Structural Modifications in the Fish of Mountain Torrents. By S. L. HORA.

**ZOOLOGY—contd.****RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—contd.**Vol. XXIV, Part I, (May, 1922)—*contd.*

Notes on Fishes in the Indian Museum. III. On Fishes belonging to the family Cobitidae from high altitudes in Central Asia. By S. L. HORA.

A Note on Bees of the genera *Xylcopa* and *Bombus* in the Indian Museum. By C. DOVER.

A Revision of the Burmese Unionidae. By B. PRASHAD.  
Rs. 2.

Vol. XXIV, Part II, (June, 1922)—

Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum, XV. Pontoninae. By STANLEY KEMP. Rs. 2.

Vol. XXIV, Part III, (August, 1922)—

The Fauna of an Island in the Chilka Lake. Heteromera. By K. G. BLAIR.

Free-living Thysanura. By C. DOVER.

Dragonflies. By F. C. FRASER and C. DOVER.

Notes on Fishes in the Indian Museum, IV. On Fishes belonging to the genus *Botia* (Cobitidae). By SUNDER LAL HORA.

New records and species of Membracidae from India. By W. D. FUNKHOUSER.

Five new species of the Rhynchotan genus *Corixa*. By Late C. A. PAIVA and CEDRIC DOVER.

On some Indian Derbidae (Homoptera). By F. MUIR.

New Indian Homoptera. By F. MUIR.

Materials for a generic Revision of the Freshwater Gastropod Molluscs of the Indian Empire. No. 5. The Indian Planorbidae. By N. ANNANDALE.

On a new *Alycaeus* from the Khasi Hills. By H. H. GODWIN AUSTEN.

A List of the Dragonflies recorded from the Indian Empire with special reference to the collection of the Indian Museum. Part V. The Sub-family Gomphinae. By F. F. LAIDLAW. With an Appendix. By F. C. FRASER.  
Rs. 2.

**RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—contd.**

Vol. XXIV, Part IV, (October, 1922)—

Some Earthworms from Kashmir, Bombay, and other parts of India. By J. STEPHENSON.

Indian Mysidacea. By W. M. TATERSALL.

Parallel Evolution in the Fish and Tadpoles of Mountain Torrents. By N. ANNANDALE and S. L. HORA.

Some Oriental Ascalaphidae in the Indian Museum. By F. C. FRASER.

Hirudinea from the Inle Lake, Shan States. By A. OKA.

Description of some Indo-Malayan species of Capritermes (Termitidae) By F. SILVESTRI.  
Rs. 2.

Index to Vol. XXIV, 1922.

Appendix to Vol. XXIV (1923).—List of Literature referring to Indian Zoology (excluding Insecta) received in Calcutta during the year 1922. Re. 1.

Vol. XXV, Part I, (February, 1923)—

Notes on Fishes in the Indian Museum, V. On the composite genus *Glyptosternon* McClelland. By S. L. HORA.

Second Revision of the Oriental Stratiomyidae. By E. BRUNETTI.  
Rs. 2.

Vol. XXV, Part II, (April, 1923)—

Descriptions of some Indian and Malayan Myriapoda Cambaloidea. By F. SILVESTRI.

A blind Amphipod from a mine in Bengal. By CHAS. CHILTON.

A further note on *Ilisha* parthenogenetica, a Cestode Parasite of the Indian Shad. By T. SOUTHWELL and B. PRASHAD.

On the anatomy of *Indoplanorbis exustus* (Mollusca Pulmonata). By H. S. RAO.

The Fauna of an Island in the Chilka Lake—

The Termites of Barkuda Island. By F. SILVESTRI.

The Habits of the Termites of Barkuda. By N. ANNANDALE.



**ZOOLOGY—contd.****RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—  
contd.**

Vol. XXV, Part II, (April, 1923)—  
*contd.*

The Fungi Cultivated by the Termites of Barkuda. By S. R. BOSE.  
Certain Coleoptera of Barkuda. By G. J. ARROW.  
Rs. 2.

Vol. XXV, Part III, (July, 1923)—

Pycnogonida of the Indian Museum.  
By W. T. CALMAN.

On a new species of Linguatulid from Palestine. By M. L. HETT.

A new Indian Drosophilid Fly. By E. BRUNETTI.

A Review of the Indian Species of the genus *Oligodon* suppressing the genus *Simotes* (Ophidia). By F. WALL.

Corrections and Amplifications of Indian localities in Dr. T. H. Becker's Monograph of the Dolichopodidae (Diptera). By S. RIBEIRO.

A List of the Indian Cicindelidae with localities. By C. DOVER and S. RIBEIRO.

Rs. 2.

Vol. XXV, Part IV, (August, 1923)—

The Fauna of the Salt Range, Punjab—Introduction. By S. L. HORA.

Batrachia and Reptilia. By S. L. HORA and B. CHOPRA.

Fish. By S. L. HORA.

Mollusca. By N. ANNANDALE and H. S. RAO.

Note on the significant characters of local variation in proportion of dextral and sinistral shells in samples of the snail *Bulliminus dextrosinister*. By P. C. MAHALANOBIS.

Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum XVI. On two interesting crabs from the mouth of the River Hughli. By S. KEMP.

Rs. 2.

Vol. XXV, Part V, (November, 1923)—

Bopyrid Isopods Parasitic on Indian Decapoda Macrura. By B. CHOPRA. Rs. 2.

**RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—  
contd.**

Vol. XXV, Part VI, (December, 1923)—

A Further Report on Parasitic Nematodes in the collection of the Zoological Survey of India. By H. A. BAYLIS and R. DAUBNEY.

Observations on the Fauna of certain Torrential streams in the Khasi Hills. By S. L. HORA.

Further observations on the Molluscs of the Punjab Salt Range. By N. ANNANDALE and H. S. RAO.

Rs. 2.

Index to Vol. XXV, 1923.

Appendix to Vol. XXV (1924).—List of Literature referring to Indian Zoology (excluding Insecta) received in Calcutta during the year 1923. Ro. 1.

Vol. XXVI, Part I, (January, 1924)—

The Siju Cave, Garo Hills, Assam—Introduction. By S. KEMP and B. CHOPRA.

Mammals. By S. KEMP.

Fish. By S. L. HORA.

Molluscs. By N. ANNANDALE and B. CHOPRA.

Decapod Crustacea. By S. KEMP.

Isopod Crustacea. By B. CHOPRA.

Tartarides. By F. H. GRAVELY.

Araneae. By L. PAGE.

Opiliones. By C. F. ROEWER.

Myriapoda. By F. SILVESTRI.

Orthoptera and Dermaptera. By L. CHOPRA.

Rhynchota. By S. KEMP and W. E. CHINA.

Diptera. By E. BRUNETTI, F. W. EDWARDS, C. G. LAMB and W. S. PATTON.

Lepidoptera. By T. BAINBRIDGE FLETCHER and E. MEYRICK.

Coleoptera. By H. E. ANDREWS, M. CAMERON, E. FLEUTIAUX and K. G. BLAIR.

Hymenoptera. By W. M. WHEELER and S. A. ROHWER.

Oligochaeta. By J. STEPHENSON. Rs. 2.

Vol. XXVI, Part II, (March, 1924)—

Descriptions of Indian and Indo-Chinese Tadpoles. By M. A. SMITH.

ZOOLOGY—*contd.*RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.*

Vol. XXVI, Part II, (March, 1924)  
—*contd.*

The Larva of an Indian Carabid Beetle. By B. CHOPRA.

*Microdon apiformis* Brun., renamed.  
By E. BRUNETTI.

Notes on Fishes in the Indian Museum—VI. On a new genus of Gobioid Fishes (Subfamily Trypaucheninae) with notes on related forms. By S. L. HORA.

The Fauna of an Island in the Chilka Lake—The Dermaptera and Orthoptera of Barkuda Island. By L. CHOPARD.  
Rs. 2.

Vol. XXVI, Part III, (May, 1924)—  
A Revision of the Sub-family Sarco-  
phaginae in the Oriental Region.  
By R. SENIOR-WHITE. Rs. 2.

Vol. XXVI, Part IV, (June, 1924)—  
*Collembola* of the Siju Cave, Garo  
Hills, Assam. By G. H. CAR-  
PENTER.

Notes on the types of Diptera Nema-  
tocera (Mycetophilidae and Tipu-  
lidæ) described by Mr. E. BRU-  
NETTI. By F. W. EDWARDS.

The Tadpole of *Tylotriton verru-  
cosus* Anderson. By M. A.  
SMITH.

A new Myrmecophilous genus of  
Coccidae (Hemiptera) from India.  
By F. SILVESTRI.

On some Indian Oligochaeta, with a  
description of two new genera of  
*Oenodrilinae*. By J. STEPHEN-  
SON.  
Rs. 2.

Vol. XXVI, Part V, (September,  
1924)—

Asiatic Succineidae in the Indian  
Museum. By H. S. RAO.

Report on a collection of Dragonflies  
(Odonata) from the Andaman  
Islands. By F. C. FRASER.

The Fauna of an Island in the Chilka  
Lake—The Ephemeroptera of  
Palkia Island. By B. CHOPRA.

RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.*

Vol. XXVI, Part VI, (November, 1924)  
—*contd.*

A Survey of the Odonate (Dragonfly)  
Fauna of Western India with  
special remarks on the genera  
*Macromia* and *Idionyx* and de-  
scriptions of thirty new species  
with Appendices I, II. By F. C.  
FRASER.

The Fauna of an Island in the  
Chilka Lake—On two Myrmeco-  
philous Isopods from Barkuda.  
By E. CHOPRA.  
Rs. 2.

Vol. XXVI, Part VI, (November,  
1924)—

Observations on growth in certain  
Molluscs and on changes corre-  
lated with growth in the radula  
of *Pyrazus palustris* (with a note  
on the radula by the late N.  
Annandale). By R. B. SEYMOUR  
SEWELL.

The Oriental Species of the genus  
*Musca* Linnaeus. By W. S. PAT-  
TON and R. SENIOR-WHITE.

Notes on Fishes in the Indian  
Museum—VII. On a new genus  
of "Globe-fishes" (Fam. Tetrao-  
dontidae). By S. L. HORA.

Description of a new genus of Myr-  
mecophilous Scarabidae (Coleop-  
tera) of India. By F. SILVESTRI.

Some Indian Spiders of the Family  
*Lycosidae*. By F. H. GRAVELY.

New Indian Psyllidae (with a list of  
the species recorded from India  
and Ceylon by T. V. RAMA-  
KRISHNA AYYAR. By D. L. CRAW-  
FORD.  
Rs. 2.

Index to Vol. XXVI (1924)—

Appendix to Vol. XXVI (1925).—List  
of Literature referring to Indian  
Zoology (excluding Insecta) received  
in Calcutta during the year 1924.  
Re. 1.

Vol. XXVII, Part I, (January, 1925)—  
Nelson Annandale, 1876-1924. Rs. 2.

ZOOLOGY—*contd.*RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.*

## Vol. XXVII, Part II (March, 1925)—

Planarians from the Andamans. By T. KABURAKI.

The Freshwater Fish from the Andaman Islands. By the late N. ANNANDALE and S. L. HORA.

On some Oligochaeta mainly from Assam, South India and the Andaman Islands. By J. STEPHENSON.

Some Notes on Indian Syrphidae, Conopidae and Ostridae. By E. BRUNETTI.

A Revision of the Sub-Family Rhiniinae in the Oriental Region. By R. SENIOR-WHITE.

Note on a collection of Freshwater Gastropods from Thazi. By H. S. RAO.

Further Observations on the Aquatic Gastropods of the Inle Watershed. By the late N. ANNANDALE and H. S. RAO.

On the Comparative Anatomy of Oriental Viviparidae. By H. S. RAO.

Rs. 2.

## Vol. XXVII, Part III, (May, 1925)—

Materials for a Revision of the Recent Indian Limnaeidae (Mollusca Pulmonata). By the Late N. ANNANDALE and H. S. RAO.

Description of a new Bat-Bug from India. By G. HORVATH.

Descriptions of new Asiatic Gyridae. By G. OCHS.

On a collection of Ants (Formicidae) from the Andaman Islands. By D. MUKHERJI and S. RIBEIRO.

Report on some Tetraxonid Sponges in the collection of the Indian Museum. By A. KUMAR.

Notes on Fishes in the Indian Museum—VIII. On the Loaches of the genus *Aborichthys* Chaudhuri. By S. L. HORA.

Rs. 2.

## Vol. XXVII, Part IV, (August, 1925)—

Note on an Abnormal specimen of *Pheretima posthuma* L. Vaill. By G. E. GATES.

Freshwater Amphipoda from the Andaman Isles. By W. M. TATTERSALL.

RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.*Vol. XXVII, Part IV, (August, 1925)—*contd.*

Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum—XVII. On various Caridea. By S. KEMP.

Notes on Westerlund's species of Freshwater Molluscs from Ceylon. By B. PRASHAD.

Rs. 2.

## Vol. XXVII, Part V, (September, 1925)

Zoo-Geographical and Systematic Notes on the Nycteribiidae (Diptera Pupipara) of India, Ceylon and Burma. By H. SCOTT.

On certain Succineid Molluscs from the Western Ghats, Bombay Presidency. By H. S. RAO.

On the Habits of a Succineid Mollusc from the Western Ghats. By S. L. HORA.

Notes on Lamellibranchs in the Indian Museum. 6. Indian species of the genus *Pisidium*. By B. PRASHAD.

The true position of the genera *Orogomphus* and *Chlorogomphus* as demonstrated by a study of the larva of *O. atkinsoni* and *O. campioni* and by a comparison of the latter with the larva of *Anotogaster nipalensis* (Odonata). By F. C. FRASER.

Two new Cestodes from Indian Columbidae. By M. A. MOGHE.

Some Asiatic specimens of *Apus*. By R. GURNEY.

Rs. 2.

## Vol. XXVII, Part VI, December, 1925)—

Notes on Oriental Bibionidae, with descriptions of new species. By E. BRUNETTI.

Description of a new species of Oriental Stratiomyidae; also a change of name. By E. BRUNETTI.

Notes on Fishes in the Indian Museum, IX-XIV. By S. L. HORA.

Note on Luminescence in the Earthworms of Rangoon. By G. E. GATES.

Description of a new species of *Hippocampus* from the Andamans. By G. DUNCKER.

Rs. 2.

ZOOLOGY—*contd.*RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.*

Index to Vol. XXVII (1925)—

Appendix to Vol. XXVII (1926)—  
List of Literature referring to Indian  
Zoology (excluding Insecta) re-  
ceived in Calcutta during the year  
1925. Re. 1.

Vol. XXVIII, Part I, (March, 1926)—  
On the Morphology and Systematic  
Position of the Cestode *Gigan-  
tolina magna* (Southwell). By F.  
POCHE.

The Ethiopian species of the Genus  
*Musca* Linnaeus. By W. S.  
PATTON.

Two new species of Cestodes from  
Indian Lizards. By M. A. MOGHE.  
On the Adults of *Zoanthella* and  
*Zoanthina*. By K. R. MENON.  
Rs. 2.

Vol. XXVIII, Part II, (July, 1926)—  
The Salps of Indian Seas. By  
R. B. SEYMOUR SEWELL.

A Revision of the Sub-family *Calli-  
phorinæ* in the Oriental Region.  
By R. SENIOR-WHITE. Rs. 2.

Vol. XXVIII, Part III, (October,  
1926)—

Notes on Earth worms from various  
places in the Province of Burma,  
with description of two new species.  
By G. E. GATLS.

A Note on Indian Water-Mites.  
By K. VIERS.

Zoological Results of a tour in the Far  
East. The Tanaidacea and Isopoda  
of Tale Sap. By CHAS. CHILTON.

Notes on Lizards in the Indian  
Museum. I. On the Unnamed Collec-  
tion of Lizards of the Family  
*Geckonidæ*. By SUNDER LAL HORA.

A Revision of the Genus *Idionyx*  
Selys. By F. C. FRASER  
Rs. 2 (3a.).

Vol. XXVIII, Part IV, December,  
1926—

Die Sandaliden des Indian Museum  
in Calcutta. (Zur Kenntnis der  
*Sandalidæ* V.) By FRITZ VAN  
EMDEN.)

Notes on Lizards in the Indian  
Museum. II. On the Unnamed  
Collection of Lizards of the Family  
*Agamidæ*. By SUNDER LAL  
HORA.

RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM  
—*contd.*

Vol. XXVII, Part IV, December,  
1927—*contd.*

On a new species of the genus *Cteno-  
trypauchen* Steindachner. By  
SUNDER LAL HORA.

Report on some Deep-Sea Sponges  
from the Indian Museum collected  
by the R.I.M.S. "Investigator,"  
Part I. Hexactinellida and Tetra-  
xonida (Pars). By the late A.  
DENDY and M. BURTON.

Description of Indian Oligochæta, I.  
By J. STEPHENSON.

A Study of *Lithotrya nicobarica* Re-  
inhardt. By R. B. SEYMOUR  
SEWELL.  
Rs. 2.

Appendix. List of Literature referring  
to Indian Zoology (excluding In-  
secta) received in Calcutta during the  
year 1926. Re. 1.

Vol. XXIX, Part I, April, 1927—

Notes on Lizards in the Indian  
Museum. III. On the Unnamed  
Collection of Lizards of the Family  
*Scincidæ*. By SUNDER LAL HORA.

The Flatfishes (Heterosomata) of  
India, with a list of the Specimens  
in the Indian Museum. By J. R.  
NORMAN. Rs. 2.

Vol. XXIX, Part II, July, 1927—

Hibernation and Aestivation in Gas-  
tropod Molluscs. By S. L. HORA  
and H. S. RAO.

Descriptions of twenty new Indian  
Dragonflies. By F. C. FRASER.

The Indian Ephemeroptera (May-  
flies), Part I. The Sub-Order  
Ephemeroidea: Families *Palin-  
geniidæ* and *Polymitarciidæ*.  
By B. CHOPRA.

On a new Trematode *Opisthorchis*  
*pedicellata*, sp. nov. from the  
Indian Siluroid Fishes *Rita rita*  
and *Bagarius yarrellii* with a key  
to the species of the genus. By  
S. C. VERMA.

Zur Kenntnis der Mikrofauna von  
Britisch Indien. I. Ostracoda  
By W. KLIE. Rs. 2-12 or 5s.(4a.)

**ZOOLOGY—contd.****RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—  
contd.**

Vol. XXIX, Part III, September 1927—

The Oriental Tipulidæ in the collection of the Indian Museum, Part I. By C. P. ALEXANDER.

Studies on Asiatic Holostomes (Class Trematoda). By E. C. FAUST.

Notes on Molluscs in the Collection of the Zoological Survey of India (Indian Museum). By B. PRASHAD. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (4a.).

Vol. XXIX, Part IV, December, 1927—

Distributional Records of Indian Acrididae. By B. P. UVAROV.

New Indian Ichneumonidae. By R. A. CUSHMAN.

On two "Pug-headed" specimens of the Cat-Fish *Aoria gulio* (Ham. Buch.). By D. D. MUKERJI.

On the Morphology and Bionomics of *Embia Minor*, sp. nov. with special reference to its spinning organ. A contribution to our knowledge of the Indian embiopera. By S. MUKERJI.

Notes on Lamellibranchs in the Indian Museum. By B. PRASHAD.

Enrico Brunetti. Obituary notice. Rs. 2-12 or 5s.

Vol. XXIX, Appendix, Re. 1 (2a.).

Vol. XXX, Part I, April 1928—  
Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (4a.).

Revision of the Indian Gryllidæ. L. CHOPARD.

Notes on the Fishes in the Indian Museum.

XV.—Notes on Burmese Fishes. S. L. HORA.

XVI.—On Fishes of the genus *Esomus* Swinisen. S. L. HORA and D. D. MUKHERJI.

Zur Kenntniss der Mikrofauna von Britisch Indien. C. WALTER.

Report on some Deep-sea sponges from the Indian Museum. Collected by R. I. M. S. "Investigator". Part II. M. BURTON.

Further observations on the Oral apparatus of the Tadpoles of the genus *Megalophrys*. S. L. HORA.

**RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—  
contd.**

Vol. XXX, Part II, July 1928  
Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (4a.).

**Contents :—**

Two new genera and species of *Acanthocephala* from Fishes of India. H. J. VAN CLEAVE.

The Evolution of the Order Odonata. Part I.—Introduction and Early History of the Order. R. J. TILLYARD.

The Flat fishes (*Heterotomata*) of India, with a list of the specimens in the Indian Museum. Part II. J. R. NORMAN.

Vol. XXX, Part III, October 1928.  
Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (4a.).

**Contents :—**

A Revision of the Indian Ixodidae with special reference to the collection in the Indian Museum. M. SHARIF.

On a new species of the Oligochaete genus *Aulodrilus* Bretscher. K. S. P. AYER.

Observations on the Biology and Morphology of the immature stages of *Aulacodes peribocalis* Wlk. (*Hydorcampa*—*Lepidoptera*.) H. S. PRUTHI.

**Contents :—**

Hibernation and Aestivation in Gastropod Molluscs. On the Habits of a Slug from Dalhousie (Western Himalayas), with remarks on certain other species of Gastropod Molluscs. S. L. HORA.

Vol. XXX. Part IV, December, 1928.  
Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (3a.).

**Contents :—**

Zur Kenntniss der Mikrofauna von Britisch Indien.

III.—Copepoda Hurpasticoida. P. A. CHAPPUIS.

IV.—Copepoda Cyclopoida. F. KIEFER.

The Aquatic and Amphibious Molluscs of the Northern Shan States, Burma. H. S. RAO.

ZOOLOGY—*contd.*RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.*

Vol. XXX.—Contents. As. 6 or 8d. (1a.).

A Journal of Indian Zoology. Appendix to Vol. XXX. As. 7 or 9d. (1a.).

Vol. XXXI, Part I. March, 1929. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (3a.).

## Contents:—

A new Species of the Nematode genus *Streptopharagus*. P. A. MAPLESTONE.

The Stomach of *Paludomus tanschaurica* (Gmelin.) R. V. SESHAIYA.

An account of the Oligochaeta of Travancore. K. S. PADMA-NABHA AIYAR.

On a collection of Amphibious and Reptiles from the Upper Reaches of the Brahmaputra. M. A. SMITH.

Vol. XXXI, Part II, July, 1929. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (3a.).

## Contents:—

On the sexual organs of the Tubificid worm *Aulodribis remex* Steph.

Two new species of Nematodes from Indian Hosts.

Thysanoptera from India.

## Contents:—

The style-soc of some freshwater Gastropods on a collection of Indian Palpatores (Phalangiidae) with a revision of the continental genera and species of the sub-family *Gagrelliane* Thorell.

Vol. XXXI, Part III, September, 1929. Rs. 2-12 or 5s.

## Contents:—

The fish of the Indawgyi Lake and the streams of the Myitkyina District (Upper Burma).

The Oligochaeta of the Indawgyi Lake (Upper Burma).

On the Gyrinidae of the Nerbuda River.

Descriptions of two new Gyrinidae from Assam.

On the immature stages of an Indian species of *Helichus* (Dryopidae Coleoptera).

RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.*

Vol. XXXI.—Appendix. As. 5 or 6d. (1a.).

Vol. XXXI, 1929.—Index. As. 5 or 6d. (1a.).

Vol. XXXII, Part I.—March 1930. Rs. 2-12 or 5s.

## Contents:—

Anatomy of *Mysorella Costigera* Kuster.

A revision of the Indian Siphonatera, Part I, Family Pulicidae.

A new species of Branchiopod from Southern India.

Vol. XXXII, Part II.—July 1930. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (4a.).

## Contents:—

Distributional records of India Muscoids, with description of two new species.

Nematode Parasites of Pigs in Bengal.

A note on Monstrosities observed in Ixoid ticks.

Further notes on Bopyrid Isopods parasitic on Indian Decapoda *Macrura*.

The mechanism of the throat-fan in a ground lizard *sitana Ponticeriana* Guv.

Notes on Indian Blepharocerid Larvae and pupae with remarks on the Morphology.

Vol. XXXII.—Part III.—October 1930. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (4a.) per part.

## Contents:—

Siluroid fish *Pseudecheneis* and an allied New Genus.

Notes on some Indian Paussidae with the description of a New Species.

Pelecyopoda of the Indawgyi Lake and of its connected freshwater areas in the Myitkyina District, Upper Burma.

The Earthworms of Burma.

Vol. XXXII.—Part IV.—December 1930. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (5a.).

## Contents:—

Evolution of the Excretory system in certain groups of the Furcercous *Cercariae*.

Parasitic Nematodes obtained from animals dying in the Calcutta Zoological Gardens.

**ZOOLOGY—concl'd.****RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—  
—concl'd.**

Vol. XXXII, Part IV.—(December, 1930)—*concl'd.*

Further notes on Crustana Decapada in the Indian Museum.

Notes on the Ophiuroid genus *Trichaster*.

Ein neuer *Heterocerus* (Coleoptera) aus Calcutta.

Contributions to a knowledge of the Indo-Malayan Japygidae.

Notes on the Fresh Water Sponge *Trochospongilla Phillottiana* and its varieties.

Vol. XXXII, 1930, Index. As. 5 or 6d. (1a.).

Vol. XXXII.—Appendix. As. 5 or 6d. (1a.).

Vol. XXXIII.—Part I.—March 1931. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (3a.).

**Contents :—**

Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum.  
Some Solitary Corals from the Indian Ocean.

*Neomphargus indicus* (Chilton), an Indian Freshwater Amphipod.

Notes on some hitherto unknown Indian Hymenoptera.

Notes on *Seyphomedusae* in the Indian Museum.

The Generic Position of the Nepalese Fish *Diptychus anandean* Regan.

Classification of the Homalopterid Fishes.

Vol. XXXIII.—Part II.—June 1931. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (5a.).

**Contents :—**

Parasitic Nematodes obtained from animals dying in the Calcutta Zoological Gardens. Parts 1-4.

Descriptions of Indian Oligochaeta.

On three new Gregarines, *Bhatiella Morphy* Sac.

**RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MESEUM  
—concl'd.**

Vol. XXXIII, Part III.—October 1931. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (3a.).

**Contents :—**

Some Indian Spiders of the Families Ctenidae, Sparassidae, Selenopidae Clubionidae.

Notes on some types of Indian Blepharoceridae.

On the internal anatomy of the families of Opisthomi, Angulyagra oxytropis, etc., etc.

**SNAKES.**—List of Snakes in the Indian Museum. By W. L. SCLATER, M. A., F.Z.S. Re. 1.

**SQUILLIDAE.**—Figures and Descriptions of nine species of Squillidae from the collection in the Indian Museum. By the late JAMES WOOD-MASON. Rs. 2.

**TRIAXONIA.**—An account of the Indian Triaxonia collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship, "Investigator." By FRANZ EILHARD SCHULZE, Ph. D., M.D. The German original translated into English by ROBERT VON LENDENFELD, Ph. D. Rs. 16.

**ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.**—Guide to the Zoological Collections exhibited in the Fish Gallery of the Indian Museum. As. 8.

**ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.**—Triennial Report on the Zoological Survey of India for the years 1923-26. Re. 1-7 or 2s. 6d. (3a.).

**NOTE.—The amounts shown in Parentheses throughout this Catalogue are for Packing and Postage.**

# CIVICS AND ADMINISTRATION

**General Books on Indian Affairs ; Administration and Departmental Reports ; Civil Lists ; Committees and Commissions ; Electoral Rules ; Periodicals ; Politics ; Ruling Princes of Indian States.**

## GENERAL.

**ARCHÆOLOGICAL POLICY.**—Indian Archaeological Policy, 1915. (Being a Resolution issued by the Governor-General in Council on the 22nd October 1915.) Royal 8vo, cloth. As. 6 (2a.).

**BRITISH ENACTMENTS IN FORCE IN NATIVE STATES—**

(Fourth Edition, Revised and continued up to 31st May 1929).

Bound in Style IX. *For official use only.*

*N.B.*—Bound in Style X. *For sale to the Public.*

Vol. I.—States in direct relation with the Government of India—

1. Statutes in force,
2. Acts of the Governor-General in Council in force,
3. Orders under Statutes in force,
4. Orders under Acts of the Governor-General in Council,
5. Acts locally applied,
6. Orders relating to Courts,
7. Local or Special Laws in Baluchistan, Baroda, Central India, Hyderabad, Kashmir, Mysore, Nepal, North-West Frontier Province, Rajputana, Sikkim, Bhutan. Bound in Style IX. Rs. 4-4 or 7s. (11a.). Style X (full cloth, board). Rs. 3-6 or 5s. 9d. (10a.).

Vol. II.—States in direct relation with the Government of India—

Orders under Acts applied, and orders under Local Acts in Baluchistan, Baroda and Central India. Bound in Style IX. Rs. 6-8 or 10s. 6d. (14a.). Bound in Style X. (Full cloth, board). Rs. 5-8 or 9s. (14a.).

**BRITISH ENACTMENTS IN FORCE IN NATIVE STATES—contd.**

Vol. III.—States in direct relation with the Government of India—

Orders under Acts applied and orders under Local Laws in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Mysore, Nepal, North-West Frontier Province, Rajputana, Sikkim, Bhutan. Bound in Style IX. Rs. 6-8 or 10s. 6d. (Re. 1). Bound in Style X. (Full cloth, board.) Rs. 5-8 or 9s. (Re. 1).

Vol. IV.—

Bound in Style IX. Rs. 4-2 or 7s. (11a.). Bound in Style X. (Full cloth, board). Rs. 3-4 or 5s. 6d. (10a.).

States in relation with Local Governments—

1. Statutes in force,
2. Acts of the Governor-General in Council in force,
3. Orders under Statutes in force,
4. Orders under Acts of the Governor-General in Council,
5. Acts locally applied,
6. Orders relating to Courts,
7. Local or Special Laws,
8. Orders under Acts applied,
9. Orders under Local Laws,



**GENERAL—contd.****BRITISH ENACTMENTS IN FORCE IN NATIVE STATES—concl'd.**

in Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay (including Aden Protectorate), Burma, Central Provinces, Madras, Punjab and United Provinces.

Vol. V.—Orders relating to Railways in Native States. Bound in Style IX. Rs. 7-10 or 13s. (Re. 1-3). Bound in Style X. (Full cloth, board). Rs. 6-10 or 11s. (Re. 1-1).

Vol. VI. General Appendices and Index. Bound in Style IX. Rs. 9-2 or 15s. (Re. 1-3). bound in Style X. (Full cloth, board). Rs. 7-14 or 13s. (Re. 1-2).

Vol. VII.—Bound in Style IX. Rs. 4 or 9s. 6d. (10a.). Bound in Style X (Full cloth, board). Rs. 3-2 or 5s. 6d. (10a.).

Vol. VIII.—Bound in style IX. Rs. 6 or 9s. 9d. (13a.). Bound in Style X. (Full cloth, board). Rs. 5 or 8s. 3d. (12a.).

Vol. IX.—Bound in Style IX. Rs. 3-10 or 6s. 3d. (9a.). Bound in Style X. (Full cloth, board.) Rs. 2-14 or 5s. (8a.).

**CENSUS OF INDIA—**

1901. Vol. I Rs. 3 (12a.).

1911. Vol. I, Part I—Report. Rs. 5 (Re. 1).

Vol. I, Part II—Tables. Rs. 4 (14a.).

Vol. IV (Baluchistan). Rs. 3 (11a.).

Vol. XVII (C. I. Agency). Rs. 3-8 (11a.).

Vol. XVII (Cochin). Rs. 2-4 (8a.).

1921. Vol. I, Part I Rs. 4-12 (14a.).  
Vol. I, Part II—Tables. Rs. 9-1 (12a.).

**CENSUS OF INDIA—contd.**

Vol. II (Andaman and Nicobar Islands). Rs. 5 (6a.).

Vol. IV (Baluchistan). Rs. 7-8 (12a.).

**CLOSER UNION OF KENYA, UGANDA AND THE TANGANYIKA TERRITORY.**—Papers relating to the question of, 1931. 6s. or Rs. 4-8 (4a.).

**CO-OPERATION—**

**Co-operation in Germany, Italy and Ireland.** By M. L. Darling, I.C.S., formerly Joint Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab. This book gives an account of the actual working of the Co-operative Movement in the countries visited by the author, and is intended to be of practical use to co-operators in India. Super-Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 3-8 (5a.).

**Studies in European Co-operation.** By C. F. Strickland, I.C.S. An interesting description of selected Co-operative Societies in Europe, with useful facts and statistics. The book includes a chapter on the Co-operative Movement in the Punjab. Super-Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 3-8 (5a.).

**CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM.**—Government of India's Despatch on proposals for—. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (5s.).

**COURT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.**—Calendar for 1930. Re. 1-4 or 2s. 3d. (2a.).

**EDUCATIONAL POLICY.**—Indian Educational Policy, 1913. (Being a Resolution issued by the Governor-General in Council on the 21st February 1913.) Demy 8vo, cloth. As. 4 (2a.).

**EFFECT OF LEGISLATION.**—Table showing the effect of Legislation by the Indian Legislature and the Governor General in Council during 1930. As. 10 or 1s. (3a.).

**ELECTION RESULTS.**—Return showing the Results of Elections in India, 1923. Royal 8vo paper cover. Re. 1-12 (2a.). 1925 and 1926. 6d. or 4a. (1a.) 1929 and 1930, 6d. or 6a. (6p.).

GENERAL—*contd.*

**FEASTS AND HOLIDAYS.**—An Alphabetical List of Feasts and Holidays of the Hindus and Muhammadans. Re. 1-8 (4a.).

**GROWTH OF BRITISH POWER IN INDIA.**—Bengal and Madras Papers, Vol. I.—1670—1688. Rs. 20 (Re. 1-4). Vol. II.—1688—1757. Rs. 30 (Re. 1-12). Vol. III.—1757 to 1795. Rs. 20 (Re. 1-4). Period 1671—1746 recounting the growth of British Power in India, period 1746—1785 throwing added light on the career of Lord Clive in India.

**HYDERABAD RESIDENCY ORDERS—**

Hyderabad Residency Orders, dated the 1st June and 15th June, 1st July, 8th July and 15th July, 3rd and 15th August, 2nd and 15th September, 1st October, 15th October and 2nd November 1925. As. 4 each. Orders dated the 16th November 1925. As. 5-4. Postage extra.

Hyderabad Residency Orders, dated the 1st and 15th December 1925, 2nd, 11th and 15th January, 1st, 5th and 15th February, 2nd and 15th March, 1st, 7th, 9th, 20th and 16th April, 1st, 15th and 31st May, 1st, 15th and 18th June, 1st and 15th July, 2nd, 16th and 24th August, 1st and 15th September, 1st and 18th October, 1st and 15th November, and 1st and 15th December 1926. As. 4 each. Postage extra.

Hyderabad Residency Orders, dated 3rd, 5th, 7th and 15th January, 1st February, 1st and 15th March, 1st April, 2nd and 16th May, 1st and 15th June, 1st and 15th July, 1st and 15th August, 1st and 15th September, 1st and 15th October, and 1st and 15th November 1927. As. 14 each. Postage extra.

Hyderabad Residency Orders, Vol. LXI, No. 23, Dec. 1, 1927. No. 24, Dec. 15, 1927. Vol. LXII, No. 1, Tuesday, January 3, 1928. No. 2, Monday, January 16, 1928. No. 5, March 1928. No. 6, March 15, 1928. No. 7, April 2, 1928. No. 8, April 16, 1928. No. 9, May 1928. No. 10, May 15, 1928. No. 11, June 1, 1928. No. 12, June 15, 1928. No. 13, July 2, 1928. No.

**HYDERABAD RESIDENCY ORDERS—*contd.***

14, July 16, 1928. No. 15, August 1, 1928. No. 16, August 15, 1928. No. 17, September 1, 1928. No. 18, September 15, 1928. No. 19, October 1, 1928. No. 20, October 15, 1928. No. 21, 1st November 1928. No. 22, 15th November 1928. No. 23, December 1928. No. 24, December 15th, 1928. Vol. LXIII, No. 1, January 2, 1929. No. 2, January 15, 1929. No. 3, February 1. No. 4, February 15. Nos. 5 and 6, March 1 and 15. (Extraordinary Issue, 7th March.) Nos. 7 and 8, April 2 and 15. Nos. 9 and 10, May 1 and 15. Nos. 11 and 12, June 1 and 15. Nos. 13 and 14, July 1 and 15. Nos. 15 and 16, August 1 and 15. Nos. 17 and 18, 19 and 20, 21 and 22, 23, 24. Vol. LXIV. 1930.—Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24. As. 14 each. Postage extra.

**IMPERIAL CONFERENCE.**—India and Imperial Conference of 1923, compiled by the Director of Public Information, Government of India. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (1a.).

**IMPERIAL SERVICE MEDAL.**—Corrected up to 3rd June 1929. As. 4 or 5d. (1a.). Corrected up to 3rd June 1930. As. 5 or 6d. (1a.).

**IMPERIAL SERVICE ORDERS.**—List of Members. Corrected up to 3rd June 1929, 1930, and 1931. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (1a.). each.

**INDIA IN THE YEAR 1920.**—A Report prepared for presentation to Parliament in accordance with the requirements of the 26th Section of the Government of India Act (5 & 6 Geo. V, Chap. 61). By L. F. RUSHBROOK WILLIAMS. Director of Public Information to the Government of India. Royal 8vo, board. Re. 1 (8a.).

**INDIA IN THE YEAR 1921-22.**—Re. 1-8 (8a.).

**INDIA IN THE YEAR 1922-23.**—Re. 1-8 (8a.).

**INDIA IN THE YEAR 1923-24.**—Re. 1-8 (10a.).

**GENERAL**—*contd.*

**INDIA IN THE YEAR 1924-25.**—Re. 1-12 or 3s. (7a.).

**INDIA IN 1925-26.**—By J. COATMAN, Director of Information, Government of India. Re. 1-14 or 3s. 6d. (8a.).

**INDIA IN 1926-27.**—A statement prepared for presentation to Parliament in accordance with the requirements of the 26th Section of the Government of India Act (5 and 6 Geo. V, Chap. 61). By J. COATMAN. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (9a.).

**INDIA IN 1927-28.**—Rs. 2-8 (10a.).

**INDIA IN 1928-29.**—Moral and Material Progress of India during 1928-29. Rs. 2-4 (10a.).

**INDIA IN 1929-30.**—Moral and material progress made during the year under review. Rs. 2-4 (10a.).

**KAISAR-I-HIND MEDAL.**—List of Recipients of, for Public Service in India. Corrected up to 1st January 1929. Rs. 2-6 or 4s. 3d. (4a.). Corrected up to January 1930. Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. (3a.). Corrected up to 1st January 1931. Rs. 3-6 or 5s. 9d. (2a.).

**LAND REVENUE POLICY.**—Land Revenue Policy of the Indian Government (1920). Demy 8vo, board. Re. 1-2 (5a.).

**LIST OF PLEADERS.**—List of pleaders willing to execute Commissions under Order XXVI, Rule 4, of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (Act V of 1908), for 1917 to 1920, in the Presidency of Bengal and the Province of Assam. Royal 8vo, stitched As. 8 (1a.) each. For 1922, As. 12 (2a.).

**LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT POLICY.**—Indian Local Self-Government Policy, 1915. (Being a Resolution issued by the Governor-General in Council on the 28th April 1915.) Demy 4to, cloth. As. 6 (2a.).

Resolution of the Government of India on Local Self-Government, dated the 16th May 1918. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 3 (1a.).

**MILITARY SECRETARIES.**—List of the Military Secretaries to the Governors-General and Viceroy, with biographical sketches. 1774-1908. 4to, boards. Re. 1 (4a.).

**MOTOR VEHICLES.**—List of Additions and Alterations to the List of Motor Vehicles Registered in the Office of the Inspector-General of Police, North-West Frontier Province. During the quarter ending 31st March 1927. As. 15 or 1s. 6d. (1a.). During the quarter ending 30th June 1927. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (1a.). During the quarter ending 30th September 1927. Re. 1-2 or 2s. During the quarter ending 31st December 1927. Re. 1-3 or 2s. (2a.). During the quarter ending 31st March 1928. Re. 1-10 or 2s. 9d. (1a.). During the quarter ending June 1928. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (1a.). During the quarter ending 30th September 1928. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (2a.). During the quarter ending 31st December 1928. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (1a.). During the quarter ending 31st March 1929. Rs. 3-5 or 6s. 9d. (1a.). During the quarter ending 30th June 1929. As. 15 or 1s. 6d. (1a.). During the quarter ending 30th September 1929. As. 11 or 1s. 3d. (1a.). During the quarter ending 31st December 1929. As. 8 or 9d. (1a.). During the quarter ending 31st March 1930. Re. 1-2 or 1s. 9d. (2a.). During the quarter ending 30th June 1930. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.). During the quarter ending 30th September 1930. As. 8 or 9d. (1a.). During the quarter ending 31st March 1931—List of additions and alterations to the—. As. 8 or 9d. (1a.). During the quarter ending 30th June 1931. As. 9 or 1s. (1a.).

**MOTOR VEHICLES RULES.**—(North-West Frontier Province), 1925. As. 11 or 1s. 3d. (1a.).

**MYSORE RESIDENCY ORDERS.**—Annual subscription Rs. 2-12 including postage was in force up to the 31st September, 1930. *From 1st October, 1930.* Annual subscription including postage, Rs. 14-14. Cost of a single copy, Annas 14.

**PUNJAB DISTURBANCES.**—Selections from the Report on the Punjab Disturbances, April 1919. Foolscap, stitched. As. 6 (2a.).

**GENERAL—concl'd.**

**PRIVATE SECRETARIES.**—List of the Private Secretaries to the Governors-General and Viceroy with biographical sketches, 1774-1908. 4to, boards. Re. 1-4 (4a.).

**RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE INDIAN STATUTORY COMMISSION.**—Views of the Local Governments on —. Re. 1-12 or 3s. (9a.).

**STAR OF INDIA AND INDIAN EMPIRE**  
—List of the Members of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India and of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire. Corrected up to 1st January 1929. Rs. 5 or 8s. 3d. (6a.). Corrected up to 1st January 1930. Rs. 5 or 8s. 3d. (6a.). Corrected up to 1st January 1931. Rs. 5 or 8s. 3d. (6a.).

**STATIONERY AND PRINTING STORES.**  
—Rules for the supply of, for the Public Service. Anna 1 or 1½d. (1a.).

**TREATIES, ENGAGEMENTS AND SANADS.**—Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries. A collection et—-. Compiled by C. U. ARCHERSON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Super Royal 8vo, half-calf. Each Volume contains the Treaties, etc., relating to places mentioned :—

Revised and continued up to 1929.— Vols. I, II, VII, Parts I, IX, X, XII and XIV. The remaining volumes are continued up to the 1st June, 1906.

Volume I.—Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, the Punjab States and Delhi. Rs. 6-6 or 10s. (9a.).

Volume II.—Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and the Central Provinces. Rs. 10 or 16s. 6d. (14a.).

Volume III.—The States in Rajputana. Rs. 6-8 (14a.).

Volume V.—The Central India Agency. Part II, Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. Rs. 6 (14a.).

**TREATIES, ENGAGEMENTS AND SANADS—cont'd.**

Volume VI.—The Bombay Presidency. Part I. The Peshawar, Kathiawar Agency, Palanpur Agency, Mahikantha Agency and the Rewakantha Agency. Rs. 5-12 (14a.).

Volume VII.—Relating to Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwa, The Mahi Kantha Agency and the Rewa Kantha Agency. Rs. 4-12 or 8s. (7a.). Part II.—Kutch Agency, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjera, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Maratha Country Agency, Sawantwari, Savanur, Nasik Agency, Sind and lapsed States. Rs. 7 (15a.).

Volume VIII.—Baroda and Punjab. Rs. 9-4 (Re. 1).

Vol. IX.—A collection of Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries.—Containing the treaties, etc., relating to Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg. Compiled by C. U. ARCHERSON, B.C.S. Rs. 6-10 or 10s. 9d. (12a.).

Collection of—Volume X, containing the treaties, etc., relating to Madras and the Madras States. By C. U. ARCHERSON, B.C.S. Rs. 5-10 or 9s. 3d. (9a.).

Volume XI.—The North-West Frontier Province, Baluchistan, Jammu and Kashmir, Eastern Turkistan and Afghanistan. Rs. 10-4. (Re. 1).

Volume XII.—Containing Treaties, etc., relating to Jammu and Kashmir, Sikkim, Assam and Burma. Rs. 5-10 or 9s. 3d. (9a.).

Volume XIII.—Turkish Arabia, Aden and South Coast of Arabia, Somaliland, R. Shoa and Zanzibar. Rs. 7-8 (10a.).

Volume XIV.—Containing the treaties, etc., relating to Eastern Turkistan, Tibet, Nepal, Bhutan and Siam. Rs. 4-12 or 8s. (10a.).

## ADMINISTRATION AND DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS.

**AJMER-MERWARA.**—Report on the Administration of Ajmer-Merwara for 1922-23 and 1923-24. Foolscap, board. Rs. 4-3 (6a.) and Rs. 9-10 or 16s. (9a.), respectively. For 1924-25. Rs. 5 or 8s. 3d. (5a.). 1925-26. Rs. 6 or 9s. 9d. (5a.). 1926-27. Rs. 4-2 or 7s. (4a.). 1927-28. Rs. 6-8 or 10s. 6d. (10a.). 1928-29. Rs. 6-10 or 11s. (4a.).

**AJMER-MERWARA FOREST ADMINISTRATION.**—Annual Progress Report of the Administration in Ajmer-Merwara Forest for the year 1923-24. Royal 8vo, paper cover. Re. 1-10 (2a.). For the year 1924-25. Rs. 2 or 3s. (1d. (2a.)). 1925-26. Rs. 2-3 or 4s. 6d. (2a.). 1926-27. Re. 1-12 or 3s. (1a.). 1927-28. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (2a.). 1928-29. Rs. 2-10 or 4s. 9d. (2a.). 1929-30. Rs. 4 or 6s. 9d. (1a.).

Quinquennial review on administration. For the period from 1st April 1924 to 31st March 1929. As. 7 or 9d. (1a.).

**ANDAMANS.**—Report of the Forest Administration in the Andamans for the years 1922-23 and 1923-24. Royal 8vo, paper cover. Rs. 4 or 6s. 9d. (3a.) and Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (4a.), respectively. For the year 1924-25. Rs. 5-8 or 9s. 3d. (3a.). 1925-26. Rs. 4-8 or 7s. 6d. (3a.). 1926-27. Rs. 6-4 or 10s. (2a.). 1927-28. Rs. 6-8 or 10s. 6d. (2a.). 1928-29. Rs. 10-2 or 17s. (3a.). 1929-30. Rs. 10-12 or 17s. 6d. (2a.).

**ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.**—Report on the Administration of Andaman and Nicobar Islands and the Penal Settlement of Port Blair for 1924-25. Rs. 10 or 16s. 6d. (3a.). 1925-26. Rs. 7-14 or 13s. 3d. (3a.). 1926-27. Rs. 7-4 or 11s. 6d. (2a.). 1927-28. Rs. 7-8 or 12s. (3a.). 1928-29. Rs. 10-6 or 17s. 2d. (3a.).

**AGE DISTRIBUTION AND RATES OF MORTALITY.**—Report on the Age Distribution and Rates of Mortality deduced from the Indian Census Returns of 1921 and previous enumerations. By H. G. W. MEIKLE, F. F. A., Actuary to the Government of India. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (6a.).

## ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—

Annual Report, 1921-22. Royal 4to, cloth. Rs. 24-8 (Re. 1-2).

Index to the Annual Reports for 1902-1916. Royal 4to, cloth. Rs. 6-8 (11a.).

Annual Report for the year 1922-23. Rs. 15 or 24s. (Re. 1-6).

Annual Report for 1923-24. Section II deals with Exploration and Research at Harappa and Mohenjodaro. Contains XLIII Plates. Rs. 15 (Re. 1-2).

**ASSAM LABOUR BOARD.**—Annual Report on the working of the Assam Labour Board during the year ending the 30th June 1930. As. 6 or 8d. (1a.).

**BALUCHISTAN AGENCY.**—Administration Report of the Baluchistan Agency for the years 1921-22, 1922-23 and 1923-24. Rs. 3 (9a.), Rs. 6-8 (6a.) and Rs. 2-6 (4a.), respectively. For the year 1924-25. Rs. 6-12 or 11s. (4a.). 1925-26. Rs. 5-11 or 9s. 6d. (4a.). 1926-27. Rs. 5-8 or 9s. (6a.). 1927-28. Rs. 6-4 or 10s. (5a.). 1928-29. Rs. 4-6 or 7s. 3d. (7a.). 1929-30. Rs. 4-6 or 7s. 3d. (4a.).

**BALUCHISTAN FOREST.**—Report on Forest Administration in Baluchistan for 1923-24. Contains a Review by the Revenue Commissioner in Paluchistan. Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. (1a.). 1925-26. Rs. 4-4 or 7s. 3d. (2a.). 1926-27. Rs. 3-8 or 6s. (2a.). 1927-28. Rs. 4 or 6s. 9d. (2a.). 1928-29. Rs. 5-8 or 9s. (2a.). 1929-30. Rs. 5-12 or 9s. 6d. (1a.).

**BRITISH MALAYA.**—Annual Report of the Agent of the Government of India in, for the year 1925. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (1a.). 1926. Rs. 2-6 or 4s. 3d. (1a.). 1927. Rs. 2-4 or 4s. (2a.). 1928. Rs. 2-2 or 4s. (2a.). 1929. Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. (2a.). 1930. Rs. 2-10 or 4s. 9d. (2a.).

ADMINISTRATION AND DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—*contd.*

**CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY.**—Annual Report on the Working of the Hospitals, Dispensaries, Jail Hospitals, on Vaccination and on the Registration of Vital Statistics in the Central India Agency. Annotated Returns of the Central India Agency, for 1915, Re. 1-14 (2a.), 1916-17 and 1917-18, Rs. 2 (2a.) each year; 1918-19, Rs. 2-4 (2a.); 1919-20, Rs. 2-12 (4a.); 1920-21, Rs. 2-12 (8a.).

**CENTRAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, KASAUJI AND MALARIA SURVEY OF INDIA.**—Annual Report of the Central Research Institute, Kasauli, including the Annual Report of the Malaria Survey of India, for the year 1928. Re. 1-2 or 3s. (2a.). 1929. Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (2a.). 1930. Re. 1-12 or 3s. (2a.).

**CHIEF INSPECTOR OF EXPLOSIVES IN INDIA—**

Twenty-fifth Annual Report of the Chief Inspector of Explosives in India for the year ending 31st March, 1924. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1 (2a.).

Twenty-sixth Annual Report of the Chief Inspector of Explosives in India, being his annual report for the year ending 31st March 1925. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (1a.).

Twenty-seventh Annual Report for the year ending 31st March 1926. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (2a.).

Twenty-Eighth Annual Report of the Chief Inspector of Explosives in India, for the year ending 31st March 1927. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (2a.).

Twenty-ninth Annual Report of the Chief Inspector of Explosives in India for the year ending 31st March 1928. Re. 1-4 or 3s. 3d. (1a.).

Thirtieth annual Report. 1928-29. Re. 1-14 or 3s. 3d. (2a.).

Thirty-first Annual Report of the 1929-30. Re. 1-12 or 3s. (2a.).

Thirty-Second Annual Report, 1931. Rs. 2-2 or 4s. (2a.).

**CIVIL AND MILITARY STATION OF BANGALORE.**—Report on the Administration of the, for the year 1924-25. By the Hon'ble Mr. S. E. PEARNS, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S. As. 8 (2a.). 1925-26. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (2a.). 1926-27. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (2a.). 1927-28. Rs. 2-6 or 4s. 3d. (2a.). 1928-29. Re. 1-2 or 2s. (2a.). 1929-30. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.).

**CIVIL JUSTICE—**

Report on the Administration of Civil Justice in Assam. Foolscap, paper cover. For the years 1903, 1904, 1905, 1913, As. 6 (2a.) each; 1914, Re. 1-2 (2a.); 1915, Re. 1-13 (2a.); 1916, Re. 1-13 (2a.); 1917, Re. 1-13 (2a.); 1918 and 1919, As. 9 (2a.) each; 1920, As. 10 (2a.).

Report on the Administration of Civil Justice in the Presidency of Bengal. Foolscap, paper cover. For the years 1903, 1904, 1912 and 1913, As. 8 (2a.) each; 1914, Re. 1-6 (2a.); 1916, As. 14 (2a.); 1918, As. 14 (2a.).

Report on the Administration of Civil Justice in the Province of Bihar and Orissa. Foolscap, paper cover. For the years 1912 and 1913, As. 6 (1s.) each. For 1914, As. 12 (1a.).

**CIVIL VETERINARY—**

Annual Administration Report of the Civil Veterinary Department in British Baluchistan for the year 1923-24, 1924-25. As. 9 (1a.); and Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (2a.). For the year 1925-26. Rs. 2-4 or 4s. (1a.). 1926-27. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (2a.). 1927-28. Rs. 2-10 or 4s. 9d. (1a.). 1928-29. Rs. 2-2 or 4s. (1a.). 1929-30. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (1a.).

Annual Administration Report of the Civil Veterinary Department in Ajmer-Merwara (British Rajputana) for the year 1924-25. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (1a.). For the year 1925-26. Re. 1-12 or 3s. (1a.). 1926-27. Re. 1-2 or 2s. (1a.). 1927-28. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (2a.). 1928-29. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (1a.). 1929-30. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 6d. (1a.). 1930-31. Rs. 2-2 or 4s. (6p.).

## ADMINISTRATION AND DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—*contd.*

**CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.**—Report on the Working of the Co-operative Societies in Coorg for the year ending 30th June 1925. As. 8 (2*a.*). For the year ending 30th June, 1926. As. 8 or 8*d.* (1*a.*).

**COORG.**—Report on the Administration of Coorg for the year 1924-25. Rs. 2 (5*a.*). 1925-26. Rs. 3-12 (5*a.*).

### CRIMINAL JUSTICE—

Report on the Administration of Criminal Justice in Assam. Foolscap, paper cover. For the years 1903, 1904, 1905, 1911, 1912 and 1913, As. 8 (4*a.*) each; 1914, Re. 1-9 (4*a.*); 1915, Rs. 2-10 (2*a.*); 1916, Rs. 2-10 (1*a.*); 1917, Rs. 2-10 (1*a.*); 1918, As. 14 (2*a.*); 1919, As. 14 (2*a.*); 1920, Re. 1-4 (2*a.*).

Report on the Administration of Criminal Justice in the Presidency of Bengal. Foolscap, paper cover. For the years 1903, 1904, 1905, 1912 and 1913, As. 8 (2*a.*) each; 1914, Re. 1-2 (2*a.*); 1916, As. 10 (2*a.*); 1918 and 1919, As. 11 (2*a.*) each.

Report on the Administration of Criminal Justice in the Province of Bihar and Orissa. Foolscap, paper cover. For the years 1912 and 1913, As. 8 (2*a.*) each; 1914 Re. 1 (1*a.*).

**CURRENCY DEPARTMENT.**—Report of the Controller of Currency for the year 1923-24. By A. V. Aiyer, C.I.E. Royal 8vo. paper cover. Rs. 2 (4*a.*). For the years 1924-25 and 1925-26. By H. Denning, I.C.S., Controller of the Currency. Re. 1-5 or 2*s.* 3*d.* and Re. 1-6 or 2*s.* 3*d.* (2*a.*) respectively. 1926-27. By J. B. Taylor, I.C.S. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 9*d.* (3*a.*) 1927-28. As. 14 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*). 1928-29. As. 14 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*). 1929-30. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 9*d.* (3*a.*). 1930-31. Re 1-2 or 2*s.* (2*a.*).

### DELHI PROVINCE—

Notes on the Administration of Delhi Province. Published 1926. Rs. 8-3 or 12*s.* 9*d.* (4*a.*).

Report on the Administration of Delhi Province for the year 1916-17. Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 2 (2*a.*); for the year 1917-18. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-4 (3*a.*); for the year 1918-19. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-4 (3*a.*); for the year 1919-20,

### DELHI PROVINCE—*contd.*

Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-12 (3*a.*); for the year 1920-21. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-12 (3*a.*); for the year 1921-22, Royal 8vo, paper cover. Rs. 3-8 (3*a.*); for the year 1922-23, Royal 8vo, paper cover. Rs. 2-9 (3*a.*); for the year 1923-24. Royal 8vo, paper cover. Rs. 3-2 (3*a.*). 1926-27. Rs. 4-12 (2*a.*). 1927-28. Rs. 3-14 or 6*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*). 1928-29. Rs. 5-2 or 8*s.* 6*d.* (3*a.*). 1929-30. Rs. 7-10 or 13*s.* (3*a.*).

### EMIGRATION TO ASSAM, CACHAR AND SYLHET.

—Annual Report on Emigration to the Labour Districts of Assam. Cachar and Sylhet for the year 1926. By A. Denham-White, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Superintendent of Emigration, Calcutta. As. 12 or 1*s.* 3*d.* (1*a.*). 1927. Re. 1-8 or 2*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*). 1928. By W. O. WALKER, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., Major, I.M.S. Re. 1-12 or 3*s.* (2*a.*). 1929. Re. 1-14 or 3*s.* 3*d.* (1*a.*). 1930. By A. DENHAM WHITE, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., etc. Re. 1-14 or 3*s.* 3*d.* (1*a.*).

**ENEMY DEBTS.**—Interim Report of the Controller, Local Clearing Office (Enemy Debts) and the Administrator of Austrian and Hungarian Property in India. Re. 1-8 or 2*s.* 6*d.* (3*a.*).

### FOREST ADMINISTRATION IN BRITISH

**INDIA.**—Annual Return of Statistics relating to Forest Administration in British India for the year 1923-24 with which is incorporated the Quinquennial Review ending 31st March 1924. Rs. 11-12 or 19*s.* (8*a.*). For the year 1925-26. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*). For the year 1926-27. Rs. 2-2 or 3*s.* 9*d.* (4*a.*). 1927-28. Re. 1-8 or 2*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*). 1928-29. With which is incorporated the Quinquennial Review ending 31st March 1929. Rs. 10 or 16*s.* 6*d.* (8*a.*).

### FOREST ADMINISTRATION IN COORG

**FOR 1924-25.**—By G. C. Robison, Esq., B.A., Chief Forest Officer with a Review by the Chief Commissioner. As. 12 (3*a.*).

ADMINISTRATION AND DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—*contd.*

**FOREST RESEARCH IN INDIA.**—Progress Report of Forest Research Work in India for the year 1924-25, including the Administration Report of the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (3a.). 1925-26. Rs. 2-14 or 5s. (4a.). 1926-27. Rs. 4 or 6s. 9d. (4a.). 1927-28. Rs. 4-12 or 8s. (6a.). 1928-29. Rs. 4-6 or 7s. 3d. (7a.).

**IMPERIAL BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY.**—Report of the Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory, Muktesar, for the two years ending the 31st March 1924. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (2a.).

**IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH.**—Annual Report, 1929-30 and 1930-31. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (1a.).

**IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF VETERINARY RESEARCH.**—Report of the Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research, Muktesar, for the year ending 31st March 1925. Re. 1-14 or 3s. 3d. (2a.). For the year ending 31st March 1926. As. 8 or 10d. (2a.). For the year ending 31st March 1927. As. 10 or 1s. (2a.). For the year ending 31st March 1928. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (2a.). 1928-29. Re. 1-4 or 2s. (1a.). 1929-30. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (1a.).

**IMPERIAL FOREST COLLEGE.**—Progress Report of the Imperial Forest College, Dehra Dun, for the year 1923-24. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-6 or 1s. 6d. (2a.). For the year 1924-25. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (2a.). For the year 1925-26. Rs. 2-14 or 5s. 3d. (1a.). 1926-27. Re. 1-12 or 3s. (2a.). 1927-28. Rs. 3-2 or 5s. 6d. (2a.). 1928-29. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (1a.). 1929-30. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (1a.).

**INCOME-TAX—**

Annual Report on the Income-Tax Administration of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province, 1923-1924. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-12 or 3s. (2a.).

Annual Report and Returns of the Income-Tax Department, Madras, Burma, Bihar and Orissa, 1923-24. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 13 and Re. 1-8 (1a.) respectively.

Annual Report and Returns of the Income-Tax Department, United Provinces, 1923-24. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 15 or 1s. 6d. (1a.).

**INCOME-TAX—*contd.***

All-India Income-tax Report and Returns for the year 1923-24. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (5a.). 1925-26. Rs. 3-10 or 6s. 3d. (5a.). 1926-27. Rs. 3-14 or 6s. 8d. (5a.). 1927-28. Rs. 2-6 or 4s. 3d. (7a.). 1928-29. Rs. 2-6 or 4s. 3d. (6a.). 1929-30. Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. (5a.).

**INDIAN COMPANIES ACT—**

Annual Report on the Working of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, in the Province of Assam for the year 1924-25. Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 2-12 (2a.). For the year 1925-26. Rs. 4-14 or 8s. 2d. (1a.). For 1926-27. Rs. 8-14 or 13s. 9d. (2a.). 1927-28. Rs. 5-14 or 9s. 6d. (2a.). 1928-29. Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (1a.). 1929-30. Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (1a.). 1930-31. Rs. 6-6 or 10s. (1a.).

Annual Report on the Working of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, in the Bombay Presidency for the year 1925-26. Rs. 6-12 or 11s. (3a.). 1926-27. Rs. 7-10 or 13s. (3a.). 1927-28. Rs. 10 or 16s. 6d. (3a.). 1928-29. Rs. 7-4 or 11s. 6d. (3a.). 1929-30. Rs. 8-10 or 14s. 6d. (3a.). 1930-31. Rs. 17-2 or 27s. (3a.).

Report on the Working of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, in the Central Provinces and Berar, during the year 1924-25. Rs. 3-2 or 5s. 6d. (2a.). For the year 1925-26. Rs. 3-4 or 5s. 6d. (2a.). 1926-27. Rs. 3-12 or 6s. 6d. (2a.). 1927-28. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (2a.). 1928-29. Rs. 2-6 or 4s. 3d. (1a.). 1929-30. As. 8 or 10d. (1a.). 1930-31. Rs. 3-14 or 6s. 6d. (1a.).

**INDIAN COMPANIES ACT, 1913, PROVIDENT INSURANCE SOCIETIES ACT, 1912, INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES ACT, 1912 AND THE SOCIETIES REGISTRATION ACT, 1860.**—Annual Report on the Administration of, in Bengal, for the year 1925-26. Rs. 39-12 or 60s. (4a.). 1926-27. Rs. 10-10 or 17s. 6d. (4a.). 1927-28. Rs. 7-10 or 13s. (5a.). 1928-29. Rs. 24-8 or 38s. (6a.). Annual Report on the Administration of —, Bengal. 1929-30. Rs. 15-14 or 25s. (6a.).



## ADMINISTRATION AND DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—*contd.*

**INDIAN COMPANIES ACT, 1913, PROVIDENT INSURANCE SOCIETIES ACT, 1912, AND INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES ACT, 1912.**—Report on the working of, in Madras Presidency for the year 1925-26. As. 10 (2*a.*). 1926-27. As. 8 or 10*d.* (2*a.*). 1927-28. Re. 1-12 or 3*s.* (2*a.*). 1928-29. Re. 1-12 or 3*s.* (2*a.*). 1929-30. As. 14 or 1*s.* 3*d.* (3*a.*).

### INDIAN EMIGRATION ACT—

Report on the Working of the Indian Emigration Act, VII of 1922 and the Rules issued thereunder in the Province of Bengal for the year 1925. By A. Denham White, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., Protector of Emigrants, Calcutta. As. 8 or 10*d.* (1*a.*). 1926. As. 7 or 9*d.* (2*a.*). 1927. As. 6 or 8*d.* (1*a.*). 1928. As. 10 or 1*s.* (1*a.*). For the year ending 31st December 1929. As. 12 or 1*s.* 3*d.* (1*a.*). 1930. As. 12 or 1*s.* 3*d.* (1*a.*).

Report on the working of the Indian Emigration Act, 1922, and the rules issued thereunder and of the Labour Ordinances of Ceylon during the year 1925. By the Agent of the Government of India in Ceylon. Re. 1-8 or 2*s.* 6*d.* (1*a.*). 1926. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 9*d.* (2*a.*). 1927. As. 14 or 1*s.* 3*d.* (2*a.*). 1928. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 9*d.* (1*a.*). 1929. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 9*d.* (1*a.*). 1930. Re. 1-4 or 2*s.* (1*a.*).

**INDIAN METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.**—Administration Report of the Indian Meteorological Department for the year 1924-25 and a History of the Department during the half century 1875-1924. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 9*d.* (2*a.*). For 1925-26 and a Note on the Long-established observatories of Madras and Bombay. Re. 2 or 3*s.* 6*d.* (3*a.*). 1926-27. Re. 1-8 or 2*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*). 1927-28. As. 12 or 1*s.* 3*d.* (2*a.*). 1928-29. As. 14 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (1*a.*). 1929-30. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 9*d.* (1*a.*). 1930-31. As. 8 or 10*d.* (1*a.*).

### INDIAN RAILWAYS—

Report on the Administration and Working of Indian Railways. By T. Robertson, C.V.O. Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 2-8 (6*a.*)

Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways for

1921-22. Vol. I.—Report. Foolscap, limp. Rs. 3-8 (6*a.*). Vol. II.—Appendices. Foolscap, limp. Rs. 3-8 (6*a.*); 1922-23. Vol. I.—Report. Foolscap, limp. Rs. 3-8 (7*a.*); Vol. II.—Appendices.

Foolscap, limp. Rs. 3-11 (7*a.*); 1923-24. Vol. I.—Report. Foolscap, limp. Rs. 3-8 (7*a.*); Vol. II.—Appendices. Foolscap, limp. Rs. 3-12 (1*a.*)

1924-25. Vol. I. Report. Rs. 5-4 or 8*s.* 9*d.* (7*a.*) Vol. II.—Financial and Statistical Summaries and Statements. Rs. 6-4 or 11*s.* (7*a.*). For 1925-26. Vol. I.—Rs. 4-2 or 7*s.* (6*a.*). Vol. II.—Rs. 4-12 or 8*s.* (7*a.*). 1926-27. Vol. I.—Rs. 5-12 or 9*s.* 3*d.* (6*a.*). Vol. II.—Rs. 4-6 or 7*s.* 3*d.* (6*a.*). 1927-28. Vol. I.—Rs. 5-2 or 8*s.* 6*d.* (8*a.*). Vol. II.—Rs. 3-8 or 6*s.* (6*a.*). 1928-29. Vol. I.—Rs. 5-10 or 9*s.* 3*d.* (9*a.*). Vol. II.—Rs. 3-14 or 6*s.* 6*d.* (7*a.*). 1929-30. Vol. I.—Rs. 6 or 9*s.* 9*d.* (9*a.*). Vol. II.—Rs. 5-8 or 9*s.* (7*a.*).

**INDIAN STORES DEPARTMENT.**—Report on the Administration of the Indian Stores Department for the months of January, February and March 1922 and the Financial Year 1922-23. Royal Svo, paper cover. As. 10 (2*a.*). For the years 1923-24, and 1924-25. As. 13 or 1*s.* 3*d.* (2*a.*), and Re. 1-8 or 2*s.* 6*d.* (3*a.*). For the year 1925-26. Rs. 3 or 5*s.* 3*d.* (3*a.*). 1926-27. Rs. 3-2 or 5*s.* 6*d.* (3*a.*). 1927-28. Rs. 3-4 or 5*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*). 1928-29. Rs. 3-4 or 5*s.* 9*d.* (4*a.*). 1929-30. Rs. 3 or 5*s.* 3*d.* (3*a.*). 1930-31. Rs. 2-4 or 4*s.* 3*d.* (4*a.*).

### INDIA STORE DEPARTMENT, LONDON.

—Report on the work of, for 1926-27. 2*s.* 9*d.* or Rs. 2-2 (2*a.*). For 1927-28. 1*s.* 9*d.* or Re. 1-4 (2*a.*). For 1928-29. 2*s.* 3*d.* or Re. 1-12 (2*a.*). 1929-30. 2*s.* or Re. 1-8 (2*a.*). 1930-31. 4*s.* 3*d.* or Rs. 2-4 (4*a.*).

### INDIAN STUDENTS DEPARTMENT.—

Report of the Indian Students Department for the year 1923-24. Published by the office of the High Commissioner for India. As. 4 or 3*d.* (2*a.*). For the year 1924-25. As. 4 or 3*d.* (3*a.*).

ADMINISTRATION AND DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—*contd.*

**JAIL CONFERENCE.**—Proceedings of the Second Conference of the Inspectors-General of Prisons held in the Madras Presidency, October 22nd to November 7th, 1925. Rs. 4-10 or 7s. 9d. (3a.).

**JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.**—Annual Report on the working of — in the Province of Bihar and Orissa, 1928-29. Rs. 4 or 6s. 9d. (1a.). 1930-31. Rs. 4-14 or 8s. (1a.).

**JOINT STOCK COMPANIES IN THE PUNJAB.**—Annual Report on the working of —. 1928-29. Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (2a.). 1929-30. Rs. 4-8 or 7s. 6d. (2a.). 1930-31. Rs. 3-10 or 6s. 3d. (1a.).

Triennial Report on the working of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for 1930-31. Rs. 18-4 or 29s. (3a.).

**MALWA AND ADJOINING DISTRICTS.**—Report on the Province of Malwa and Adjoining Districts submitted to The Supreme Government of British India. By Major-General Sir John Malcolm, G.C.B. & K.L.S., Agent to the Governor-General. Reprinted 1927. Rs. 50-12 (12a.).

**MINES DEPARTMENT.**—Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines in India under the Indian Mines Act for the year ending 31st December 1923. By R. R. Simpson, M.Sc., Chief Inspector of Mines in India. Foolscap, limp. Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. (6a.). For the year ending 31st December 1925. Rs. 2-3 or 3s. 6d. (3a.). 1926. Rs. 2-10 or 4s. 9d. (5a.). For the year ending 31st December 1927. Rs. 2-4 or 4s. (5a.). 1928. Rs. 2-4 or 4s. (8a.). 1929. Rs. 2-4 or 4s. (7a.). 1930. Rs. 2-4 or 4s. 3d. (6a.).

**MINTS AT CALCUTTA AND BOMBAY.**—Reports on the Administration of the Mints at Calcutta and Bombay, with a Review, for the year 1922-23, Rs. 3. (3a.); for 1923-24, Rs. 4-10 (2a.); for 1924-25, Re. 1-12 or 2s. (2a.); for 1925-26, Rs. 3-2 or 5s. 6d. (2a.); 1926-27, Rs. 3-4 or 5s. 6d. (2a.); 1927-28, Rs. 3-12 or 6s. 6d. (3a.); 1928-29, Rs. 5-8 or 9s. (3a.); 1929-30, Rs. 5-14 or 9s. 6d. (2a.).

**NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.**—Report on the Administration of the Northern India Salt Revenue Department for the official year 1923-24. Rs. 2-2 or 4s. (2a.). 1924-25. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (3a.). 1925-26. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (2a.). 1926-27. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (2a.). 1927-28. Rs. 2-8 (2a.). 1928-29. Rs. 3-12 or 6s. 6d. (3a.). 1929-30. Rs. 4-4 or 7s. (3a.).

**NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.—**

Administration Report of the North-West Frontier Province, for the year 1923-24 (with map and diagrams). Rs. 4-2 or 6s. 5d. (2a.). 1925-26. Rs. 4-10 or 7s. 9d. (2a.). 1926-27. Rs. 5-3 or 7s. 9d. (4a.). 1927-28. Rs. 5 or 8s. 3d. (3a.). 1928-29. Rs. 2 or 3s. 3d. (4a.).

Calendar for the year 1929 issued by the Court of the Judicial Commissioner at Peshawar for the Judicial Courts. Rs. 2 or 3s. 3d. (2a.). 1930. Re. 1-4 or 2s. 3d. (2a.). 1931. Rs. 2-4 (1a.).

Civil Veterinary Department.—Report of, for 1926-27. Re. 1-1 or 1s. (2a.). 1927-28. Rs. 2-15 or 5s. 3d. (2a.). 1928-29. Re. 1-13 or 3s. 3d. (1a.). 1929-30. Re. 1-11 or 3s. (1a.).

Notes on the Annual Return of the Hospitals and Dispensaries in the North-West Frontier Province, for the year 1926. Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. (2a.). 1927. Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (2a.). 1928. Rs. 6-1 or 9s. 9d. (3a.). 1929. Rs. 8-9 or 12s. 3d. (3a.). 1930. Rs. 9-4 or 15s. 3d. (2a.).

Notes on Vaccination in the North-West Frontier Province, during the year 1926-27. Re. 1-1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.). 1927-28. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 3d. (2a.).

Progress Report on Forest Administration in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1925-26. Rs. 2-2 or 4s. (3a.). 1926-27. Rs. 2-6 or 4s. 4d. (3a.). 1927-28. Rs. 3-14 or 6s. 6d. (3a.). 1928-29. Rs. 7-4 or 11s. 9d. (3a.).

## ADMINISTRATION AND DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—*contd.*

### NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE—*contd.*

Report on the Season and Crops of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1925-26. Rs. 2-3 or 4s. (2a.). 1926-27. Re. 1-5 or 2s. 3d. (2a.). 1927-28. Re. 1-7 or 2s. 6d. (2a.). 1928-29. Re. 1-12 or 3s. (1a.).

Annual Administration Report of the Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch, for 1925-26. Rs. 3-15 or 6s. 9d. (2a.). 1926-27. Re. 1-12 or 3s. (2a.). 1927-28. Rs. 3-4 or 5s. 6d. (1a.). 1928-29. Rs. 4-14 or 8s. (2a.).

Administration Report—Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch. (Statistical statements and accounts with Statistics of Irrigation, Water distribution and working of Distributories and Statistics of Revenue and expenditure and working.) 1925-26. Rs. 4-8 or 7s. 6d. (4a.). 1926-27. Rs. 9-12 or 16s. (6a.). 1927-28. Rs. 6-14 or 11s. (4a.). 1928-29. Rs. 8-12 or 15s. (8a.). 1929-30. Rs. 10-6 or 18s. (8a.).

Annual Report of the Provincial Laboratory, North-West Frontier Province for 1926. As. 9 or 1s. (1a.).

Report on the working of Co-operative Societies in the North-West Frontier Province up to 31st July 1926. As. 11 or 1s. 3d. (1a.). 31st July 1927. As. 10 or 1s. 12a.). 1927-28. As. 13 or 1s. 6d. (1a.). 31st July 1929. Re. 1-9 or 2s. 6d. (1a.).

Report on Public Health of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1926. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.). 1927. Re. 1-14 or 3s. (2a.). 1928-29. Rs. 4-10 or 7s. 9d. (3a.).

Public health and vaccination Reports, 1929-30. Rs. 4-10 or 7s. 9d. (2a.).

Administration Report on the Jails of North-West Frontier Province for the year 1924. Rs. 2-3 or 3s. 3d. (2a.). For the year 1925. By Lieutenant-Colonel C. I. Brierley, I.M.S., Chief Medical Officer, North-West Frontier Province. Rs. 2-11 or 4s. 9d. (2a.). 1926. Rs. 3-2 or 5s. 6d. (3a.). 1927. Rs. 4-2 or 7s. (3a.). 1928. Rs. 7-6 or 12s. (3a.). 1929. Rs. 7-10 or 13s. (3a.). 1930. Rs. 7-7 or 12s. (2a.).

### NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE—*contd.*

Annual Report on Working of the Joint Stock Companies in the North-West Frontier Province during the year 1925-26. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (1a.). 1926-27. Re. 1-11 or 2s. 9d. (2a.). 1928-29. Re. 1-4 or 2s. (1a.). 1929-30. Re. 1-1 or 1s. 9d. (1a.). 1930-31. Re. 1-12 or 3s. (6p.).

North-West Frontier Province Excise Administration Report for 1924-25. As. 8 or 10d. (2a.). 1925-26. Re. 1-13 or 3s. (2a.). 1926-27. Rs. 3-5 or 5s. 9d. (1a.). 1927-28. Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (2a.). 1928-29. Rs. 4-10 or 7s. 9d. (2a.). 1929-30. Rs. 5-4 or 8s. 9d. (2a.).

Note on the Registration Return, North-West Frontier Province, for 1924. As. 15 or 1s. 9d. (2a.). 1926. Re. 1-1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.). 1927. Re. 1-4 or 2s. (1a.).

Annual Report on the working of the Indian Factories Act, in the —, 1929. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (1a.). 1930. Re. 1-1 or 1s. 9d. (6p.).

Report on Police Administration in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1924. Rs. 2-9 or 4s. 9d. (3a.). 1925. Rs. 2-9 or 4s. 6d. (3a.). 1926. Rs. 2-4 or 4s. (3a.). 1927. Rs. 2-14 or 5s. (2a.). 1928. Rs. 3-13 or 6s. 6d. (3a.).

Report on Public Instruction of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1924-25. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (4a.). For the quinquennium 1922-27. Rs. 4-2 or 7s. (4a.). 1927-28. Rs. 2-4 or 4s. (3a.). 1928-29. Rs. 2-7 or 4s. 6d. (3a.). 1929-30. Rs. 4-8 or 7s. 6d. (3a.).

Report on the Administration of Civil Justice in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1924. As. 13 or 1s. 6d. (2a.). 1925. Re. 1-1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.). 1926. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (2a.). 1927. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (1a.). 1928. Re. 1-5 or 2s. 3d. (2a.). 1929. Re. 1-4 or 2s. (1a.).

Report of the Agricultural Stations at Turnab and Haripur, for the year ending 30th June 1927. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.). 30th June 1928. Rs. 2-5 or 4s. 3d. (2a.). 30th June 1929. As. 8 or 9d. (1a.).

## ADMINISTRATION AND DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—*contd.*

### NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE—*contd.*

Report on the Administration of Criminal Justice in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1924. Re. 1-2 or 1s. 10d. (3a.). 1925. Re. 1-9 or 2s. 9d. (2a.). 1926. Re. 1-3 or 2s. (2a.). 1927. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (2a.). 1928. Rs. 2-5 or 4s. (2a.). 1929. Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. (2a.).

Report of the Chemical Examiner to Government, North-West Frontier Province, for the year 1925. As. 8 or 9d. (1a.). 1926. As. 9 or 1s. (2a.). 1928. As. 10 or 1s. (1a.). 1929. Re. 1-2 or 1s. 9d. (1a.). 1930. Re. 1-2 or 1s. 9d. (1a.).

Report on the Administration of the Registration Department of the North-West Frontier Province for the three calendar years 1923, 1924 and 1925. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (1a.). 1928. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (1a.). 1929. Re. 1-5 or 2s. 3d. (1a.). 1930. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (1a.).

Report on the Administration of the Border of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1924-25. As. 7 or 8d. 1925-26. As. 9 or 1s. (2a.). 1926-27. As. 9 or 1s. (1a.). 1927-28. As. 13 or 1s. 3d. (2a.). 1928-29. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (2a.).

Report on the Working of District Boards in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1924-25. Re. 1-5 or 2s. 3d. (2a.). 1925-26. Re. 1-10 or 2s. 9d. (1a.). 1926-27. Re. 1-11 or 3s. (1a.). 1927-28. Re. 1-15 or 3s. 3d. (2a.). 1928-29. Rs. 2-6 or 4s. 3d. (1a.). 1929-30. Rs. 2-10 or 4s. 9d. (1a.).

Report on the Working of the Municipalities in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1924-25. Re. 2-2 or 3s. 11d. (3a.). 1925-26. Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (2a.). 1926-27. Rs. 2-11 or 4s. 9d. (2a.). 1927-28. Rs. 3-6 or 6s. (2a.). 1928-29. Rs. 3-13 or 6s. 6d. (2a.). 1929-30. Rs. 4-9 or 7s. 6d. (1a.).

Report on the Administration of Land Revenue, Land Records and Agriculture, Estates under the Court of Wards, Government Litigation and

### NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE—*concl.*

the Alienation of Land Act in the North-West Frontier Province, for the year 1923-24. Rs. 3-5 or 5s. 3d. (2a.). For the year 1924-25. Rs. 3-14 or 6s. 6d. (3a.). 1925-26. Rs. 5-6 or 8s. 9d. (3a.). 1926-27. Rs. 2-10 or 4s. 9d. (2a.). 1927-28. Rs. 7-1 or 11s. 6d. (3a.). 1928-29. Rs. 5-2 or 8s. 6d. (3a.).

Report on the fourth wage census of the—taken in December 1928. As. 10 or 1s. (1a.).

**OPIUM DEPARTMENT.**—Report on the operations of the Opium Department, for the year ending October 31, 1926. As. 10 or 1s. (2a.). For the eleven months ending September 30, 1927. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.). For the year ending September 30, 1928. Rs. 3-12 or 6s. 6d. (2a.). 30th September 1929. Re. 1-4 or 2s. 3d. (2a.). 30th September 1930. Re. 1-10 or 2s. 9d. (1a.).

**PATENT OFFICE.**—Annual Report of the Patent Office for the Calendar year 1924. As. 6 or 8d. (1a.). 1925. As. 6 or 8d. (2a.). 1927. As. 7 or 9d. (1a.). 1929. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (1a.). 1930. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (1a.).

**POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.**—Annual Report on the Post- and Telegraphs of India for the year 1922-23. Super-Royal 8vo. paper cover. Re. 1 (4a.). For the year 1924-25. Rs. 2-4 or 4s. 3d. (4a.). 1925-26. Rs. 2-4 or 4s. (4a.). 1927-28. Rs. 2-4 or 4s. 3d. (5a.). 1928-29. Rs. 2-4 or 4s. (3a.). 1929-30. Rs. 2-4 or 4s. (3a.).

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.**—Administration Report of the Public Works Department, Rajputana, for the year 1923-24. Rs. 8 or 13s. 6d. (4a.).

Administration Report of the Public Works Department, Baluchistan, for the year 1925-26. Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. (1a.).

## ADMINISTRATION AND DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—*concl'd.*

**RAILWAY ADMINISTRATION.**—Preliminary Administration Report on the Railways in India for 1882-83. By Colonel F. S. Stanton, R.E. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1 (3a.).

**RAJPUTANA MUSEUM.**—Annual Report of the Working of the Rajputana Museum Ajmer, for the year ending 31st March 1926. As. 9 or 1s. (1a.). For the year ending 31st March 1927. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (1a.). For the year ending 31st March 1928. As. 10 or 1s. (1a.). 1929-30. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (1a.).

**REFORMED CONSTITUTION.**—Report of the Local Governments on the working of the Reformed Constitution. No. 1 (1923). Re. 1-2 or 2s. (5a.). No. 2 (1924). Re. 1-12 or 3s. (6a.). 1927. Rs. 2-14 or 5s. 3d. (9a.).

### SALT DEPARTMENT—

Report on the Administration of the Salt Department of the Bombay Presidency (excluding Sind and Aden) for the year 1924-25 with appendices. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.). For the year 1925-26 with appendices. Re. 1-3 or 2s. (1a.). 1926-27. Rs. 2-2 or 4s. (2a.). 1927-28. Re. 1-4 or 2s. (2a.). For 1928-29. Rs. 3-10 or 6s. 3d. (1a.). 1929-30. Rs. 2-4 or 4s. 3d. (1a.).

### SALT DEPARTMENT—*cont'd.*

Administration Report of the Salt Dept. of Bengal for 1926-27. Re. 1-4 or 2s. 3d. (1a.). 1927-28. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (1a.). 1928-29. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (1a.). 1929-30. Re. 1-12 or 3s. (1a.).

Administration Report of the Salt Department, Madras Presidency. For 1925-26. As. 3 or 4d. (2a.) 1926-27. Rs. 3-3 or 5s. 6d. (3a.) 1927-28. Rs. 3-12 or 6s. 6d. (3a.). 1928-29. Rs. 4-6 or 7s. 3d. (2a.). 1929-30. Rs. 4-12 or 8s. (1a.).

Administration Report of the Salt Dept. of Sind, 1926-27. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (1a.). 1927-28. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (1a.). 1929-30. Rs. 3-4 or 5s. 6d. (1a.).

**SALT ADMINISTRATION.**—The system and practice in India. (Third Edition). Rs. 2-10 or 4s. 9d. (5a.).

**SOUTH AFRICA.**—Annual Report of the Agent of the Government of India in South Africa, for the year ending 31st December 1928. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (1a.). 1929. Rs. 1 or 1s. 9d. (1a.). 1930. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (1a.).

**ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.**—Triennial Report for 1923-26. Re. 1-7 or 2s. 6d. (2a.).

## CIVIL LISTS.

**CANTONMENTS DEPARTMENT.**—History of Services of officers serving in the.—Corrected up to 31st December 1930. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (3a.).

**CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY.**—An official list of Departments of Central India showing names and dates of appointment of officers employed at Headquarters and at Agencies, and containing information regarding Divisional and Brigade Headquarters and Commands

Royal 8vo. paper cover. Issued Half Yearly in January and July.

List No. 65, corrected up to the 1st July 1923. Re. 1 (3a.).

List No. 66, corrected up to the 1st January 1924. Re. 1 (3a.).

### CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY—*cont'd.*

List No. 67, corrected up to the 1st July 1924. As. 12 (3a.).

List No. 68, corrected up to the 1st January 1925. Re. 1 (3a.).

List No. 69, corrected up to the 1st July 1925. Re. 1 (3a.).

List No. 70. Corrected up to the 1st January 1926. Re. 1 (3a.).

List No. 71, Corrected up to the 1st July 1926. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (3a.).

List No. 72. Corrected up to the 1st January, 1927. Re. 1-3 or 2s. (3a.).

List No. 73. Corrected up to 1st July 1927. Re. 1-3 or 2s. (2a.).

List No. 74. Corrected to 1st January 1928. Re. 1-4 or 2s. (3a.).

CIVIL LISTS—*contd.***CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY—*concl'd.***

List No. 75. Corrected to 1st July 1928. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (3a.). (Out of print.)

List No. 76. Corrected to 1st January 1929. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (3a.).

List No. 77. Corrected to 1st July 1929. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (3a.).

List No. 78. Corrected up to 1st January 1930. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (3a.).

List No. 79. Corrected up to 1st July 1920. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (4a.).

List No. 80. Corrected up to 1st January 1921. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (3a.).

List No. 81. Corrected up to 1st July 1931. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (4a.).

**CENTRAL BOARD OF REVENUE.**—List of Gazetted Officers of, and of offices subordinate to it (Customs, Income-Tax, Salt, Opium and Stamp). Corrected up to 1st May 1929. Rs. 2-6 or 4s. 3d. (3a.). 1st November 1929. Rs. 3-4 or 5s. 9d. (4a.). 1st May 1930. Rs. 2-14 or 5s. (3a.). Corrected up to 1st November 1930. Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (2a.). Corrected up to 1st May 1931. Rs. 2-14 or 5s. (3a.).

**CENTRAL PROVINCES.**—History of Services of Gazetted Officers in the Civil Department in the Central Provinces. Corrected up to 1st July 1925. Rs. 28 or 43s. 6d. (13a.). Corrected up to 1st July 1926. Rs. 18 or 28s. 6d. (11a.).

**CIVIL LIST.**—Annual Civil List of the Home, Education, Health and Lands and Legislative Departments, corrected up to January 1924 and 1925. Royal 8vo, paper cover. Re. 1 (4a.) and Rs. 2 (4a.), respectively. Corrected to 1st January 1926. Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. (3a.). Corrected up to 1st January 1927. Rs. 2-6 or 4s. (4a.). Corrected up to 1st January 1928. Rs. 2-4 or 4s. (4a.). Corrected up to 1st January 1929. Rs. 4-12 or 8s. (4a.). Corrected up to 1st January 1930. Rs. 3-2 or 5s. 6d. (3a.).

**COORG.**—Gradation List of the Non-Gazetted Establishment in, as it stood on the 1st April 1926. Re. 1 12.

**DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES.**—List of Officers in the Department of Industries and Labour, Government of India, including the offices subordinate to it. Corrected up to 1st January 1929. Rs. 4-2 or 7s. (2a.). Corrected up to 1st July 1929. Rs. 3-4 or 5s. 9d. (1a.). 1st January 1930. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 6d. (2a.). Corrected up to 1st January 1931. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (2a.). Corrected up to 1st July 1931. Re. 1-10 or 2s. 6d. (1a.).

**FINANCE DEPARTMENT—**

Classified List of Officers in the Finance Department, Government of India, and in the Departments under its administrative control, 31st May 1929. Re. 1-2 or 2s. (2a.) 30th November 1929. Re. 1-14 or 3s. 3d. (2a.). 30th November 1930. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.). 31st May 1930. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (2a.). 31st May 1931. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (2a.).

History of Services of officers holding appointments under the control of the Government of India, Finance Department. Corrected up to 1st July 1929. Rs. 14-4 or 23s. (6a.). 1st July 1930. Rs. 21-14 or 34s. (10a.). Corrected up to 1st July 1931. Rs. 16-10 or 26s. 6d. (9a.).

History of Services of Civilian Officers of the Superior Staff holding appointments in the Indian Finance (Military) Department under the control of the Government of India, Finance Department. Corrected up to 1st July 1929. Rs. 2-2 or 4s. (3a.). 1st July 1930. Rs. 3-8 or 6s. (3a.).

**FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT—**

The Quarterly List of Foreign and Political Department (Issued every quarter, *viz.*, January, April, July and October). No. 71, corrected up to January 1925. Royal 8vo, paper cover. Rs. 2-11 (6a.). No. 72, corrected up to the 1st April 1925. Re. 1-9 or 2s. 9d. (4a.). No. 73, corrected up to the 1st July 1925. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (4a.). No. 74, corrected up to the 1st October

**CIVIL LISTS—contd.****FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT—contd.**

1925. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (4a.). No. 75. corrected up to the 1st January 1926. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (3a.). No. 76. corrected up to 1st April 1926. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (3a.). No. 77. corrected up to the 1st July 1926. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (3a.). No. 78. corrected up to the 1st October 1926. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (4a.). No. 79. Corrected up to the 1st January 1927. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (4a.). No. 80. Corrected up to 1st April 1927. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (4a.). No. 81. Corrected up to 1st July 1927. Rs. 2 or 3s. 9d. (4a.). No. 82. Corrected up to 1st October 1927. Rs. 2 or 3s. 9d. (2a.). No. 83. Corrected up to 2nd January 1928. No. 84. Corrected to 1st April, 1928. No. 85. Corrected to 1st July 1928. No. 86. Corrected to 1st October, 1928. (5a.). No. 87. Corrected up to 1st January 1929. No. 88. Corrected up to 1st April 1929. No. 89. Corrected up to 1st July 1929. No. 90. Corrected up to 1st October 1929. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (4a.). Each. No. 91. Corrected up to 1st January 1930. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (4a.). No. 92. Corrected up to 1st April 1930. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (4a.). No. 93. Corrected up to 1st July 1930. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (3a.). No. 94. Corrected up to 1st October 1930. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (4a.). No. 95. Corrected up to 1st January 1931. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (3a.). No. 96. Corrected up to 1st April 1931. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (3a.). No. 97. Corrected up to 1st July 1931. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (3a.). No. 98. Corrected up to 1st October 1931. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (4a.).

**History of Services of Officers holding Gazetted appointments under the Foreign and Political Department, corrected to 1st July 1924.** Royal 8vo, limp. Rs. 7-8 (7a.). Corrected up to 1st July 1925. Rs. 2-4 or 4s. (5a.). Corrected to 1st July 1926. Rs. 6-14 or 11s. 3d. (5a.). Corrected up to 1st July 1927. Rs. 4-10 or 7s. 9d. (5a.). Corrected up to 1st July 1928. Rs. 3-10 or 6s. 3d. (6a.). Corrected up to 1st July 1929. Rs. 2-4 or 4s. 3d. (5a.). 1st July 1930. Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (7a.). 1st July 1931. Rs. 2-4 or 4s. (5a.).

**FOREST SERVICES.—Classified List of**

Officers of the Imperial and Provincial Forest Services and of the Forest Engineering Service in India and Burma. (Including the General List of Imperial Forest Officers in Provinces other than Madras and Bombay.) Royal 8vo, board. On 1st July 1928. Rs. 4 or 6s. 9d. (5a.). 1st July 1929. Rs. 4 or 6s. 9d. (5a.).

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA DIRECTORY.**

—January 1928. As. 9 or 1s. (2a.). May 1928. As. 7 or 9d. (2a.). December 1928. As. 8 or 10d. (2a.). May 1929. As. 8 or 10d. (2a.). December 1929. As. 9 or 11d. (1a.). May 1930. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.). December 1930. Re. 1-2 or 2s. (2a.). May 1931. Re. 1-2 or 2s. (2a.).

**HEADS OF ADMINISTRATION IN**

**INDIA.**—List of the Heads of Administration in India and of the India Office in England, (Published quinquennially.) Corrected up to 1st October 1928. Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (4a.).

**HOME, EDUCATION, HEALTH AND LANDS, FOREIGN, LEGISLATIVE, COMMERCE, INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR AND ARMY DEPARTMENTS.**

—History of Services of officers holding Gazetted appointments in the.—Corrected up to 1st July 1929. Rs. 36-14 or 57s. (12a.). Corrected up to 1st July 1930. Rs. 17-8 or 28s. (14a.). Corrected up to 1st July 1931. Rs. 16-12 or 26s. 6d. (12a.).

**IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH.**

—Annual Civil List. Corrected up to 1st April 1930. As. 7 or 9d. (1a.).

**INDIAN STATE RAILWAYS.**

—History of Services of officers of the Indian State Railways. Corrected up to 1st July 1929. Rs. 7-10 or 13s. (8a.). Corrected up to 1st July 1930. Rs. 16-6 or 26s. (10a.). Corrected up to 1st July 1931. Rs. 23-8 or 37s. (12a.).

CIVIL LISTS—*contd.*

**INDIAN STORES DEPARTMENT.**—History of Services of Officers holding Gazetted appointments in the Indian Stores Department and the Northern India Salt Revenue Department, Corrected up to 1st July 1929. Rs. 3-8 or 6s. (2a.). Corrected up to 1st July 1930. Rs. 6-6 or 10s. 3d. (3a.). Corrected up to 1st July 1931. Rs. 4-10 or 7s. 9d. (3a.).

**MADRAS—**

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers in the Civil Department serving in the Madras Presidency. Corrected up to 1st July 1925. Rs. 13-12 (10a.). Corrected up to 1st July 1926. Rs. 14 or 22s. 6d. (13a.).

Half-yearly Establishment List of Madras Salt Revenue Department, down to the grade of Rs. 35-60. Corrected up to October 1, 1926. Rs. 7-10 or 13s. (2a.). Corrected up to 1st April 1928. Rs. 8-10 or 14s. 6d. (2a.). Corrected up to 1st October 1928. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (2a.). Corrected up to 1st April 1929. Rs. 5-2 or 8s. 6d. (3a.).

**MADRAS SALT REVENUE.**—Half-yearly establishment list, down to the Grade of Rs. 35-60. Corrected up to 1st October 1929. Rs. 3-6 or 5s. 9d. (2a.).

**MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.**

—List of Officers appointed by the Government of India to the Military Accounts Department, corrected up to 1st January 1929. As. 9 or 1s. (2a.). Corrected up to 1st July 1929. As. 10 or 1s. (2a.). Corrected up to 1st July 1930. As. 9 or 1s. (1a.). Corrected up to 1st January 1931. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (1a.).

**MYSORE RESIDENCY (INCLUDING COORG AND CIVIL MILITARY STATION OF BANGALORE).**—List No. 57, corrected up to 1st October 1925. As. 6 (2a.). List No. 58, Corrected to the 1st January 1926. As. 6 (2a.). List No. 59, Corrected to the 1st April 1926. As. 6 (2a.). List No. 60,

**MYSORE RESIDENCY (INCLUDING COORG AND CIVIL MILITARY STATION OF BANGALORE).**—*contd.*

Corrected to the 1st July 1926. As. 6 (2a.). List No. 61, Corrected to the 1st October 1926. As. 10 or 1s. 3d. (2a.). List No. 62, Corrected to the 1st January 1927. As. 10 or 1s. 3d. (2a.). List No. 63, Corrected to the 1st April 1927. As. 10 or 1s. 3d. (2a.). List No. 64, Corrected up to 1st May 1927. As. 10 or 1s. 3d. (2a.). List No. 65, Corrected up to 1st October 1927. As. 10 or 1s. 3d. (2a.). List 66, Corrected to the 1st January 1928. As. 10 or 1s. 3d. (2a.). No. 67, Corrected to 1st April, 1928. As. 10 or 1s. 3d. (2a.). No. 68, Corrected to 1st July, 1928. As. 10 or 1s. 3d. (2a.). No. 69, Corrected to 1st October, 1928. As. 10 or 1s. 3d. (2a.). List No. 70, Corrected up to 1st January 1929. As. 10 or 1s. 3d. (2a.). No. 71, Corrected up to 1st April 1929. As. 10 or 1s. 3d. (2a.). No. 72, Corrected up to 1st July 1929. As. 10 or 1s. 3d. (2a.). No. 73, Corrected to 1st October 1929. As. 10 or 1s. 3d. (3a.). No. 74, Corrected up to 1st January 1930. As. 10 or 1s. 3d. (2a.). List No. 75, Corrected up to 1st April 1930. As. 10 or 1s. 3d. (2a.). No. 76, Corrected up to 1st July 1930. As. 10 or 1s. 3d. (2a.). List No. 77, Corrected up to 1st October 1930. As. 10 or 1s. 3d. (2a.). List No. 78, Corrected up to 1st January 1931. As. 10 or 1s. 3d. (1a.). List No. 79, Corrected up to 1st April 1931. As. 10 or 1s. 3d. (2a.). List No. 80, Corrected to 1st July 1931. As. 10 or 1s. 3d. (2a.). List No. 81, Corrected to 1st October, 1931. As. 10 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).

**NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE—**

Half-yearly List of Civil Officers serving in the North-West Frontier Province, corrected up to 15th May 1925. Re. 1. Corrected up to 15th November 1925. Re. 1. Corrected up to 15th May 1926. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d. (5a.). Corrected up to 15th November 1926. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d. (7a.).



**CIVIL LISTS—*contd.*****NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE—*contd.***

Quarterly List of Civil Officers serving in the North-West Frontier Province. Corrected up to 1st January 1927. Rs. 2 or 3s. (4a.). Corrected up to 1st April 1927. Rs. 2 or 3s. (4a.). Corrected up to July 1927. Rs. 2 or 3s. (4a.). Corrected up to October 1927. Rs. 2 or 3s. (5a.). Corrected up to January 1928. Rs. 2 or 3s. (4a.). Corrected up to April 1928. Rs. 2 or 3s. (4a.). Corrected up to July 1928. Rs. 2 or 3s. (4a.). Corrected up to 1st October 1928. Rs. 2 or 3s. (4a.). Corrected up to 1st January 1929. Rs. 2 or 3s. (5a.). Corrected up to April 1929. Rs. 2 or 3s. (5a.). Corrected up to October 1929. Rs. 2 or 3s. (4a.). Corrected up to January 1930. Rs. 2 or 3s. (4a.). Corrected up to April 1930. Rs. 2 or 3s. (4a.). Corrected up to July 1930. Rs. 2 or 3s. (5a.). Corrected up to October 1930. Rs. 2 or 3s. (4a.). Corrected up to April 1931. Rs. 2 or 3s. (4a.). Corrected up to October 1931. Rs. 2 or 3s. (4a.).

History of Services of Officers of the Political Department below the substantive rank of Resident serving in the North-West Frontier Province. Corrected up to 1st March 1927. Rs. 3-15 or 6s. 9d. (2a.). Corrected up to 1st March 1928. Rs. 2 or 3s. 3d. (2a.). Corrected up to 1st February 1929. Rs. 2-5 or 4s. (2a.). Corrected up to July 1929. Rs. 2 or 3s. (5a.). Corrected up to 1st February 1930. Rs. 1-7 or 2s. 3d. (2a.). Corrected up to 1st February 1931. Rs. 1-15 or 3s. 3d. (2a.).

History of Services of Extra Assistant Commissioners, Munsiffs, Temporary Additional Extra Assistant Commissioners and accepted candidates for the Post of Extra Assistant Commissioner and Munsiff. Corrected up to 1st July 1930. Rs. 1-11 or 3s. (2a.).

**NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.—*contd.***

History of Services of the Gazetted Government Servants serving under the Chief Commissioner. Corrected up to 1st July 1929. Rs. 11 or 1s. 3d. (1a.). Corrected up to 1st July 1930. Rs. 2-4 or 4s. (2a.). 51st Edition, corrected up to 1st July 1931. Rs. 1-1 or 1s. 9d. (4a.).

History of Services of Tahsildars, Naib Tahsildars and candidates therefor in the North-West Frontier Province corrected up to 1st January 1930. Rs. 1-9 or 2s. 9d. (2a.).

List of Tahsildars, Naib Tahsildars, and candidates in the—. Corrected up to 1st April 1931. Rs. 1-13 or 3s. (2a.).

**POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT—**

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers of the Post Office under the control of the Government of India (Finance and Commerce and Industry Departments) and Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs, India, corrected up to 1st July 1921. Royal 8vo, limp. Rs. 1-2 (4a.). Corrected up to 1st July 1922. Royal 8vo, limp. Rs. 5-8 (6a.). Corrected up to 1st July 1923. Royal 8vo, limp. Rs. 5-8 (6a.).

History of Services of the Gazetted Officers (including Accounts Officers) of the Telegraph Branch. Corrected to 1st July 1929. Rs. 10 or 16s. 6d. (5a.). Corrected up to 1st July 1930. Rs. 12-12 or 20s. 6d. (6a.). Corrected up to 1st July 1931. Rs. 13-4 or 21s. 6d. (5a.).

**POST OFFICE.**—History of Services of gazetted and other officers of the—under the control of the Government of India (Industries and Labour Department) and the Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, India. Corrected up to 1st July 1930. Rs. 21-4 or 33s. 6d. (10a.). Corrected up to 1st July 1931. Rs. 23-14 or 37s. (8a.).

CIVIL LISTS—*contd.***PUBLIC WORKS BRANCH—**

Classified List of Establishment. Corrected up to 30th June 1929. Rs. 2 or 3s. (5*a.*).

Corrected up to 31st December 1929. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6*d.* (5*a.*).

Corrected up to 30th June 1930. Rs. 2 or 3s. 9*d.* (4*a.*).

Corrected up to 31st December 1930. Rs. 2-4 or 4s. 3*d.* (4*a.*).

Corrected up to 30th June 1931. Rs. 2-6 or 4s. 3*d.* (4*a.*).

**PUNJAB—**

History of Services of the Gazetted Government Servants serving under the Government of the Punjab and under the Chief Commissioner of the North-West Frontier Province. 45th Edition. Corrected up to 1st July 1925. Rs. 21 or 33*s.* (12*a.*).

46th Edition. Corrected up to 1st July 1926. Rs. 23-8 or 46*s.* 8*d.* (12*a.*).

History of Services of the Gazetted Government Servants, Officers of the Engineers and Superior Revenue Establishment, Public Works Department, serving under the Government of the Punjab and under the Chief Commissioner of the North-West Frontier Province. 46th Edition. Corrected up to 1st July 1926. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 8*d.* (4*a.*).

History of Services of the gazetted Government servants serving under the Chief Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province. 47th Edition. Corrected up to 1st July 1927. Rs. 2-12 or 3*s.* 8*d.* (2*a.*).

**RAILWAY OFFICERS.**—History of Services of Officers of the State Railway Engineers and Revenue Establishments, corrected up to 1st July 1922, 1923 and 1924. Royal 8vo, limp. Rs. 2-8 (4*a.*), Rs. 5-8 (7*a.*), Rs. 3-6 (7*a.*), respectively.

**RAJPUTANA AND AJMER-MERWARA**

—List No. 8. Corrected up to 30th June 1925. Re. 1-10 or 2*s.* 9*d.* (3*a.*). List No. 9. Corrected up to 1st January 1926. Re. 1-6 or 2*s.* 3*d.* (2*a.*). List No. 10. Corrected up to 3rd July 1926. Re. 1-10 or 2*s.* 9*d.* (3*a.*). List No. 11. Corrected up to 1st January 1927. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* 9*d.* (3*a.*). List No. 12. Corrected up to 30th June 1927. Re. 1-12 or 3*s.*

**RAJPUTANA AND AJMER-MERWARA**

—*contd.*

(4*a.*). List No. 13. Corrected to 1st January, 1928. Re. 1-8 or 2*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*). No. 15. Corrected to 1st January 1929. Rs. 2-2 or 4*s.* (2*a.*). No. 16. Corrected up to 1st July 1929. Re. 1-10 or 2*s.* 9*d.* (3*a.*).

List No. 17. Corrected up to 1st January 1930. Re. 1-12 or 3*s.* (2*a.*).

List No. 18. Corrected up to 1st July 1930. Rs. 2-6 or 4*s.* 3*d.* (3*a.*).

List No. 19. Corrected up to 1st January 1931. Rs. 2-8 or 4*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*).

List No. 20. Corrected up to 30th June 1931. Rs. 3-4 or 5*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*).

**\*STATE RAILWAY ESTABLISHMENT.**

—Classified List of State Railway Establishment and Distribution Return of Establishment of all Railways. Corrected up to 31st December 1929. Re. 1-12 or 3*s.* (5*a.*). Corrected up to 31st December 1930. Re. 1-12 or 3*s.* (6*a.*).

**SURVEY OF INDIA—**

List of Officers in the Survey of India.

Corrected up to 1st January 1930. Re. 1-2 or 2*s.* (3*a.*).

Ministerial and Lower Subordinate Establishment on 1st April 1930. Part I. Rs. 6-6 or 10*s.* 3*d.* (2*a.*). On 1st April 1931. Part I. Rs. 6-6 or 10*s.* 3*d.* (3*a.*).

Ministerial and Lower Subordinate Establishment on January 1930. Part II. Rs. 8-10 or 14*s.* 6*d.* (3*a.*).

On 1st January 1931. Part II. Rs. 5-6 or 8*s.* 9*d.* (3*a.*).

History of Services of Officers in the Survey of India, Part II. Corrected up to 1st July 1930. Re. 1-2 or 2*s.* (4*a.*). Corrected up to 1st July 1931. Re. 1-12 or 3*s.* (4*a.*).

**TAHSILDARS AND NAIB TAHSILDARS.**

—History of Services of Tahsildars and Naib Tahsildars and candidates therefor, corrected up to 1st April 1925. First Edition. Rs. 2.

**UNITED PROVINCES.**—History of Services of Gazetted Officers (Opium, Finance, Ecclesiastical and Income-tax officers), Central Departments, attached to the United Provinces.—Corrected up to 1st July 1930. Rs. 3-4 or 5*s.* 6*d.* (3*a.*). Corrected up to 1st July 1931. Rs. 4-8 or 7*s.* 6*d.* (3*a.*).

\*N.B.—The back issues are sold at half price.

## COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS.

**AGE OF CONSENT COMMITTEE.**—Report of the —, 1928-29. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 6d. (8a.).

Evidence, Vol. I. Oral evidence and written statements of witnesses from the Punjab, N.-W. F. P. and Delhi. Rs. 5 or 8s. 3d. (8a.).

Vol. II.—Oral Evidence and written statements of witnesses from the Bombay Presidency (Karachi and Ahmedabad). Rs. 5 or 8s. 3d. (10a.).

Vol. III.—Oral Evidence and written statements of witnesses from the Bombay Presidency (continued—Bombay and Poona) and the Central Provinces and Berar. Rs. 5 or 8s. 3d. (Re. 1.).

Vol. IV.—Oral Evidence and written statements of witnesses from the Madras Presidency. Rs. 5 or 8s. 3d. (12a.).

Vol. V.—Oral Evidence and written statements of witnesses from the Madras Presidency (Ootacamund, Calicut, Madura and Vizagapatam) and Coorg. Rs. 5 or 8s. 3d. (10a.).

Vol. VI.—Oral Evidence and written statements of witnesses from Bengal Presidency. Rs. 5 or 8s. 3d. (10a.).

Vol. VII.—Oral Evidence and written statements of witnesses from Bihar and Orissa, Assam and Burma. Rs. 5 or 8s. 3d. (10a.).

Vol. VIII.—Oral Evidence and written statements of witnesses from Benares and Allahabad (United Provinces). Rs. 5 or 8s. 3d. (10a.).

Vol. IX.—Oral Evidence and written statements of witnesses from (United Provinces—contd.) Lucknow and Ajmer-Merwara. Rs. 5 or 8s. 3d. (12a.).

**ALCOHOL COMMITTEE.**—Industrial Alcohol Committee Report, 1920. As. 6 (2a.).

**ARMY IN INDIA.**—Report on the Army in India Committee, 1919-20. Re. 1 (6a.).

**ASIATIC INQUIRY COMMISSION.**—Report of the Asiatic Inquiry Commission. Foolscap. paper cover. Re. 1-1 (4a.).

**BACK BAY RECLAMATION SCHEME.**

—Report of the Committee appointed by the Government of India, 1926. As. 12 (3a.). Evidence. Part I.—Evidence recorded in India. Rs. 6-8 (13a.) Part II.—Oral and Documentary Evidence recorded in England. Rs. 11-8 (Re. 1-4). Part III.—Illustrative Documents. As. 8 (3a.).

**CALCUTTA HIGH COURT RETRENCHMENT.**—Report of the Calcutta High Court Retrenchment Committee, 1923. Foolscap folio, paper cover. Re. 1-8 (3a.).

**CANTONMENT REFORMS.**—Report of the Cantonment Reforms Committee October 1912. Rs. 3 (6a.).

**CARRIAGE AND WAGON STANDARD COMMITTEE.**—Report of the Carriage and Wagon Standard Committee, 1925, Vols. I and II. Combined Price Rs. 16-12 (Re. 1-4).

**CENTRAL COMMITTEE (PRESIDED OVER BY SIR SANKARAN NAIR).**—Report of The Indian Committee which worked conjointly with the Simon Commission to recommend the future constitution of India. Rs. 2-8 (8a.).

Supplementary note by Dr. ABDULLAH AL-MAMUN SUHRAWARDY, M.L.A., Bar-At-Law. As. 8 or 10s. (3a.).

**CENTRAL BANKING ENQUIRY COMMITTEES.**—1931. Vol. I—Part I—Majority Report. Rs. 3 (11a.). Part II—Minority Report. Rs. 2 (7a.).

**CIVIL JUSTICE—**

Report of the Civil Justice Committee, 1924-25. Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (12a.).

Appendix No. 1.—Memoranda written by Co-opted Members. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (5a.).

Appendix No. 2.—Oral Evidence in three volumes. Vol. I (Bengal, Assam and the United Provinces). Rs. 6 or 9s. 9d. (8a.). Vol. II (Punjab, Delhi, Burma, Bihar and Orissa, Central Provinces and Berar). Rs. 5-14 or 9s. 6d. (8a.). Vol. III (Madras, Bombay and Sind). Rs. 5-8 or 9s. (9a.).

**CLOSER UNION IN EAST AFRICA.**—Vol. I, Report—together with the proceedings of the Committee. Re. 1-2 or 1s. 6d. (2a.).

COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS—*contd.***COAL COMMITTEE—**

Vol. I.—Report. Contains seven maps of important coalfields showing colliery lines and sidings. Rs. 4-6 or 7s. 3d. (8a.).

Vol. II.—Evidence. Rs. 8-10 or 14s. 6d. (8a.).

Vol. III.—Evidence. Rs. 5-10 or 9s. 3d. (6a.).

**COAL-DUST COMMITTEE.**—Second Report of the Committee appointed to investigate the dangers arising from Coal-Dust in Indian Mines. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (2a.).

**CO-OPERATION IN INDIA.**—Report of the Committee on Co-operation in India, 1915 (MacLagan Committee). Reprint. Re. 1-12 or 3s. (10a.).

**COTTON COMMITTEE.**—Report of the Indian Cotton Committee, 1919. Re. 1 (8a.). Minutes of Evidence.—Vol. I (Agricultural)—United Provinces, Central Provinces, North-West Frontier Province, Punjab and Sind. Rs. 2-6 (7a.). Vol. II (Agricultural)—Bombay, Madras, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Imperial Officers, Central India, Baroda, Hyderabad and Mysore. Rs. 2-13 (8a.). Vol. III (Irrigation)—United Provinces, Central Provinces, North-West Frontier Province, Punjab and Sind. Re. 1-12 (6a.). Vol. IV (Commercial)—United Provinces, Central Provinces, Burma, Punjab, Sind and Bombay. Rs. 2-2 (6a.). Vol. V (Commercial)—Madras, Bengal, Imperial Officers, Central India, Baroda and Hyderabad. Re. 1-12 (6a.). Vol. VI, Appendix. Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee. Contains Maps and Diagrams only. Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. (7a.).

**CURRENCY COMMITTEES.**—Reports of Herschell Committee of 1893, Fowler Committee of 1898, Chamberlain Commission of 1914, Babington Smith Committee of 1919, Hilton Young Commission of 1926. Reprint, 1931. Rs. 4-2 or 7s. (9a.).

**DECK PASSENGER COMMITTEE.**—Report of the Deck Passenger Committee. 1921, Vol. I. Foolsap, paper cover. Re. 1-8 (4a.).

**DELHI TOWN PLANNING —**

Report of the Delhi Town Planning Committee on the choice of a site for the new Imperial Capital at Delhi. Re. 1-12 (3a.).

Special Report of the Delhi Town Planning Committee on the possibility of building the Imperial Capital on the North Site. Foolsap, board. Re. 1-4 (3a.).

**DISORDERS INQUIRY.**—Disorders Inquiry Committee, 1919-20.—Report. Royal 8vo, board. Re. 1 (8a.). Evidence taken before the Disorders Inquiry Committee. Volume I—Delhi. Foolsap, paper cover. Rs. 2 (5a.). Volume II—Bombay Presidency. Foolsap, paper cover. Rs. 2 (5a.). Vol. III—Amritsar. Foolsap, paper cover. Rs. 2 (5a.). Volume IV—Lahore and Kasur. Foolsap, paper cover. Rs. 2 (7a.). Volume V—Gujranwala, Guzerat, Lyallpur and Punjab Province. Foolsap, paper cover. Rs. 2 (5a.).

**DOHAD TRANSFER DISPUTE.**—Report of the board of conciliation appointed to deal with the—between the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Company and the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Employee's Union, Bombay, 1930. As. 9 or 11d. (1a.).

**DOMINION LEGISLATION AND MERCHANT SHIPPING LEGISLATION.**—Report of the Conference on the Operation of —, 1929. As. 8 or 10d. (1a.).

**DRUGS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE.**—1930-31, Report. Rs. 3-2 (8a.).

**ECONOMIC ENQUIRY COMMITTEE.**—Report of the Indian Economic Enquiry Committee, 1925, Vol. I.—Report. (Reprint, 1927.) Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (3a.). Vol. II in two parts—Minutes of Evidence. Rs. 6-8 (11a.) each.

## COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS—*contd.*

**EMIGRATION.**—Reports on the Scheme for Indian Emigration to British Guiana. Part I.—Report by Dewan Bahadur P. Kesava Pillai, M.L.C., and V. N. Tivary, M.A. Part II.—Report by G. F. Keatinge, C.I.E., I.C.S. (retired): with Appendices. The Reports are the outcome of a scheme for the colonization of British Guiana laid before the Government of India by a deputation from British Guiana towards the end of 1919. Two parts combined in one Volume with appendices. Royal 8vo, paper cover. Rs. 3-4 (6a.).

**ENQUIRY INTO THE ADMINISTRATION AND WORKING OF INDIAN RAILWAYS.**—Report of the Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India to enquire into the administration and working of Indian Railways, 1920-21. Foolsap, paper cover. Vol. I.—Report. Re. 1-2 (5a.). Vol. II.—Evidence taken in London. Rs. 2-4 (8a.). Vol. III.—Evidence taken in India. Rs. 3 (10a.). Vol. IV.—Written Statements by Witnesses and others. Rs. 3 (10a.).

**EXCISE COMMITTEE.**—Report of the Indian Excise Committee, 1905-06. Re. 1 (5a.).

**EXTERNAL CAPITAL COMMITTEE.**—Report of the External Capital Committee, 1925. As. 5 or 6d. (2a.).

**FINANCIAL RELATIONS COMMITTEE.**—Report of the Financial Relations Committee. (Reprint, 1928.) As. 5 or 6d. (1a.).

**FORESTRY COMMITTEE.**—Report on the future activity and advance of the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, 1929. Rs. 4-2 or 7s. (2a.).

**FRONTIER REGULATION ENQUIRY COMMITTEE.**—Report, 1931. Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. (5a.).

**HAJ ENQUIRY COMMITTEE.**—Report of the—, 1930. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (4a.).

### HISTORICAL RECORDS COMMISSION—

Vol. I.—First Meeting held at Simla June 1919. As. 4 (2a.).

Vol. II.—Second Meeting held at Lahore, January 1920. Re. 1-2 (4a.).

### HISTORICAL RECORDS COMMISSION—*contd.*

Vol. III.—Third Meeting held at Bombay, January 1921. Re. 1 (4a.).

Vol. IV.—Fourth Meeting held at Delhi, January 1922. Re. 1-13 (5a.).

Vol. V.—Fifth Meeting held in Calcutta, January 1923. Rs. 3-2 (6a.).

Vol. VI.—Sixth Meeting held at Madras, January 1924. Rs. 3-8 (6a.).

Vol. VII.—Seventh Meeting held at Poona, January 1925. Rs. 3-6 (6a.).

Vol. VIII.—Eighth Meeting held at Lahore, November 1925. Rs. 8-14 or 14s. 9d. (6a.).

Vol. IX.—Ninth Meeting held at Lucknow, December 1926. Rs. 7-3 or 11s. 6d. (6a.).

Vol. X.—Proceedings of the tenth meeting held at Rangoon, December 1927. Rs. 6-2 or 10s. (8a.).

Vol. XI.—Proceedings of eleventh meeting held at Nagpur. Rs. 6-12 or 11s. (12a.).

Vol. XII.—Proceedings of meetings held at Gwalior, December 1929. Rs. 4-12 or 8s. (7a.).

**HOME ADMINISTRATION.**—Report of the Committee on the Home Administration of Indian Affairs. Foolsap, stitched. As. 10 (2a.).

### IMPERIAL SHIPPING COMMITTEE—

Report of the Imperial Shipping Committee—

On the Deferred Rebate System. As. 5 (2a.).

On the Economic Size and Speed of vessels trading between the United Kingdom and Australia, also on subsidies necessary to maintain speeds in excess of the Economic speed. As. 8 (2a.).

On Prai River Railway Wharves (Penang Harbour) with certain Observations on the Relation of Ocean Traffic to the Development of New ports. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.).

# COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS—*contd.*

## **IMPERIAL SHIPPING COMMITTEE—*contd.***

On the Control and Working of Mombasa (Kilindini) Harbour, Kenya Colony. As. 3 or 4*d.* (1*a.*).

Report on the work of the Imperial Shipping Committee, 1920 to 1922. As. 5 (1*a.*). From January 1923 to May 1926. As. 4 or 6*d.* (1*a.*).

## **INDIAN BAR COMMITTEE.—**Report on the Indian Bar Committee. *Comprises—*

I.—Introductory ;

II.—Description of the Existing Organisation of the Bar in India ;

III.—Distinctions between grades of Legal practitioners ;

IV.—Proposals for the establishment of an Indian Bar and Bar Councils ;

V.—Miscellaneous, concluded by a memorandum by Mr. Justice Coutts Trotter ; a Note by Dewan Bahadur I. Rangachariar, and Home Department Resolution. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 5 (1*a.*).

## **INDIAN CINEMATOGRAPH COMMITTEE—**

Report—1927-28. Re. 1-6 or 2*s.* 3*d.* (8*a.*).

Evidence—Vol. I.—Oral Evidence of witnesses examined at Bombay and Karachi, with their written statements. Rs. 13 or 21*s.* 6*d.* (11*a.*).

Vol. II.—Oral Evidence of witnesses examined at Madras, Rangoon, Mandalay, Calcutta (one witness), Jamshedpur, Nagpur and Delhi, with their written statements. Rs. 13 or 21*s.* 6*d.* (Re. 1-6).

Vol. III.—Oral Evidence of witnesses examined at Lahore, Peshawar, Lucknow and Calcutta, with their written statements. Rs. 13 or 21*s.* 6*d.* (Re. 1-6).

## **INDIAN CINEMATOGRAPH COMMITTEE—*contd.***

Vol. IV.—Written statements of witnesses not orally examined, memoranda from Provincial Governments and Miscellaneous Papers. Rs. 13 or 21*s.* 6*d.* (6*a.*).

## **INDIAN FISCAL COMMISSION—**

Report—1921-22. (Reprint, 1928.) Rs. 2-12 or 5*s.* (4*a.*).

Evidence—Minutes of the Evidence recorded by the Indian Fiscal Commission. Vols. I and II. Rs. 6-14 (10*a.*) each ; Vol. III. Rs. 7-6 (Re. 1).

## **INDIAN MILITARY COLLEGE COMMITTEE.—**1931. As. 10 or 1*s.* (2*a.*).

## **INDIAN RAILWAY BRIDGE COMMITTEE—**

First Report of the Indian Railway Bridge Committee, August 1917. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 187.) Re. 1 (3*a.*).

Second Report of the Indian Railway Bridge Committee, November 1918. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 185.) As. 8 (3*a.*).

Third Report of the Indian Railway Bridge Committee, December 1919. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 211.) Rs. 4-8 (9*a.*).

Fourth Report of the Indian Railway Bridge Committee, Volume I. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 224.) Rs. 5 (15*a.*).

Fourth Report of the Indian Railway Bridge Committee, Volume II. Containing a report by Mr. C. W. LLOYD-JONES on his visit to America and England in 1920. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 225.) Re. 1 (3*a.*).

Fourth Report of the Indian Railway Bridge Committee, Volume III. Containing Appendix 6B of the report by Mr. C. W. LLOYD-JONES on his visit to America and England in 1920. As. 6 (2*a.*).

Fifth Report of the Indian Railway Bridge Committee, October 1921. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 228.) Re. 1 (5*a.*).

## COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS—*contd.*

### INDIAN RETRENCHMENT COMMITTEE.

—Report of the Indian Retrenchment Committee, 1922-23. Royal 8vo, board. Rs. 2 (10a.) and foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 3 (7a.).

### INDIAN ROAD DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE.—

Report of the Indian Road Development Committee. Rs. 2-14 or 5s. (6a.).

**EVIDENCE.**—Vol. I. Rs. 3-14 or 6s. 6d. (6a.). Vol. II. Rs. 8 or 13s. 6d. (9a.).

### INDIAN ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE.—

12th November 1930—19th January 1931—Proceedings of sub-committees—

Vol. I.—Sub-Committee No. 1 (Federal Structure). Rs. 2-12 (11a.).

Vol. II.—Sub-Committee No. 2 (Provincial Construction). Re. 1-8 (5a.).

Vol. III.—Sub-Committee No. 3 (Minorities). Re. 1-6 (4a.).

Vol. IV.—Sub-Committee No. 4 (Burma). As. 8 (2a.).

Vol. V.—Sub-Committee No. 5 (N.-W. F. P.). As. 12 (2a.).

Vol. VI.—Sub-Committee No. 6 (Franchise). Re. 1-4 (4a.).

Vol. VII.—Sub-Committee No. 7 (Defence). As. 12 (2a.).

Vol. VIII.—Sub-Committee No. 8 (Services). Re. 1-12 (5a.).

Vol. IX.—Sub-Committee No. 9 (Sind). As. 12 (2a.).

### INDIAN ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE.

—12th November 1930—19th January 1931, Proceedings. Re. 1-6 (8a.).

### INDIAN ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE.

—12th November 1930 to 19th January 1931.—Sub-Committees Reports; Conference Resolutions; and Prime Minister's Statement. As. 5 (2a.).

### INDIAN SANDHURST COMMITTEE.—

Report, dated the 14th November 1926. As. 10 or 1s. 3d. (3a.).

**INDIAN STATES COMMITTEE.**—Report of the Butler Committee, 1928-29. Reprint As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).

### INDIAN STATISTIC COMMITTEE.—

Report of the Committee on Indian Statistics, 1905. Re. 1 (3a.).

### INDIAN STATUTORY COMMISSION.—

*Interim* Report of the Indian Statutory Commission (Review of Growth of Education in British India by the Auxiliary Committee (Hartog Committee) appointed by the Commission), 1929. Indian edition Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (10a.).

### INDIAN STATUTORY COMMISSION (SIMON COMMISSION)—

Vol. I.—Survey. Rs. 2 (8a.).

Vol. II.—Report (Recommendations). Rs. 2 (6a.).

Vol. III.—Reports of Committees appointed by Provincial Legislative Councils to co-operate with the Commission. Rs. 6 (10a.).

Vol. IV.—Part I.—Memoranda submitted by the Government of India and the India Office. Rs. 5-6 (12a.).

Vol. V.—Part II.—Memoranda submitted by the Government of India and the India Office. Rs. 6-6 (14a.).

*N.B.*—Memoranda submitted by the Local Governments, viz., Vols. VI (Madras); VII (Bombay); VIII (Bengal); IX (U. P.); X (Punjab); XI (Burma); XII (B. & O.); XIII (C. P.); XIV (Assam); obtainable from the Local Government Book Depôts concerned.

Vol. XV.—Extracts from official Oral Evidence. Rs. 13-6 (15a.).

Vol. XVI.—Selections from Memoranda and Oral Evidence by Non-officials, Part I. Rs. 13-6 (15a.).

Vol. XVII.—Selections from Memoranda and Oral Evidence by Non-official, Part II. Rs. 10-12 (15a.).

**INDIAN STUDENTS.**—Report of the Committee on Indian students, 1921-22. Part I.—Report and appendices. Part II.—Evidence. Rs. 3-12 (Re. 1).

### INDIAN TAXATION ENQUIRY COMMITTEE—

Volume I.—Report. Re. 1-14 or 3s. 3d. (8a.).

**COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS—contd.****INDIAN TAXATION ENQUIRY COMMITTEE—contd.**

Volume II.—Appendices and Index. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 4d. (7a.).

Volume III.—Evidence. Delhi and Benares. Rs. 5-2 or 8s. 6d. (11a.).

Volume IV.—Evidence. Lahore, Nagpur and Lucknow. Rs. 5 or 8s. 3d. (10a.).

Volume V.—Evidence. Patna, Calcutta and Shillong. Rs. 4-8 or 7s. (9a.).

Volume VI.—Evidence. Rangoon, Bombay and Poona. Rs. 4-4 or 7s. 3d. (8a.).

Volume VII.—Evidence. Madras, Bangalore and Ootacamund. Rs. 4-8 (11a.).

**INDIAN UNIVERSITY—**

Report of the Indian Universities Commission, 1902. Re. 1 (4a.).

Calcutta University Commission, 1917-19 :—

Report—

Volume I, Part I.—Analysis of Present Conditions (Chapters I—XIII). Rs. 2 (5a.).

Volume II, Part I.—Analysis of Present Conditions (Chapters XIV—XX). Rs. 2-4 (5a.).

Volume III, Part I.—Analysis of Present Conditions (Chapters XXI—XXIX). Re. 1 (4a.).

Volume IV, Part II.—Recommendations of the Commission (Chapters XXX—XXXIX). Re. 1-12 (5a.).

Volume V, Part II.—Recommendations of the Commission (Chapters XL—LII). Re. 1-4 (5a.).

Volume VI.—Appendices and Index. Re. 1 (4a.).

Volume VII.—Evidence and Documents. General Memoranda and Oral Evidence. Re. 1-10 (6a.).

\*Volume VIII.—Evidence and Documents. Classified replies to the Commissioners' questions 1—3—

1. Defects of the existing system of University Education.

2. Essentials of the best kind of University Training.

**INDIAN UNIVERSITY—contd.**

3. Resources of Calcutta as a seat of learning.

Re. 1-8 (5a.).

\*Volume IX.—Evidence and Documents. Classified replies to the Commissioner's questions 4—7—

4. Dacca and Mufassal Universities.

5. Relation between the University and Colleges.

6. University and professional requirements.

7. University Courses. Re. 2 (5a.).

\*Volume X.—Evidence and Documents. Classified replies to the Commissioner's questions 8—12—

8. Conditions of admission to the University.

9. Use and abuse of examinations.

10. Improvements in University Examinations.

11. Medium of Instruction.

12. Scientific study of the Vernaculars.

Re. 1-12 (6a.).

\*Volume XI.—Evidence and Documents. Classified replies to the Commissioner's questions 13—16—

13. Subjects of study omitted in curricula.

14. Government and the University.

15. University examinations and public service.

16. Research in the University. As. 14 (3a.).

\*Volume XII.—Evidence and Documents. Classified replies to the Commissioner's questions 17—23—

17. Conditions of student life in Bengal.

18. Health and physical development of students.

19. Organisation of Residence.

20. Financial Resources for Higher Education.

21. Removal of the university to the suburbs.

22. Special Communal Interests.

23. Women's education.

Re. 1-8 (5a.).



## COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS—*contd.*

### INDIAN UNIVERSITY—*concl'd.*

Volume XIII. Evidence and Documents: statistics relating to Colleges. Re. 1-8 (5*a.*).

Selected Chapter of the Reports. Re. 1 (3*a.*).

University of Dacca, being Chapter XXXIII of the Report. As. 10 (2*a.*).

Women's Education, being Chapters XIV and XXXVI of the Report. As. 3 (1*r.*)

**INDIGENOUS DRUGS.**—Third Report of the Indigenous Drugs Committee. Rs. 3-2 (4*a.*).

### INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION—

Minutes of Evidence of the Indian Industrial Commission, 1916-17. Vol. I, Delhi, United Provinces and Bihar and Orissa. Rs. 3 (9*a.*). Vol. II, Bengal and Central Provinces. Rs. 6-8 (15*a.*). Vol. III, Madras and Bangalore. Rs. 3-8 (10*a.*). Vol. IV (1916 to 1918), Bombay. Rs. 3-8 (10*a.*). Vol. V (1917 to 1919), Punjab, Assam, Burma and General. Rs. 4-12 (13*a.*).

Report of the Indian Industrial Commission, 1916-18. Royal 8vo, board. Re. 1 (5*a.*). Appendices to the Report. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1 (4*a.*).

**LEE COMMISSION.**—Report of the Royal Commission on the Superior Civil Services in India, 1924. Reprint, 1928. Rs. 2-14 or 5*s.* (4*a.*).

### LOCAL ADVISORY COMMITTEES (RAILWAY DEPARTMENT)—

Statement showing particulars of meetings held during the half year ending 30th September 1929. Rs. 2-12 or 5*s.* (4*a.*).

Statement showing particulars of meetings held during the quarter ending 31st December 1929. (No. 2.) Re. 1-6 or 2*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*).

Statement showing particulars of meetings held during the quarter ending 31st March 1930. (No. 3.) Rs. 2-6 or 4*s.* 3*d.* (2*a.*).

Statement showing particulars of meetings of — held during the quarter ending 30th June 1930. (No. 4.) Rs. 2-2 or 4*s.* (2*a.*).

### LOCAL ADVISORY COMMITTEES (RAILWAY DEPARTMENT)—*cont'd.*

Statement showing particulars of meetings held during the quarter ending 30th September 1930. (No. 5.) Rs. 3 or 5*s.* 3*d.* (2*a.*).

No. 6.—Statement showing particulars of meetings of Local Advisory Committees, held during the quarter ending 31st December 1930. Rs. 2-8 or 4*s.* 6*d.* (3*a.*).

No. 7.—Meetings held during the quarter ending 31st March 1931. Re. 1-10 or 2*s.* 9*d.* (2*a.*).

Statement showing particulars of meetings of Local Advisory Committee, held during the quarter ending 30th June 1931. No. 8. Re. 1-10 or 2*s.* 9*d.* (2*a.*).

**MACLAGAN COMMITTEE.**—See "Co-operation in India."

**MALARIA.**—Proceedings of the Third Meeting of the General Malaria Committee held at Madras, November 18, 19 and 20, 1912. Rs. 2-2 (7*a.*).

**MALARIA COMMITTEE.**—Report, 1926. Rs. 3-6 (2*a.*). (Out of print.)

**MEDICAL RESEARCH.**—Report of the Committee (Fletcher Committee) on the Organisation of Medical Research under the Government of India, 1929. Re. 1-8 or 2*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*).

**MEDICAL SERVICES.**—Report of the Medical Services Committee, April 1919. Re. 1-12 (4*a.*).

**MERCANTILE MARINE COMMITTEE.**—Report of the Indian Mercantile Marine Committee, 1922-24. As. 6 pies 6 (2*a.*).

Minutes of Evidence recorded by the Indian Mercantile Marine Committee. Rs. 7-12 (11*a.*).

**MISSION TO EAST AFRICA.**—Report by the Right Hon'ble V. S. SRINIVASA SASTRI, P. C., regarding his mission. As. 3 or 4*d.* (1*a.*).

### MONTAGU-CHELMSFORD INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS—

Government of India's Despatch of March 5, 1919 and connected papers (First Despatch). Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 2 (7*a.*).

COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS—*contd.***MONTAGU-CHELMSFORD INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS—*contd.***

Fourth Despatch (Division of Functions). Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-8 (2a.).

Fifth Despatch (Franchise). Foolscap, paper cover. As. 5 (1a.).

Seventh Despatch (Grand Committee). Foolscap, paper cover. As. 5 (1a.).

Ninth Despatch (Assam and Backward Tracts). Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-10 (2a.).

Tenth Despatch (Champaran and Kaira Cases). Foolscap, paper cover. As. 9 (1a.).

Reports of the Southborough Committee and Government of India's Despatches on them. Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 4 (5a.).

Reports of the Franchise Committee and the Committee on Division of Functions. Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 2-4 (6a.).

Summaries of Reports of the Franchise Committee and the Committee on Division of Functions. Foolscap. As. 2 (1a.).

Revised List of All-India Provincial and Transferred Subjects, as proposed by the Government of India. Foolscap. As. 3 (1a.).

Reports of the Franchise Committee and the Committee on Division of Functions, Fourth Despatch on Indian Constitutional Reforms (Division of Functions), Revised List of All-India Provincial and Transferred Subjects, Fifth Despatch on Indian Constitutional Reforms (Franchise). Reprint 1928. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (8a.).

Report on Indian Constitutional Reforms: being the Report submitted by His Excellency Lord Chelmsford and the Rt. Hon'ble E. S. Montagu to His Majesty's Government. Reprint 1928. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (5a.).

A Bill to make further provision with respect to the Government of India. Presented by Mr. Secretary Montagu. Super-royal, stitched. As. 3 (1a.).

Memorandum by the Secretary of State for India regarding the Bill to make further provision with respect to the Government of India. Foolscap, stitched. As. 2 (1a.).

**MONTAGU-CHELMSFORD INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS—*concl.***

The above Bill as amended by the Joint Parliamentary Committee. As. 2 (1a.).

Report from the Joint Select Committee on the Government of India Bill. Anna 1 (1a.).

Vol. II.—Minutes of Evidence. Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 2 (8a.).

First and Second Reports from the Joint Select Committee on the Government of India Act, 1919 (Draft Rules). Foolscap, paper cover. As. 3 (1a.).

Index and Digest of Evidence of the Joint Select Committee on Government of India Bill, 1919. Foolscap, stitched. As. 7 (2a.).

**NORTH-WEST FRONTIER ENQUIRY COMMITTEE.**—Report of the North-West Frontier Enquiry Committee with minutes of Dissent by Mr. T. Rangachariar and Mr. N. M. Samarth. Foolscap. paper cover. Rs. 2-1-6 (5a.).

**NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE SUBJECTS COMMITTEE.**—Report. Re. 1-2 or 2s. (3a.).

**PIECE WORKERS' COMMITTEE, 1922.**—Royal 8vo, paper cover. Re. 1 (4a.).

**PLAGUE COMMISSION.**—Minutes of Evidence taken by the Indian Plague Commission, with Appendices. Vol. I, Rs. 8 (10a.); Vol. II, Rs. 8 (8a.); Indices to the Evidence also Glossary. Maps and Summary of the Report and Appendices, Vol. IV, Rs. 2-13 (3a.). Report of the Indian Plague Commission, with Appendices and Summary. Vol. V, Rs. 3 (8a.). Complete, Rs. 34-9 (Rs. 2-7).

**POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS ACCOUNTS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE.**—Report, 1931. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.).

**POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT COMMITTEE.**—1924-25. Re. 1-2 or 2s. (2a.).

**POST-GRADUATE TEACHING.**—Report of the Committee appointed to consider arrangements for Post-graduate teaching in the University of Calcutta. As. 7 (2a.).

## COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS—*contd.*

**PRESS LAWS COMMITTEE.**—The Press Laws Committee Report and Evidence. Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 3s 8 (10a.).

**PRICES IN INDIA.**—Report on the Enquiry into the Rise of Prices in India, by K. L. Dutta, M.A., F.B.S.S., and a Resolution of the Government of India Reviewing the Report. Foolscap, cloth :—

Vol. I.—Resolution and Report with appendices. Rs. 2-12 (10a.).

„ II.—Statistics of Prices. Rs. 10 (15a.).

„ III.—Statistics of Wages. Population, Agriculture, Rainfall, Rents, Communication and Freights. Rs. 10 (15a.).

„ IV.—Statistics of Trade and Miscellaneous Statistics. Rs. 10 (15a.).

„ V.—Charts and Maps. Rs. 10 (9a.).

Complete set Rs. 40 (Rs. 3-4).

**PRIMARY EDUCATION COMMITTEE.**—Report, 1929-30. Rs. 2-10 or 4s. 9d. (7a.).

### PROVINCIAL BANKING ENQUIRY COMMITTEES, 1929-30—

Assam.—Report. Vol. I. Rs. 3-4 or 5s. 6d. (7a.).

Vol. II.—Evidence. Rs. 13 or 21s. (12a.).

Bengal.—Report, Vol. I. Rs. 4 or 6s. 9d. (8a.).

Vol. II.—Evidence, Part I. Rs. 6-14 or 11s. (Re. 1).

Vol. III.—Part II. Evidence. Rs. 3-2 or 5s. 6d. (8a.).

Bihar and Orissa.—Report, Vol. I. Rs. 5 or 8s. 3d. (6a.).

Vol. II.—Evidence. Rs. 10 or 16s. 6d. (14a.).

Vol. III.—Interviews and Enquiries. Rs. 10 or 16s. 6d. (7a.).

Bombay.—Report, Vol. I. Rs. 5 or 8s. 3d. (9a.).

Vol. II.—Evidence. Rs. 10 or 16s. 6d. (14a.).

Vol. III.—Evidence. Rs. 10 or 16s. 6d. (12a.).

Vol. IV.—Evidence. Rs. 10 or 16s. 6d. (12a.).

### PROVINCIAL BANKING ENQUIRY COMMITTEES, 1929-30—*contd.*

Burma.—Vol. I.—Banking and credit in Burma. Report. Rs. 3-4 or 5s. 6d. (7a.).

Vols. II and III. Evidence. Rs. 23 or 36s. (Re. 1-8).

None of the Volumes is for sale separately at Rs. 11-8 but both Volumes together at Rs. 23 (Re. 1-8).

Central Provinces.—Report, Vol. I. Rs. 5 or 8s. 3d. (8a.).

Vol. II.—Appendices. Rs. 4 or 6s. 9d. (10a.).

Vols. III and IV.—Evidence. Rs. 4 or 6s. 9d. (13a.).

None of the volumes is for sale separately at Rs. 2 but both volumes together at Rs. 4 (13a.).

Centrally administered areas—

Vol. I.—Report. Rs. 5 or 8s. 3d. (10a.).

Vol. II.—Evidence taken in the North-West Frontier Province. Rs. 8-14 or 15s. (6a.).

Vol. III.—Evidence taken in Ajmer-Merwara. Rs. 7-14 or 13s. (6a.).

Vol. IV.—Evidence taken in Delhi Province. Rs. 8-4 or 14s. (6a.).

Madras.—Report. Vol. I. Rs. 2-2 or 4s. (6a.).

Evidence—

Vol. II.—Rs. 12-14 or 21s. (11a.).

Vol. III.—Rs. 14-2 or 23s. (11a.).

Vol. IV.—Rs. 10-6 or 17s. (11a.).

Vol. V.—Rs. 6 or 9s. 9d. (8a.).

Vol. VI.—Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (5a.).

Punjab.—Report. Rs. 5 or 8s. 3d. (9a.).

Vol. I.—Evidence. Rs. 8-6 or 14s. (9a.).

Vol. II.—Evidence. Rs. 10-10 or 17s. 6d. (11a.).

United Provinces.—Report, Vol. I. Rs. 2-6 or 4s. 3d. (8a.).

Vol. II.—Evidence. Rs. 5-8 or 9s. (10a.).

Vol. III.—Evidence. Rs. 6 or 9s. 9d. (12a.).

Vol. IV.—Evidence. Rs. 6-8 or 10s. 6d. (12a.).

Amalgamated Volumes—

Reports—Vol. I.—Madras, Bombay, Bengal and the United Provinces. Rs. 10 or 16s. 6d. (Re. 1-4).

Vol. II.—Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, Central Provinces and Assam. Rs. 15 or 24s. (Re. 1-4).

Vol. III.—Burma, Central Areas Banking Enquiry Committee, Coorg. Rs. 9 or 15s. (14a.).

COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS—*contd.*

**PESHAWAR DISTURBANCES ENQUIRY COMMITTEE.**—Report by Hon'ble MR. JUSTICE SHAH MUHAMMAD SULAIMAN, Kt., Bar-at-Law of the High Court of Judicature at Allahabad and Hon'ble MR. JUSTICE H. R. PANCHKRIDGE, Bar-at-Law of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William, Bengal, 1930. As. 4 or 5*d.* (2*a.*).

**PUBLIC ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE.**—Report of the Public Accounts Committee—

On accounts of 1923-24. Vol. I.—Report. Re. 1-10 or 2*s.* 9*d.* (4*a.*). Vol. II.—Evidence. Rs. 3-2 or 5*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*).

On the accounts of 1924-25. Vol. I.—Report. Re. 1-12 or 3*s.* (4*a.*). Vol. II.—Evidence. Rs. 3-4 or 5*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*).

On the accounts of 1925-26—

Vol. I.—Report. Rs. 2-12 or 5*s.* (4*a.*).

Vol. II.—Evidence. Rs. 4-1 or 7*s.* 3*d.* (6*a.*).

On the accounts of 1926-27—

Vol. I.—Report. Rs. 2-2 or 4*s.* (4*a.*).

Vol. II.—Evidence. Rs. 2-6 or 4*s.* 3*d.* (4*a.*).

On the accounts of 1927-28—

Vol. I.—Report. Re. 1-2 or 2*s.* (5*a.*).

Vol. II.—Evidence. Re. 1-10 or 2*s.* 9*d.* (7*a.*).

On the accounts of 1928-29—

Vol. I.—Report. Re. 1-12 or 3*s.* (4*a.*).

Vol. II.—Evidence Rs. 2-2 or 4*s.* (5*a.*).

**RACIAL DISTINCTIONS IN CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—**

Report of the Committee appointed to consider the Racial Distinctions in Criminal Procedure applicable to Indians and Non-Indians. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 9-6 (3*a.*).

Appendix to the Report of the Committee appointed to consider the Racial Distinctions in Criminal Procedure applicable to Indians and Non-Indians. Evidence taken before the Committee. Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 3-12 (10*a.*).

**RAILWAY POLICE COMMITTEE.**—Railway Police Committee Report, 1921 Foolscap, board. Rs. 2-10 (6*a.*).

**RAILWAY RATES ADVISORY COMMITTEE.**—Report of the Railway Rates Advisory Committee on a complaint of undue preference against the B., B. and C. I. Railway. Case No. I of 1926. Messrs. Narayan Das Lokchand on behalf of the Grain Merchants of Ajmer versus the B., B. and C. I. Railway. As. 13 or 1*s.* 3*d.* (1*a.*).

**REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE.**—Appointed to investigate certain facts relevant to the economic and financial relations between British India and Indian States, 1930. Reprint 1931. Re. 1-8 or 2*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*).

**REFORMS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE—**

Report of the Reforms Enquiry Committee. Reprint 1929. Re. 1-8 or 2*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*).

Appendices to the Report of the Reforms Enquiry Committee, 1924. (Reprint.) No. 5, containing written evidence, Rs. 7 or 11*s.* 3*d.* (7*a.*). No. 6, containing oral evidence, in two volumes, Rs. 7-10 or 13*s.* and 7-8 or 12*s.* respectively.

**RETRENCHMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE.—**

Interim Report of the Army Sub-Committee, 1931. Re. 1-8 or 2*s.* 6*d.* (3*a.*).

Interim Report of the Posts and Telegraphs Sub-Committee. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 9*d.* (3*a.*).

Public Works, Accounts and Audit Departments Sub-Committee—Report. As. 10 or 1*s.* (6*p.*).

Stores, Printing and Stationery Sub-Committee. As. 4 or 5*d.* (6*p.*).

Report of the Railway Retrenchment Sub-Committee, 1931. Re. 1-12 or 3*s.* (4*a.*).

**ROYAL COMMISSION ON INDIAN CURRENCY AND FINANCE—**

Vol. I. Report. Rs. 2 (4*a.*).

Vol. II. Appendices to the Report. Rs. 6 (10*a.*).

Vol. III. Appendices to the Report. Rs. 3 (5*a.*).

## COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS—*contd.*

### ROYAL COMMISSION ON INDIAN CURRENCY AND FINANCE—*contd.*

Vol. IV. Minutes of Evidence taken in India before the Commission. Rs. 7-8 (12*u.*).

Vol. V. Minutes of Evidence taken in London before the Commission. Rs. 4-8 (8*a.*).

### ROYAL COMMISSION ON AGRICULTURE—

Report of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India. Main Edition, including abridged Report. Rs. 7 (14*a.*). Abridged Edition. Re. 1 (4*a.*).

Appendix to the Report. Rs. 4-10 or 7*s.* 9*d.* (10*a.*).

Vol. I.—Evidence of Officers serving under the Government of India. Part I.—Price Rs. 3. Postage As. 5 extra. Part II.—Price Rs. 3-12. Postage As. 5 extra. Part III.—Evidence of officers serving under the Government of India and of Witnesses from Minor Provinces. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 9*d.* (4*a.*).

Vol. II.—Evidence taken in the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—Price Rs. 5. Postage As. 7 extra. Part II.—Price Rs. 6-11. Postage As. 14 extra.

Vol. III.—Evidence taken in the Madras Presidency. Price Rs. 6-12. Postage As. 14 extra.

Vol. IV.—Evidence taken in the Bengal Presidency. Price Rs. 6-14. Postage As. 6 extra.

Vol. V.—Evidence taken in Assam. Price Rs. 3. Postage As. 6 extra.

Vol. VI.—Evidence taken in the Central Provinces and Berar. Price Rs. 7-12. Postage As. 10 extra.

Vol. VII.—Evidence taken in the United Provinces. Price Rs. 9-3. Postage As. 11 extra.

Vol. VIII.—Evidence taken in Punjab. Price Rs. 10-11. Postage As. 14 extra.

Vol. IX.—Evidence taken in the North-West Frontier Province. Price Rs. 2-2. Postage As. 4 extra.

Vol. X.—Evidence taken in England. Price Rs. 9-13. Postage As. 14 extra.

### ROYAL COMMISSIONS ON AGRICULTURE—*contd.*

Vol. XI.—Evidence taken in Sind. Rs. 2-2 or 3*s.* 9*d.* (6*a.*).

Vol. XII.—Evidence taken in Burma. Rs. 3-4 or 5*s.* 6*d.* (10*a.*).

Vol. XIII.—Evidence taken in Bihar and Orissa. Rs. 3-10 or 6*s.* 3*d.* (12*a.*).

Introduction to Evidence Volumes—*vide* Section on Agriculture and Forestry, general.

### ROYAL COMMISSION ON LABOUR IN INDIA (WHITLEY COMMISSION).—Report of the.—Rs. 2-10 (9*a.*).

#### Evidence—

Vol. I.—Bombay Presidency, including Sind. Part I.—Written. Rs. 9-12 (8*a.*). Part II.—Oral. Rs. 6-2 (8*a.*).

Vol. II.—Punjab, Delhi and Ajmer-Merwara. Part I.—Written. Rs. 6-6-4 (6*a.*). Part II.—Oral. Rs. 2-8 (6*a.*).

Vol. III.—Central Provinces and United Provinces. Part I.—Written. Rs. 5-2 (5*a.*). Part II.—Oral. Rs. 2-4 (5*a.*).

Vol. IV.—Bihar and Orissa with Coalfields. Part I.—Written. Rs. 4-2 (4*a.*). Part II.—Oral. Rs. 4-8 (10*a.*).

Vol. V.—Bengal excluding Coalfields and the Dooars. Part I.—Written. Rs. 7-2 (6*a.*). Part II.—Oral. Rs. 2-4 (6*a.*).

Vol. VI.—Assam and the Dooars. Rs. 3-8 (7*a.*).

Vol. VII.—Madras Presidency and Coorg. Part I.—Written. Rs. 5-6 (5*a.*). Part II.—Oral. Rs. 4-8 (8*a.*).

#### Vol. VIII.—Railways—

Part I.—Written. Rs. 5-8 (9*a.*).

Part II.—Oral. Rs. 5 (9*a.*).

Vol. IX.—London. Rs. 2-4 (5*a.*).

Vol. X.—Burma. Rs. 3-6 (7*a.*).

COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS—*concl'd.*

**ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.**—Report of the Departmental Committee appointed to prepare a scheme for the reorganization of the Royal Indian Marine. As. 5 or 6*d.* (2*a.*).

**SALT SURVEY COMMITTEE.**—Report. Re. 1-2 or 2*s.* (3*a.*).

**SEPARATION OF BURMA FROM INDIA.**—Memorandum on the Financial question arising out of the proposed separation. By Howard-Nixon. As. 14 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*).

**SIND FINANCIAL ENQUIRY COMMITTEE.**—Report. As. 12 or 1*s.* 3*d.* (2*a.*).

**STATE RAILWAYS WORKSHOPS COMMITTEE.**—Report, 1926. Rs. 7-6 or 11*s.* 9*d.* (7*a.*).

**STORES PURCHASE COMMITTEE—**

Report of the Stores Purchase Committee, Vol. I. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1 (5*a.*).

**STORES PURCHASE COMMITTEE—***cont'd.*

Appendix to the Report of the Stores Purchase Committee, Vol. II, minutes of evidence taken at Calcutta, Rangoon, Madras, Bombay, Nagpur, Cawnpore, Lucknow, Lahore, Delhi and Simla. Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 5-8 (10*a.*).

**SUGAR COMMITTEE.**—Report of the Indian Sugar Committee, 1920. Rs. 2-8 (12*a.*).

**SUPERIOR CIVIL SERVICES IN INDIA.**—Report of the Royal Commission on the Superior Civil Services in India. Reprint Rs. 2-14 (3*a.*).

**TAXATION ENQUIRY COMMITTEE.**—The Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee. Vol. I. Report. (Reprint) Rs. 3 or 5*s.* 3*d.* (10*a.*). Vol. II. Appendices and Index. Re. 1-6 or 2*s.* 4*d.* (7*a.*). Vol. III. Evidence. Delhi and Benares. Rs. 5-2 or 8*s.* 6*d.* (11*a.*). Vol. IV. Evidence. Lahore, Nagpur and Lucknow. Rs. 5 or 8*s.* 3*d.* (10*a.*). Vol. V. Evidence. Patna, Calcutta and Shillong. Rs. 4-8 or 7*s.* (9*a.*). Vol. VI. Evidence. Rangoon, Bombay and Poona. Rs. 4-4 or 7*s.* 3*d.* (8*a.*). Vol. VII. Evidence. Madras, Bangalore and Ootacamund. Rs. 4-8 or 7*s.* 6*d.* (11*a.*).

## ELECTORAL RULES.

**ASSAM ELECTORAL RULES.**—Government of India, Home Department, Notification No. F-213—X, dated 30th July 1923, Foolscap, stitched. As. 4 (1*a.*). Corrected up to 1st September 1926. Re. 1-2 or 2*s.* (2*a.*).

**BENGAL ELECTORAL RULES.**—Foolscap, stitched As. 4 (1*a.*). Corrected up to 1st September 1926. Re. 1-6 or 2*s.* 4*d.* (2*a.*).

**BERAR ELECTORAL RULES.**—Rules for the election in Berar of persons to be nominated to the Council of State, the Legislative Assembly and the Legislative Council of the Governor of the Central Provinces. Corrected up to the 1st September 1926. Re. 1-6 or 2*s.* 4*d.* (2*a.*).

**BIHAR AND ORISSA ELECTORAL RULES.**—Government of India, Home Department, Notification No. F-213—VIII, dated 30th July 1923, Foolscap, stitched. As. 4 (2*a.*). Corrected up to the 1st September 1926. Re. 1-4 or 2*s.* 3*d.* (2*a.*).

**BOMBAY ELECTORAL RULES.**—Government of India, Home Department, Notification No. F-213—IX, dated 30th July 1923, Foolscap, stitched. As. 4 (2*a.*). Corrected up to 1st September 1926. Re. 1-6 or 2*s.* 4*d.* (2*a.*).

**BURMA ELECTORAL RULES.**—Corrected up to 1st September 1926. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 9*d.* (2*a.*).

**ELECTORAL RULES—*contd.***

**CENTRAL PROVINCES ELECTORAL RULES.**—Government of India, Home Department, Notification No. F-213—IX, dated the 30th July 1923. Foolscape, stitched. As. 4 (1a.). Corrected up to the 1st September 1926. Re. 1-2 or 2s. (2a.).

**COUNCIL OF STATE ELECTORAL RULES.**—Government of India, Home Department, Notification No. F-213—I, dated the 30th July 1923. Foolscape, stitched. As. 4 (2a.). Corrected up to the 1st September 1926. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 4d. (2a.).

**LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY ELECTORAL RULES.**—Government of India, Home Department, Notification No. F-213—II, dated 30th July 1923. Foolscape, stitched. As. 4 (2a.). Corrected up to the 1st September 1926. Re. 1-12 or 3s. (2a.).

**MADRAS ELECTORAL RULES.**—Government of India, Home Department, Notification No. F-213—III, dated the 30th July 1923. Foolscape, stitched. As. 4 (2a.). Corrected up to the 1st September, 1926. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 4d. (2a.).

**PUNJAB ELECTORAL RULES.**—Government of India, Home Department, Notification No. F-213—VII, dated 30th July 1923. Foolscape, stitched. As. 4 (2a.). Corrected up to the 1st September 1926. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 4d. (2a.).

**UNITED PROVINCES ELECTORAL RULES.**—Corrected up to the 1st September 1926. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 4d. (2a.).

**PERIODICALS.**

**GAZETTE OF INDIA**—(Published every Saturday) :—

Part I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

Part II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Imperial Bank of India, Government of India Central Publication Branch and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph and Commissariat Notices.

Part IIA.—Notifications relating to Minor Administrations [published at Calcutta].

Part III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

Part IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General.

Part V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India, for making Laws and Regulations. Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 23.

Supplement.—Such official papers and information as may be deemed to be of interest to the public and such as may usefully be made known.

**REVISED ANNUAL RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION INCLUDING POSTAGE—**

The revised rates of subscription and sale price from 1st August 1929 are as follows :—

Rates of Subscription.	Sub- scription.		Packing and postage.	
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs. a. p.
<i>Gazette</i> , including extra-ordinary issues, and Supplement.	42	8	0	5 8 0
Parts, I, II, II-A and III (together) . . . . .	29	12	0	5 4 0
Parts I, II & III (together) . . . . .	20	0	0	5 0 0
Part I . . . . .	9	4	0	2 12 0
Part II . . . . .	9	4	0	2 12 0
Part II-A . . . . .	13	8	0	1 8 0
Part III . . . . .	10	8	0	1 8 0
Parts IV and V (together) . . . . .	4	8	0	1 8 0
Part IV . . . . .	2	4	0	1 0 0
Part V . . . . .	2	4	0	1 0 0
Supplement only . . . . .	7	8	0	2 8 0

Price for single copies excluding postage.

	Rs.	a.	p.
<i>Gazette</i> and Supplement . . . . .	1	0	0
Parts I, II, II-A, III, or Supplement each . . . . .	0	6	0
Parts IV and V (together) . . . . .	0	6	0
Part IV . . . . .	0	8	0
Part V . . . . .	0	8	0
Extraordinary issues . . . . .	Price fixed for each issue.		

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

PERIODICALS—*contd.*

**EXTRACT FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA," ARMY DEPARTMENT.—**  
(Published every week.) Anna 1 or 1½d. (1a.) per issue.

**EXTRACT OF THE PATENT OFFICE WEEKLY NOTIFICATION IN THE GAZETTE OF INDIA.—**Annual subscription Rs. 3. Single copy Anna 1.

## POLITICS.

**FIRST COUNCIL OF STATE.—**A *Résumé* of Work accomplished in the first five years. As. 2 or 3d. (2a.).

**DELEGATION OF INDIA TO THE SIXTH SESSION OF THE ASSEMBLY OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS, 1925.—**Interim Report. As. 2 or 3d. (3a.). Final Report As. 8 or 10d. (1a.).

**DELEGATION TO THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS—**

Interim Report of the Indian Delegation to the Seventh (Ordinary) Session of the Assembly of the League of Nations, 1926. As. 5 or 6d. (2a.). Final Report. As. 10 or 1s. (4a.).

Interim Report of the Indian Delegation to the Eighth (Ordinary) Session of the Assembly of the League of Nations, 1927. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. Final Report. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (4a.). Interim Report to the ninth (ordinary) session of the Assembly of the League of Nations, 1928. As. 4 or 5d. (2a.). Final Report. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (5a.).

Interim Report of the Tenth (Ordinary) Session of the Assembly of the League of Nations, 1929. As. 4 or 5d. (1a.).

Final report of the Delegates of India to the Tenth (ordinary) Session of the Assembly of the League of Nations, 1929. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (3a.).

Eleventh (Ordinary) Session. Interim Report, 1930. As. 3 or 4d. (1a.).

Final Report of the Delegates of India to the Eleventh (Ordinary) Session of the Assembly of the League of Nations, 1930. Re. 1-4 or 2s. (4a.).

**INDIA, A FEDERATION?—**A Survey of the Principal Federal constitutions of the world, with special reference to the relations of the Central to Local Governments in India. By Sir Frederick Whyte, K.C.S.I., First President of the Legislative Assembly. Cloth, Rs. 2-8 or 4s. Limp, Rs. 2 or 3s. (3a.).

**INDIAN FACTORY LEGISLATION.—**A Historical Survey. By A. G. Clow, M.A., F.S.S., I.C.S. (Bulletins of Indian Industries and Labour, No. 37.) As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (3a.).

**INDIAN LEGISLATURE ON RAILWAY MATTERS.—**Extracts from the Debates. Simla Session—August-September 1925. Rs. 5 or 8s. 3d. (7a.). Delhi Session—January-March 1926. Rs. 6-10 or 10s. 9d. (9a.). Simla Session, August-September, 1926. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 4d. (3a.). Delhi Session, January-March, 1927. Rs. 6 or 9s. (12a.). Simla Session—August-September 1927. Rs. 3-14 or 6s. 9d. (6a.). Delhi Session—February and March, 1928. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (6a.). Simla Session—September 1928. Rs. 3-12 or 6s. 6d. (6a.).

**INDIA'S PARLIAMENT.—**Selections from the Proceedings of the Legislative Assembly and Council of State. Royal 8vo. board. Volume II. Rs. 2 (11a.); Volume III, Rs. 2 (12a.); Volume V, Rs. 2 (Re. 1); Volume VI, Rs. 2-12 (Re. 1); Volume VII, Rs. 8 (Re. 1); Volume VIII, Rs. 2-3 (6a.); Volume IX, Rs. 3-6 (9a.). Volume X, Rs. 9-8 or 16s. (Re. 1-2). Vol. XI. Third Session of the Second Legislative Assembly and the Sixth Session of the Council of State, 1925. Rs. 4-10 or 7s. 9d. (12a.). Vol. XII. Fourth Session of the Second Legislative Assembly and the Second Council of State 1926. Rs. 5-6 or 9s. 8d. (13a.). Vol. XIII.—5th Session of the Second Legislative Assembly and the Second Session of the Council of State, 1926. Rs. 2-4 or 4s. (6a.).



**POLITICS—contd.****INDIA'S PARLIAMENT AT DELHI—**

A *Résumé* of Work accomplished in the Budget Sessions 1923 and 1924. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 and As. 5 (a.), respectively.

A *Résumé* of Work accomplished in the September Session 1924. As. 8 or 10d. (3a.).

A *Résumé* of Work accomplished in the Delhi Session 1926. As. 5 or 6d. (3a.).

**INDIA'S PARLIAMENT AT SIMLA—**

A *Résumé* of Work accomplished in the Simla Sessions, 1923 and 1924. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (1a.) and As. 2 (1a.), respectively.

A *Résumé* of Work accomplished in the Simla Session 1925. As. 6 or 8d. (3a.).

A *Résumé* of work accomplished in the Simla Session, 1926. As. 3 or 4d. (2a.).

**DEBATES—**

Council of State Debates. Vol. I, from 3rd February to 29th March 1921. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 7 (12a.). Vol. II, Part I, from 1st September to the 29th September 1921, Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 7-8 (9a.). Vol. II, Part II, from 17th January to 28th March 1922. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 11-8 (12a.). Vol. III, Part I, from 5th September to 26th September 1922. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 5-4 (9a.). Vol. III, Part II from 24th January to 27th March 1923. Royal 8vo cloth. Rs. 10 (13a.); Vol. III, Part III, from 16th July to 28th July 1923. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 3-8 (7a.). Vol. IV, Part I, from 30th January to 28th March 1924. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 10 (13a.). Vol. IV, Parts II and III, from 27th May to 9th June 1924 and 3rd September to 23rd September 1924. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 8-8 or 14s. 6d. (8a.). Vol. V, from 20th January to 26th March 1925. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 10 or 16s. 3d. (13a.). Vol. VI, from 20th August to 17th September 1925. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 8 or 13s. 6d. (10a.). Vol. VII, from 8th February to 26th March 1926, Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 9 or 15s. (12a.). Vol. VIII, 17th to 31st August 1926 Rs. 4.

**DEBATES—contd.**

1927.

Vol. I.—Delhi, 8th February to 29th March. Rs. 9-4 or 15s. 6d. (10a.).

Vol. II, 1927 (29th August, 1927 to 21st September, 1927). Rs. 6 or 9s. 9d. (8a.).

1928.

Vol. I. (1st February 1928 to 22nd March 1928.) Rs. 9 or 15s. (8a.).

Consolidated Index to the Council of State—(Official Report) for 1921 to 1925. Re. 1-5 or 2s. 3d. (2a.).

Fifth Session of the Second Council of State. Vol. II. (11th September to 12th September 1928.) (Cloth bound). Rs. 3-10 or 6s. 3d. (8a.).

1929—

Sixth Session of the Second Council of State. Vol. I. (12th February to 12th April 1929.) (Cloth bound.) Rs. 7-10 or 13s. (10a.).

Seventh Session of the Second Council of State.—Vol. II—1929 (16th September to 28th September 1929). Bound Volume (cloth). Rs. 4-4 or 7s. (8a.).

Index to the Vol. II, 1929. (16th September 1929 to 28th September 1929.) Seventh Session of the Second Council of State, 1929. As. 6 or 8d. (2a.).

Council of State—, consolidated index to the official Reports for 1926 to 1930. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).

1930—

Vol. I.—Eighth Session of the Second Council of State (17th February to 3rd April 1930). Bound Volume. Rs. 7 or 11s. 6d. (11a.).

Index. Vol. I.—1930 (17th February to 3rd April, 1930). As. 7 or 9d. (2a.).

Ninth Session of the Second Council of State 1930. Vol. II (9th July to 18th July 1930). Bound Volume. Rs. 3-2 or 5s. 6d. (5a.).

Index to Vol. II, 1930. (9th July to 18th July 1930). Ninth Session of the Second Council of State. As. 7 or 9d. (1a.).

**POLITICS—*contd.***

**DEBATES—*contd.***

1931—

First Session of the third Council of State—Vol. I—(10th February to 2nd April, 1931) cloth bound. Rs. 7-14 or 13s. 6d. (8a.).

First Session of the Third Council of State, Index to the Debates, Vol. I, 1931. (10th February to 2nd April 1931). As. 9 or 1s. (1a.).

Second Session of the Third Council of State, 1931—Vol. II—

No. 1. As. 5 (6p.).

No. 2. As. 5 (2a.).

No. 3.—16th September. As. 5 (6p.).

No. 4.—21st September. As. 5 (6p.).

No. 5.—23rd September. As. 5 (6p.).

No. 6.—24th September. As. 5 (6p.).

No. 7.—28th September. As. 5 (6p.).

No. 8.—29th September. As. 5 (6p.).

No. 9.—5th October. As. 5 (6p.).

No. 10.—6th October. As. 5 (6p.).

No. 11.—23rd November. As. 5 (6p.).

No. 12.—26th November. As. 5 (1a.).

No. 13.—27th November. As. 5 (1a.).

**Legislative Assembly—**

A Selection from the Decision from the chair, 1921-30. Nos. 1-526. Rs. 5-8 or 9s. (6a.).

Legislative Assembly manual of business and Procedure (4th edition). Re. 1-2 or 2s. (4a.).

Legislative Assembly Debates.

**Vol. I—**

Part I, from 3rd February to the 10th March 1921. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 8-8 (Re. 1).

Part II, from 11th March to 29th March 1921. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 7 (14a.).

**Vol. II—**

Part I, from 1st September 1921 to 30th September 1921. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 9-8 (Re. 1-2).

Part II, from 10th January to 27th February 1922. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 13 (Re. 1-1).

**DEBATES—*contd.***

Part III, from 8th February 1922 to 28th March 1922. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 12-8 (Re. 1-2).

**Vol. III—**

Part I, from 5th September 1922 to 26th September 1922. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 6-8 (Re. 1).

Part II, from 15th January 1923 to 31st January 1923. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 4 (11a.).

Part III, from 1st February 1923 to 20th February 1923. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 5. (11a.).

Part IV, from 21st February 1923 to 14th March 1923. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 5 (12a.).

Part V, from 15th March 1923 to 27th March 1923. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 4-8 (11a.).

Part VI, from 2nd July 1923 to 12th July 1923. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 3 (9a.).

Part VII, from 16th to 28th July 1923. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 4 (9a.).

Consolidated Index to the Debates (Official Report) for 1921 to 1923. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (4a.). For 1924-26. As. 10 or 1s. (3a.).

**Vol. IV—**

Part I, from 30th January to 18th February 1924. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 5-8 (12a.).

Part II, from 19th February to 12th March 1924. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 6-8 (Re. 1-1).

Part III, from 13th March to 25th March 1924. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 5 (13a.).

Part IV, from 27th May to 11th June 1924. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 5-4 (13a.).

Part V, from 3rd September to 16th September 1924. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 4-12 (13a.).

Part VI, from 17th September to 24th September 1924. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 5-4 (12a.).

**POLITICS—contd.****DEBATES—contd.****Vol. V—**

Part I, from 20th January to 12th February 1925. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 6-12 or 11s. (13a.).

Part II, from 16th February to 6th March 1925. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 6-12 or 11s. (13a.).

Part III, from 7th March to 24th March 1925. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 7-8 or 12s. (13a.).

**Vol. VI—**

Part I, from 25th August to 3rd September 1925. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 5 or 8s. 6d. (13a.).

Part II, from 7th September to 17th September 1925. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 6-12 or 11s. (13a.).

**Vol. VII—**

Part I (20th January to 9th February 1926). Rs. 5-4 or 8s. 6d.

Part II (10th February to 1st March 1926). Rs. 5-8 or 9s. Part III 4th to 25th March 1926). Rs. 8-12 or 14s. 6d.

**Vol. VIII—**

(17th August to 2nd September 1926.) Rs. 6-8.

**1927—**

Vol. I.—Delhi. 19th January to 21st February. Rs. 7-14 or 13s. (12a.).

Vol. II.—Delhi. 22nd February to 14th March 1927. Rs. 6-10 or 10s. 6d. (12a.).

Vol. III.—Delhi. 15th March to 28th March 1927. Rs. 6-10 or 10s. 6d. (12a.).

Vol. IV.—(18th August to 5th September 1927). Official Report, cloth bound.

Revised price Rs. 5 or 8s. 3d. (10a.).

Vol. V.—(6th September to 20th September 1927). Official Report, cloth bound. Revised price Rs. 7 or 11s. 3d. (12a.).

**1928—**

Vol. I.—(1st February to 7th March 1928). Rs. 8-8 or 14s. 3d. (14a.)

Vol. II. Rs. 8 or 13s. 6d. (14a.).

Vols. III and IV.—(4th September to 25th September 1929). (Cloth bound). Rs. 9-4 or 15s. 6d. (Rs. 1-4).

**DEBATES—contd.****1929—**

Vol. I.—(28th January to 23rd February 1929). Cloth bound. Rs. 6-12 or 10s. 9d. (12a.).

Vol. II.—(25th February to 20th March 1929). Cloth bound. Rs. 6-8 or 10s. 6d. (12a.).

Vol. III.—(21st March to 12th April 1929). Cloth bound. Rs. 8-8 or 14s. 3d. (12a.).

Vols. IV and V—(2nd September to 26th September 1929). Bound Volume (cloth). Rs. 9-12 or 16s. (Re. 1-8).

Sixth Session of the Third Legislative Assembly—

**1930—**

Vol. I.—(20th January to 24th February 1930). Bound Volume. Rs. 8-4 or 14s. (12a.).

Vol. II.—(25th February to 20th March 1930). Bound Volume. Rs. 6-6 or 10s. (13a.).

Vol. III.—(21st March to 31st March 1930). Bound Volume. Rs. 6-4 or 10s. (12a.).

Vol. IV.—(7th July to 18th July 1930). Bound Volume. Rs. 5-8 or 9s. (10a.).

Sixth Session of the Third Legislative Assembly, 1930.—Index to Volumes I—III, 1930 (29th January to 31st March 1930). Rs. 2-6 or 4s. 3d. (5a.).

Legislative Assembly.—Consolidated Index to the Legislative Assembly (Official Report), 1927-30. Re. 1-2 or 2s. (2a.).

First Session of the Fourth Legislative Assembly—

**1931—**

Vol. I.—(14th January to 18th February 1931). Cloth Bound. Rs. 8 or 13s. 6d. (12a.).

Vol. II.—(19th February to 11th March 1931). Cloth Bound. Rs. 5-6 or 8s. 9d. (12a.).

**POLITICS—*contd.***

**DEBATES—*conold.***

First Session of the Fourth Assembly.  
Index to Vols. I to IV. (14th January to 1st April 1931.) Rs. 2-14 or 5s. 3d. (5a.).

*N.B.*—Each day's proceedings of the debates of the Council of State and the Legislative Assembly are available separately in handy-book form, prices of which are As. 5 each.

**PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES.**—Parliamentary Debates. Extracts relating to Indian Affairs reprinted from the Official Reports of the Debates of the House of Lords and House of Commons :—

Second Session of 1922 and Session of 1923. Rs. 7-8 (6a.).

**House of Lords—**

Session, 1924. (From 15th January to 9th October 1924.) Rs. 2 or 2s. 6d. (6a.).

Session, 1924-25. (Tuesday, 7th July 1925.) Contains Statement by the Earl of Birkenhead on the situation in India. As. 2 or 1d. (1a.).

Session, 1925, Part I. (From 4th March to 7th April 1925.) As. 2 or 1d. (2a.). Part II. (From 4th May to 9th July, 1925.) As. 2 or 1d. (1a.). Part III. (From 14th July to 17th December 1925.) As. 2 or 1d. (1a.).

Session, 1926. Wednesday, 28th July 1926 (containing statement by the Earl of Birkenhead on the situation in India). Part I. (From 2nd February to 21st April.) As. 2 or 1d. (1a.). Part II. (From 4th May to 30th June.) As. 2 or 1d. (1a.).

**PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES—*contd.***

Sessions, 1927. (Wednesday, 30th March 1927.) As. 2 or 1d. (1a.). Part I (from 8th February to 6th April). As. 2 or 2d. (1a.). Part III (from 28th July to 15th December). As. 2 or 1d. (1a.). Part III (5th July to 29th July 1927). 2d. or 2a. (1a.). Part IV (8th November to 22nd December 1927). 2d. or 2a. (1a.).

Session, 1928. Part I (7th February to 8th May, 1928). 1d. or 2a. (2a.). Part II (27th February to 16th March 1928). 2a. or 1d. (1a.).

Session, 1928-29. Part I (6th November to 19th February 1929). 1d. or 2a. (1a.). Part II (20th March to 10th May 1929). 1d. or 2a. (1a.).

Session, 1929-30.—Part I (July 2nd to December 20th, 1929). 6d. or 6a. (3a.).

Session, 1929-30. Parts II, III and IV (from 20th February to 1st August 1930). 3d. or 3a. (2a.).

Session, 1930-31. Part I (from 28th October to 16th December 1930). 1d. or 2a. (1a.).

**House of Commons—**

Session, 1924-25, Part I. (From 2nd December to 19th December 1924.) As. 2 or 1d. (1a.). Part II. (From 10th February to 26th February 1925.) As. 2 or 1d. (1a.). Part III. (From 2nd March to 20th March 1925.) As. 2 or 1d. (1a.). Part IV. (From 23rd March to 9th April 1925.) As. 2 or 1d. (1a.). Part V. (From 28th April to 15th May 1925.) As. 2 or 1d. (1a.). Part VI. (From 18th May to 11th June 1925.) As. 2 or 1d. (1a.). Part VII. (From 15th June to 3rd July 1925.) As. 2 or 1d. (1a.). Part VIII. (From 6th July to 23rd July 1925.) As. 3 or 2d. (4a.). Part IX. (From 27th July to 7th August 1925.) As. 2 or 1d. (1a.). Part X. (From 16th November to 4th December 1925.) As. 2 or 1d. (1a.). Part XI. (From 7th December to 22nd December 1925.) As. 2 or 1d. (2a.).

**POLITICS—contd.****PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES—contd.**

Session, 1926. Part I. (From 2nd February to 18th February). As. 2 or 1d. (1a.). Part II. (From 22nd February to 11th March). As. 2 or 1d. (1a.). Part III. (From 15th March to 1st April). As. 2 or 1d. (1a.). Part IV. (From 13th April to 29th April). As. 2 or 1d. (2a.). Part V. (From 3rd May to 14th May.) As. 2 or 1d. (1a.). Part VI. (From 20th May to 17th June). As. 2 or 1d. (1a.). Part VII (from 21st June to 8th July 1926). As. 2 or 1d. (1a.). Part VIII (from 12th July to 4th August 1926). As. 4 or 2d. (2a.). Part IX (from 31st August to 18th November 1926). As. 2 or 1d. (1a.). Part X (from 22nd November to 15th December 1926). As. 3 or 2d. (2a.).

Session, 1927. Part I (from 8th February to 25th February 1927). As. 2 or 1d. (1a.). Part II (from 28th February to 18th March). As. 2 or 2d. (2a.). Part III (from 21st March to 7th April). As. 2 or 2d. (2a.). Part IV (from 11th April to 5th May 1927). As. 2 or 1d. (1a.). Part V. (9th May to 26th May, 1927). 1d. or As. 2 (1a.). Part VI. (30th May to 23rd June, 1927). 2d. or 2a. (1a.). Part VII. (27th June to 14th July, 1927). 2d. or 2a. (1a.). Part VIII. (18th July to 29th July, 1927). 1d. or 2a. (1a.). Part IX. (8th November to 25th November, 1927). 6d. or 6a. (2a.). Part X. (28th November to 16th December, 1927). 4d. or 3a. (3a.). Part XI. 19th December to 22nd December, 1927). 1d. or 2a. (1a.).

Session, 1928. Part I. (7th February to 23rd February, 1928). 1d. or 2a. (2a.). Part II. (21st May to 3rd August, 1928). 1d. or 2a. (1a.). Part III. (19th March to 5th April, 1928). 1d. or 2a. (1a.). Part IV. (17th April to 3rd May, 1928). 1d. or 2a. (1a.). Part V. (7th May to 24th May. 1928). 1d. or 2a. (1a.). Part VI. (5th June to 21st June, 1928). 1d. or 2a. (1a.). Part VII. (25th June to 13th July, 1928). 1d. or 2a. (2a.). Part VIII. 2d. or 3a. (2a.).

**PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES—contd.**

Session, 1928-29. Part I. 3d. or 4a. (2a.). Part II. (26th November to 20th December, 1928). 1d. or 2a. (1a.). Part III. (24th January to 7th February, 1929). 1d. or 2a. (1a.). Part IV. (11th February to 28th February). 2a. or 2d. (1a.). Part V. (From 4th March to 27th March, 1929.) 2d. or 2a. (1a.). Part VI. From 15th April to 10th May, 1929. 2d. or 2a. (1a.).

Session, 1929-30. Part I (2nd July to 12th July 1929). 1d. or 2a. (1a.).

Part II. From 15th July to 26th July 1929. 1d. or 2a. (1a.).

Part III, from 29th October to 15th November 1929. 1d. or 2a. (1a.).

Part IV, from 18th November to 5th December 1929. 4d. or 4a. (3a.).

Part V, from 9th December to 24th December 1929. 4d. or 4a. (2a.).

Part VI (21st January to 6th February 1930). 3d. or 4a. (2a.).

Part VII, from 10th February to 27th February 1930. 2d. or 2a. (1a.).

Part VIII (3rd March to 20th March 1930). As. 4 or 4d. (2a.).

Part IX, from 24th March to 17th April 1930. 4d. or 4a. (2a.).

Part X. (From 29th April to 16th May 1930). 2d. or 2a. (2a.).

Part XI (from 19th May to 6th June 1930). 4d. or 4a. (2a.).

Part XII (from 17th June to 14th July 1930). 2d. or 2a. (1a.).

Part XIII (from 7th July to 24th July 1930). 1d. or 2a. (1a.).

Part XIV (from 28th July to 1st August 1930). 2d. or 2a. (1a.).

Session, 1930-31. Parts I and II (from 28th October to 2nd December 1930). 2d. or 2a. (1a.).

Part III (from 8th December to 19th December 1930). 1d. or 2a. (1a.).

Part IV (from 20th January to 6th February 1931). 3d. or 3a. (1a.).

Part V (from 9th February to 26th February 1931). 1d. or 2a. (1a.).

**POLITICS—concl'd.**

**PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES—concl'd.**

Part VI (from 2nd March to 19th March 1931). 4d. or 4a. (2a.).

Part VII (from 23rd March to 2nd April 1931). 2d. or 2a. (1a.).

Part VIII, from 14th April to 30th April 1931. 1d. or 2a. (1a.).

Part IX (from 4th May to 22nd May 1931). 4d. or 4a. (2a.).

**PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES—concl'd.**

House of Lords and House of Commons—

Appointment of the Indian Statutory Commission and some of the connected papers. (Amendment of the Government of India Act, Section 84-A.). Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (4a.).

**RULING PRINCES.**

**BARODA STATE.**—List of Ruling Princes, Chiefs and Leading Personages. Rs. 3-3 or 5s. 6d. (3a.).

**BIHAR AND ORISSA.**—List of Ruling Chiefs and Leading Personages in the Feudatory States of—. 1929. Re. 1-10 or 2s. 9d. (2a.).

**CENTRAL INDIA.**—Rulers, Leading families and officials in the States of Central India (4th Edition), 1928. Rs. 3-12 or 6s. 6d. (5a.).

**CENTRAL PROVINCES.**—List of Chiefs and Leading Families, States of the Central Provinces. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (2a.).

**CHAMBER OF PRINCES.**—(Narendra Mandal).—Proceedings of the meetings held at New Delhi, on the 12th February 1929 and following days. As. 8 or 10d. (3a.).

Proceedings of the meetings held at New Delhi on the 25th February 1930 and following days. Rs. 2-4 or 4s. (3a.).

**HYDERABAD STATE.**—List of Leading Officials, Nobles and Personages, Hyderabad State. Re. 1-8 or 2s. (4a.).

**INDIAN STATES.**—Indian States, corrected up to 1st January 1924. Royal 8vo, board. Re. 1-4 (4a.). Corrected up to the 1st January 1925. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (4a.). Corrected up to 1st January 1926. Re. 1-8 (3a.). Corrected up to 1st January 1927. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (3a.). Corrected up to 1st January 1928. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (3a.). Corrected up to 1st January 1929. As. 10 or 1s. (4a.).

**INDIAN STATES.**—Memoranda on, corrected up to 1st January 1930. Rs. 4-14 or 8s. (6a.).

**INDIAN STATES IN BENGAL.**—Brief Accounts of the—. 1928. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (1a.).

**JAMMU AND KASHMIR STATE.**—List of Ruling Princes, Chiefs and Leading Personages in Jammu and Kashmir State. Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (3a.).

**MANIPUR.**—List of Ruling Princess, Chiefs and Leading Personages. 4th Edition, 1929. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (1a.).

**MYSORE.**—History of the Ruling Family, Nobles and Leading Personages in Mysore. Revised up to the 31st December 1924. Re. 1-10 or 2s. 9d. (2a.).

**PUNJAB INDIAN STATES.**—Ruling Chiefs, Notables, and Principal Officials of the Punjab Indian States (excluding States in the Punjab States Agency). Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 6 (1a.).

**PUNJAB STATES AGENCY.**—List of Ruling Princes, Notables and Principal Officials 1929. Re. 1-10 or 2s. 9d. (3a.).

**RAJPUTANA AND AJMER.**—The Ruling Princes, Chiefs and Leading Personages in Rajputana and Ajmer. 6th Edition. Royal 8vo, board. Rs. 6-14 or 11s. (8a.).

**RULING PRINCES AND CHIEFS IN POLITICAL RELATIONS WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY AND THEIR LEADING OFFICIALS, NOBLES AND PERSONAGES.**—1931. Re. 1. or 1s. 9d. (3a.).



**NOTE.**—The amounts shown in Parentheses throughout this Catalogue are for Packing and Postage.

# ENGINEERING

Architecture and Building ; Bridge Construction ; Railways ; Official Reports ; Water Power and Well Construction.

## GENERAL.

### ACTUARIAL FORMULÆ AND TABLES.

—(Railway Board Technical Paper No. 136.) Foolscap. paper cover. Re. 1 (2a.).

### AERIAL ROPEWAYS.

—Notes on Aerial Ropeways. By Captain A. S. HOLME, R.E., Executive Engineer, P. W. D. Published 1913. (Punjab P. W. D. paper No. 67.) Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1 (2a.).

### AUTOMATIC VACUUM BRAKE.

—Testing Equipment for Automatic Vacuum Brake components at the Government Test House, Alipore. As. 3 or 4d. (1a.).

### CARBONIC ACID GAS.

—Report and correspondence on testing of Cylinders containing Carbonic Acid Gas at various temperatures. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 126.) Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 2 (3a.).

### CERTIFICATES OF COMPETENCY TO ENGINEERS OF SEA-GOING STEAM-SHIPS.

—Rules of the Examination of and grant of certificates of competency to Engineers of Sea-going Steamships. Rs. 2-10 or 4s. 9d. (2a.).

### COMPOSITE INDEX NUMBERS.

—Note on Composite Index Numbers for Indian Railways. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 263). By W. G. BARNETT, Deputy Agent, G. I. P. Railway (Retired). As. 4 or 6d. (1a.).

### CONTRACT FOR ELECTRICAL WORKS.

—General condition of contract for Electrical Works in the Public Works Department in India. Anna 1 (1a.).

### CONTROL OF OPERATIONS IN WORKSHOPS.

—A schedule system for the —. By H. H. SAUNDERS, M.B.E., A.M.I.MECH.E. (Technical paper No. 273.) As. 8 or 10d. (1a.).

### CONTROL OF RAILWAY TRAFFIC BY TELEPHONE.

—(i) Methods adopted on the Great Indian Peninsula Railway. By Mr. V. L. DEAN and (ii) Methods adopted in England. By Captain W. R. R. MOORE BENNET, M.C. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 209.) Re. 1 (4a.).

### CRYSTALLINE STEEL.

—The Restoration of Dangerously Crystalline Steel by Heat treatment. By J. E. STEAD and A. W. RICHARDS. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 173.) Foolscap, paper cover. As. 8 (2a.).

### DEFLECTION METER.

—Frankel's Deflection Meter. By OSKAR LENNAR. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 30.) Foolscap. paper cover. As. 8 (1a.).

### DRIFT SAND AND DRIFT SNOW.

—By C. J. COLE. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 159.) Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-8 (3a.).

### ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKINGS IN INDIA.

—List of Electrical Undertakings in India. Corrected up to 1916-17. Contains:—I.—Public Electric Supply Undertakings; II.—Electric Traction Undertakings; III.—Private Electric Undertakings in Factories and the like; IV.—Electric Undertakings in Native States. Rs. 4 or 6s. (3a.).

Supplement. Contains—Financial and Technical Details of Licensed Undertakings. Revised to July 1919. As. 3 or 4d. (1a.). (Out of print.).



GENERAL—*contd.*

**ENGINEERING HANDBOOK.**—Military Engineer Services Handbook, in 4 volumes. Vol. I. Part I.—Specifications and Structural Design. Out of stock and under revision. Vol. II. Part II.—Architecture and Design. Out of stock and under revision. Vol. III.—Roads. Re. 1-9 or 2s. 8d. (8a.). Vol. IV.—Electrical, Mechanical and Water Supply. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (6a.).

**EXPERIMENTS OF MATERIALS.**—Experiments on the Strength of Building materials in Southern India. By A. CHATTERTON. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 155.) Foolscape, paper cover. Re. 1 (2a.).

**FENCING POSTS.**—Note on converting worn out Rails into Fencing Posts. By F. G. LYND. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 33.) As. 8 (1a.).

**FREIGHT SERVICE.**—Comparative cost of Fast and Slow Freight Service. By W. B. POLAND. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 184.) Foolscape, paper cover. As. 8 (1a.).

**GRAIN ELEVATORS.**—Notes on Grain Elevators. By Captain A. S. HOLME, R.E., Executive Engineer, P. W. D. Published 1914. (Punjab P. W. D. paper No. 68.) Foolscape, paper cover. Re. 1 (2a.).

**HISTORY OF INDIAN RAILWAYS.**—Constructed and in Progress. Corrected up to 31st March 1928. Rs. 5-8 or 9s. (10a.).

**HOUSING IN THE TROPICS.**—Note on Housing in the Tropics. By Dr. ANDREW BALFOUR, Director-in-Chief, Welcome Bureau of Scientific Research, London. (P. W. D. Technical Paper No. 37.) Foolscape, paper cover. As. 2 (1a.).

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR TENDERERS.**—Special conditions of contract form of Tender for Electrical work. Anna 1 (1a.).

**INDIAN ROADS MAGAZINE.**—July 1931. As. 5 or 6d. (2a.).

**INDIAN STATE RAILWAYS.**—General rules for all open lines of Railways in British India administered by the Government. Parts I, II and III, 1929. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (5s.).

**KHUSHALGARH CABLEWAY.**—By K. K. THAL RY. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 177.) Foolscape, paper cover. Rs. 2 (3a.).

**LIDGERWOOD CABLEWAY.**—The Lidgerwood Cableway, Sohan Bridge, Mari-Attock Railway. By E. H. S. NAPIER. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 65.) Foolscape, paper cover. Re. 1 (2a.).

**LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.**—Code of Instructions for the guidance of Public Works officers in the erection and testing of Lightning Conductors, 1904. As. 8 (2a.).

**MALABAR TIMBERS.**—By Mr. A. BROWN. Contains Descriptions of various timbers commonly known as "Jungle Wood" with six appendices. As. 8 (2a.).

**MANUFACTURE OF WIRE NET.**—Manufacture of Wire Net Protective Works. By J. J. HENDERSON. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 75.) Foolscape, paper cover. As. 8 (1a.).

**OIL ENGINE TRIALS.**—By THOMAS ALEXANDER and A. W. THOMSON. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 108.) Foolscape, paper cover. As. 8 (1a.).

**PAINTING IRON-WORK.**—Practice on Indian Railways. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 82.) Foolscape, paper cover. Re. 1-8 (3a.).

**PERISHABLE ARTICLES.**—Cost of Perishable Articles. By F. WOLLEY-DOD. Supplement, by E. G. COUTTS. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 42.) Foolscape, paper cover. As. 8 (2a.).

**PREPARATION OF PERIODIC FINANCIAL RETURNS ON THE RAILWAYS OF GREAT BRITAIN, EGYPT AND PALESTINE.**—An enquiry into the method of —. By Major H. W. WAGSTAFF, M.C., R.E.

Part I.—General considerations.

(i) Introduction.

(ii) General Remarks.

GENERAL—*concl'd.***PREPARATION OF PERIODIC FINANCIAL RETURNS ON THE RAILWAYS OF GREAT BRITAIN, EGYPT AND PALESTINE—*cont'd.***PART I.—General considerations—*cont'd.*

(iii) Approximate Returns of Earnings.

(iv) Monthly and other Periodic Returns.

(v) Operating Statistics.

Part II.—Details of Procedure on Various Railways.

(Technical Paper No. 275). 1929. As. 10 or 1s. (1a.).

**RATES AND FREIGHT CHARGES.**—The graphic system of calculating—(Railway Board Technical paper No. 265). By T. MARTIN JONES, V. D., Deputy Traffic Manager, Burma Railways. As. 8 or 10d. (1a.).**SOLIGNUM.**—By Mr. H. M. GRIFFITHS, Executive Engineer, P. W. D. Published 1910. (Punjab P. W. D. paper No. 61.) Anna 1 (1a.).**SPECIFICATIONS FOR ELECTRICAL WORKS.**—Model General Specifications for Electrical Works in Government Buildings as agreed to at the Third Conference of Electrical Engineers and Electrical Inspectors to Government, 1918. As. 2 (1a.).**STABILITY OF HILL SLOPES.**—By C. S. Fox, B. Sc. (Birm.), M.I.M.E., F.G.S., Officiating Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, with a prefatory note by Major E. P. ANDERSON, D.S.O., R.E., Engineer-in-charge, Hardwar-Karanprayag Railway Survey. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 216.) Foolsap, paper cover. As. 4 (2a.).**STEEL FOUNDRIES IN GREAT****BRITAIN.**—Notes on the Working of Steel Foundries in Great Britain. By Mr. O. W. WATKINS, Works Manager, North-Western Railway, India. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 237.) Foolsap, paper cover. As. 4 (1a.).**TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION.**—Special Instruction of the Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters, 1st August 1925. I. S.—Buildings and Roads—Designs and Specifications. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.).**TELEPHONE.**—Use of the Telephone. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 116.) Foolsap, paper cover. Re. 1-8 (2a.).**TIMBERS IN SOUTHERN INDIA.**—

Notes on the Identification of Timbers in Southern India. By Mr. R. B. ROBINSON, Engineer, South Indian Railway. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 234.) Foolsap, paper cover. As. 8 (2a.).

**WIND PRESSURE—**

A Note on Wind Pressure on Roofs and Buildings. By H. C. GRANVILLE, Superintending Engineer, P. W. D. Published 1908. (P. W. D. Technical Paper No. 7.) As. 4 (1a.).

Wind Pressures in Engineering Construction. By W. H. BIRBY. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 52.) Foolsap, paper cover. Re. 1-8 (3a.).

## ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING.

**ARCHITECTURE.**—Notes on European Architecture in India. By J. RANSOME. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 167.) Foolsap, paper cover. As. 8 (1a.).**ARCHITECTURAL WORK.**—Review of the Architectural Work in India, 1918-21. Containing Reports of Construction Work in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, Central Provinces, Assam and Delhi; also Military Works. With Notes, Specifications, Costs and Rates. Illustrated by**ARCHITECTURAL WORK—*cont'd.***

numerous plans and half-tone plates. Royal 4to, paper cover. Rs. 5 13a.).

**CEMENT CONCRETE BLOCKS.**—Note on the Manufacture and Use of Cement Concrete Blocks for lining large Liquid Fuel Reservoirs on the North Western Railway. By N. PEARCE, A.M. INST. C.E., Executive Engineer. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 200.) As. 8 or 10d. (2a.).

## ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING—*contd.*

- CONCRETE AND REINFORCED CONCRETE ARCHES.**—A Report on Testing Concrete and Reinforced Concrete Arches. By H. F. BEALE, Superintending Engineer, Irrigation Branch, P. W. D., Bombay. Published 1909. As. 4 (2a.).
- CONCRETE WORKS IN EUROPE.**—Inspection Notes on certain Irrigation and Armoured Concrete Works in Europe. By A. R. DECHASAL, Executive Engineer, P. W. D. Published 1906. (P. W. D. Technical Paper No. 11.) Rs. 2-8 (2a.).
- CONTRACTORS' PLANT.**—Contractor's Plant—Working Sketches. By F. R. UPCOTT. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 60.) Foolsap, paper cover. As. 8 (3a.).
- DESIGN FOR MASONRY DAMS.**—A Proposed New Method of Design for Masonry Dams. By A. H. GARRETT. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 170.) Foolsap, paper cover. Rs. 2-8 (3a.).
- DRAWINGS.**—Rules for the Preparation of Drawings. By E. H. STONE. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 18a.) Foolsap, paper cover. As. 8 (2a.).
- ERECTION OF GIRDERS.**—Sullivan's Staging for Erection of Girders. By C. W. HODSON. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 125.) Foolsap, paper cover. Re. 1-8 (2a.).
- EULER'S FORMULA.**—Note on Euler's Formula and the Deflection of Columns. By E. A. NEVILLE. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 129.) Foolsap, paper cover. Re. 1 (1a.).
- FERRO-CONCRETE.**—Ferro-Concrete in India. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 191.) Foolsap, paper cover. Re. 1 (4a.).
- GIRDERS.**—Notes on Some Details of Girders. By F. J. E. SPRING. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 106.) Foolsap, paper cover. As. 8 (1a.).
- INDIAN ARCHITECTURAL WORKS.**—Annual Report on Architectural Works in India. By J. BEGG, Consulting Architect to the Government of India, for 1908-09. Published 1909. (P. W. D. Technical Paper No. 17.) Rs. 2-8 (4a.).
- MANUFACTURE OF SOORKHI.**—Note on the Manufacture of Soorkhi by Rajak's Process. By E. N. MANLEY, R.E. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 79.) Foolsap, paper cover. Rs. 2 (2a.).
- RE-BURNING CEMENT.**—Note on Re-burning Cement. By R. W. EGERTON. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 66.) Foolsap, paper cover. Re. 1 (1a.).
- REINFORCED BRICKWORK.**—Notes on Reinforced Brickwork. By A. BRENNER, C.I.E. (Patent No. 4288 of 14th March 1919, P. W. D. Technical Paper No. 38), Vol. I—Notes giving a description of various forms of reinforced brickwork, practical execution, designs, calculations and costs. Foolsap, board, Re. 1 (5a.), and Vol. II—Illustrations, Experiment Tables, Comparative Tables, Plates, Curve Tables and Plans of certain buildings. Foolsap, board. Rs. 11 (Re. 1), (No discount allowed on Vol. II.)
- STEEL WORK.**—Standard Sections and Specifications for Steel Work. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 134.) Foolsap, paper cover. Rs. 2-8 (3a.).
- STRENGTH OF COLUMNS.**—By C. F. FRINDLAY. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 53.) Foolsap, paper cover. As. 8 (2a.).
- WIRE LIME CONCRETE.**—A Note on the Use of Wire Lime Concrete in Roofs in the United Provinces. By C. E. V. GOURMENT, Chief Engineer, P. W. D. Published 1909. Foolsap, limp. Rs. 2 (3a.).

## BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION AND DESIGN.

**BRIDGE DESIGN.**—Train Loads for Bridge Design. By F. E. ROBERTSON. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 121.) Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-8 (2a.).

**BRIDGE RULES.**—Notes on the Bridge Rules of 1923. By G. RICHARDS, B.A., F.C.H., M.INST. C.E., Chief Engineer with the Railway Board of India. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 235.) Foolscap, paper cover. As. 6 (2a.).

**BRIDGING THE RIVER RAVI.**—Bridging the River Ravi near site of Boat Bridge at Lahore. Published 1911. (Punjab P. W. D. Paper No. 65.) Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1 (2a.).

**BRIDGING IN THE NORTH-WEST-FRONTIER OF INDIA.**—By Colonel C. H. HASWELL, Deputy Chief Engineer and Secretary, Public Works Department, North-West Frontier Province. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (3a.).

**CULVERTS AND GIRDER BRIDGES.**—Diagrams of cost of Culverts and Girder Bridges, Metro Gauge. By G. DEUCHARS. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 110.) Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1 (2a.).

**DHARLLA SANKOS BRIDGES.**—Dharlla, Sankos and Gangadhar Bridge. By W. R. HAUGHTON. (See Gangadhar Bridges.)

**EXPANSION JOINTS.**—Expansion Joints for Permanent-way on Large Bridges. By C. W. HODSON. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 83.) Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 2-8 (3a.).

**EXTENSOMETERS FOR TESTING BRIDGE GIRDERS.**—Note on various types of Extensometers for testing Bridge Girders. By H. S. SALES. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 194.) Foolscap, paper cover. As. 6 (2a.).

**FIXED AUTOMATIC SWITCH.**—Description of the Fixed Automatic Switch on the Mixed Gauge (5'-6" and 3'-3½"), Kistna Bridge, East Coast Railway. By Mr. J. E. EAGLESOME. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 73.) Re. 1 (2a.).

**GANGADHAR BRIDGES.**—Dharlla, Sankos and Gangadhar Bridges. By W. R. HAUGHTON. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 142.) Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 3 (3a.).

**GIRNA BRIDGES.**—Two Bridges over the Girna, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, near Jalgaon and Chalisgaon. By J. GRAHAM and W. A. BENSON. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 113.) Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 2 (3a.).

### GODAVARI BRIDGE—

The Construction of Godavari Bridge at Rajahmundry on the East Coast Railway. By F. T. G. WALTON. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 86.) Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 3-8 (4a.).

Note on the construction of Godavari Bridge Kazipet—Belharshah Railways. By Mr. R. V. GREGORY. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 268), 1929. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (3a.).

**GURMUKTESAR BRIDGE.**—Notes on the Ganges Bridge at Gurmuktesar. By W. A. JOHNS. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 109.) Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 2 (3a.).

**HARDINGE BRIDGE.**—The Hardinge Bridge over the Lower Ganges at Sara. By Sir ROBERT GALES, F.C.H., M.INST.C.E., with Supplementary Notes on the original project by Sir FRANCIS J. E. SPRING, K.C.I.E., M.A.L., M.INST.C.E. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 215.) Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 3 (8a.).

**IMPACT ON BRIDGES.**—By Mr. D. H. REMFRY, B.E., A.M.I.C.E. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 199.) Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1 (2a.).

**IMPACT AND REVISION OF BRIDGE RULES.**—First and Second Interim Reports on "Impact" and "Revision of the Bridge Rules" with connected papers and proposed Bridge Rules for 5' 6" Gauge Railways. By the Bridge Sub-committee, 1925. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 247.) Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (7a.).

**IMPACT TESTS ON RAILWAY BRIDGES (American Railways).**—(Bulletin No. 125, July 1910, Report of Committee, XV—On Iron and Steel Structures). Railway Board Technical Paper No. 251. Rs. 7-5 or 11s. 9d. (7a.).

**KISTNA BRIDGE.**—The Kistna and Sher Shah Bridges. By F. J. E. SPRING. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 71.) Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 6 (5a.).

**BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION AND DESIGN—contd.**

**KIUL BRIDGE.**—Renewal of Girders on the Kiul Bridge, East Indian Railway. Note on the method of Erection. By A. H. ASLETT, A.M. INST. C.E., Acting Chief Engineer, East Indian Railway. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 205.) Foolscap, paper cover. As. 6 (2a.).

**LOW BRIDGE STRUCTURES.**—Bridge Warnings for Low Overhead Structures. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 102.) Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-8 (2a.).

**MAHANADI BRIDGE.**—A Guide Book for the Bridge over the Mahanadi River, Eastern Bengal State Railway. By W. BEECHEY. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 156.) Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-8 (2a.).

**RAILWAY BRIDGES.**—Impact and Fatigue in Railway Bridges. By J. GRAHAM. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 119.) Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 2-8. (3a.).

**SAFE WORKING STRESS FOR BRIDGES.**—The Determination of the Safe Working Stress for Railway Bridges. By E. H. STONE. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 123.) Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-8 (3a.).

**SARDAH PONTON BRIDGE.**—By E. A. NEVILLE. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 40.) Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1 (1a.).

**SHERSHAH BRIDGE.**—The Kistna and Shershah Bridges. By F. J. E. SPRING. (See Kistna Bridge.)

**SPANS.**—Particulars of Bridges of 100 feet span and over. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 186.) Foolscap, paper cover. As. 8 (2a.).

**STONE'S BRIDGE AND CULVERT TABLES.**—Description of Stone's Bridge and Culvert Tables. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 11.) As. 8 (2a.).

**TEESTA BRIDGE.**—Training Works for a Bridge over the Teesta River, Eastern Bengal State Railway. By G. MOYLE. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 105.) Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-8 (2a.).

**TORSA BRIDGE.**—Note on the Torsa Bridge, Cooch Behar State Railway (2' 6" Gauge). By Mr. G. MOYLE, M. INST. C.E. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 104.) Rs. 2 (2a.).

**TRACK STRESSES.**—Report on Track Stresses by the Bridge Sub-Committee, 1925. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 245.) Rs. 2-10 or 4s. 9d. (3a.).

**WATERWAYS AND SPANS FOR BRIDGES.**—By the late JAMES R. BELL. Reprinted with an Introductory Note by F. G. ROYAL-DAWSON, M.I.C.E., Chief Engineer with the Railway Board. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 2-a.) As. 8 (1a.).

**WIND PRESSURE ON BRIDGES.**—The Effect of Wind Pressure on Bridges. By F. WOLLEY-DOD. (Railway Board Technical Paper Nos. 44 and 44a.) Foolscap, paper cover. As. 8 (1a.).

**RAILWAY ENGINEERING.**

**ABSOLUTE BLOCK SYSTEM.**—Principles of the —. By L. H. KIRKNESS, D.S.O., O.B.E., V.D., M.A., M. INST. T. (Technical Paper No. 266.) 1929. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (7a.).

**ACCIDENTS ON ENGLISH RAILWAYS.**—Board of Trade Methods of Inspection and Enquiry into Accidents on English Railways. By F. B. HEBBERT. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 186.) Foolscap, paper cover. As. 8 (1a.).

**AGRA-DELHI CHORD AND NOWSHERA-DARGAI RAILWAYS.**—Military Labour on the Agra-Delhi Chord and Nowshera-Dargai Railways. By F. G. R. DAWSON and S. L. CRASTER. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 171.) Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-8 (2a.).

**AMERICAN RAILWAYS.**—Report on the Working of American Railways. By W. V. CONSTABLE. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 89.) Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 4 (5a.).

**RAILWAY ENGINEERING—contd.****AMERICAN RAILWAYS—contd.**

Report on a visit to America. By Col. H. A. YORKE. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 141.) Foolscap, paper cover. As. 8 (2a.).

Abstract of Remarks and Criticisms on Lt.-Colonel Constable's Report (Paper No. 89) on the Working of American Railways. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 145.) Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1 (5a.).

**AMERICAN RAILWAY MOTIVE POWER DEPARTMENT AND FUEL ORGANIZATIONS.**—By H. L. COLE, O.B.E., M.I.MECH.E., Locomotive Department, Indian State Railways, and Secretary, Railway Board. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 222.) Foolscap, paper cover. As. 6 (3a.).

**ARRANGEMENT OF STATION YARDS.**—Arrangement of Station Yards at Roadside Stations. By C. W. HODSON. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 161.) Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 2-8 (4a.).

**ASSAM-BENGAL RAILWAY.**—Geological report on the hill section of the Assam-Bengal Railway. By H. H. HAYDEN. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 112.) Foolscap, paper cover. As. 8 (1a.).

**AXLE-LOAD.**—Relation of Weight of Rail to Axle-Load. By G. RICHARDS. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 188.) Foolscap, paper cover. As. 4 (1a.).

**AXLE-LOADS, WHEEL-DIAMETER AND RAILHEAD-DIMENSIONS.**—By A. F. HARVEY, F.C.H., M.I.E. (India). (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 260.) As. 3 or 4d. (2a.).

**BALLAST WAGON.**—Self-discharging Hopper Ballast Wagon and Plough Van. By E. A. S. BELL. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 132.) Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1 (2a.).

**BALLASTING OF NEW RAILWAYS.**—Ballasting of new Railways and the Sinkage of ballast in Banks (compiled). (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 101.) Rs. 3-8 (5a.).

**BLOCK SIGNALLING.**—Block Signalling on double and single line, East Indian Railway. By S. T. DUTTON. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 146.) Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1 (2a.).

**BROAD GAUGE.**—Report on Conversion of Metre Gauge to 5' 6" Gauge, East Section, Sind-Sagar Railway (N. W. Ry.). By H. S. HARRINGTON. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 172.) Foolscap, paper cover. As. 8 (1a.).

**CAPACITY OF LINES OF RAILWAY.**—Note on the Capacity of Lines of Railway. By NEVILLE PRIESTLEY. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 96.) Foolscap, paper cover. As. 8 (1a.).

**CENTRAL CONTROL SYSTEM.**—The Central Control System for the scheduling of Operations in Locomotive Repair Workshops in England. By H. H. SAUNDERS, M.B.E. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 239.) As. 9 or 11d. (2a.).

**CONSTRUCTION CODE.**—State Railway Construction Code, 1909. First Edition. Ordinary Copy. Re. 1-8 (12a.) and interleaved copy. Rs. 2-8 (Re. 1-8).

**CURVE-RESISTANCE.**—Note on Grade Compensation for Curve Resistance. By C. W. HODSON. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 98.) Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-8 (2a.).

**CUTTING AND EMBANKMENTS.**—Slips in Cuttings and Embankments of Railways. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 182.) Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 2-8 (3a.).

**DIMENSIONS OF RAILWAYS IN INDIA.**—Schedule of Dimensions for 2' 0" Gauge Railways in India (Correspondence and Suggestions). (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 189.) As. 3 (2a.).

**DOUBLE HEADED RAILS.**—Reversing of Double Headed Rails—Deductions from experiments on the East Indian Railway. By R. STRACHEY, late Chief Engineer, East Indian Railway. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 227.) Foolscap, paper cover. As. 14 (3a.).

RAILWAY ENGINEERING—*contd.*

- ELECTRIC TRACTION.**—By A. R. GUNDRY, M.I.E.E. M.I.M.E., Electrical Engineer, Eastern Bengal Railway. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 255.) Re. 1-2 or 2s. (3a.).
- ELECTRIFICATION.**—Possibilities of Steam Railway Electrification. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 204.) Foolscap, paper cover. As. 4 (2a.).
- ELECTRO-PNEUMATIC SIGNALLING.**—Notes on Electric and Electro-Pneumatic Signalling. By P. ROSS. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 162.) Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 3 (5a.).
- ENGINEERING CODE.**—State Railway Code for the Engineering Departments, 1st Edition. Royal 8vo. board. Re. 1-8 (6a.); interleaved copy. Rs. 2 (8a.).
- ENGINE REPAIR SCHEDULE SYSTEM.**—Description of the Planning, Progress, Costing and Engine Repair Schedule System, introduced in the G. I. P. Railway Loco. Shops at Parel. By F. G. S. MARTIN. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 252.) Re. 1-3 or 2s. (2a.).
- ENGINE WHEEL TYRES.**—Wear of Engine Wheel Tyres. By H. J. STANLEY. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 185.) Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-8 (3a.).
- ENGINES.**—Classification of Engines with addendum. By C. W. HODSON. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 87.) Foolscap, paper cover. As. 8 (2a.).
- ENGLISH SINGLE LINE WORKING.**—Note on English Single Line Working and its Relation to Temperature Movements and Stresses. By W. A. E. HANBY. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 107.) Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 2 (2a.).
- FISH-PLATES.**—Observations on the Holding Power of Some Fish-plates and its Relation to Temperature Movements and Stresses. By W. A. E. HANBY. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 107.) Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 2 (2a.).
- FLAT-FOOTED RAILS.**—Note on the Tilting of Flat-footed Rails. By M. BRIERE. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 103.) Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1 (2a.).
- FLOOD LIGHTING.**—Railway Board Technical Paper No. 267. By H. J. MULLENEUX, A.M.I.E. (Ind.). Re. 1-9 or 2s. 9d. (2a.).
- FUTURE LARGE VEHICLE.**—Note on Steps to be taken to Permit of Running the "Future Large Vehicle" on Broad Gauge Railways. By A. L. SLEIGH, F.C.H., M.I.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.). (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 262.) As. 10 or 1s. (1a.).
- GAUGES.**—Some Aspects of the Gauge Question. By Mr. F. G. ROYAL-DAWSON, M.I.N.S.T.C.E., Chief Engineer with the Railway Board (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 212.) Foolscap, paper cover. As. 12 (2a.).
- GENERAL RULES FOR WORKING RAILWAYS UNDER CONSTRUCTION.**—Re. 1-13 (3a.).
- HUMP MARSHALLING YARD.**—New Hump Marshalling Yard at Feltham, London and South-Western Railway. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 237.) Foolscap, paper cover. As. 6 (2a.).
- IMPREGNATED SLEEPERS.**—Note on Sleeper Supply, with special reference to Impregnated Sleepers. By the Forest Economist, Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 253.) As. 10 or 1s. (2a.).
- INDIAN RAILWAYS.**—
- Manual of instructions for the installation and maintenance of Signalling and Interlocking 1929. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.).
- Preliminary abstract of Statistics of —For 1929-30. Re. 1-2 or 2s. (3a.).
- Schedule of maximum, minimum and recommended dimensions, 5' 6" gauge, 1922. Reprint, 1929. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.).
- Schedule of maximum, minimum and recommended dimensions, metre gauge, 1930. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.).
- INDIAN STATE RAILWAYS.**—General Rules for working Railways under construction, 1912. Re. 1-13 (3a.).

**RAILWAY ENGINEERING—contd.****INTERLOCKING—**

Signalling and Interlocking. By R. E. PIGOTT. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 95.) Foolsap, paper cover. Re. 1 (2a.).

Interlocking on the North-Western Railway. By H. A. L. HEPFER. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 181.) Foolsap, paper cover. Rs. 7 (6a.).

**INTERLOCKING APPARATUS.**—Description of Interlocking and Detecting Apparatus for Road-side Stations on Single Line. By J. M. WRENCH. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 128.) Foolsap, paper cover. Re. 1 (1a.).

**INTERLOCKING DIAGRAMS.**—Conventional Signs used in interlocking Diagrams. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 135.) Foolsap, paper cover. Re. 1-8 (2a.).

**INTERLOCKING FOR ROAD-SIDE STATIONS.**—Description of the North-Western Railway Interlocking for Road-side Stations, Combining List-Morse Patents. By G. H. LIST and A. MORSE. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 63.) Foolsap, paper cover. Rs. 2-8 (2a.).

**JOINT CHAIRS.**—Notes on Joint Chairs and other Devices for Preventing Creep. Compiled in the Technical Section from Notes by Mr. G. H. LIST and other officers of the North-Western Railway, etc. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 92.) As. 8 (1a.).

**KEYINTERLOCKING.**—The Bouré System of Key Interlocking. By M. A. MOUTIER. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 85.) Foolsap, paper cover. Rs. 5 (5a.).

**LOCOMOTIVE DESIGN—**

Note on Locomotive Design as it affects the Bridge Engineer. By C. W. ANDERSON, M.I.N.S.T.C.E. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 202.) Foolsap, paper cover. As. 6 (1a.).

Notes on Locomotive Design in Relation to Gradients and Curves. By Mr. R. K. BIERNACKI, C.I.E., I.S.O., late Locomotive Superintendent,

**LOCOMOTIVE DESIGN—contd.**

N. W. Railway, and Mr. F. G. ROYAL-DAWSON, M.I.C.E., Chief Engineer with the Railway Board. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 201.) Foolsap, paper cover. Re. 1-4 (2a.).

**LOCOMOTIVE REPAIR SHOPS—**

Factors in the Location and Layout of Locomotive Repair Shops. By H. L. COLE, O.B.E., M.I.MECH.E., Locomotive Department, Indian State Railways, and Secretary, Railway Board. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 232.) Foolsap, paper cover. Rs. 2-8 (4a.).

Minor Equipment of Locomotive Repair Shops. By H. L. COLE, O.B.E., M.I.MECH.E., Locomotive Department, Indian State Railways, and Secretary, Railway Board. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 223.) Foolsap, paper cover. Re. 1-6 (3a.).

**LOCOMOTIVES—**

Proportions of Locomotives. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 78.) Foolsap, paper cover. Re. 1 (1a.).

Indian Standard Locomotives (5' 6" Gauge). By H. L. COLE, O.B.E., M.I.MECH.E. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 229.) Foolsap, paper cover. Rs. 5 (11a.).

**LONG GOODS TRAINS.**—Trials with Vacuum Brakes on Long Goods Trains, 1926. By R. C. CASE, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.A.S.M.E. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 254.) Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.).

**METHODS FOR PREVENTING CREEP.**

—Notes on Joint Chairs and other Devices for Preventing Creep. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 92.) Foolsap, paper cover. As. 8 (1a.).

**MODERN LOCOMOTIVES.**—The Proportions of Modern Locomotives. By LAWFORD H. FRAY. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 152.) Foolsap, paper cover. As. 8 (2a.).

**MORVI LIGHT RAILWAY.**—Note on the Morvi Light Railway. By C. P. WHITE. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 58c.) Foolsap, paper cover. Rs. 3 (3a.).



RAILWAY ENGINEERING—*contd.*

- MOTORISING RAILWAY TERMINALS.**—By B. F. FITCH. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 214.) Foolsap, paper cover. As. 8 (2a.).
- MOTOR TRACTION AND ROAD RAILWAYS.**—Notes on Motor Traction and Road Railways including the Stronach-Dutton System. By Sir F. D. COUCHMAN, K.B.E., M.Inst. C.E., and Major-General Sir H. F. E. FREELAND, K.C.I.E., C.B., M.V.O., D.S.O., R.F., with an Introductory Note, by Mr. F. G. ROYAL-DAWSON, M.Inst.C.E., Chief Engineer with the Railway Board. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 210.) Foolsap, paper cover. Re. 1 (3a.).
- MOUNTAIN RAILWAYS.**—Report on Mountain Railways. By Mr. W. J. WEIGHTMAN. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 150.) Re. 1 (2a.).
- MOUNTAIN RAILWAYS IN EUROPE.**—Report on the Working Expenses of Mountain Railways in Europe. By G. DEUCHARS. 69 pp. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 163.) Foolsap, paper cover. Rs. 2 (3a.).
- NARROW GAUGE ASHPITS.**—Statement of Comparative Cost of Narrow Gauge Ashpits at Uniform Rates. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 143.) Rs. 2 (3a.).
- NEW RAILWAYS.**—How to judge the Prospects of New Railways. By Lt.-Col. L. E. HOPKINS, D.S.O., O.B.E., Member, Railway Board. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 243.) Royal 870, paper cover. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.).
- NOTES ON HALF ROUND SLEEPERS OF SAL AND TEAK.**—By W. A. BAILEY, B.A., I.F.S., Timber Advisory Officer, F. E. COLE, M.I.E. (Ind.), Technical Officer, Railway Board, and L. N. SEAMAN, M.A., B.Sc., A.M.E.I.C., Officer-in-charge, Timber Testing Section, Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 269.) As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).
- NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY.**—Engineering Rules and Instructions, Northern Pacific Railway. By E. H. McHENRY. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 64.) Foolsap, paper cover. Rs. 2-8. (3a.).
- NOWSHERA-DURGAI RAILWAY.**—(Railway Board Technical Paper No. 180.) Foolsap, paper cover. Ra. (3a.).
- OIL FUEL TRIALS.**—Oil Fuel Trials on the North-Western Railway of India, 1913-16. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 193.) Foolsap, paper cover. Re. 1-4 (4a.).
- OPERATING STATISTICS AND THE DIVISIONAL OFFICER.**—By Major F. H. BUDDEN, M.C., R.E. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 249.) As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (2a.).
- PASSENGER EARNINGS.**—The Estimation of Passenger Earnings on New Projects. By A. LINES, F.C.H., M.I.E. (Ind.), Director, Civil Engineering, Railway Board. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 259.) As. 9 or 1s. (2a.).
- PERMANENT-WAY.**—English Permanent-Way. By W. H. COLE. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 31.) Foolsap, paper cover. As. 8. (1a.).
- Notes on the Maintenance of Permanent-Way in India.** By R. F. LESLIE and R. H. SEARS. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 140.) Foolsap, paper cover. Re. 1 (2a.).
- Pearson's Patent Permanent-Way.** By J. D. PEARSON. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 195.) Foolsap, paper cover. As. 8 (1a.).
- PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF RAILS.**—A comparison between—Produced by the Open hearth and Duplex Processes. By E. A. WRIGHT, A.R.S.M., M.I., M.M., etc., 1931. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (1a.).
- PLATE GIRDERS.**—Note on Strain Sheets for Plate Girders. By C. W. HONSON. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 100.) Foolsap, paper cover. Re. 1 (1a.).
- QUICK-ACTING BRAKES.**—Preparatory Note on Influence of the use of Quick-acting Brakes on the Position of Platforms. By C. W. HONSON. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 160.) Foolsap, paper cover. Rs. 2-8 (3a.).

**RAILWAY ENGINEERING—cont.**

**RAIL HEADS AND TYRES.**—A Rational Section of Rail Heads and Tyres. By G. E. LILLIE. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 168.) Foolscap, paper cover. As. 8 (2a.).

**RAILS—**

Table of Moments of Resistance of Types of Rails (North-Western Railway). By G. HUMFRESS. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 84.) Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-8 (2a.).

Strength and Wear of Rails and their Influence on the Selection of the most economical section. By A. F. HARVEY, F.C.H., M.I.E. (Ind.), Executive Engineer. Indian Service of Engineers. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 238.) As. 3 or 4d. (2a.).

Rail Sections Suitable for Sharp Curves. By S. B. CAREY and H. S. HARRINGTON. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 94.) Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-8 (1a.).

Hammer Tests on Rails. (Rolled by the Tata Iron and Steel Co., Ltd.) By E. A. WRAIGHT, A.R.S.M., M.I., M.M., F.I.C. and P. HINDE, B. Met. (Sheffield). As. 10 or 1s. (2a.).

Production and inspection of rails at the works of Messrs. The Tata Iron and Steel Co., Ltd., Jamshedpur. By E. A. WRAIGHT, A.R.S.M., M.I., M.M., F.I.C. Re. 1-2 or 2s. (2a.).

**RAIL JOINTS.**—Investigation into the strength of.—By H. HOWE, B.A., (Cantab.), A.M.I.C.E., etc., and L. H. SWAIN, B.Sc., (London), A.M.I.C.E. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 276.) As. 10 or 1s. (1a.).

**RAILWAY BRIDGE INSPECTING RULES.**—Revised Bridge Rules (1903). By C. W. HODSON. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 122.) Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 3 (8a.).

**RAILWAY LOCATION IN VICTORIA.**—By D. M. FRASER. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 175.) Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-8 (2c.).

\*Rules for Preparation of Railway Projects. Reprint 1929. Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (3a.).

Rules for the Preparation of Railway Projects. (Revised 1926.) By H. L. GLASS. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 256.) Reprinted 1929. As. 6 or 8d. (2a.).

**RAILWAY SLEEPERS—**

Antiseptic Treatment of Sleepers in India. By Mr. R. S. PEARSON, Forest Economist. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 231.) Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-4 (3a.).

Antiseptic treatment of *Pinus Longifolia* (chir) for Railway Sleepers. By S. KAMESAM, B.E. (Mech), M.E. (Hons.), A.M.I.E. (Technical Paper No. 271). Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (2a.).

Note on the annual cost of Sleepers as determined by their first Cost and Life. By F. G. ARNOULD, Esq., A.M.I.C.E., Chief Engineer, B., B. & C. I. Railway. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 240.) As. 4 or 5d. (1a.).

Notes on Cast Iron Sleepers. By A. LINES, Deputy Chief Engineer, Eastern Bengal Railway. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 203.) As. 6 (2a.).

Notes on Concrete Railway Sleepers. Compiled by the Technical Section, Indian Railway Board. With an Introductory Note. By F. G. ROYAL-DAWSON, M.Inst. C.E., late Chief Engineer with the Railway Board. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 217.) Rs. 3-4 (6a.).

Notes on Half Round Sleepers of Sal and Teak. (Technical paper No. 269). By W. A. BAILEY, B.A., I.F.S., F.E. COLE, M.I.E. (Ind.) and L. N. SEAMAN, M.A., B.Sc., A.M.E.I.C. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).

Notes on the Creosoting of Railway Sleepers and Timbers in England. By the Hon'ble H. T. DEB. BINGHAM, Executive Engineer, North Western State Railway, India. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 230.) As. 4 (1a.).

**RAILWAY ENGINEERING—contd.****EEPERS—contd.**

**Note on Steel Sleeper Design.** By F. S. HUGHES, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.E. (Ind.). (Technical Paper No. 260.) As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (2a.).

**Report on the Best Process and Plant for Treating Railway Sleepers** (with Supplement). By Mr. C. D. DOVE WILSON. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 196.) Foolscap, paper cover. As. 4 (1a.).

**Report on the Best Process and Plant for Treating Railway Sleepers.** By Mr. C. D. DOVE WILSON. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 196.) As. 4 (1a.).

**Sleeper Spacing and its effect on the maximum permissible axle-load.** By A. F. HARVEY, F.C.H., M.I.E. (Ind.). (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 244.) As. 4 or 5d. (1a.).

**RAILWAY CARRIAGE BUILDING.—**

**Note on miscellaneous indigenous Timbers considered suitable for Railway Carriage Building with details concerning the storing and seasoning of Timber.** Railway Board Technical Paper No. 270. Collected by W. A. BAILEY, B.A., I.F.S. As. 6 or 8d. (1a.).

**RAILWAY SURVEYS.—Notes on Rail-**

**way Surveys.** By Lieutenant-Colonel G. R. HEARN, D.S.O., R.E., with Supplementary notes on Railway Surveys in Bengal, by Mr. F. D. POGOSE (Thomason College, Roorkee), Temporary Engineer, Eastern Bengal Railway, and A. F. HARVEY, F.C.H. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 208.) Foolscap, paper cover. As. 8 (2a.).

**RAILWAYS IN ENGLAND.—Report on**

**Working of Southern Group of Railways in England.** By Mr. H. F. LOCKWOOD, District Traffic Superintendent, Indian State Railways. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 241.) Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.).

**RAILWAY TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

**IN AMERICA.**—Technical Education in relation to Railways in America. By H. L. COLE, Locomotive Department, Indian State Railways, and Secretary, Railway Board. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 219.) Foolscap, paper cover. As. 14 (3a.).

**RAILWAY STATISTICS—**

**Railway Statistics.**—Class I, Indian Railways. Nos. 1-64. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 2d. (2 to 3a.) each. Nos. 65 to 78. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 2d. (2 to 3a.) each. No. 79. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 2d. (3a.). Nos. 80 and 81. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 2d. (3a.) each. No. 82. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 2d. (3a.). Nos. 83 and 84. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 2d. (3a.) each.

**Preliminary Abstract of Statistics of Indian Railways for 1923-24 and 1924-25.** Re. 1-4 or 2s. (3a.) each. For 1925-26 and 1926-27. Re. 1-4 (2a.) each. 1927-28. Re. 1-4 or 2s. (2a.). 1928-29. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).

**RAILWAY STATISTICS AND OPERATING OFFICER.—**

**Railway Statistics and the Operating Officer.** By Major F. H. BUDDEN, M.C., R.E. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 242.) Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (4a.).

**RAILWAY WORKING EXPENDITURE.**

—Statistics of Railway Working Expenditure. By G. DEUCHARS. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 148.) Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1 (3a.).

**ROARING RAILS.**—By G. MOYLE. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 158.) Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1 (3a.).

**ROLLING-STOCK.**—Report on the Improvement in Rolling Stock, Central South African Railway. By P. A. HYDE. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 174.) Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 4 (4a.).

**RULES FOR OPENING OF RAILWAYS.**

—Rules for the Opening of a Railway or Section of a Railway for the Public Carriage of Passengers. Issued by the Government of India, Railway Department, Railway Board, 1923. Foolscap folio, paper cover. As. 7 (3a.).

**RAILWAY ENGINEERING—contd.****RULING GRADIENTS AND ALIGNMENT.**

—Ruling Gradients and the Minor Details of Alignment, Calculations for Railways Projected in Burma. By Mr. G. RICHARDS. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 197.) Foolsap, paper cover. As. 8 (2a.).

**SAFETY SIDINGS.**—Note on Safety Sidings on Indian Single Lines of Railway. By F. J. E. SPRING. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 67.) Foolsap, paper cover. As. 8 (1a.).

**SANDED CATCH-SIDINGS—**

Note on Experiments on Gravity Catch sidings and Sanded Kopke-sidings. By C. J. COLE. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 81.) Foolsap, paper cover. Re. 1-8 (2a.).

Notes on the Sanded Catch-sidings and the use of Velocity Head-diagrams. By G. DEUCHARS. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 115.) Foolsap, paper cover. Re. 1-8 (3a.).

**SCHEDULE OF MAXIMUM, MINIMUM AND RECOMMENDED DIMENSIONS—**

2' 0" Gauge, Indian Railways, 1922. Re. 1 (2a.).

5' 6" Gauge, Indian Railways, 1922. Re. 1 (2a.).

**SCREW-SPIKES *versus* DOG-SPIKES.**—(Railway Board Technical Paper No. 190.) Foolsap, paper cover. As. 8 (2a.).

**SECTION STATION YARDS.**—The Design of Section Station Yards. By O. T. R. SCOVELL. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 176.) Foolsap, paper cover. Re. 1 (2a.).

**SIGNALLING.**—Signalling and Interlocking. By R. E. PIGOTT. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 95.) Foolsap, paper cover. Re. 1 (2a.).

**SIGNALS—**

Certain English Points, Crossings and Signals. By R. E. PIGOTT and H. J. STANLEY. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 90.) As. 8 (1a.).

Certain English Points, Crossings and Plates. By R. E. PIGOTT and H. J. STANLEY. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 90a.) Rs. 6 (7a.).

**SINDH-PESHIN RAILWAY.**—Slips at Mudgorge on the Sindh-Peshin Railway. During 1889-93. By Mr. C. W. HOBSON. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 179.) Foolsap, paper cover. Rs. 3 (4a.).

**STANDARD DIMENSIONS OF INDIAN RAILWAYS.**—Notes on the "Standard Dimensions" of Indian Railways. By G. RICHARDS and J. H. WHITE, O.M.G., Chief Engineers with the Railway Board. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 236.) Foolsap, paper cover. Rs. 2-12 (6a.).

**STATE RAILWAY OPEN LINE CODE—**Vol. I. Provisional Issue, 1908. Re. 1 (8a.); interleaved copy. Re. 1-8 (12a.).

Vol. II. Provisional Issue, 1908. Re. 1 (8a.); interleaved copy. Re. 1-8 (12a.).

Vol. III. Provisional Issue, 1919. As. 12 (4a.); interleaved copy. Re. 1 (5a.).

**STATE RAILWAY STORES.**—Nomenclature and classification of, compiled for General Information and Guidance under the orders of the Railway Board. 4th Edition. Reprinted 1920. Rs. 4-6 or 7s. 3d. (10a.).

**STEAM *versus* ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES.**—Steam *versus* Electric Locomotives for Heavy Grades (An analysis of conditions on the North-Western Railway). By T. A. F. STONE, B.E., A.M.I.M.E., Locomotive Department, Indian State Railways. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 220.) Foolsap, paper cover. Re. 1-12 (5a.).

**STEAM *versus* ELECTRIC TRACTION.**—Further Notes on Steam *versus* Electric Traction. (1) Development of Steam Traction on the Suburban Services of the Great Eastern Railway. (2) Interim Report of Electrification Standard Advisory Committee. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 221.) Foolsap, paper cover. As. 4 (2a.).

**STEREOGRAPHIC SURVEY OF THE SHAKSGAM.**—By Major KENNETH MASON, M.C., R.E. An attempt to describe Mr. Wild's stereo-plotting machine—the Autograph. ARTHUR R. HINKS, C.B.E., P.R.S., LEE R.G.S. (Technical Paper No. 272.) Re. 1-4 or 2s. 3d. (3a.).

**RAILWAY ENGINEERING—contd.**

- STRONACH-DUTTON SYSTEM.**—See Motor Traction and Road Railways.
- TEZPUR-BALIPARA LIGHT RAILWAY.**—Note on the Tezpur-Balipara Light Railway. By J. W. DE TRIVOLI. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 70.) Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 2-8 (2a.).
- TOPEKA AND SANTA FE RAILWAY.**—Unit Stresses and Impact in Old Railway Bridges, and Standard Plans for Bridges on the Aitchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway. By A. F. ROBINSON. Reprinted from the Engineering News. 20 pp. and 1 pl. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 165.) Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1 (2a.).
- TRACK CIRCUIT.**—A Substitute for Track circuit between Stations. By Mr. N. P. ROE, District Engineer, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, with Supplementary Notes on other Expedients from Preventing a Driver from Entering a Block Section without Authority. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 213.) Foolscap, paper cover. As. 12 (3a.).
- TRACK MAINTENANCE.**—Reprinted from the Bulletin of the International Railway Congress Association (English Edition) for March 1925. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 248.) Re. 1-4 or 2s (3a.).
- TRACK PRACTICE ON AMERICAN AND CANADIAN RAILWAYS.**—Report on Traffic Practice on American and Canadian Railways. By A. F. HARVEY, F.C.H., M.I.E. (Ind.). (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 279.) As. 9 or 1s. (1a.).
- TRACK STRESSES.**—(Railway Board Technical Paper No. 226.) Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 4-8 (5a.).
- TRACTION ON RAILS.**—Traction on Rails by Internal Combustion Engines and the Fieux Clutch for Motor Vehicles. By M. EUGÈNE BRILLIÉ. Reprinted from "Engineering", April 17, 24, May 1, 15, 29 and June 19, 1925. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 246.) Rs. 2-10 or 4s. 8d (3a.).
- TRAFFIC EARNINGS.**—Estimation of Traffic Earnings. By A. H. BIRKINSHAW. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 127.) Foolscap, paper cover. As. 8 (2a.).
- TRAFFIC SURVEYS.**—Memorandum on Traffic Surveys. By R. N. Nicolls, O.B.E. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 264.) As. 6 or 8d. (2a.).
- TRAIN RESISTANCES FOR GAUGES.**—Train Resistances for Various Gauges, Rail Sections, Track Conditions and Types of Rolling Stock. By Mr. F. G. ROYAL-DAWSON, M. INST.C.E., Chief Engineer with the Railway Board. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 206.) Foolscap, paper cover. As. 4 (2a.).
- TRAINS BLOWN OVER BY WIND.**—(Railway Board Technical Paper No. 147.) Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1 (3a.).
- TUBE RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION.**—Notes on Tube Railway Construction. By H. G. SALMOND, A.M.I.C.E. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 278.) As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).
- TUNNELLING.**—Practical Notes on Tunnelling. By Mr. L. EDWARDS. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 149.) As. 8 (1a.).
- A practical note on Tunnelling, on Shale and Limestone. By R. O. C. THOMSON, M.C., A.M.I.C.E. (Technical Paper No. 274.) Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.).
- UDAIPUR-CHITORGARH LIGHT RAILWAY.**—By G. E. LILLIE. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 137.) Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1 (2a.).
- VEHICLE RESISTANCE.**—Hoffman's Experiments on Vehicle Resistance on the Saxon State Railway (1884). (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 88.) Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 3-8 (3a.).
- VELOCITY HEAD-DIAGRAMS.**—Notes on the Sanded Catch-sidings and the use of Velocity Head-diagrams. By G. DEUCHARS. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 115.) Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-8 (3a.).

**RAILWAY ENGINEERING—concl'd.**

**WHEEL DIAMETER.**—Relation of Wheel Diameter to Axle-load. By F. J. E. SPRING and C. W. HODSON. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 120.) Foolsap, paper cover. As. 8 (2a.).

**WHEEL DIMENSIONS.**—Wheel Dimensions and Crossing Clearances for the Four Gauges. By F. G. ROYAL-DAWSON, M. INST. C.E., late Chief Engineer with the Railway Board. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 218.) Foolsap, paper cover. As. 8 (2a.).

**REPORTS.****BRIDGE SUB-COMMITTEE, 1925—**

Report on Track Stresses. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 245.) Rs. 2-10 or 4s. 9d. (3a.).

First and Second Interim Reports on "Impact" and "Revision of the Bridge Rules," with connected papers and proposed Bridge Rules for 5' 6" Gauge Railways. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 247.) Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (7a.).

**CONFERENCE OF ELECTRICAL INSPECTORS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS—**

Proceedings and Report of the Second Conference of Electrical Inspectors and Electrical Engineers to Government held in Calcutta, December 1916. Edited by J. W. MEARES, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E. Rs. 2-6 (3a.).

Proceedings and Report of the Third Conference of Electrical Inspectors and Electrical Engineers to Government, held in Calcutta, January 1918. Edited by J. W. MEARES, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E. Re. 1-8 (3a.).

**DEVELOPMENTS IN LOCOMOTIVE**

**PRACTICE.**—Report of the Handling of Fuel, Layout of Engine changing stations and other miscellaneous developments in the United States of America. (Railway Board Technical paper No. 257.) By R. C. CASE, A.M.I.C.E. Rs. 3-4 or 5s. 6d. (6a.).

**HYDRO-ELECTRIC SURVEY—**

Hydro-Electric Survey of India. Vol. I. Preliminary Report on the Water Power Resources of India, 1919. Compiled by Mr. J. W. MEARES, M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E. Foolsap, boards. Rs. 3-2 (10a.).

**HYDRO-ELECTRIC SURVEY—cont'd.**

Hydro-Electric Survey of India. Vol. II. Second Report on the Water Power Resources of India, ascertained during the season 1919-20. By Messrs. F.E. BULL and J.W. MEARES, M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E., M.A.M.I.E.E. Royal 8vo, board. Re. 1-6 (6a.).

Hydro-Electric Survey of India. Vol. III. Triennial Report with a Preliminary Forecast of the Water Power Resources of India, 1919-21. By Mr. J. W. MEARES, C.I.E., F.R.A.S., M.I.C.E., M.A.M.I.E.E. 4to, board. Rs. 4 (12a.).

**HISTORY OF INDIAN RAILWAYS.—**

Corrected up to 31st March 1923. Rs. 5-12.

**INDIAN RAILWAY BRIDGE COMMITTEE—**

First Report of the Indian Railway Bridge Committee, August 1917. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 187.) Foolsap, paper cover. Re. 1 (3a.).

Second Report of the Indian Railway Bridge Committee, November 1918. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 198.) Foolsap, paper cover. As. 8 (3a.).

Third Report of the Indian Railway Bridge Committee, December 1919. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 211.) Foolsap, paper cover. Rs. 4-8 (9a.).

Fourth Report of the Indian Railway Bridge Committee, Volume I. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 224.) Foolsap, paper cover. Rs. 5 (15a.).

**REPORTS—contd.****INDIAN RAILWAY BRIDGE COMMITTEE—contd.**

Fourth Report of the Indian Railway Bridge Committee, Volume II. Containing a report by Mr. C. W. LLOYD-JONES on his visit to America and England in 1920. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 225.) Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1 (3a.).

Fourth Report of the Indian Railway Bridge Committee, Volume III. Containing Appendix 6 B of the report by Mr. C. W. LLOYD-JONES on his visit to America and England in 1920. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 233.) Foolscap, paper cover. As. 6 (2a.).

Fifth Report of the Indian Railway Bridge Committee, October 1921. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 228.) Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1 (5a.).

**INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY CONGRESS.**—Report by F. R. UPCOTT and W. V. CONSTABLE on the International Railway Congress met in 1900. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 76.) Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-8 (3a.).

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT REORGANISATION COMMITTEE.**—Report of the Public Works Department Reorganisation Committee. Vol. I. Re. 1 (3a.). (Out of print.) Vol. II. Minutes of Evidence taken at Bombay, Nagpur, Calcutta and Madras with appendices. Rs. 3-12 or 5s. 9d. (10a.). Vol. III. Minutes of Evidence taken at Rangoon, Bankipore, Allahabad, Lahore and Simla, with appendices. Rs. 4-6 or 6s. 7d. (9a.).

**RAILWAY ACCIDENTS—**

Reports by the Government Inspectors of Railways of Inquiries into Accidents which occurred during the half-year ending the 31st March 1927. As. 6 or 8d. (2a.).

Occurred during the half-year ending the 30th September, 1927. As. 6 or 8d. (3a.). No. 3. Occurred during the half-year ending the 31st March, 1928. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (3a.).

Accidents which occurred during the half-year ending 30th September 1928. No. 4. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.).

Reports by the Government Inspectors of Railways of Inquiries into accidents which occurred during the

**RAILWAY ACCIDENTS—contd.**

half-year ending 31st March 1929 No. 5. As. 8 or 10d. (2a.).

Reports by the Government Inspectors of Railways of Inquiries into accidents which occurred during the half-year ending the 30th September 1929. No. 6. Re. 1-4 or 2s. (2a.).

Occurred during the half-year ending 31st March 1930. No. 7. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 9d. (3a.).

Reports by the Government Inspectors of Railways of Inquiries into accidents, which occurred during the half-year ending the 30th September 1930. No. 8. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (3a.).

**RAILWAY ADMINISTRATION.**—Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways—

For 1921-22. Vol. I—Report. Rs. 3-8 (6a.). Vol. II—Appendices. Rs. 3-8 (6a.).

For 1922-23. Vol. I—Report. Rs. 3-8 (6a.). Vol. II—Appendices. Rs. 3-11 (6a.).

For 1923-24. Vol. I—Report. Rs. 3-8 (6a.). Vol. II—Appendices. Rs. 3-12 (6a.).

For 1924-25. Vol. I—Report. Rs. 5-4 (7a.). Vol. II—Appendices. Rs. 6-4 (7a.).

For 1925-26. Vol. I—Report. Rs. 4-2 (7a.). Vol. II—Appendices. Rs. 4-12 (7a.). 1926-27. Vol. I. Rs. 5-12 or 9s. 3d. (6a.). Vol. II. Rs. 4-6 (6a.). 1927-28. Vol. I. Rs. 5-2 or 8s. 6d. (8a.). Vol. II. Rs. 3-8 or 6s. (6a.). 1928-29. Vol. I. Rs. 5-10 or 9s. 3d. (9d.). Vol. II. Rs. 3-14 or 6s. 6d. (7a.). 1929-30. Vol. I. Rs. 6 or 9s. 9d. (9a.). Vol. II. Rs. 5-8 or 9s. (7a.).

**RAILWAY ACCOUNTING.**—Report by Sir A. LOWES DICKINSON, M.A., F.C.A., on the system of Accounting, Audit and Statistics of the Railways owned and managed by the Government of India, 1926-27. Part I, Rs. 3 (4a.); Part II, Rs. 5 (8a.); Part III, Rs. 7 (Re. 1-2).

**SLEEPER ENQUIRY COMMITTEE.**—Report of the Sleeper Enquiry Committee, 1923-24. Re. 1-12 or 2s. 8d. (2a.).

**STATE RAILWAYS WORKSHOPS COMMITTEE, 1926.**—Report. Rs. 7-6 or 11s. 9d. (7a.).

## WATER POWER AND WELL CONSTRUCTION.

**DESIGN OF DRAINAGE SYPHONS.—**

Design of Drainage Syphons as built on the Upper Jhelum Canal. By F. V. ELSDEN (Executive Engineer, P. W. D.). Published 1915. (Punjab Irrigation Branch Paper No. 15.) Foolsap, paper cover. Re. 1 (2a.).

**FLOOD OPENINGS.**—Note on the Design of Flood Openings. By C. W. HODSON. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 93.) As. 8 (2a.).

**GODAVARI FERRY SERVICE.**—Note on the Temporary Ferry Arrangements over the Godavari at Rajahmundry. By J. E. EAGLESOME. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 91.) Foolsap, paper cover. Rs. 2 (3a.).

**HYDRAULIC DIAGRAMS.**—For channels in earth giving Discharges, Mean Velocities and Silting Data for varying bed widths, depths and slopes. Based on Ganguillet and Kutter's Formula, 2nd Edition. By R. G. KENNEDY, late Chief Engineer, Punjab Irrigation Branch, P. W. D., India. Rs. 8 (8a.).

**HYDRAULIC EXPERIMENTS.**—Hydraulic Experiments on the Kistna Delta. By A. CHATTEBTON. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 154.) Foolsap, paper cover. Rs. 2 (5a.).

**INDUS RIVER.**—The Physics of the River Indus. By R. A. MOLLOY. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 118.) Foolsap, paper cover. Rs. 3 (8a.).

**IRRIGATION—**

Experiments on the Passage of Water through Sand. By Lieutenant-Colonel J. CLIBBORN, I.S.C., Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 97.) Rs. 6 (9a.).

Review of Irrigation in India for 1917-18, Re. 1-8 (4a.); 1918-19, As. 8 (2a.); 1919-20, As. 12 (4a.); 1921-22, As. 6 (2a.); 1922-23, As. 12 (2a.); 1924-25, As. 10 (2a.); 1925-26, Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (2a.); 1927-28, As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (2a.); 1928-29, Re. 1-2 or 2s. (2a.).

Triennial Review of Irrigation in India. For the period 1918-21. Rs. 5 (9a.). For the period 1921-24. Rs. 2-8 (4a.). 1924-27. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.).

**JHELUM CANAL.**—The Jhelum Canal Headworks. By H. J. JOHNSTON. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 133.) Foolsap, paper cover. Rs. 3 (3a.).

**LIQUID FUEL RESERVOIRS.**—See "Cement Concrete Blocks" under Architecture and Design.

**PNEUMATIC WELL SINKING.**—Method of Pneumatic Well Sinking, Mari-Attock Railway. By G. DEUCHARS. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 62.) Foolsap, paper cover. Rs. 3 (3a.).

**PUNJAB WELLS.**—Inflow of Water into Wells in the Punjab. By F. G. ROYAL-DAWSON. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 178.) Foolsap, paper cover. Re. 1 (2a.).

**RESERVOIRS.**—The General Theory of the Storage Capacity and Flood Regulations of Reservoirs. By A. F. GARRETT, R.E., Executive Engineer, P. W. D., C. P. Published 1920. Rs. 2 (2a.).

**SEWAGE DISPOSAL.**—A Few Notes on Sewage Disposal in England. By H. B. LEABOYD, Executive Engineer, P. W. D. Published 1909. As. 4 (2a.).

**SEWAGE AND WATERWORKS IN ENGLAND.**—A report on certain Sewage and Water Works in England. By W. H. TODD, Executive Engineer, P. W. D. Published 1915. (P. W. D. Technical Paper No. 33.) Foolsap, paper cover. Re. 1-8 or 2s. (1a.).

**TABLE OF DRAINAGE AREAS.**—With Corresponding Maximum Flood Discharges. Calculated by Mr. R. C. ANDERSON, Executive Engineer, Central Provinces, from Dicken's Formula. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 61.) As. 8 (2a.).

**TUBE WELL EXPERIMENTS.**—Experiments carried out on the Artesian Tube Well at Lahore. By Rai Bahadur KANHAYA LALL, Officiating Superintending Engineer, P. W. D. Published 1910. (Punjab P. W. D. Paper No. 62.) As. 4 (1a.).



**WATER POWER AND WELL CONSTRUCTION—*contd.***

**TUBE WELLS.**—Tube Wells on the North-Western Railway, 1925-27. By J. VARDON, Executive Engineer, N.-W. Railway. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).

**WATERING ARRANGEMENTS.**—(Railway Board Technical Paper No. 117.) Foolsap, paper cover. Rs. 2-8 (3a.).

**WATERING STATIONS.**—Watering Station Arrangements. By G. MOYLE. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 29.) Foolsap, paper cover. As. 8 (2a.).

**WATER-POWER.**—Practical conditions in Determining the Value of Water Power for Electrical Purposes. Foolsap, stitched. As. 9 (1a.).

**WELLS.**—Pumping Test for Wells. BY J. T. FARRANT, Chief Engineer. (Appendix to Punjab P. W. D. Paper No. 63.) Published 1910. Anna 1 (1a.).

**WELL SINKING FOR BRIDGES.**—Well Sinking by Pneumatic Process, Indus Bridge, Kotri. By W. CHADWICK. (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 68.) Foolsap, paper cover. Rs. 3 (2a.).

**YIELD OF WELLS.**—Notes on Yield of Wells. By J. T. FARRANT, Chief Engineer, P. W. D. Published 1909. (Punjab P. W. D. Technical Paper No. 63.) As. 8 (2a.).

**NOTE.**—The amounts shown in Parentheses throughout this Catalogue are for Packing and Postage.

# FINANCE

## Audit and Account Codes ; Budgets and Estimates ; Manuals ; Reports ; Financial and Revenue Statistics.

### GENERAL.

#### AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE

**EXAMINATION.**—Question papers set at the Indian Audit and Accounts Service and Imperial Customs Service Examination, held at Allahabad in December 1922 and December 1923. Foolscap folio, paper cover. As. 8 each (2a.). 1924. Reprint 1930. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (2a.). In December 1925. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.). 1926. Reprint 1930. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.). 1927. Reprint 1929. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (3a.). 1928. Reprint 1930. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (3a.). 1929. As. 8 or 10d. (3a.). 1930. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (3a.).

**BOOK OF FINANCIAL POWERS.**—Part I—Financial Powers of the Governor-General in Council. Part II—Financial Powers of authorities subordinate to the Governor-General in Council. (Reprint.) Corrected up to 1st August 1927. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.).

**CENTRAL BANK.**—Papers relating to the proposed establishment of a Central Bank in India, 1913. Foolscap, board. Re. 1-12 (4a.).

**CIVIL EXPENDITURE.**—Review of the Civil Expenditure of the Government of India in the six years ending with 1929-30. Rs. 3-4 or 5s. 6d. (5a.).

**CURRENCY.**—Changes in the Indian Currency System. 1893. Papers relating to Currency. Foolscap, limp. Re. 1 (5a.).

**CURRENCY COMMITTEES.**—Reports of Currency Committees. (Reprint.) Herschell Committee of 1893. (2) Fowler Committee, 1898. (3) Chamberlain Commission, 1914. (4) Babington Smith Committee, 1917. (5) Hilton Young Commission, 1926. In one volume. Rs. 4-2 or 7s. (9a.).

**ECONOMIC ADVISORY ORGANISATION IN INDIA.**—A scheme for an Economic Advisory Organisation in India.—Report by Sir Arthur Salter, Director of the Economic and Financial Section of the Secretariat of the League of Nations, to the Government of India ; with three appendices, 1931. As. 6 or 8d. (2a.).

#### ECONOMIC ENQUIRY COMMITTEE.—

Report of the Indian Economic Enquiry Committee, 1925. Vol. I. Report. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (3a.). Vol. II. Parts 1 and 2. Minutes of Evidence. Rs. 5-8 (11a.) each.

#### EXCHANGE AND CURRENCY.—

Report of the Committee appointed to enquire into Indian Exchange and Currency. Foolscap, stitched. As. 8 (2a.).

#### EXCISE (COCAINE) ADMINISTRATION

IN INDIA.—Memorandum on Excise (Cocaine) Administration in India, 1929-30, 11th Edition. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (1a.).

#### EXTERNAL CAPITAL COMMITTEE.—

Report, 1925. As. 5 or 6d. (2a.).

#### FINANCE EXAMINATION.—

Question papers set in the Indian Finance Department Examination for the years 1919 to 1922 (inclusive). Foolscap, paper cover. As. 8 (1a.) each.

#### FINANCIAL POWERS.—

Schedule of Financial Powers of officers of the Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department. First Edition. 1930. As. 6 or 8d. (3a.).

#### FINANCIAL RELATIONS COMMITTEE.

**MESTON COMMITTEE.**—Report of the Financial Relations Committee. (Reprint 1928.) As. 5 or 6d. (1a.).

#### FISCAL COMMISSION.—

Report, 1921-22. Reprint 1928. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (4a.). Minutes of the Evidence recorded by the Indian Fiscal Commission. Foolscap, paper cover. Vols. I and II, Rs. 6-14 (10a.) each ; Vol. III, Rs. 7-6 (Re. 1).

#### INCOME-TAX READY RECKONER.—

As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (4a.). Supplement to the Income-Tax Ready Reckoner. As. 5 or 6d. (2a.).

#### INDIAN AND BRITISH APPROPRIATION REPORTS.—

Report of an Enquiry by the Auditor-General of India into the Possibility of assimilating Indian Appropriation Reports to the corresponding British Reports. Rs. 7-4 or 11s. 9d. (5a.).

GENERAL—*contd.*

## LOANS—

Extant Public. Papers relating to the Loans of the Government of India (1895). Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-4 (2a.).

Public Loans of the Government of India. Notifications relating to the Loans from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo, boards. Rs. 1 (4a.).

Useful information relating to the Public Loans of the Government of India (1909). Re. 1-4 (2a.).

**PUBLIC ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE.**—On Accounts of 1923-24. Vol. I. Report. Re. 1-10 or 2s. 9d. (4a.). Vol. II. Evidence. Rs. 3-2 or 5s. 6d. (4a.). On Accounts of 1925-26. Vol. I. Report. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (4a.). Vol. II. Evidence. Rs. 4-4 or 7s. 3d. (6a.). On the Accounts of 1926-27. Vol. I. Report. Rs. 2-2 or 4s. (4a.). Vol. II. Evidence. Rs. 2-6 or 4s. 3d. (4a.). Report on the Accounts of 1927-28. Vol. I. Report. Re. 1-2 or 2s. (5a.). Vol. II. Evidence. Re. 1-10 or 2s. 9d. (7a.). On the Accounts of 1928-29. Vol. I. Report. Re. 1-12 or 3s. (4a.). Vol. II. Evidence. Rs. 2-2 or 4s. (5a.). Epitome of the reports from the Central Committees of Public Accounts, 1923-27, and of the Govt. orders thereon, with an Index, 1929. Re. 1-4 or 2s. 3d. (3a.).

**RAILWAY ACCOUNTING.**—Report by Sir A. Lowes Dickinson, M.A., F.C.A., on the system of Accounting, Audit and Statistics of the Railways owned and managed by the Government of India, 1926-27. Part I. Rs. 3 (4a.). Part II. Rs. 5 (8a.). Part III. Rs. 7 (Re. 1-2).

**READY RECKONER FOR CALCULATING GROSS DIVIDENDS.**—1930. As. 4 or 5d. (2a.).

**ROYAL COMMISSION ON INDIAN CURRENCY AND FINANCE.**—Report of the Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance, Vol. I. (Reprint.) 1929. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 6d. (3a.). Vol. II. Appendices to the Report. Rs. 6 (10a.). Vol. III. Appendices to the Report. Rs. 3 (5a.). Vol. IV. Minutes of Evidence taken in India before the Commission. Rs. 7-8 (12a.). Vol.

**ROYAL COMMISSION ON INDIAN CURRENCY AND FINANCE—*contd.***

V. Minutes of Evidence taken in London before the Commission. Rs. 4-8 (8a.). Index to the Report. Re. 1-2 (3a.).

**SANCTION TO PROJECTS FOR PUBLIC WORKS.**—Rules governing the accord of sanction to projects for public works, the expenditure on which is chargeable to Central Revenues. As. 3 or 4d. (1a.).

**STANDING FINANCE COMMITTEE FOR RAILWAYS.**—Proceedings of the meeting—

Vol. I.—No. 1, 1925. As. 10 (2a.).

Vol. II—

No. 1, 1925. Rs. 2-10 (4a.).

No. 2, 1925. Rs. 3-8 (4a.).

No. 3, 1925. Rs. 2-6 (2a.).

No. 4, 1925. Re. 1-10 (2a.).

No. 5, 1925. Re. 1 (2a.).

No. 6, 1925. Re. 1 (2a.).

No. 7, 1925. As. 14 (2a.).

Vol. III—

No. 1, 1926. As. 7 (2a.).

No. 2, 1926. As. 3 (1a.).

Vol. IV—

No. 1, 1927. As. 2 (1a.).

No. 2, 1927. Anna 1 (6p.).

No. 3. As. 5 or 6d. (2a.).

No. 4. As. 14 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).

No. 5. Rs. 2-2 or 4s. (4a.).

No. 6. Re. 1-3 or 2s. (2a.).

No. 7, 22nd, 23rd and 24th November 1927. Re. 1-10 or 2s. 9d. (3a.).

No. 8, 26th, 27th and 28th January 1928. Re. 1-10 or 2s. 9d. (2a.).

No. 9, 15th February 1928. Anna 1 or 1½d. (1a.).

Vol. V—

No. 1, 23th and 29th May 1928. Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. (2a.).

No. 2, 19th and 20th July 1928. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.).

No. 3, 7th, 8th, 9th and 10th September 1928. Re. 1-2 or 2s. (3a.).

No. 4. Re. 1-2 or 2s. (2a.).

No. 5. As. 9 or 1s. (2a.).

No. 6. As. 3 or 4d. (2a.).

Vol. VI, 1929—

No. 1. As. 10 or 1s. (2a.).

No. 2. As. 5 or 6d. (1a.).

No. 3. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.).

No. 4. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.).

**GENERAL—concl'd.****STANDING FINANCE COMMITTEE FOR RAILWAYS—cont'd.**Vol. VI, 1929—*cont'd.*

- No. 5. As. 3 or 4*d.* (1*a.*).  
 No. 6. As. 4 or 6*d.* (1*a.*).  
 No. 7. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (1*a.*).  
 No. 8. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (1*a.*).

Vol. VII—

- No. 1, May 1930. As. 5 or 6*d.* (1*a.*).  
 No. 2, 30th July 1930. As. 5 or 6*d.* (1*a.*).

Vol. VIII—

- No. 1, (21st, 22nd and 24th January 1931. As. 2 (6*p.*).  
 No. 2, 14th February 1931. Anna 1 (6*p.*).  
 No. 3. As. 2 or 3*d.* (6*p.*).

**TACCAVI LOANS.**—Tables of Equated Repayment of Taccavi Loans, 1908. Royal 8vo, paper cover and boards. Re. 1 (2*a.*) each.

**TAXATION ENQUIRY COMMITTEE.—**

The Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee. Vol. I. Report. (Reprint.) Rs. 3 or 5*s.* 3*d.* (10*a.*). Vol. II. Appendices and Index. Re. 1-6 or 2*s.* 4*d.* (7*a.*). Vol. III. Evidence. Delhi and Benares. Rs. 5-2 or 8*s.* 6*d.* (11*a.*). Vol. IV. Evidence. Lahore, Nagpur and Lucknow. Rs. 5 or 8*s.* 3*d.* (10*a.*). Vol. V. Evidence. Patna, Calcutta and Shillong. Rs. 4-8 or 7*s.* (9*a.*). Vol. VI. Evidence. Rangoon, Bombay and Poona. Rs. 4-4 or 7*s.* 3*d.* (8*a.*). Vol. VII. Evidence. Madras, Bangalore and Ootacamund. Rs. 4-8 or 7*s.* 6*d.* (11*a.*).

**TREASURIES.**—List of Treasuries and Sub-Treasuries in India. (Second Edition) Corrected up to 30th November 1927. As. 2 or 3*d.* (1*a.*).

**WORLD ECONOMIC CONFERENCE.—**

Geneva, May 1927. (Final Report including the Report of the Indian Delegates.) League of Nations. As. 12 (3*a.*).

**AUDIT AND ACCOUNT CODES.**

**ACCOUNT CODE.**—Issued by the authority of the Auditor General in India. First Edition. Reprint 1929. Re. 1-2 or 2*s.* (7*a.*).

**AUDIT CODE—**

Issued by the authority of the Auditor General in India. First Edition. Reprint Vol. I. 1929 (embodying all corrections issued to First Edition up to 30th November 1928). As. 14 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (8*a.*). Vol. II. Appendices and Forms. Re. 1-2 or 2*s.* 3*d.* (7*a.*).

Appendix 16 to the Audit Code. Instructions for the preparation of Appropriation Accounts and the Report of the Audit Officer thereon. Second Edition. 1931. As. 5 or 6*d.* (3*a.*).

**AUDIT INSTRUCTIONS—**

- Vol. I. Issued up to 31st October 1922. Reprint. As. 4 or 5*d.* (2*a.*).  
 Vol. II. Issued from 1st November 1922 to 31st May 1924. Royal 8vo, board. As. 2 (1*a.*).

**CANTONMENT ACCOUNT CODE.**—1924. As. 14 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*).

**CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE.**—Reprints of the 8th Edition. Corrected up to 1st December 1920 with such additions and corrections as have been introduced through correction slips. Vol. I. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 9*d.* (8*a.*). Vol. II. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 9*d.* (5*a.*).

**FOREST ACCOUNT CODE.**—(First Edition, Reprint.) Corrected up to 31st December 1930. (Provisional Issue.) As. 8 or 10*d.* (3*a.*).

**INDIAN GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS AND AUDIT.**—An introduction to Indian Government Accounts and Audit. As. 14 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (7*a.*).

**MILITARY ACCOUNT CODE.**—Corrected up to 31st July 1925. As. 14 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (6*a.*).

**MILITARY ENGINEER SERVICES ACCOUNT CODE.**—With Appendices. Corrected up to and including December 1928. Issue of Amendments to Regulations, Books and Forms. Re. 1-4 or 2*s.* (5*a.*). Books of Forms referred to in the —. (Corrected up to and including December 1928. Issue of Amendments to Regulations, Books and Forms.) Rs. 2 or 3*s.* 6*d.* (10*a.*).

**AUDIT AND ACCOUNT CODES—contd.****POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS AUDIT CODE—**

Vol. I.—General Audit Code. First Edition, 1929. Rs. 2-2 or 4s. (8a.).

Vol. II.—Technical Audit Code (Postal). First Edition, 1929. Rs. 3-4 or 5s. 9d. (8a.).

Vol. III.—Technical Audit Code (Telegraphs). First Edition, 1929. Rs. 3-10 or 6s. 3d. (5a.).

**POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS INITIAL ACCOUNT CODE—**

Vol. I.—General Account Code. First Edition. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (9a.).

Vol. II.—Engineering Account Code. First Edition. Re. 1-12 or 3s. (5a.).

Vol. III.—Message Revenue Account Code. First Edition. As. 8 or 10d. (3a.).

Books of Initial Account Forms (Posts and Telegraphs). First Edition, 1929. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (10a.).

Appendix 4 to the Posts and Telegraphs Initial Account Code. Vol. I (General Account Code). As. 8 or 10d. (3a.).

**PUBLIC WORKS ACCOUNT CODE—**

With Appendices. First Edition. Reprint, 1929. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 6d. (7a.).

Book of Forms referred to in the Public Works Account Code. First Edition. Reprint, 1929. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (10a.).

Book of Forms referred to in Chapter VII—Works Accounts of the Public Works Account Code.

**PUBLIC WORKS ACCOUNT CODE—contd.**

Forms 21 to 45. As. 14 or 1s. 3d. (3a.).

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—**

Central Public Works Department Code. First Edition, 1920. As. 6 or 8d. (2a.).

Book of Forms referred to in paragraph 17 of the Central Public Works Department Code. First Edition, 1930. As. 10 or 1s. (3a.).

**RAILWAY AUDIT AND ACCOUNT CODE—**

Vol. I. First Edition, 1921. (Reprint, 1930.) Embodying all corrections ending with Standing Order No. 108, dated 30th January 1929. Ordinary edition. Re. 1-4 or 2s. (5a.). Interleaved copy. Re. 1-10 or 2s. 6d. (7a.).

Vol. II. First Edition (Reprint). Corrected up to 31st January 1930. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (5a.).

Appendices to the Railway Audit and Account Codes. Issued by the authority of the Auditor General in India, 1923. Royal 8vo. board; ordinary copy As. 6 (2a.) and interleaved As. 8 (2a.).

**RAILWAY AUDIT CODE.—1931.** As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (3a.).

**SIMLA ALLOWANCES CODE.—Twelfth Edition.** As. 3 or 4d. (6p.).

**BUDGETS AND ESTIMATES.**

**CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.**—Budget of the Central Government for 1921-22 and 1922-23, Rs. 4 (Re. 1-8) each; 1923-24, Rs. 3 (8a.); 1924-25, Rs. 3 (8a.); 1925-26, Re. 1-14 or 3s. 6d. (8a.); 1926-27, Rs. 4 or 6s. 9d. (5a.); 1927-28, Rs. 3-2 or 5s. 3d. (6a.); 1928-29, Re. 1-10 or 2s. 9d. (8a.); 1929-30, Re. 1-14 or 3s. 3d. (6a.); 1930-31, Re. 1-10 or 2s. 6d. (6a.); 1931-32, Re. 1-14 or 3s. 3d. (6a.).

**CIVIL ESTIMATES—**

Civil Estimates for 1893-94 and 1894-95. Foolscap boards. Rs. 5 (Re. 1-4) each. 1900-01, in two volumes; 1901-02, in two volumes; 1906-07, in two volumes; 1907-08, in two volumes; 1908-09, in two volumes; 1909-10, in two volumes; 1912-13, in two volumes. Rs. 3 (13a.) per volume for each year.

**CIVIL ESTIMATES—contd.**

Civil Estimate for 1916-17, in two volumes. Rs. 3 (14a.) per volume.

Civil Estimate for 1917-18, in two volumes. Rs. 3 (14a.) per volume.

Civil Estimate for 1918-19, in two volumes. Rs. 3 (Re. 1-10) per volume.

Civil Estimate for 1919-20, in two volumes. Rs. 3 (Re. 1-10) per volume.

Civil Estimate for 1920-21, in two volumes. Rs. 3 (Re. 1-10) per volume.

Civil Estimate for 1921-22, in two volumes. Rs. 3.

Civil Estimate for 1922-23, in two volumes. Rs. 3.

(Some of the issues are out of print.)

**BUDGETS AND ESTIMATES—*contd.*****CIVIL BUDGET ESTIMATES—**

Civil Estimates of Provincial Governments for 1925-26, Rs. 29 or 45s. (Rs. 3-10).

Civil Estimates of Provincial Governments for 1926-27. Rs. 29 or 45s. (Rs. 3-10).

**CENTRAL CIVIL WORKS IN BENGAL.—**

Budget Estimate of Central Civil Works in Bengal Presidency including Sikkim. 1928-29. Final Issue. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (2a.).

**ESTIMATES OF MILITARY EXPENDITURE.—**

Financial Estimates of Expenditure on Military Services for the years 1922-23 and 1923-24 and of connected Receipts. Foolscap folio, paper cover. Re. 1-10-6 (7a.) and Re. 1-12-6 (8a.) respectively.

**INDIAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT—**

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department. Foolscap, paper. For the years 1912-13, 1913-14 and 1914-15. As. 8 (2a.) each year.

Budget Estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for 1912-13, As. 8 (2a.); 1913-14. As. 8 (2a.); 1914-15. As. 8 (2a.).

Posts and Telegraphs. Budget Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for 1915-16, 1916-17, 1917-18, 1918-19, 1919-20 and 1920-21. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1 (2a.) each.

**INDIAN ARMY—**

Budget Estimate (India Military) for 1897-98, 1898-99 and 1899-1900. Foolscap, boards. Re. 1-8 (5a.) each. For 1900-01, 1901-02, 1902-03, 1903-04, 1905-06. Foolscap, boards. Re. 1-8 (8a.) each

**INDIAN ARMY—*contd.***

Budget Estimate (India Army) for 1908-09, 1st and 2nd editions. Foolscap, boards. Rs. 5 (8a.) each.

Budget Estimate (India Army) for 1908-09, Appendices to 1st Edition. Foolscap, boards. Rs. 9 (8a.).

Budget Estimate (India Army) for 1909-10. Double foolscap. Rs. 5 (8a.).

Budget Estimate (India Army) for 1909-10, Appendices to. Foolscap. Rs. 9 (8a.).

Budget Estimate (India Army) for 1910-11. Double foolscap. Rs. 5 (8a.).

Budget Estimate (India Army) for 1910-11, Appendices to. Foolscap. Rs. 9 (8a.).

Budget Estimate (India Army) for 1911-12. Double foolscap. Rs. 5 (8a.).

Budget Estimate (India Army) for 1911-12, Appendices to. Foolscap. Rs. 9 (8a.).

Budget Estimate (India Army) for 1912-13. Rs. 2-8 (8a.).

Budget Estimate (India Army) for 1912-13, Appendices to. Foolscap. Rs. 2 (8a.).

Budget Estimate (India Army) for 1913-14. Rs. 4-8 (8a.).

Budget Estimate (India Army) for 1913-14, Appendices to. Foolscap. Rs. 2-8 (8a.).

Budget Estimate (India Army) for 1914-15. Rs. 4-8 (8a.).

Budget Estimate (India Army) for 1914-15, Appendices to. Foolscap. Rs. 2-8 (8a.).

**MANUALS.**

**ASSAM AUDIT MANUAL.**—First Edition, 1929. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (5a.).

**AUDIT INSTRUCTIONS.**—Manual of—. 1931. As. 5 or 6d. (2a.).

**BALUCHISTAN EXCISE MANUAL.**—Second Edition, 1926. Rs. 3 (7a.).

**BENGAL AUDIT MANUAL.**—First Edition. Re. 1-10 or 2s. 9d. (7a.).

**BIHAR AND ORISSA TREASURY MANUAL.**—Appendix 4 to—. Orders of competent authorities regulating pay, acting and other allowances of establishments borne on provincial or circle scales, etc. (Second Edition.) 1931. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).

**GOVERNMENT SECURITIES—**

Guide Book for Investors in Government Securities (2nd Edition). Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 2 (3a.).

Government Securities Manual (2nd Edition). Royal 8vo, boards. Re. 1 (2a.).

**INCOME TAX.**—Income Tax Manual, Vol. I (Fourth Edition). 1931. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (7a.). Vol. II. High Court Rulings. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (3a.).

**MADRAS AUDIT MANUAL.**—First Edition. Corrected up to 31st March 1929. Reprint 1930. Re. 1-10 or 2s. 3d. (6a.).

**MANUALS—*contd.***

**MADRAS SALT MANUAL.**—Vol. I.—Sections I and II.—Acts and Notifications. (Second Edition.) Rs. 4-6 or 7s. 3d. (4a.). Vol. II, Chapter VII.—Issue of Salt on credit. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.).

**MANUAL OF THE COMMERCIAL AUDIT BRANCH OF THE INDIAN AUDIT DEPARTMENT.**—Parts I and II. (For Official use only.) 1930. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (6a.).

**MANUAL OF APPOINTMENTS AND ALLOWANCES OF GAZETTED OFFICERS UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.**—Seventh Edition. Corrected up to 15th January 1930. Rs. 9 or 15s. (7a.).

**RESOURCE MANUAL.**—Royal, First Edition. (Second Reprint.) As. 7. or 9d. (4a.).

**TREASURY MANUAL.**—The Bihar and Orissa Treasury Manual, Second Edition, 1928. Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (6a.).

**RULES AND REGULATIONS.**

**CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS.**—Relating to Salary, Leave, Pension and Travelling allowance. Fifth Edition (Third Reprint). Corrected up to 28th February 1929. Re. 1-2 or 2s. (8a.). Appendix. As. 7 or 9d. (3a.).

**CIVIL SERVICES (CLASSIFICATION, CONTROL AND APPEAL) RULES.**—Made by the Secretary of State for India in Council, under section 96-B (2) of the Government of India Act, on the 27th May 1930. Anna 1 or 1½d. (1a.).

**FUNDAMENTAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY RULES—**

Compilation of the. (Posts and Telegraphs.) Corrected up to 31st August 1930. Second Edition. Re. 1-10 or 2s. 9d. (10a.).

A Companion to the Fundamental Rules and Supplementary Rules of the Government of India. Issued by the Comptroller, Assam. First Edition. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (3a.).

Bihar and Orissa Companion to Fundamental and Supplementary Rules and the Service Code, 1930. Rs. 2-14 or 5s. 3d. (4a.).

**FUNDAMENTAL RULES.**—Rules made by the Secretary of State under section 96-B of the Government of India Act. Reprint Edition. Re. 1-2 (3a.).

**INCOME TAX.**—Rules for Indian Income-tax, 1922. Reprinted, 1928. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (1a.).

**STATE RAILWAY PROVIDENT FUND AND GRATUITY RULES.**—Reprint. Corrected up to 31st March 1929. As. 3 or 4d. (2a.).

**SUPERIOR CIVIL SERVICES.**—Statutory Rules and Orders, 1924, No. 1395, India. As modified up to the 15th July 1926. The Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension) Rules, 1924, dated December 9, 1924, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96-B (2) (3) of the Government of India Act. Amended up to 1st August 1931. As. 6 or 8d. (2a.).

**SUPPLEMENTARY RULES.**—Rules made by the Governor-General in Council under the Fundamental Rules. Reprint Edition. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (3a.).

**REPORTS.**

**ARMY, MARINE AND MILITARY ENGINEERS SERVICES.**—Appropriation Accounts, 1928-29. Report by A. MACLEOD, I.C.S. Rs. 3-4 or 5s. 6d. (3a.). 1929-30. Rs. 4-10 or 7s. 9d. (3a.).

**ASSAM ACCOUNTS.**—Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of Assam for the year 1924-25. By A. J. CURRIE, Comptroller, Assam. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.).

**ASSAM AUDIT.**—On the Accounts of the Government of Assam for the year 1924-25. By JAGAT PRASAD, Comptroller, Assam. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (1a.).

**BENGAL ACCOUNTS.**—Appropriation Report on the Accounts of Bengal Presidency—

For 1922-23. By J. C. MITRA, M.A., B.L. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1 (4a.).

REPORTS—*contd.***BENGAL ACCOUNTS—*contd.***

For 1923-24. By W. D. WOOLLAM,  
Accountant-General. Bengal.  
Re. 1 or 1s. 8d. (3a. 6p.).

For 1924-25 and 1925-26. By JAGAT  
PRASAD, M.A., B.Sc., Accountant-  
General, Bengal. Re. 1 (4a.) each.  
1926-27. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (5a.).

For 1927-28. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (5a.).

**BENGAL AUDIT—**

Audit Report on the Accounts of  
Bengal Presidency for 1922-23. By  
M. K. GHATAK, M.A.—

Part I.—Provincial. Foolscap,  
paper cover. Re. 1-4 (2a.).

Part II.—Central. Foolscap, paper  
cover. As. 8 (1a.).

Part III.—Minor Administration.  
Foolscap, paper cover. As. 4 (1a.).

Audit Report on the Accounts of the  
Bengal Presidency (Provincial sub-  
jects)—

For 1923-24. By W. D. WOOLLAM,  
Accountant-General, Bengal.  
Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1  
or 1s. 6d. (2a.).

For 1924-25. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.).

**BIHAR AND ORISSA ACCOUNTS.—**

Appropriation Accounts for 1927-28  
and the Report of the Accountant  
General thereon. By H. B. RAU,  
B.A. Re. 1 (4a.).

**BOMBAY ACCOUNTS.—**

Appropriation  
Report on the accounts of the Bom-  
bay Presidency (including Sind) for  
the years 1924-25 and 1925-26. Pro-  
vincial Transactions only. By N.  
V. RAGHAVAN, Accountant-General,  
Bombay. Re. 1 (3a.) each.

**BOMBAY AUDITS.**—Audit Report on  
the accounts of the Bombay Presi-  
dency including Sind for the years  
1924-25 and 1926-27. By N. V.  
RAGHAVAN, Accountant-General,  
Bombay. Re. 1 (2a.) each.

**CENTRAL BANKING ENQUIRY COM-  
MITTEE.—1931. Vol. I—**

Part I.—Majority Report. Rs. 3 (11a.).

Part II.—Minority Report. Rs. 2  
(7a.).

**CENTRAL PROVINCES ACCOUNTS.—**

Appropriation Accounts of the Gov-  
ernment of the Central Provinces for  
1926-27 and the Report of the Ac-  
countant-General thereon. By J. F.  
MITCHELL, I.C.S. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d.  
(5a.). 1927-28. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d.  
(4a.). 1928-29. Rs. 10-6 or 17s.  
(4a.). 1929-30. Rs. 12-8 or 20s.  
(4d. 5a.).

**CENTRAL PROVINCES AUDIT AND  
ACCOUNTS.—**

Audit and Appropria-  
tion Accounts of the Government of  
the Central Provinces for 1925-26.  
Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (4a.).

**CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AUDIT AND  
ACCOUNTS—**

Audit and Appropriation Accounts  
of the Central Government (Civil) for  
1924-25 and 1925-26. Re. 1 or 1s.  
9d. (9a.) each.

Appropriation Accounts of the  
Central Government (Civil) and the  
Report of the Accountant General,  
Central Revenues, thereon for 1926-27.  
Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (8a.). For 1927-28.  
Rs. 11 12 or 19s. (10a.). For  
1928-29. Rs. 9-8 or 16s. (14a.).

Appendix to the Appropriation Ac-  
counts of the Central Government  
(Civil) for the year 1928-29, containing  
accounts and reviews of Govern-  
ment Commercial concerns. By  
A. C. BADENOCH, I.C.S. Rs. 3-4 or  
5s. 6d. (3a.). For 1929-30. Rs.  
11-10 or 19s. (8a.).

**CENTRAL REVENUES—**

Appropriation Report, Central  
Revenues, 1922-23. By M. K.  
GHATAK, M.A., Accountant-General,  
Central Revenues. Foolscap, paper  
cover. Re. 1 (10a.). For 1923-24.  
Re. 1 (10a.).

Audit Report for 1923-24. A conso-  
lidated report on the accounts of all  
Central civil expenditure, including  
Railways, Posts and Telegraphs ex-  
penditure. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d. (4a.).



**REPORTS—*contd.***

**CONTROLLER OF CURRENCY.**—Report of the Controller of Currency for the year 1924-25. By H. DENNING, I.C.S., Controller of the Currency. Re. 1-5 or 2s. 3d. (2a.). For the year 1925-26. By H. DENNING, I.C.S., Controller of the Currency. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (2a.). For the year 1926-27. By J. B. TAYLOR, Offg. Controller. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (3a.). 1927-28. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (2a.). 1928-29. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (2a.). 1929-30. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (3a.). 1930-31. Re. 1-2 or 2s. (2a.).

**COORG ACCOUNTS.**—Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of Coorg for 1924-25. Re. 1. Obtainable at the Government Press, Madras.

**COORG AUDIT.**—Audit Report on the Accounts of the Government of Coorg for 1925-26. By R. L. McKERNAN, M.A., I.C.S. Accountant-General, Madras. As. 5 or 6d. (1a.).

**CURRENCY DEPARTMENT.**—Report on the operations of the Currency Department, the movement of Funds and on the Resource operations of the Government of India. Foolscap, paper cover—

For the year 1919-20. As. 12 (2a.).

For the year 1920-21. Re. 1 (4a.).

For the year 1921-22. Re. 1 (4a.).

For the year 1923-24. Rs. 2 (4a.).

**CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION IN INDIA.**—Review of the, For the year 1926-27. Re. 1 or 1s. 5d. For the year 1927-28. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (1a.). 1928-29. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (1a.). 1929-30. Re. 1-10 or 2s. 9d. (1a.).

**GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS—**

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India, for 1892-93. By STEPHEN JACOB. Foolscap, paper. As. 8 (4a.). For 1893-94 and 1894-95. By A. F. COX. Foolscap, paper. As. 8 (4a.) each. For 1896-97. By STEPHEN JACOB. Foolscap, paper. As. 8 (4a.). For 1897-98. By A. F. COX. Foolscap, paper. As. 8 (4a.). For 1898-99 1899-1900, 1900-01,

**GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS—*contd.***

1901-02. By A. F. COX. Foolscap, boards. As. 8 (7a.). For 1902-03. By O. T. BARROW. Foolscap, boards. As. 8 (7a.) each. For 1903-04 and 1904-05. By A. F. COX. Foolscap, boards. As. 8 (6a.) each year. For 1905-06 and 1906-07. By O. T. BARROW. Foolscap, boards. As. 8 (6a.) each. For 1907-08. By F. C. HARRISON. Foolscap, boards. As. 8 (5a.). For 1908-09. By O. T. BARROW. Foolscap, boards. As. 8 (5a.). For 1909-10. By R. W. GILLAN. Foolscap, boards. Rs. 6 (5a.). For 1910-11. By R. W. GILLAN. Foolscap, boards. As. 8 or 9d. (5a.). For 1911-12 and 1912-13. By M. F. GAUNTLETT. Foolscap, boards. As. 8 (9a.) each year. For 1913-14. By R. A. GAMBLE. As. 8 (7a.).

Audit and Appropriation Report for 1914-15 and 1915-16. By R. A. GAMBLE; for 1916-17, 1917-18 and 1918-19. by M. F. GAUNTLETT, As. 8 (3a.) each year; for 1919-20, by D. DEWAR. Re. 1-4 (9a.).

**INCOME TAX—**

Annual Report and Returns of the Income Tax Department, Madras, Burma, Bihar and Orissa, 1923-24. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 13, As. 13, and Re. 1-8 (1a.), respectively.

**All India Income-tax Report and Returns** for the year 1923-24. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (5a.). For the year 1924-25. Re. 1-12 or 3s. (6a.). For the year 1925-26. Rs. 3-10 or 6s. 3d. (5a.). For the year 1926-27. Rs. 3-14 or 6s. 8d. For the year 1927-28. Rs. 2-6 or 4s. 3d. (6a.). For the year 1928-29. Rs. 2-6 or 4s. 3d. (6a.). For the year 1929-30. Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. (5a.).

**MADRAS AUDIT.**—On the Accounts of the Madras Presidency for 1924-25. By J. C. NIXON, I.C.S., Accountant-General, Madras. Re. 1 (2a.). For 1925-26. By R. L. McKERNAN, M.A., I.C.S. Accountant-General, Madras. As. 11 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).

**MARINE AND MILITARY ACCOUNTS—**

Appropriation Report on the Army, Marine and Military Works Accounts of the Government of India for 1922-23. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1 (10a.).

REPORTS—*contd.***MARINE AND MILITARY ACCOUNTS—*contd.***

Appropriation Report on the accounts of the Army, Marine and Military Engineers Services for the years 1924-25 and 1925-26, Re. 1 (2a.) each; for 1926-27, Re. 1 or 1s. 9d.; for 1927-28, Rs. 3-12 or 6s. 6d. (3a.).

**MARINE AND MILITARY AUDIT—**

On the Army, Marine and Military Works Accounts for 1924-25. By the Director of Army Audit. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (3a.).

Report of the Director of Army Audit on the Appropriation Accounts of the Army, Marine and Military Engineer Services for 1926-27. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.). 1927-28. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (1a.).

**MINT—**

Report on the Administration of the Mints at Calcutta and Bombay, for 1900-01, 1901-02, 1902-03, 1904-05, 1906-07, 1910-11, 1912-13, 1913-14, 1914-15, 1915-16, 1916-17, 1917-18, 1918-19 and 1919-20. Re. 1 (2a.) each; 1920-21, 1921-22. Re. 1-8 (2a.) each.

Reports on the Administration of the Mints at Calcutta and Bombay with a Review. For 1922-23, Rs. 3 (3a.); 1923-24, Rs. 4-10 (2a.); 1924-25, Re. 1-12 or 2s. (2a.); 1925-26, Rs. 3-2 or 5s. 6d. (2a.); 1926-27, Rs. 3-4 or 5s. 6d. (2a.); 1927-28, Rs. 3-12 or 6s. 6d. (3a.); 1928-29, Rs. 5-8 or 9s. (3a.); 1929-30, Rs. 5-14 or 9s. 6d. (2a.).

**OPPIUM DEPARTMENT.**—Report on the operations of the—for the eleven months ending September 30th, 1927. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d.

**POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS ACCOUNTS.**

—Appropriation Report on the accounts of Department for 1923-24. By A. C. BADENOCH, M.A., I.C.S., Accountant-General, Posts and Telegraphs. Re. 1 (3a.). For 1924-25 and 1925-26. By A. C. BADENOCH, M.A., I.C.S., Accountant-General, Posts and Telegraphs. Re. 1 (3a.) each. For 1926-27. By A. C. BADENOCH, M.A., I.C.S. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (3a.). For 1927-28. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (3a.). 1928-29. Rs. 8 or 13s. 6d. (3a.). 1929-30. Rs. 8-4 or 14s. (5a.).

**POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS AUDIT.—**

On the Accounts of the Posts and Telegraphs Department for 1924-25. By R. L. MCKERNAN, I.C.S., Accountant-General, Posts and Telegraphs. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.).

**PROVINCIAL BANKING ENQUIRY COMMITTEE, 1929-30—**

Assam.—Report. Vol. I. Rs. 3-4 or 5s. 6d. (7a.).

Vol. II.—Evidence. Rs. 13 or 21s. (12a.).

Bengal.—Report. Vol. I. Rs. 4 or 6s. 9d. (8a.).

Vol. II.—Evidence, Part I. Rs. 6-14 or 11s. (Re. 1).

Vol. III.—Part II. Rs. 3-2 or 5s. 6d. (8a.).

Bihar and Orissa Report. Vol. I. Rs. 5 or 8s. 3d. (6a.).

Vol. II.—Evidence. Rs. 10 or 16s. 6d. (14a.).

Vol. III.—Interviews and Enquiries. Rs. 10 or 16s. 6d. (7a.).

Bombay.—Report. Vol. I. Rs. 5 or 8s. 3d. (9a.).

Vol. II.—Evidence. Rs. 10 or 16s. 6d. (14a.).

Vol. III.—Evidence. Rs. 10 or 16s. 6d. (12a.).

Vol. IV.—Evidence. Rs. 10 or 16s. 6d. (12a.).

Burma.—Vol. I.—Banking and Credit in Burma. Report. Rs. 3-4 or 5s. 6d. (7a.).

Vols. II and III.—Evidence. Rs. 23 or 36s. (Re. 1-8).

None of the volumes is for sale separately at Rs. 11-8 but both volumes together at Rs. 23 (Re. 1-8).

Central Provinces.—Report, Vol. I. Rs. 5 or 8s. 3d. (8a.).

Vol. II.—Appendices. Rs. 4 or 6s. 9d. (10a.).

Vols. III and IV.—Evidence. Rs. 4 or 6s. 9d. (13a.).

None of the volumes is for sale separately at Rs. 2 but both volumes together at Rs. 4 (As. 13).

Centrally administered areas—

Vol. I.—Report. Rs. 5 or 8s. 3d. (10a.).

Vol. II.—Evidence taken in the North-West Frontier Province. Rs. 8-14 or 15s. (6a.).

Vol. III.—Evidence taken in Ajmer-Merwara. Rs. 7-14 or 13s. (6a.).

Vol. IV.—Evidence taken in Delhi Province. Rs. 8-4 or 14s. (6a.).

**REPORTS—contd.****PROVINCIAL BANKING ENQUIRY COMMITTEE, 1929-30—contd.**

Madras.—Report. Vol. I. Rs. 2-2 or 4s. (6a.).

**Evidence—**

Vol. II.—Rs. 12-14 or 21s. (11a.).

Vol. III.—Rs. 14-2 or 23s. (11a.).

Vol. IV.—Rs. 10-6 or 17s. (11a.).

Vol. V.—Rs. 6 or 9s. 9d. (8a.).

Vol. VI.—Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (5a.).

Punjab.—Report. Rs. 5 or 8s. 3d. (9a.).

Vol. I.—Evidence. Rs. 8-6 or 14s. (9a.).

Vol. II.—Evidence. Rs. 10-10 or 17s. 6d. (11a.).

United Provinces.—Report, Vol. I. Rs. 2-6 or 4s. 3d. (8a.).

Vol. II.—Evidence. Rs. 5-8 or 9s. (10a.).

Vol. III.—Evidence. Rs. 6 or 9s. 9d. (12a.).

Vol. IV.—Evidence. Rs. 6-8 or 10s. 6d. (12a.).

**Amalgamated Volumes—**

Reports—Vol. I.—Madras, Bombay, Bengal and the United Provinces. Rs. 10 or 16s. 6d. (Re. 1-4).

Vol. II.—Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, Central Provinces and Assam. Rs. 15 or 24s. (Re. 1-4).

Vol. III.—Burma, Central Areas Banking Enquiry Committee, Coorg. Rs. 9 or 15s. (11a.).

**PUNJAB ACCOUNT—**

Appropriation Report by the Accountant-General, Punjab, for the year 1924-25. Provincial Transactions of the Punjab. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (4a.).

Appropriation accounts of the Punjab Government and the Report of the Accountant-General thereon. For 1927-28. By C. W. C. CARSON, C.I.E., O.B.E. Rs. 8 or 13s. 6d. (5a.). For 1928-29. Rs. 7-12 or 13s. (6a.).

**PUNJAB AUDIT.**—Audit Report on the Accounts of the Government of the Punjab for the year 1925-26. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.).

**RAILWAY ACCOUNTS—**

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of Railways in India for the year 1923-24. By Mr. G. W. V. DE RHÉ PHILIPPE, O.B.E., F.E.S., Accountant-General, Railways. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d. (4a.). For the year 1924-25. By Mr. G. W. V. DE RHÉ PHILIPPE, O.B.E., V.D., F.E.S., Accountant-General, Railways. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (4a.).

Audit and Appropriation Report on Railways. 1925-26. Re. 1 (6a.).

Appropriation Accounts of Railways in India for 1927-28, and the report of the Accountant-General, Railways, thereon. Rs. 13-2 or 21s. 3d. (8a.). (Out of print.) For 1928-29. Rs. 4 or 6s. 9d. (4a.).

**RAILWAY AUDIT.**—Audit Report on the Accounts of Railways in India for 1922-23. By Mr. G. W. V. DE RHÉ PHILIPPE, O.B.E., F.E.S., Accountant-General, Railways. Foolscap folio, paper cover. As. 5 (2a.). For 1924-25. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (4a.).

**RAILWAYS IN INDIA.**—Report on the appropriation accounts of Railways in India for 1928-29. By G. KAULA, B.A. Re. 1-4 or 2s. (3a.).

**SALT—**

Annual Report on the Administration of the Northern India Salt Revenue Department for 1926-27. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. For 1920-31. Rs. 6-8 or 10s. 6d. (2a.).

Annual Report on the Administration of the Salt Department, Bombay Presidency (excluding Sind and Aden), For 1926-27. Rs. 2-2 or 4s. For 1930-31. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (2a.).

Annual Report on the Administration of the Salt Department, Bengal, for 1926-27. Re. 1-4 or 2s. 3d.

Annual Report on the Administration of the Salt Department, Sind, for 1926-27. As. 14 or 1s. 6d.

Annual Report on the Administration of the Salt Department, Burma. For 1926-27. As. 12 or 1s. 6d. For 1928-29. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (1a.). For 1929-30. Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. (2a.).

Annual Report on the Administration of the Salt Department, Bihar and Orissa, for 1926-27. As. 6.

## FINANCE]

### REPORTS—*concl.*

#### SALT—*contd.*

**SETTLEMENT.**—Final Report of the Third Regular Settlement of the Peshawar District. By F. V. WYLIE, I.C.S. Rs. 9-3 or 15s. (12a.).

#### UNITED PROVINCES ACCOUNTS.—

- Appropriation Report for 1923-24. By H. BHIMSENA RAU, B.A., Accountant-General, United Provinces. Re. 1 (4a.).

Appropriation Report and Supplementary • Audit Report on the Accounts of the Government of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for 1924-25. By H. B. RAU, B.A., Accountant-General, United Provinces. Re. 1 (5a.).

#### UNITED PROVINCES ACCOUNTS—*contd.*

Appropriation Accounts of the Government of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for 1926-27, and the Report of the Director of Audit thereon. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (7a.). For the year 1927-28. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d. (7a.). 1928-29. Rs. 4-6 or 7s. 3d. (5a.). 1929-30. Rs. 4-12 or 8s. (8a.).

**UNITED PROVINCES AUDIT.**—On the Accounts of the Government of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year 1924-25. By H. B. RAU, B.A., Accountant-General, United Provinces. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d. (2a.).

### REVENUE

**ASSAM FINANCES.**—Finance Accounts of the Ordinary Public Works Branch of the Assam Province for the year 1924-25. Rs. 6 (2a.). For the year 1925-26. Rs. 5-4 or 2s. (1a.). 1926-27. Re. 1-14 or 3s. 3d. (2a.). For 1927-28. Rs. 10 or 16s. 6d. (2a.).

#### ASSESSMENT REPORT—

Mardan Tahsil, 1926. Rs. 6-12 or 11s. (3a.).

Charasadda Tahsil, 1926. Rs. 8-9 or 14s. 6d. (4a.).

Statements relating to the Assessment Report of the Nowshera Tahsil of the Peshawar District. By F. V. WYLIE, I.C.S. Rs. 6-3 or 10s. 3d. (4a.).

Assessment Report of the Nowshera Tahsil of the Peshawar District. By F. V. WYLIE, I.C.S. Rs. 5-5 or 8s. 9d. (4a.).

Peshawar Tahsil of the Peshawar District. By F. V. WYLIE, I.C.S. 1929. Rs. 6-2 or 10s. (4a.).

Statement relating to the Peshawar Tahsil of the Peshawar District. By the same author. 1929. Rs. 6-13 or 11s. (4a.).

#### BRITISH INDIA FINANCE—

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Statistics relating to the Finances of British India. Foolscape, boards. The price of Part I Re. 1-8 (6a.); and of Part II Rs. 2 (6a.).

#### BRITISH INDIA FINANCE—*contd.*

From April 1877 to March 1884, Parts I and II.

From April 1878 to March 1885, Parts I and II.

From April 1878 to March 1886, Parts I and II.

From April 1879 to March 1887, Parts I and II.

From April 1880 to March 1888, Parts I and II.

From April 1881 to March 1889, Parts I and II.

From April 1882 to March 1890, Parts I and II.

From April 1883 to March 1891, Parts I and II.

From April 1884 to March 1892, Parts I and II.

From April 1885 to March 1893, Parts I and II.

From April 1886 to March 1894, Parts I and II.

From April 1887 to March 1895, Parts I and II.

From April 1888 to March 1896, Parts I and II.

From April 1889 to March 1897, Parts I and II.

From April 1890 to March 1898, Parts I and II.

From April 1891 to March 1899, Parts I and II.

**REVENUE—*contd.*****BRITISH INDIA FINANCE—*concl'd.***

From April 1892 to March 1900.
Rs. 2 (7 <i>a.</i> ).
From April 1893 to March 1901.
Rs. 2 (7 <i>a.</i> ).
From April 1894 to March 1902.
Rs. 2 (9 <i>a.</i> ).
From April 1895 to March 1903.
Rs. 2 (9 <i>a.</i> ).
From April 1896 to March 1904.
Rs. 2 (10 <i>a.</i> ).
From April 1897 to March 1905.
Rs. 2 (10 <i>a.</i> ).
From April 1898 to March 1906.
Rs. 2 (10 <i>a.</i> ).
From April 1899 to March 1907.
Rs. 2 (10 <i>a.</i> ).
From April 1900 to March 1908.
Rs. 2 (10 <i>a.</i> ).
From April 1901 to March 1909.
Rs. 2 (8 <i>a.</i> ).
From April 1902 to March 1910.
Rs. 2 (8 <i>a.</i> ).
From April 1903 to March 1911.
Rs. 2 (8 <i>a.</i> ).
From April 1904 to March 1912.
Rs. 2 (8 <i>a.</i> ).
From April 1905 to March 1913.
Rs. 2 (8 <i>a.</i> ).
From April 1906 to March 1914.
Rs. 2 (8 <i>a.</i> ).
From April 1907 to March 1915.
Rs. 2 (8 <i>a.</i> ).
From April 1908 to March 1916.
Rs. 2 (8 <i>a.</i> ).
From April 1909 to March 1917.
Rs. 2 (8 <i>a.</i> ).
From April 1910 to March 1918.
Rs. 2 (8 <i>a.</i> ).
From April 1911 <sup>*</sup> to March 1919.
Rs. 2 (14 <i>a.</i> ).
From April 1912 to March 1920.
Rs. 5 (14 <i>a.</i> ).

**FINANCE AND REVENUE ACCOUNTS  
AND CASH BALANCES—**

1870-71. Foolscap, paper cover.
Re. 1 (2 <i>a.</i> ).
1870-71 and Estimates, 1871-72.
Re. 1 (2 <i>a.</i> ).
1891-92 to 1896-97. Foolscap. Rs. 2
(8 <i>a.</i> ) each.
1891-92 to 1898-99. Foolscap, boards.
Rs. 2 (8 <i>a.</i> ) each.
1899-1900. Foolscap, boards. Rs. 2
(8 <i>a.</i> ).
1900-01. Foolscap, boards. Rs. 2 (8 <i>a.</i> ).
1901-02. Foolscap, boards. Rs. 2 (8 <i>a.</i> ).
1906-07. Foolscap, boards. Rs. 2 (8 <i>a.</i> ).
1907-08. Foolscap, boards. Rs. 2 (8 <i>a.</i> ).
1908-09. Foolscap, boards. Rs. 2 (8 <i>a.</i> ).
1909-10. Foolscap, boards. Rs. 2 (8 <i>a.</i> ).
1910-11. Foolscap, boards. Rs. 2 (8 <i>a.</i> ).
1911-12. Foolscap, boards. Rs. 2 (8 <i>a.</i> ).
1913-14. Foolscap, boards. Rs. 2 (8 <i>a.</i> ).
1914-15. Foolscap, boards. Rs. 2 (10 <i>a.</i> ).
1915-16. Foolscap, boards. Rs. 2
(10 <i>a.</i> ).
1916-17. Foolscap, boards. Rs. 2
(10 <i>a.</i> ).
1917-18. Foolscap, boards. Rs. 2
(10 <i>a.</i> ).
1918-19. Foolscap, boards. Rs. 2
(11 <i>a.</i> ).
1919-20. Foolscap, boards. Rs. 5
(Re. 1-2).
1920-21. Foolscap, boards. Rs. 5
(13 <i>a.</i> ).
1923-24. Foolscap, boards. Rs. 5
(Re. 1-6).
1924-25. Foolscap, boards. Rs. 5 (Re.
1-4).
1925-26. Rs. 5 or 10 <i>s.</i> (Re. 1-6).
1926-27. Rs. 10 (Re. 1-6).
1927-28. Rs. 10 or 16 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> (Re. 1-2).
1928-29. Rs. 10 or 16 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> (Re. 1-11).
1929-30. Rs. 10 or 16 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> (Re. 1-8).

**REVENUE—concl'd.**

**FINANCIAL STATEMENT.**—Financial Statement for 1910-11, 1911-12, 1912-13, Rs. 2 (6*a.*); 1914-15, Re. 1-8 (6*a.*); 1915-16, Rs. 2 (6*a.*); 1916-17, Rs. 2-8 (6*a.*); 1917-18, Rs. 2-8 (8*a.*); 1918-19, Rs. 2-8 (8*a.*); 1919-20, Rs. 2-8 (8*a.*); 1920-21, Rs. 2-8 (8*a.*).  
**INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.**—Finance Accounts for 1924-25. (Final.) Rs. 2-4 or 4*s.* 3*d.* (3*a.*)

**MARDAN TAHSIL.**—Report on the assessment of Urban Lands in the Mardan Tahsil of the Peshawar District. By F. V. WYLIE, I.C.S. Re. 1-4 or 2*s.* (4*a.*).

**SWABI TAHSIL—**

Assessment Report of the Swabi Tahsil of the Peshawar District. By F. V. WYLIE, I.C.S. Rs. 4-11 or 7*s.* (4*a.*).

Statements relating to Assessment Report of the Swabi Tahsil. \* By F. V. WYLIE, I.C.S. Rs. 5-12 or 9*s.* 3*d.* (4*a.*).

**STATEMENTS RELATING TO ASSESSMENT REPORTS—**

Mardan Tahsil. Rs. 6-4 or 10*s.* (3*a.*).  
 Charasadda Tahsil. Rs. 4-4 or 7*s.* (3*a.*).



# MEDICAL AND SANITARY.

## Books on Pathology, Bacteriology and Public Health ; Official Reports and Proceedings of Medical Committees ; Scientific Memoirs ; Veterinary.

### GENERAL.

**CHOLERA.**—What can the State do to prevent it ? It deals with the theories based on facts regarding the disease in and out of India, and practical conclusions to guard against the contagion. By J. M. CUNNINGHAM, M.D. Demy 8vo, cloth. Rs. 2-8 (4a.).

### HEALTH BULLETIN SERIES—

No. 1.—A Lecture delivered to the Members of the Darjeeling Planters' Association on April 29th, 1916, on the Incidence, Effects and Prevention of Hookworm Infection, as they concern the Planter, by Lieutenant-Colonel Clayton Lane, I.M.S. Annas 6 or 9d. (1a.).

No. 2.—Lecture on the Responsibility of men in matters relating to Maternity read by Dr. A. Lankester, M.D., at the Maternity and Childwelfare Exhibition held at Delhi in February 1920. Annas 4 or 6d. (1a.).

No. 3.—Lecture on Mosquitoes and House Flies, by Major F. W. Cragg, M.D., I.M.S. Annas 4 or 6d. (1a.).

No. 4.—Lecture on Flies read by Major F. W. Cragg, M.D., I.M.S., at the Maternity and Childwelfare Exhibition held at Delhi in February 1920. Annas 4 or 6d. (1a.).

No. 5.—Lectures on Malaria by Lieut.-Colonel S. R. Christophers, C.I.E., O.B.E., M.B., I.M.S. Annas 4 or 6d. (1a.).

### HEALTH BULLETIN SERIES—contd.

No. 6.—A Lecture on Tuberculosis by Lieutenant-Colonel W. Glen Liston, C.I.E., M.D., D.P.H., I.M.S. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (1a.).

No. 7.—A Lecture on Dracontiasis or Guinea-Worm Disease, by Lieut.-Col. W. Glen Liston, C.I.E., M.D., D.P.H., I.M.S., Director, Bombay Bacteriological Laboratory. Re. 1-14 or 3s. 3d. (2a.).

No. 8.—Malaria Bureau, No. 1—Instructions for collecting and forwarding specimens in connection with the investigation of Mosquitoes and Malaria in India by Lieut.-Col. S. R. Christophers, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.M.S. Annas 2 or 3d. (1a.).

No. 9.—Treatment Campaign against Kala-azar, Assam, including practical instructions regarding the organisation of Kala-azar treatment centres, by Major T. D. Murison, I.M.S. Annas 3 or 4d. (1a.).

No. 10.—Malaria Bureau, No. 2.—Synoptic Table for Identification of the Anophelina Mosquitoes of India, by Lieut.-Col. S. R. Christophers, C.I.E., O.B.E., F.R.S., I.M.S., Major J. A. Sinton, V.C., O.B.E., I.M.S. and Major G. Covell, M.D., I.M.S. Annas 2 or 3d. (1a.).



**GENERAL—contd.****HEALTH BULLETIN SERIES—concl'd.**

No. 11.—Malaria Bureau, No. 3.—Anti-Mosquito measures with special reference to India. By Major G. Covell, M.D., I.M.S. (Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged.) As. 5 or 6*d.* (2*a.*).

No. 12.—Malaria Bureau, No. 4.—Table for the Identification of some Indian Fresh-water Fish. Annas 2 or 3*d.* (1*a.*).

No. 13.—Malaria Bureau No. 5.—Instructions for Collecting and Forwarding Mosquitoes. Annas 2 or 3*d.* (1*a.*).

No. 14.—Malaria Bureau No. 6.—How to do a Malaria Survey. By Colonel S. R. CHRISTOPHERS, C.I.E., O.B.E., etc., Lieut.-Col. J. A. Sinton, V.C., O.B.E., I.M.S. and Major G. Covell, M.D., D.P.H., I.M.S., Second Edition. As. 10 or 1*s.* (4*a.*).

No. 15.—Maternal Mortality in Child birth in India. As. or 3*d.* (1*a.*).

No. 16.—Malaria Bureau No. 7.—Synoptic tables for the identification of the Full-grown Larvæ of the Indian Anopheline Mosquitoes. By I. M. Puri, M.Sc. (Punjab), Ph. D. (Cantab.), F.E.S. As. 6 or 8*d.* (2*a.*).

No. 17.—Malaria Bureau No. 8.—The Distribution of Anopheline Mosquitoes in India, by Major G. Covell, M.D., D.P.H., I.M.S. As. 4 or 5*d.* (1*a.*).

**INDIAN SANITARY POLICY, 1914.—**

Being a Resolution issued by the Governor-General in Council on the 23rd May 1914. (Reprint 1927.) Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (2*a.*).

**MALARIA—**

Paludism Nos. 2 and 3. Being the Transactions of the Committee for the study of Malaria in India. Edited by Majors S. P. JAMES and S. R. CHRISTOPHERS, I.M.S. Royal 8vo, paper cover. Rs. 2 each. (No. 1 out of print.)

Paludism Nos. 4 and 5. Being the Transactions of the Committee for the study of Malaria in India. Edited by Captain A. G. MCKENDRICK and Major S. R. CHRISTOPHERS, I.M.S. Royal 8vo, paper cover. Rs. 2 each.

**MALARIAL FEVERS—**

The Causation and Prevention of Malarial Fevers; a statement of the results of researches drawn up for the use of Assistant Surgeons, Hospital Assistants and Students. By Captain S. P. JAMES, M.B. (Lond.), I.M.S., 2nd Edition. Royal 8vo, board. Re. 1 (2*a.*).

A Statement drawn up for the use of Assistant Surgeons, Hospital Assistants and Students. By Major S. P. JAMES, M.D., D.P.H., I.M.S. 3rd Edition, 1908. Royal 8vo, limp. Re. 1 (3*a.*).

**MALARIA IN FOREST AREAS.**—By Lieut.-Col. J. A. S. PHILLIPS, I.M.S., Director of Public Health, Bihar and Orissa. As. 2 or 3*d.* (1*a.*).

**MALARIA CONTROL.**—Malaria-Control in Malaya and Assam.—A visit of Inspection, 1926-27. By Sir RONALD ROSS, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., F.R.S., Director-in-Chief, Ross Institute and Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Putney Heath, London. As. 6 or 8*d.* (2*a.*).

**MALARIA SURVEY.**—How to do a Malaria Survey.—Health Bulletin, No. 14. Malaria Bureau, No. 6. By Colonel S. R. CHRISTOPHERS, C.I.E., O.B.E., F.R.S., I.M.S., Major J. A. SINTON, V.C., O.B.E., I.M.S. and Major G. COVELL, M.D., I.M.S. (Central Malaria Bureau, Kasauli, India.) As. 8 or 10*d.* (4*a.*).

GENERAL—concl'd.

**MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.**—A Manual of Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. By Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E. 9th Edition, 1921, re-written by CUTHBERT ALLEN SPRAWSON, M.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.D., B.S. (Lond.), Lieutenant-Colonel, I.M.S. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 7-8 (12a.). For sale to Government servants at Rs. 3-8 a copy to those only who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem.

NOTE.—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is purchased for the personal use of the officer paying for it.

**PLAGUE**—

Plague in India, 1896-97. Vols. I to IV. Compiled by R. NATHAN, I.C.S. Royal 8vo, cloth bound. Rs. 15 (Re. 1-4) per set.

The Etiology and Epidemiology of Plague—A summary of the work of the Plague Commissions. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (2a.).

**RABIES**—

Rabies and Anti-Rabic Treatment in India. By Captain HUGH ACTON, I.M.S., and Captain R. KNOWLES, I.M.S., at Kasauli, 1914. Royal 8vo, paper cover. Anna 1 (1a.).

Rabies and Anti-Rabic Treatment in India, 1921. By Lieutenant-Colonel E. D. W. GRIEG, C.I.E., M.D., D.Sc., I.M.S. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 3 (1a.).

**SLEEPING SICKNESS.**—A summary of the work done by the Sleeping Sickness Commission, 1908-10. By Captain F. P. MACKIE, I.M.S. Royal 8vo, paper cover. Re. 1 (2a.).

**SPIRIT TABLES.**—Spirit Tables for Sike's Glass Hydrometer and Glass "A" Hydrometer. Royal 8vo, cloth bound. Reprint Edition in Press. Re. 1-11 (4a.).

**TYPHOID FEVER.**—Note on the Diagnosis of Typhoid Fever in Natives of India by means of the serum sedimentation reaction (with charts). By Captain G. LAMB, M.B., I.M.S. As. 8 (1a.).

REPORTS AND PROCEEDINGS.

**ALL-INDIA MEDICAL COUNCIL.**—Proceedings of a conference of Provincial representatives held at Simla on the 23rd and 24th June 1930 to consider the question of the creation of an All-India Medical Council. As. 8 or 10d. (2a.).

**CENTRAL MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE.**—Proceedings of the Conference held at Simla, on the 21st and 22nd July 1930, to discuss the location of the Proposed Central Medical Research Institute and other matters. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (3a.).

**CEREBRO-SPINAL MENINGITIS.**—Report on Epidemic Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis in India. By C. J. ROBERTSON MILNE, M.B., I.M.S. Royal 8vo, board. Re. 1 (3a.).

**CHEMICAL EXAMINATION.**—Report of the Chemical Examiner, North-West Frontier Province, for the year 1924. As. 6.

**DUFFERIN FUND**—

The Countess of Dufferin Fund. Annual Report of the National Association for Supplying Female Medical aid to the Women of India, for the year 1922 including the Ninth Annual Report of the Women's Medical Service for India. Super Royal 8vo, limp. Re. 1-8 (6a.).

The Countess of Dufferin Fund. Annual Report of the National Association for supplying medical aid by women to the Women of India, 1923. Royal 8vo, limp. Rs. 2 (6a.).

## REPORTS AND PROCEEDINGS—*contd.*

### HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES, etc.—

Annual Report on the working of the Hospitals, Dispensaries, Jail Hospitals, and the Registration of Vital Statistics in the Central India Agency for the year 1923 and on Vaccination for 1923-24. Rs. 6 or 9s. 9d. (7a.).

Annual Report of the Hospitals and Dispensaries in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1924 with Notes. Royal 8vo, paper cover. Re. 1-12 or 3s. 2d. (2a.). 1925. Rs. 2-9 or 4s. 6d. (2a.).

### IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF VETERINARY RESEARCH—

Report of the Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research, Muktesar, for the two years ending the 31st March 1924. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (2a.).

Report of the Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research, Muktesar, for the year ending the 31st March 1925. Re. 1-14 or 3s. 3d.

Report of the Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research, Muktesar, for the year ending the 31st March 1923. As. 8 or 10d.

**IMPERIAL BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY.**—A Description of the Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory, Muktesar. Its work and products. As. 8. In Urdu Rs. 2-4.

**INDIGENOUS DRUGS.**—Third Report of the Indigenous Drugs Committee. Royal 8vo, paper cover. Rs. 3-2 (4a.).

**KALA-AZAR.**—Report on the Nature of Kala-Azar. By Major RONALD ROSS, I.M.S. Foolsap, board. Rs. 2 (3a.).

### MALARIA—

Report of the measures taken against Malaria in the Lahore (Mian Mir) Cantonment, 1909. By Hon'ble Mr. R. NATHAN, C.I.E., I.C.S., and Lt.-Col. H. B. THORNHILL, C.I.E., I.A., and Major L. ROGERS, M.D., I.M.S. Foolsap, board, Rs. 2-8 (5a.).

Proceedings of the Imperial Malaria Conference held at Simla in October 1909. Foolsap, paper. As. 12 (3a.).

### MALARIA—*contd.*

Proceedings of the Third Meeting of the General Malaria Committee held at Madras, November 18, 19 and 20, 1912. Foolsap, board. Rs. 2-2 (7a.).

**MALARIA COMMITTEE.**—Report, 1926. (Out of print.) Rs. 3-6 (2a.).

**MALARIA SURVEY OF INDIA.**—Annual Report of the Central Research Institute, Kasauli, including the Annual report of the Malaria Survey of India, 1929. Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (2a.).

**MATERNAL MORTALITY IN CHILD-BIRTH IN INDIA.**—A summary of the investigation conducted under the Indian Research Fund Association, 1925-27. (Health Bulletin, No. 15). As. 2 or 3d. (1a.).

**MEDICAL RESEARCH.**—Report of the Committee (Fletcher Committee) on the Organisation of Medical Research under the Government of India, 1929. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (2a.).

**PLAGUE COMMISSION.**—Minutes of Evidence taken by the Indian Plague Commission, with Appendices. Foolsap, paper cover. Vol. I, Rs. 8 (10a.); Vol. II, Rs. 8 (8a.); Indices to the Evidence, also Glossary, Maps and Summary of the Report and Appendices, Vol. IV, Rs. 2-13 (3a.). Report of the Indian Plague Commission, with Appendices and Summary. Vol. V, Rs. 3 (8a.). Complete. Rs. 34-9 (Rs. 2-7).

### PUBLIC HEALTH—

Annual Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India. In two volumes.

For 1922—

Vol. I.—Health Statistics of the Civil and Military populations, with appendices. Rs. 3-4 (4a.).

Vol. 2.—Annual Returns of Sickness and Mortality among European Troops, Indian Troops, Followers, and the Jail population. Royal 8vo, paper cover. Re. 1 (3a.).

For 1923—

Vol. I.—Rs. 3-6 or 5s. 9d. (6a.).

Vol. II.—Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (3a.).

For 1924—

Vol. I (with appendices). Rs. 4-6 or 7s. 3d. (7a.).

Vol. II.—Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (3a.).

# REPORTS AND PROCEEDINGS—*concl'd.*

## PUBLIC HEALTH—*cont'd.*

For 1925—

Vol. I.—With Appendices. Rs. 2-6 or 4s. 3d. (4a.).

Vol. II.—Appendices and the Annual Returns of the European and Indian Armies and of the Jail Population. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (4a.).

For 1926—

Vol. I.—Rs. 2-4 or 4s. (6a.).

Vol. II.—Rs. 5-6 or 8s. 9d. (6a.).

For 1927—

Vol. I.—(With appendices) Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. (8a.).

Vol. II.—(With appendices) Rs. 2-4 or 4s. 3d. (4a.).

For 1928—

Vol. I.—(With appendix). Rs. 3-6 or 5s. 9d. (8a.).

Vol. II.—(With appendix). Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. (4a.).

For 1929—

Vol. II.—(With appendix). Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (6a.).

Public Health Report of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1924. As. 12 or 1s. 2d. (2a.). For the year 1925. By Lieutenant-Colonel C. I. BRIERLEY, I.M.S., Chief Medical Officer and Director of Public Health, North-West Frontier Province. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.).

**PUBLIC HEALTH OF THE DELHI PROVINCE.**—Report, 1928. Rs. 1-4 or 2s. (1a.).

1929.—Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. (1a.).

**RATS.**—Report on the results of certain investigations regarding rats in the Punjab. By Captain G. I. DAVYS, I.M.S. Foolsap, board. As. 6 (2a.).

## SANITATION—

Annual Reports of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India—

From 1886 to 1896—Rs. 5 each.

From 1897 to 1898—Rs. 6 each.

For 1900—Rs. 3.

From 1904 to 1905—Rs. 3 each.

From 1911 to 1912—Rs. 3 each.

From 1915 to 1918—Rs. 2-8 each.

Indian Sanitary Policy, 1914. As. 6.

Annual Sanitary Report of the Delhi Province for 1927 and Annual Vaccination Report of the Delhi Province for 1927-28 with appendices. Rs. 4 or 6s. 9d. (2a.).

**SANITATION, DISPENSARIES AND JAILS.**—Annual Report on the Sanitation, Dispensaries and Jails in Rajputana, 1922, and on Vaccination for the year 1922-23. Rs. 5 (8a.).

For 1923-24.—Rs. 9-8 or 16s. (5a.).

For 1924-25.—Rs. 7-14 or 13s. (5a.).

For 1925-26.—Rs. 11-6 or 18s. 6d. (8a.).

For 1926-27.—Rs. 15-6 or 24s. 6d. (8a.).

## SANITARY CONFERENCE—

The Proceedings of the First All-India Sanitary Conference held at Bombay on 13th and 14th November 1911. Foolsap, board. Rs. 2-10 (5a.).

The Proceedings of the Second All-India Sanitary Conference held at Madras, November 11th to 16th, 1912. Foolsap, board, in four volumes. Vol. I (out of print); Vol. II, Rs. 2 (10a.); Vol. III, Rs. 2 (7a.); Vol. IV, Rs. 2 (4a.).

**VACCINATION.**—Notes on Vaccination in the North-West Frontier Province for 1924-25. As. 11 or 1s. 4d. 1925-26. As. 13 or 1s. 6d. (2a.).

**VICTORIA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS FUND.**—Annual Report for the year 1922. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 8 (2a.).

## SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS.

## SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS BY MEDICAL OFFICERS OF THE ARMY OF INDIA.—

*Edited by the Director General, Indian Medical Service. Demy 8vo Boards—*

## PART I, 1884—

1. On the relation of Cholera to Schizomycete organisms. By D. D. CUNNINGHAM.
2. On the presence of parasitic peculiar organisms in the tissue of a specimen of Delhi Boil. By D. D. CUNNINGHAM.

With plates. Rs. 2 (2a.).

## PART II, 1886—

1. On the Effects sometimes following injection of Choleraic Comma-Bacilli into the Subcutaneous Tissues in Guinea-pigs. By D. D. CUNNINGHAM.
2. On the Life History of a new *Æcidium* on *Strobilanthes dalhousiana*, Clarke. By A. BARCLAY.
3. *Æcidium Urticæ*, Schum, var. *Himalayense*. By A. BARCLAY.
4. On the Phenomenon of Gaseous Evolution from the Flowers of *Ottelia alimoides*. By D. D. CUNNINGHAM.
5. The Fertilization of *Ficus hispida*: A Problem in Vegetable Physiology. By G. KING.
6. Note on Eggs of *Distoma* (*Bilharzia*) *Hæmatobium* found in transport cattle, Calcutta. By G. BOMFORD.

With plates. Rs 2 (2a.).

## PART III, 1887—

1. Notes from the Biological Laboratory attached to the Office of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India. By D. D. CUNNINGHAM.
2. Note regarding certain characters in the Sub-Soil of Calcutta. By D. D. CUNNINGHAM.
3. On a new Genus of the Family Ustilaginæ. By D. D. CUNNINGHAM.
4. On an Entophytic Alga occurring in the leaves of *Limnanthemum Indicum*, with notes on a peculiarly parasitic variety of *Mycoidea*. By D. D. CUNNINGHAM.
5. The Fly-catching habit of *rightia coccinea*. By A. TOMES.

PART III, 1887—*contd.*

6. Note on the occurrence of a minute Blood-Spirillum in an Indian Rat. By H. VANDYKE CARTER.
7. On the lately demonstrated Blood contamination and Infective Disease of the Rat and of Equines in India. By H. VANDYKE CARTER.
8. Observations on Bacteria in Cholera. By G. BOMFORD.
9. On the Phenomena of Propagation of Movement in *Mimosa Pudica*. By D. D. CUNNINGHAM.
10. Note on some aspects and Relations of the Blood-organisms in Ague. By H. VANDYKE CARTER. With plates. Rs. 3 (4a.).

## PART IV, 1889—

1. Are Choleraic Comma-Bacilli, oven granting that they are the proximate cause of choleraic symptoms, really efficient in determining the epidemic diffusion of cholera? By Surgeon-Major D. D. CUNNINGHAM, M.B.
2. Notes on the Life-history of *Ravenelia sessilis*, B., and *Ravenelia stictica*, B. and Br. By Surgeon-Major D. D. CUNNINGHAM, M.B.
3. On the Life-history of a new *Cœoma* on *Smilax aspera*, Linn. By A. BARCLAY, M.B.
4. Are Venomous Snakes auto-toxic? An enquiry into the Effect of Serpent Venom upon the Serpents themselves. By Surgeon L. A. WADDFIL, M.B.

With plates. Rs. 2 (2a.).

## PART V, 1890—

1. On Milk as a Medium for Choleraic Comma-Bacilli. By Surgeon-Major D. D. CUNNINGHAM, M.B., F.R.S.
2. On the pathological histology of Rhinoscleroma. By Surgeon-Major G. BOMFORD, M.D.
3. A List of Laccative Plants. By Surgeon DAVID PRATT, M.A., M.L.
4. On the Life-history of a Himalayan Gymnosporangium. By Surgeon-Major A. BARCLAY M.B.

SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS—*contd.*

SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS BY MEDICAL OFFICERS OF THE ARMY OF INDIA—*contd.*

PART V, 1890—*contd.*

5. On a *Chrysomyxa* on *Rhododendron arboreum*, Sm. By Surgeon-Major A. BARCLAY, M.B.
6. On the Life-history of a Uredine on *Rubia cordifolia*, Linn. By Surgeon-Major A. BARCLAY, M.B. With plates. Rs. 3 (4a.).

PART VI, 1891—

1. On some Species of Choleraic Comma-Bacilli occurring in Calcutta. By Surgeon-Major D. D. CUNNINGHAM, F.R.S.
2. The Morbid Anatomy of a Form of Biliary Cirrhosis in Children in India. By Surgeon J. B. GIBBONS.
3. On the Habits of Certain "Harvesting" Ants. By Surgeon J. H. T. WALSH.
4. On two Autæcious Cæomata in Simla. By Surgeon-Major A. BARCLAY, M.B.
5. *Rhododendron Uredinæ*. By Surgeon-Major A. BARCLAY, M.B. With plates. Rs. 3 (4a.). Without plates. Re. 1 (4a.).

PART VII, 1892—

1. Some observations on the life-history of *Sclerostomum tetracanthum* Diesing, and on *Sclerostomiasis* in equine animals in connection with a so-called outbreak of "Surra" at Shillong. By Surgeon G. M. J. GILES, M.B., F.R.C.S.
2. On a new *Sclerostome* from the large intestine of mules (a postscript to the preceding paper). By Surgeon G. M. J. GILES, M.B., F.R.C.S.
3. On nodular disease of the intestine in Sheep. By Surgeon G. M. J. GILES, M.B., F.R.C.S.
4. A description of two new nematode parasites found in Sheep. By Surgeon G. M. J. GILES, M.B., F.R.C.S.
5. A Contribution to the life-history of the male *Filaria medinensis* founded on the Examination of specimens removed from the abdominal cavity of man. By Surgeon R. HAVELOCK CHARLES, M.D., etc. With plates. Rs. 3 (4a.).

PART VIII, 1894—

1. The Results of continued Study of Various Forms of Comma-Bacilli occurring in Calcutta. By Brigade-Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel D. D. CUNNINGHAM, F.R.S., C.I.E.
2. Description of Two New Species of *Cinchona*. By Brigade-Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel GEO. KING, M.B., F.R.S., C.I.E.
3. Remarks on the Morphology of the Lumbar, Sacral, and Caudal Regions of the Punjab. By Surgeon-Captain R. HAVELOCK CHARLES, M.D., etc. With plates. Rs. 3 (4a.).

PART IX, 1895—

1. The Physiological action of Snake venom. By Brigade-Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel D. D. CUNNINGHAM, C.I.E., F.R.S.
2. On *Milula*, a new genus of *Liliaceæ* from the Eastern Himalaya. By Surgeon-Captain D. PRIN, I.M.S.
3. An experimental investigation of the effects of hæmostatic and other drugs on the intravascular coagulability of the blood. By Surgeon-Lieutenant LEONARD ROGERS, M.B., etc.
4. Is *Mycetoma* primarily owing to the action of the fungal elements ordinarily associated with its products? By Brigade-Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel D. D. CUNNINGHAM, C.I.E., F.R.S. With plates. Rs. 3 (4a.).

PART X, 1897—

1. Cholerae and other Commas; on the influence of certain conditions in determining morphological variations in vibronic organisms. By Brigade-Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel D. D. CUNNINGHAM, C.I.E., F.R.S.
2. Notes on the Malarial Parasite as observed in the blood during life, and in the tissues *post mortem*, at Lahore. Punjab. By Surgeon-Captain J. MURRAY, M.B.

SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS—*contd.*SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS BY MEDICAL OFFICERS OF THE ARMY OF INDIA—*concl'd.*PART X, 1897—*contd.*

3. On the Influence of variations of the groundwater level on the prevalence of Malarial Fevers. By Surgeon-Captain LEONARD ROGERS, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), I.M.S.
4. Report on the Results of Experiments on the action of various reputed antidotes to snake-venom conducted during the season 1895-96. By Brigade-Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel D. D. CUNNINGHAM, C.I.E., F.R.S.
5. On certain diseases of Fungal and Algal origin affecting economic plants in India. By Brigade-Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel D. D. CUNNINGHAM, C.I.E., F.R.S.  
With plates. Rs. 4 (6a.).

## PART XI, 1898—

1. The Physiological Action of Cobra-venom. By Brigade-Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel D. D. CUNNINGHAM, C. I. E., F.R.S., with a Note by A. A. KANTHACK, M.A., M.D., etc.
2. On three new genera of plants from the Kachin Hills. By Major D. PRAIN, I.M.S.

PART XI. 1898—*concl'd.*

3. A Summary of the Deep-Sea Zoological Work of the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship *Investigator* from 1884 to 1897. By Major A. W. ALCOCK, I.M.S., Superintendent of the Indian Museum, etc.  
With plates Rs. 2 (4a.).

## PART XII, 1901—

1. On the Characters and Relationships of *Afzelia* (Smith). By Major D. PRAIN, I.M.S., etc.
2. Inoculation of Malaria by *Anopheles*. By Captain C. F. FEARNSIDE, I.M.S.
3. Zoological Gleanings from the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship *Investigator*. By Major A. W. ALCOCK, I.M.S., etc.
4. Some Observations on Spirillum Fever, as seen in the Monkey—*Macacus Radiatus*. By Captain GEORGE LAMB, I.M.S.
5. On the Anatomy of the roots of *Phoenix paludosa* Roxb. By Lieutenant A. T. GAGE, I.M.S.
6. On some Practical Methods of Sanitation in India with special reference to Cantonments. By Major ERNEST ROBERTS, I.M.S.  
With plates. Rs. 5-12 (7a.).

## SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS BY OFFICERS OF THE MEDICAL AND SANITARY DEPARTMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ISSUED BY THE SANITARY COMMISSIONER WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.—

## NEW SERIES, 1902—

- No. 1 Standardization of Calmette's Anti-Venomous Serum with Pure Cobra-venom: the Deterioration of this Serum through keeping in India. By Captain G. Lamb, M.B., and Wm. HANNA, M.B., etc. Super-royal 4to, limp cover. As. 3 (1a.).

## NEW SERIES, 1903—

- No. 3. Some observations on the poison of Russell's Viper (*Daboia Russellii*). By Captain G. Lamb, M.D., I.M.S., and Wm. HANNA, M.B., etc. Super Royal 4to, limp cover. As. 5 (2a.).

NEW SERIES, 1903—*contd.*

- No. 4. On the Action of the Venoms of the Cobra (*Naja Tripudians*) and of the Daboia (*Daboia Russellii*) on the Red Blood Corpuscles and on the Blood Plasma. By Captain G. Lamb, M.D., I.M.S. Super-royal 4to, limp cover. As. 8 (3a.).
- No. 5. Specificity of Anti-Venomous Sera. By Captain G. Lamb, M.D., I.M.S. Super-royal 4to. limp cover. As. 3 (2a.).
- No. 6. First Report of the Anti-Malarial Operations at Mian Mir, 1901-0. By Captain S. P. JAMES M.B. I.M.S. Super-royal 4to, board. As. 12 (3a.).

SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS—*contd.*

SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS BY OFFICERS OF THE MEDICAL AND SANITARY DEPARTMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—*contd.*

NEW SERIES, 1904—

No. 7. Some Observations on the Poison of the Banded Krait (*Bungarus Fasciatus*). By Captain GEORGE LAMB, M.D., I.M.S. Super-royal 4to, board. As. 8 (3a.).

No. 8. A Preliminary Report on a parasite found in persons suffering from enlargement of the spleen in India. By Lieutenant S. R. CHRISTOPHERS, M.B., I.M.S. Super-royal 4to, board. Re. 1-8 (3a.).

No. 9. Second Report of the Anti-Malarial Operations at Mian Mir, 1901-03. By Lieutenant S. R. CHRISTOPHERS, M.B., I.M.S. Super-royal 4to, board. As. 10 (3a.).

No. 10. Specificity of Anti-Venomous Sera (Second Communication). By Captain G. LAMB, M.D., I.M.S. Super-royal 4to, board. As. 8 (3a.).

No. 11. On a Parasite found in Persons suffering from Enlargement of the Spleen in India, Second Report. By Lieutenant S. R. CHRISTOPHERS, M.B., I.M.S. Super-royal 4to, board. Rs. 2 (3a.).

No. 12. On the Morphology, Teratology and Dielinism of the Flowers of *Cannabis*. By Major D. PRIN, M.B., I.M.S., Super-royal 4to, board. As. 14 (4a.).

NEW SERIES, 1905—

No. 13. Oriental or Delhi Sore. By Captain S. P. JAMES, M.B., I.M.S. Super-royal 4to, board. As. 10 (3a.).

No. 14. On a Parasite found in the White Corpuscles of the Blood of Dogs. By Captain S. P. JAMES, M.B., I.M.S. Super-royal 4to, board. As. 10 (3a.).

No. 15. On a Parasite found in Persons suffering from Enlargement of the Spleen in India (Third Report). By Lieutenant S. R. CHRISTOPHERS, M.B., I.M.S. Super-royal 4to, board. As. 10 (2a.).

NEW SERIES, 1905—*contd.*

No. 16. The Specificity of Anti-Venomous Sera with special reference to a Serum prepared with the Venom of the *Daboia Russellii*. By Captain GEORGE LAMB, M.D., I.M.S. Super-royal 4to, board. As. 6 (2a.).

No. 17. Snake-venoms in relation to Hæmolysis. By Captain GEORGE LAMB, M.D., I.M.S. Super-royal 4to, board. As. 6 (2a.).

No. 18. Hæmogregarina Gerbilli. By Lieutenant S. R. CHRISTOPHERS, M.B., I.M.S. Super-royal 4to, board. As. 10 (2a.).

No. 19. On Kala Azar, Malaria, and Malarial Cachexia. By Captain S. P. JAMES, M.B., I.M.S. Super-royal 4to, board. Re. 1-4 (3a.).

No. 20. Serum-therapy of Plague in India; reports by Mr. W. M. HAFFKINS, C.I.E., and various officers of the Plague Research Laboratory, Bombay. Edited with an introduction by Lieutenant-Colonel W. B. BANNERMAN, M.D., I.M.S. Super-royal 4to, board. As. 14 (3a.).

NEW SERIES, 1906—

No. 21. On the Standardization of Anti-Typhoid Vaccine. By Captain G. LAMB, M.D., I.M.S., and Captain W. B. C. Forster, M.B., D.P.H., I.M.S. Super-royal 4to, board. As. 6 (3a.).

No. 22. Mediterranean Fever in India. Isolation of the *Micrococcus Melitensis*. By Captain GEORGE LAMB, M.D., I.M.S., and Assistant Surgeon M. KESAVA PAI, M.B., C.M. (Madras). Super-royal 4to, board. As. 10 (3a.).

No. 23. The Anatomy and Histology of Ticks. By Captain S. R. CHRISTOPHERS, M.B., I.M.S. Super-royal 4to, board. Rs. 3 (5a.).

No. 24. On a Parasite found in the White Corpuscles of the Blood of Palm Squirrels. By Captain W. S. PATTON, M.B., I.M.S. Super-royal 4to, board. As. 12 (2a.).



# SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS—*contd.*

## SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS BY OFFICERS OF THE MEDICAL AND SANITARY DEPARTMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—*contd.*

### NEW SERIES, 1906—*contd.*

No. 25. On the Importance of Larval Characters in the Classification of Mosquitoes. By Captain S. R. CHRISTOPHERS, M.B., I.M.S. Super-royal 4to, board. As. 8 (2a.).

No. 26. Leucocytozoon Canis. By Captain S. R. CHRISTOPHERS, M.B., I.M.S. Super-royal 4to, board. As. 12 (2a.).

### NEW SERIES, 1907—

No. 27. Preliminary Report on the development of the Leishman-Donovan Body in the Bed Bug. By Captain W. S. PATTON, M.B., I.M.S. Super-royal 4to, board. As. 8 (3a.).

No. 28. The Sexual Cycle of Leucocytozoon Canis in the Tick. By Captain S. R. CHRISTOPHERS, M.B., I.M.S. Super-royal 4to, board. As. 12 (3a.).

No. 29. Piroplasma Canis and its Life Cycle in the Tick. By Captain S. R. CHRISTOPHERS, M.B., I.M.S. Super-royal 4to, board. Rs. 2 (5a.).

No. 30. The Theory and Practice of Anti-Rabic Immunisation. By Captain W. F. HARVEY, M.B., I.M.S., and Captain A. McKENDRICK, M.B., I.M.S. Super-royal 4to, board. As. 12 (4a.).

No. 31. The Development of the Leishman-Donovan Parasite in Cimex Rotundatus. Second Report. By Captain W. S. PATTON, M.B., I.M.S. Super-royal 4to, board. Re. 1 (3a.).

### NEW SERIES, 1908—

No. 32. An enquiry on Enteric Fever in India carried out at the Central Research Institute, Kasauli, under the direction of Lt.-Col. D. SEMPLER, M.D., Director of the Institute, and Captain E. D. W. GREIG, M.D. Super-royal 4to, board. Re. 1-2 (4a.).

### NEW SERIES, 1908—*contd.*

No. 33. The Production of Alkali in Liquid Media by the Bacillus Pestis. By Lt.-Col. W. B. BANNERMAN, M.D., B.Sc., I.M.S. Super-royal 4to, board. As. 5 (2a.).

No. 34. Standards of the Constituents of the Urine and Blood and the Bearing of the Metabolism of Bengalis on the Problems of Nutrition. By Captain D. McKAY, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., I.M.S. Super-royal 4to, board. As. 12 (3a.).

No. 35. Black Water Fever. By Captain S. R. CHRISTOPHERS, M.B., I.M.S., and Dr. C. A. BENTLEY. Super-royal 4to, board. Re. 1-8 (7a.).

### NEW SERIES, 1909—

No. 36. Observations on Rabies with special reference to an atrophic form of the disease occurring in animals. By Major G. LAMB, M.D., I.M.S., and Captain A. G. McKENDRICK, M.B., I.M.S. Super-royal 4to, board. As. 8 (3a.).

### NEW SERIES, 1910—

No. 37. Investigations on Bengal Jail Diets with some observations on the influence of dietary on the physical development and well-being of the people of Bengal. By Captain D. McKAY, M.B., I.M.S. Super-royal 4to, board. Rs. 2-6 (9a.).

No. 38. Preliminary Report on the killing of Rats and Rat-Fleas by Hydrocyanic Acid Gas. By Captain W. D. H. STEVENSON, M.B., I.M.S. Super-royal 4to, board. As. 8 (4a.).

No. 39. The Applicability to Medico-Legal Practice in India of the Biochemical tests for the Origin of Blood-stains. By Lt.-Col. W. D. SUTHERLAND, M.B., I.M.S. Super-royal 4to, board. As. 8 (4a.).

SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS—*cont. l.*

SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS BY OFFICERS OF THE MEDICAL AND SANITARY DEPARTMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—*cont. d.*

NEW SERIES, 1910—*cont. d.*

- No. 40. The Destruction of Fleas by exposure to the Sun. By Captain J. CUNNINGHAM, M.D., I.M.S. Super-royal 4to, board. As. 8 (4a.).
- No. 41. Quinine and its Salts: their Solubility and Absorbability. By Captain A. C. MACGILCHRIST, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.P., I.M.S. Super-royal 4to, board. As. 9 (4a.).
- No. 42. Part I. The Cultivation of the Bacillus of Leprosy and the treatment of cases by means of a vaccine prepared from the cultivations. By Major E. R. ROST, I.M.S. Part II. The Cultivation of the Leprosy Bacillus. By Captain T. S. B. WILLIAMS, M.B., I.M.S. Super-royal 4to, board. As. 8 (4a.).
- No. 43. The Relation of Tetanus to the Hypodermic or Intramuscular Injection of Quinine. By Lt.-Col. Sir D. SEMPLE, Kt., M.D. Super-royal 4to, board. As. 12 (4a.).
- No. 44. The Preparation of a safe and efficient Anti-Rabic Vaccine. By Lt.-Col. Sir D. SEMPLE, Kt., M.D., D.P.H., R.A.M.C. (retired). Super-royal 4to, board. As. 8 (4a.).
- No. 45. Epidemic Dropsy in Calcutta. By Major E. D. W. GREIG, M.D., D.Sc., I.M.S. Super-royal 4to, board. Re. 1-4 (4a.).
- No. 46. Malaria in the Punjab. By Major S. R. CHRISTOPHERS, M.B., I.M.S. Super-royal 4to, board. Rs. 2 (7a.).
- No. 47. Dysentery and Liver Abscess in Bombay. By Major E. D. W. GREIG, M.D., D.Sc., I.M.S., and Captain R. T. WELLS, M.A., M.B., I.M.S. Super-royal 4to, board. Rs. 2 (5a.).
- No. 48. Investigations into the Jail Dieteries of the United Provinces with some observations on the influence of Dietary on the Physical Development and well-being of

NEW SERIES, 1910—*cont. d.*

- the People of the United Provinces. By Major D. McKAY, M.B., M.R.C.P., I.M.S. Super-royal, board. Re. 1-12 (7a.).
- No. 49. Epidemic Dropsy in Calcutta, being the final Report of an enquiry carried out by Major E. D. W. GREIG, M.D., D.Sc., I.M.S. Super-royal, board. Re 1-8 (5a.).
- No. 50. Preliminary Report on an Investigation into the Etiology of Oriental Sore in Cambay. By Captain W. S. PATTON, M.B., I.M.S. Super-royal 8vo, board. As. 6 (3a.).
- No. 51. A Streptothrix isolated from the spleen of a Leper. By Major W. G. LISTON, M.D., D.P.H., I.M.S., and Captain T. S. B. WILLIAMS, I.M.S. As. 14 (3a.).
- No. 52. Dysentery in Hazaribagh Central Jail, January 1910 to March 1911, being the report of an enquiry carried out by Captain R. T. WELLS, I.M.S. Re. 1-12 (4a.).
- No. 52A. The Physiological Action of certain Drugs in Tablet Form. By Major H. M. MACKENZIE, I.M.S. (Edited by the Director General, Indian Medical Service.) Rs. 3-8 (5a.).
- No. 53. The development of the Parasite of Indian Kala Azar. By Captain W. S. PATTON, M.B., I.M.S. As. 12 (4a.).
- No. 54. Studies on the Mouth Parts and Sucking Apparatus in the Blood Sucking Diptera, No. 1 *Phlebotomus Insignis* (Austen). By Captain F. W. CRAGG, M.D., I.M.S. As. 13 (3a.).
- No. 55. The Structure of *Hæmatopota Pluvialis* (Meigen). By Captain F. W. CRAGG, M.D., I.M.S. Re. 1-2 (4a.).
- No. 56. Malaria in the Andamans. By Major S. R. CHRISTOPHERS, M.B., I.M.S. As. 14 (4a.).

## SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS—*concl'd.*

### SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS BY OFFICERS OF THE MEDICAL AND SANITARY DEPARTMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—*concl'd.*

#### NEW SERIES, 1910—*cont'd.*

No. 57. Studies on the Flagellates of the Genera *Herpetomonas*, *Crithidia* and *Rhynchodomonas*, No. 1. The Morphology and Life History of *Herpetomonas* *Culicis*, Novy, MacNeal and Torrey. By Captain W. S. PATTON, M.B., I.M.S. As. 12 (4a.).

No. 58. Studies on the Mouth Parts and Sucking Apparatus of the Blood Sucking Diptera, No. 2. Some Observations on the Morphology and Mechanism of the Parts in the Orthorhapha. By Captain F. W. CRAGG, M.D., I.M.S. As. 10 (4a.).

#### NEW SERIES, 1910—*concl'd.*

No. 59. Studies on the Mouth Parts and Sucking Apparatus of the Blood Sucking Diptera, No. 3. *Lyperosia Minuta* Bezzi. By Captain F. W. CRAGG, M.D., I.M.S. Re. 1-4 (4a.).

No. 60. Studies on the Mouth Parts and Sucking Apparatus of the Blood Sucking Diptera, No. 4. The Comparative Anatomy of the Proboscis in the Blood Sucking Muscidae. By Captain F. W. CRAGG, M.D., I.M.S. Re. 1-2 (5a.).

## VETERINARY.

### REPORTS AND PROCEEDINGS

**AJMER-MERWARA.**—Annual Administration Report of the Civil Veterinary Department in Ajmer-Merwara (British Rajputana), for the year 1925-26. Re. 1-12 or 3s. (1a.).

**BRITISH BALUCHISTAN.**—Annual Administration Report of the Civil Veterinary Department in, for the year 1925-26. Rs. 2-4 or 4s. (1a.).

**CATTLE CONFERENCE.**—Proceedings of the Cattle Conference held at Bangalore on 22nd and 23rd January 1924, with appendices. As. 9.

#### MEETING OF VETERINARY OFFICERS.

—Proceedings of the Second Meeting of Veterinary Officers in India held in Calcutta from 26th February to 2nd March 1923, with appendices. Re. 1-12.

#### NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.—

Civil Veterinary Report for 1924-25. As. 15 or 1s. 1d. (2a.).

## GENERAL.

#### ANTHRAX—

Some experiments on the Immunising effect of the Simultaneous Injection of an Anthrax attenuated Virus and Anthrax Anti-Serum by Major J. D. E. HOLMES, C.I.E., M.A., D.Sc., M.R.C.V.S. (*Mem. Dept. Agri. India, Veterinary Series*, Vol. II, No. 7). Re. 1 or 1s. 6d.

Note on the M'Fadyean Staining Reaction for Anthrax Bacilli. By Major J. D. E. HOLMES, M.A., D.Sc., M.R.C.V.S. (*Agricultural Bulletin* No. 36). As. 4 or 5d.

#### ANTHRAX—*cont'd.*

Practical value of Anthrax antiserum and vaccines preliminary report. By Major J. D. E. HOLMES, M.R.C.V.S., M.A., D.Sc., I.C.V.D. (*Memoirs No. 3 of the Indian Civil Veterinary Department*, 1913). As. 4 (1a.).

**ANAPHYLAXIS.**—Anaphylaxis in the larger Animals. By J. D. E. HOLMES, M.A., D.Sc., M.R.C.V.S. (*Mem. Dept. Agri. India, Veterinary Series*, Vol. I, No. 1). Rs. 2.

**GENERAL—contd.**

**BURMA ELEPHANT.**—Note by Veterinary Captain G. H. EVANS, A.V.D., to which is prefixed extract from the "Voyage of John Hungen Van Linschoten to the East Indies," 1596. (Agricultural Ledger No. 42, Veterinary Series, No. 25). As. 2 or 2d.

**BURSATI.**—By Major J. D. E. HOLMES, C.I.E., M.A., D.Sc., M.R.C.V.S. (*Mem. Dept. Agri. India, Veterinary Series*, Vol. II, No. 5). Re. 1-8 or 2s. 3d.

**BLOOD SUCKING FLIES.**—Experiments with emulsions for protecting Camels against the attacks of blood-sucking Flies. By H. E. CROSS, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H., A.Sc. (*Pusa Agricultural Bulletin* No. 76). As. 2 or 3d.

**CATTLE MEASUREMENT.**—Measurement of Cattle in Europe. The improvement of Cattle in the Centre of Europe, and more particularly in the Grand Duchy of Baden by a system of measurement. From the French of Paul Caguy, translated and summarized by Veterinary-Lieutenant G. K. WALKER. As. 2 or 2d.

**CATTLE DISEASES.**—Some Diseases of Cattle in India, 1916. A handbook for stock-owners. Contains Researches of the diseases of animals and the interest now taken in the livestock problem in India. Re. 1-4 or 2s. (4a.).

**CHARBON SYMPTOMATIQUE—**

Immunisation against Charbon symptomatique by means of a single Vaccine. By Captain J. D. E. HOLMES, M.A., D.Sc., 1909. (Memoir No. 1 of the Indian Civil Veterinary Department.) As. 4 (2a.).

Immunisation against Charbon symptomatique by means of a single Vaccine. By Captain J. D. E. HOLMES, M.A., D.Sc., 1909. (Vol. IV, No. 1, *Journal of Tropical Veterinary Science*.) As. 4 (2a.).

**CONTAGIOUS ABORTION—**

Etiology of Equine Contagious abortion in India. By T. M. DOYLE, F.R.C.V.S. (*Mem. Dept. Agri. India, Veterinary Series*, Vol. III, No. 5). As. 8 or 9d.

**CONTAGIOUS ABORTION—contd.**

Notes on Contagious abortion in Pony and Donkey Mares. By R. BRANFORD, M.R.C.V.S. and T. M. DOYLE, F.R.C.S., F.R.C.V.S. (*Pusa Agricultural Bulletin* No. 121). As. 5.

**CONTAGIOUS AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES IN ANIMALS.**—Handbook of. Rs. 5-8 or 9s. (3a.)

**CANKER AND OTHER DISEASES.—**

A note on some Interesting Results following the Internal administration of Arsenic in Canker and other Diseases of the foot in Horses. By J. D. E. HOLMES, M.A., D.Sc., M.R.C.V.S. (*Pusa Agricultural Bulletin* No. 32). As. 2 or 3d.

**CAMEL FEEDING.**—Some Camel-feeding Experiments by H. E. CROSS, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H., A.Sc. (*Pusa Agricultural Bulletin* No. 77). As. 2 or 3d.

**CATTLE FEEDING.**—Feeding Experiments at Government Cattle Farm, Hissar. By R. BRANFORD, M.R.C.V.S., and E. SEWELL, M.C., M.R.C.V.S. (*Pusa Agricultural Bulletin* No. 130). As. 3.

**CATTLE DISEASES.**—Some Diseases of Cattle in India, 1916. A handbook for stock-owners. As. 8 or 9d.

**DESTOMATASIS.**—Destomatosis in Cattle and Buffaloes in India. By Veterinary Captain H. T. PEASE, F.Z.S. (*Special Veterinary Series*, No. 14). Anna 1 or 1d.

**EPIZOOTIC LYMPHANGITIS.**—Horses, Asses, and Mules (Disease). By Veterinary Captain H. T. PEASE, F.Z.S. (*Special Veterinary Series*, No. 17, 1903). As. 2 or 2d.

**GLANDERS.**—A note on the diagnosis of By A. W. SHILSTON, M.R.C.V.S. (Vol. XI, Part I, January 1916, *Agricultural Journal of India*.) As. 3 (2a.).

**GHOTWA OR GHOTU.**—Ghotwa or Ghotu in Buffaloes. By Veterinary Captain H. T. PEASE, F.Z.S. (*Special Veterinary Series*, No. 3). As. 2 or 2d.

**HYDATIDS.**—Echinococcus disease or Hydatids in Indian Cattle. By Veterinary Captain H. T. PEASE, F.Z.S. (*Special Veterinary Series*, No. 15). As. 2 or 2d.

GENERAL—*contd.*

## HÆMORRHAGIC SEPTICÆMIA—

Curative Treatment of Hæmorrhagic Septicæmia in Cattle by the administration of Iodine and other notes of Chemiotherapy in Rinderpest and Hæmorrhagic Septicæmia. By Major J. D. E. HOLMES, C.I.E., M.A., D.Sc. (*Mem. Dept. Agri. India, Veterinary Series*, Vol. II, No. 3). Re. 1 or 1s. 6d.

Vitality of the Hæmorrhagic Septicæmia Organism outside the Body, by Major J. D. E. HOLMES, C.I.E., M.A., D.Sc. (*Mem. Dept. Agri. India, Veterinary Series*, Vol. II, No. 4). Re. 1 or 1s. 6d.

Are Camels Susceptible to Black Quarter Hæmorrhagic Septicæmia and Rinderpest? By H. E. CROSS, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H., A.Sc. (*Pusa Agricultural Bulletin* No. 80). As. 4 or 5d.

Comparison of the "Defibrination" and "Oxalate" methods of serum preparation as applied to Hæmorrhagic Septicæmia and Anthrax-Sera together with some Analyses of Buffalo and Hill Bull Blood by R. V. NORRIS, M.Sc., D.Sc. (*Pusa Agricultural Bulletin* No. 60). As. 3 or 4d.

Immunisation against Hæmorrhagic Septicæmia of Bovines. By Captain J. D. E. HOLMES, M.A., D.Sc. (Memoirs No. 1 of the Indian Civil Veterinary Department, 1909). As. 4 (1a.).

Further testings of the Hæmorrhagic Septicæmia anti-serum and Vaccine. By Major J. D. E. HOLMES, M.R.C.V.S., M.A., D.Sc., I.C.V.D. (Memoirs No. 3 of the Indian Civil Veterinary Department, 1913). As. 3 (2a.).

JHOOLING IN CAMELS.—A note on Jhooling in Camels. By H. E. CROSS, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H., A.Sc. (*Pusa Agricultural Bulletin* No. 72). As. 2 or 3d.

KUMAON CATTLE.—The Cattle of Kumaon. By Veterinary Lieutenant G. K. WALKER. (*Agricultural Ledger* No. 7, Veterinary Series, No. 28). Anna 1 or 1d.

## KUMRI—

Kumri: Combined diffuses Sclerosia and Central Poliomyelitis of Horses. By G. H. K. MACALISTER, M.A., M.D., D.P.H. (*Mem. Dept. Agri. India, Veterinary Series*, Vol. II, No. 8). Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d.

## LYMPHANGITIS—

Bovine Lymphangitis. By A. L. SHEATHER, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S. (*Mem. Dept. Agri. India, Veterinary Series*, Vol. III, No. 3). Re. 1-8 or 2s.

Horses (Stock Diseases) Ulcerative Lymphangitis. By Veterinary Captain H. T. PEASE, F.Z.S. (*Special Veterinary Series*, No. 4). As. 5 or 5d.

## PARASITES—

Parasites of the Dog in the Punjab: Further Note. By Veterinary Captain H. T. PEASE, F.Z.S. (*Special Veterinary Series*, No. 13). Anna 1 or 1d.

Parasites of the Dog in the Punjab. By Veterinary Captain H. T. PEASE, F.Z.S., F.R.M.S. (*Special Veterinary Series*, No. 5). As. 2 or 2d.

Sheep (Parasites). On the occurrence of *Stilesia globipunctata* and *Stilesia Centripunctata* in Indian sheep. By Veterinary Captain H. T. PEASE, F.Z.S. (*Special Veterinary Series*, No. 16). Anna 1 or 1d.

New Nematode causing Parasitic Gastritis in Calves. By A. L. SHEATHER, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S. (*Pusa Agricultural Bulletin* No. 86). As. 4 or 5d.

Malarial Parasite in the Blood of a Buffalo by A. L. SHEATHER, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S. (*Pusa Agricultural Bulletin* No. 90). As. 6 or 7d.

## RINDERPEST—

Further report on experiments with Rinderpest. By Veterinary Captain F. RAYMOND, F.R.C., V.D. (*Special Veterinary Series*, No. 6). As. 2 or 2d.

Further Report (the third) on experiments with Rinderpest. By Veterinary Major F. RAYMOND, F.R.C., V.D. (*Special Veterinary Series*, No. 8). Re. 1-3 or 1s. 10d.

GENERAL—*contd.***RINDERPEST**—*contd.*

Further Report (the fourth) on experiments with Rinderpest by Veterinary Major F. RAYMOND, F.R.C., V.D. As. 2 or 2*d*.

Experiments with Hides and Bones of Animals that have died from Rinderpest by Veterinary Colonel A. E. QUERIPEL. (Special Veterinary Series, No. 12). Re. 1-3 or 1*s*. 10*d*.

Experiments on the Transmission of Rinderpest by means of Insects. By S. K. SEN, B.Sc., F.E.S. (*Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India, Entomological Series*, Vol. IX, No. 5, May 1926). Rs. 2-4 or 4*s*. 2*d*.

On the Immune Bodies occurring in Anti-Rinderpest Serum and on the variations occurring in the serum Proteins of Animals during Rinderpest and during Immunization and Hyper-Immunitation. By P. HARTLEY, D.S.C. (*Mem. Dept. Agri. India, Veterinary Series*, Vol. I, No. 4). Rs. 2.

Vitality of the Rinderpest Virus outside the Animal Body under natural conditions, by A. W. SHILSTON, M.R.C.V.S., Second edition. (*Mem. Dept. Agri. India, Veterinary Series*, Vol. III, No. 1). As. 12 or 1*s*.

Studies in Rinderpest. By W. A. POOL, M.R.C.V.S., and T. M. DOYLE, F.R.C.V.S. (*Mem. Dept. Agri. India, Veterinary Series*, Vol. III, No. 4). Re. 1 or 1*s*. 4*d*.

Note on the effect of Heat on the Rinderpest Immune Bodies. By Major J. D. E. HOLMES, C.I.E., M.A., D.Sc., M.R.C.V.S. (*Pusa Agricultural Bulletin* No. 43). As. 2 or 3*d*.

Preparation of Anti-rinderpest Serum, using animals of moderate susceptibility as Virus Producers. Pt. I. Buffaloes. By W. A. POOL, M.R.C.V.S., and T. M. DOYLE, F.R.C.V.S., (*Pusa Agricultural Bulletin* No. 129). As. 12.

By Captain J. D. E. HOLMES, M.A., D.Sc. (*Memoirs* No. 1, Indian Civil Veterinary Department, 1909). As. 4 (1*a*).

**RINDERPEST**—*concl.*

The preparation of Anti-rinderpest Serum by the injection of Virulent artificial peritoneal fluid. By H. E. GOSS, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.A., A.Sc., I.C.V.D. (*Memoirs* No. 3, Indian Civil Veterinary Department, 1913). As. 4 (2*a*).

Reports on experiments carried out to test the susceptibility of cattle for several districts and on improved methods of Rinderpest serum preparation. By Major J. D. E. HOLMES, M.R.C.V.S., M.A., D.Sc., I.C.V.D. (*Memoir* No. 3, Indian Civil Veterinary Department, 1913). Re. 1-4 (3*a*).

Report on the preparation of Rinderpest antiserum by means of diluted virulent fluids. By PEBBIVAL HARTLEY, D.Sc., I.C.V.D. (*Memoirs* No. 3, Indian Civil Veterinary Department.) As. 4 (1*a*).

**RABIES**—

Rabies: By Veterinary-Lieutenant G. K. WALKER. (*Special Veterinary Series*, No. 10). As. 2 or 2*d*.

Observation on Rabies with special reference to an atrophic form of the disease occurring in animals. By Major G. LAMB, M.D., I.M.S., and Captain A. G. MCKENDRICK, M.B., I.M.S. (*Scientific Memoirs—New Series*, 1909, No. 36). As. 8 (3*a*).

**SPIROCHÆTES**.—A note on elements resembling spirochaetes, found in blood preparations from Man and Animals. By Major J. D. E. HOLMES, M.R.C.V.S., M.A., D.Sc., I.C.V.D. (*Memoirs* No. 3, Indian Civil Veterinary Department, 1913). As. 5 (1*a*).

**SURRA**—

Salvarsans in the treatment of Surra in Horses, Dogs and Rabbits by J. D. E. HOLMES, M.A., D.Sc., M.R.C.V.S. (*Mem. Dept. Agri. India, Veterinary Series*, Vol. I, No. 2). Re. 1-4.

Some more successful Experiments on the treatment of Surra in the Camel with recommendation for systematic treatment. By A. S. LEESE, M.R.C.V.S. (*Mem. Dept. Agri. India, Veterinary Series*, Vol. I, No. 3). Re. 1.

**GENERAL—concl'd.****SURRA—cont'd.**

Some cases of Surra treated in the Field and in the Laboratory during the autumn of 1911. By Major J. D. E. HOLMES, M.A., D.Sc. (*Mem. Dept. Agri. India, Veterinary Series*, Vol. II, No. 1). Re. 1.

Experiments on the treatment of Surra in Camels by H. E. CROSS, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H., A.Sc. (*Mem. Dept. Agri. India, Veterinary Series*, Vol. II, No. 6). Re. 1 or 1s. 6d.

Note on the treatment of Surra in Camels by Intravenous Injections of Tartar Emetic. By H. E. CROSS, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H., A.Sc. (*Pusa Agricultural Bulletin* No. 95). As. 2.

Course of Surra that runs in Camels when naturally contracted and when artificially inoculated. By H. E. CROSS, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H., A.Sc. (*Pusa Agricultural Bulletin* No. 98). As. 5.

Course that Surra Camel runs in Ponies, Buffaloes and other animals. By H. E. CROSS, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H., A.Sc. (*Pusa Agricultural Bulletin* No. 99). As. 4.

Chemotherapy of Surra (*Trypanosoma evansi* Infections of Horses and Cattle in India. By J. T. EDWARDS, D.Sc., (Lond.), M.R.C.V.S. (Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India. Veterinary Series, Vol. IV, No. 1). Rs. 4-2 or 7s. (4a.).

Some experiments in the treatment of Surra in Camels. By Major J. D. E. HOLMES, M.R.C.V.S., M.A., D.Sc., I.C.V.D. (Memoirs No. 3, Indian Civil Veterinary Department, 1913). As. 4 (1a.).

The treatment of Surra in Horses by means of Arsenic and its derivatives. By Major J. D. E. HOLMES, M.R.C.V.S., M.A., D.Sc., I.C.V.D. (Memoirs No. 3, Indian Civil Veterinary Department, 1913). Re. 1 (2a.).

**SURRA—concl'd.**

Investigation of an outbreak of Horse Surra with result of treatment with Atoxyl Tartar Emetic, Mercury and other drugs. By Captain J. D. HOLMES, M.A., D.Sc. (Memoir No. 1, Indian Civil Veterinary Department, 1909). As. 8 (1a.).

The cure of Surra in Horses by the administration of Arsenic. By J. D. E. HOLMES, M.A., D.Sc. (Memoir No. 1, Indian Civil Veterinary Department, 1913). As. 10 (2a.).

**SYNGAMUS LARYNGEUS.**—*Syngamus laryngeus* in Cattle and Buffaloes in India. By A. LESLIE SHEATHER, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., and A. W. SHILSTON, M.R.C.V.S. (*Pusa Agricultural Bulletin* No. 92). As. 6.

**TICK FEVER—**

Bovine Tick Fever. By Veterinary Captain W. G. GUNN (Special Veterinary Series, No. 7).

Bovine Tick Fever. By Veterinary Colonel A. E. QUERIEPEL. (Special Veterinary Series, No. 2). As. 6 or 6d.

**TUBERCLE BACILLI.**—The Virulence of Tubercle Bacilli isolated from Bovine Lesions in India. By A. L. SHEATHER, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S. (*Mem. Dept. Agri. India, Veterinary Series*, Vol. III, No. 2). Re. 1-4 or 1s. 8d.

**WARBLES.**—The Cattle Pest commonly known as Warbles by Veterinary Colonel A. E. QUERIEPEL. (Special Veterinary Series, No. 11). As. 2 or 2d.

**WHITE SCOUR.**—Horses. (Stock Diseases)—Provincial Report on white scour in young stock at Probynabad. By Capt. F. S. H. BALDREY, F.R.C.V.S., Professor, Punjab Veterinary College. (Special Veterinary Series, No. 18). As. 2 or 2d.

**NOTE.**—The amounts shown in parentheses throughout this catalogue are for packing and postage.

# MILITARY

General Army Publications, Class Handbooks,  
Equipment Regulations, Gun Handbooks,  
Periodicals, Army Regulations, Official  
Reports, Training and War Manuals.

## GENERAL.

**ADMISSION OF INDIAN GENTLEMEN TO ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY, WOOLWICH, ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE, SANDHURST.**—Pamphlet containing Question Paper and Tables of Results of the Competition held in India in June 1930. Rs. 3-14 or 5s. (4a.).

**ADMISSION TO STAFF COLLEGES—AT CAMBERLEY AND QUETTA.**—Question Papers set for Examination held in Feb.-March 1930. Rs. 3-14 or 5s. (6a.).

**ALMANAC.**—Indian Military, 1928. As. 8 or 10d. (2a.); 1929. As. 8 or 10d. (2a.). 1931. As. 7 or 9d. (4a.).

**ANIMAL MANAGEMENT** (Roman-Urdu), 1930. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (4a.).

**ARMOURERS.**—Instructions for Armourers, India, 1916 (out of stock and revised edition is under preparation at Home).

**ARMY ACT.**—Printed in accordance with the Army (Annual) Act, 1885, with the amendments made down to the passing of the Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1929. As. 12 or 1s. (3a.).

**ARMY SPORTS.**—The Army Sports Central Board Hand Book, India, 1931. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (4a.).

**A. S. C. B.**—India Official List, 1931. As. 10 or 1s. (6p.).

**ATHLETICS.**—Athletics in Unit. Reprinted in India in 1923. Pies 6 (1a.).

**BARRACK AND HOSPITAL SCHEDULES** (India). 1927. Re. 1-4 or 2s. 3d. (8a.).

Appendices 'A' and 'B' to —, 1930. As. 4 or 5d. (2a.).

**BRIGADE SIGNAL SECTIONS.**—Their organisation and employment in the Field in India, 1930. As. 7-6 (1a.).

**CAMPAIGN IN MESOPOTAMIA.**—The Campaign in Mesopotamia, 1914-18, in four volumes, based on official documents. By Brig.-Genl. F. J. Moberly, C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., P.S.C. Printed and published by His Majesty's Stationery Office, London, Vol. I, Rs. 9-8 or 15s. (8a.); Vol. II, Rs. 13 or 21s. (13a.); Vol. III, Rs. 9-8 or 15s. (8a.); Vol. IV, Rs. 9-8 or 15s. (11a.). (For sale to military officers only).

**CARE AND PRESERVATION OF SMALL ARMS AND NOTES ON BICYCLES.**—1926. Anna 1 (1a.).  
Do. Roman-Urdu. As. 2 (1a.).

**CASTE HANDBOOK.**—(Old edition)—

Brahmans. As. 8 (4a.).

Garwalis. Rs. 3-8 (8a.).

Hindustani Musalmans. Re. 1 (5a.).

Jats, Gujars and Ahirs. Re. 1 (5a.).

Madras. Re. 3-14 (8a.).

Pathans. Rs. 3 (8a.).

Rajputana class Rs. 2-8 (7a.).



**GENERAL—contd.**

**CHAND CHIDA DAFAA'T** Az Aekt-e Afvāj-e-Hindustani Mae Tarmi-mat. 1929. Roman-Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½d. (1a.).

**CITIZENSHIP IN INDIA, 1925.**—In Roman-Urdu. As. 4 or 6d. (2a.).

**CLOTHING AND NECESSARIES (INDIA).**—Priced Vocabulary of (including materials), 1927. (For official use only.) As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (3a.).

**CLOTHING PRICE LIST.**—Priced Vocabulary of Clothing and Necessaries (India), 1925. As. 8 (4a.).

**COMPENDIUM OF AUDIT DECISIONS.**—Given by the Military Accountant General (Vol. XXIV for the period 1st January 1931 to 31st March 1931).

*N.B.*—To be issued on payment to members of Military Accounts Department and Military Test Audit Department. Annual subscription including postage. Re. 1-4 per set.

**CONTAGIOUS AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES IN ANIMALS.**—Handbook of—, 1929. Rs. 4-2 or 7s. (5a.).

**COOKING MANUAL.**—Indian Military Manual of Cooking and Dietary. 1927. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (4a.).

**COURSES OF INSTRUCTION (INDIA), 1931.** As. 7 or 9d. (2a.).

**COURTS-MARTIAL—**

Guide to Courts-Martial under the Army Act, 1921. As. 4 (2a.).

Guide to Summary Courts-Martial under the Indian Army Act. (Reprinted in 1929.) As. 6 or 8d. (1a.).

Hints for the Guidance of Staff Officers in dealing with Courts-Martial. As. 2 (1a.).

Description of Army Animals. Anna 1 (1a.).

**DESPATCHES.**—Naval and Military Despatches relating to Operation in War, September, October and November 1914. As. 4 (2a.).

**ENGLISH ROMAN-URDU MILITARY VOCABULARY, 1928.**—As. 5 or 6d. (2a.).

**EXAMINATION OF OFFICERS FOR PROMOTION, March, 1928.**—Report on work submitted by candidates who sat in India and Burma. As. 4 or 5d. (1a.). March 1929. As. 3 (1a.). October 1929. As. 4 (1a.). March 1930. As. 4 (1a.). October 1930. As. 4 (1a.).

**EXAMINATION OF ARMY OFFICERS FOR PROMOTION.**—Paper set in March 1930. 3s. 6d. or Rs. 2-14 (2a.). October 1930. As. 4 (a.).

**FRENCH TERMS.**—Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps, and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. Carrington. As. 12 (2a.).

**GAMES AND SPORTS—**

Rules for Games and Sports in the Army in India under which all Competitions, Tournaments and Meetings shall be held. 5th Edition, 1929. (This Edition supersedes all previous Editions.) Re. 1 (3a.).

Rules for Games and Sports. (Roman-Urdu, 1929.) As. 6 or 4d. (1a.). Suggestions in regard to Games. Printed and published by His Majesty's Stationery Office, London. As. 4 (2a.).

**GREAT WAR.**—India's Contribution to the Great War. Royal 8vo., cloth. Rs. 5 (6a.).

**GUIDE TO CIVIL EMPLOYMENT.**—Guide to Civil Employment for Regular Sailors, Soldiers and Airmen, 1927. (For official use only.) As. 4 or 6d. (2a.).

**HANDBOOK OF THE ROYAL INDIAN MILITARY COLLEGE, DEHRA DUN.** As. 14 or 1s. 3d. (3a.).

**HANDBOOK OF RANGE FINDER (INFANTRY), No. 2.** As. 6.

**HARBOUR PLANS.**—Hints on the Construction of Harbour Plans and Marine Sketch Surveys without Surveying Instruments. Royal 8vo. leather. Rs. 4 (5a.).

**HINDU AND MUSLIM NAMES.**—Guide to the writing of —. (Roman-Urdu). As. 6 or 9d. (2a.).

**HINTS FOR THE GUIDANCE OF STAFF OFFICERS IN DEALING WITH COURT-MARTIAL.**—1929. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.).

GENERAL—*contd.***HISTORY—**

Army in India and its Evolution.  
Cloth, gilt, Royal 8vo. Rs. 2-8.  
Board cover. Rs. 2 (8a.).

History of the Hyderabad Contingent.  
By Major R. G. Burton (1905).  
Royal 8vo., cloth. Rs. 3 (10a.).

**IMPERIAL CONFERENCE, 1926.**—Appendices to the Summary of Proceedings, etc. Rs. 3-2 or 4s. (4a.).

**IMPERIAL SERVICE TROOPS.**—A short history of the services rendered by the Imperial Service Troops, during the Great War, 1914-18. Compiled by Major-General Sir Henry Watson, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., M.V.O., 1930. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.).

**INDIAN ARMY—**

Recruits' Military Primer, Gurmukhi. As. 11 or 1s. 3d. (2.). Urdu, As. 11 (2a.). Hindi, As. 11 (2a.). Gurmukhi As. 11 (2a.).

Instructions in the use and maintenance of the "Stewart" Horse Clipping Machine and grinding attachment, 1926. As. 2 (1a.).

Manual of Harness, Saddlery and Pack-Saddlery in use in India. As. 3 or 4d.

**INDIAN MANUAL OF FIELD WORKS.**—(All Arms), 1930. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (4a.).

**MANAGEMENT OF STATIONS AND REGIMENTAL INSTITUTES 1927.**—Rules for—. Amended up to 1st January 1930. As. 4 or 5d. (1a.).

**MANUAL OF MATHEMATICS.**—Roman-Urdu. Jild II, 1929. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).

**MAP READING.**—Notes on — (War Office) 1929. 1s. or 12a. (3a.).

**MILITARY ACCOUNT CODE.**—Corrected up to 31st July 1925. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (6a.).

**MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT—**

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India to the —. Corrected up to 1st October 1924. As. 8 or 10d. (2a.). Corrected up to 1st April 1925. As. 8 or 10 d. (2a.). Corrected up to 1st October 1925. Re. 1-4 or 2s. 3d. (3a.). Corrected up to 1st April 1926. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (2a.). Corrected up to 1st

**MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT**

—*contd.*

October 1926. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (1a.). Corrected up to 1st April 1927. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.). Corrected up to 1st October 1927. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (2a.). Corrected up to 1st July 1928. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (1a.).

List of Officers of the—. Corrected up to 1st January 1929. As. 9 or 1s. (2a.). Corrected up to 1st July 1929. As. 10 or 1s. (2a.).

**MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT OFFICE MANUAL.**—Part II.—Command and District offices. Re. 1-4 (7a.).

N.B.—For sale to the members of the M. A. Department only under the authority of M. A. G.

**MILITARY AUDIT CODE.**—1930 Edition. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (4a.).

N.B.—For sale to all Accounts and Audit Officers as well as to individuals serving under them provided the indents are countersigned by the Heads of the Offices concerned.

**MILITARY ENGINEER SERVICE ACCOUNT CODE—**

With appendices. Corrected up to and including December 1928 issue of Amendments to Regulations, Books and Forms. Re. 1-4 or 2s. (5a.).

Book of Forms referred to in the —. Corrected up to and including December 1928 issue of Amendments to Regulations, Books and Forms. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (10a.).

**MILITARY CONSTRUCTION.**—Some practical points in the Design and Construction of Military Buildings in India. Rs. 5-8 (7a.).

**MILITARY FARMS.**—Standing Orders for the Military Farms Department, 1917. (Out of stock and under revision.

**MILITARY LAW—**

Manual of Indian Military Law, 1911. Amended up to June 1929. Rs. 3-8 or 6s. (8a.).

Amendments to Manual of Indian Military Law, issued from October 1922 to September 1928. (Published in a pamphlet form.) As. 6 or 8d. (2a.).

Manual of Military Law, 1929 (War Office). Rs. 2-14 or 3s. 6d. (10a.).

## GENERAL—contd.

**MILITARY TOURNAMENTS—**

Instructions for Military Tournaments, India, 1922 (2nd Edition). As. 6 (1a.).

Rules and Regulations for the Military Tournaments, 1924. As. 6 (1a.).

**MOVING STATION PROCEDURE, 1928.**  
—Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

**NOTES FOR ANNUAL CLASSIFICATION AND COLLECTIVE TESTS OF UNIT SIGNALLERS, 1928.**—As. 7 (3a.).

**NOTES ON THE LAND AND AIR FORCES OF THE BRITISH DOMINIONS, COLONIES, PROTECTORATES AND MANDATED TERRITORIES EXCLUSIVE OF INDIA AND IRAQ. 1930.** 3s. or Rs. 2-4 (7a.).

**ORDNANCE AND CLOTHING FACTORIES IN INDIA.**—Annual Accounts of the—for 1929-30. Vol. II. Rs. 5 or 8s. 3d. (Re. 1).

**20" OXY-ACETYLENE SEARCHLIGHT.**  
—Instructions for Working (G. S. T. 53). In Urdu. Re. 1 (2a.). In Hindi. Re. 1-12 (2a.). In Gurmukhi. Re. 1-12 (2a.).

**PEACE ESTABLISHMENTS, INDIA, 1925.**—Vol. I, Units which comprise Cavalry Brigade, Cavalry Division, Infantry Brigade and Division in War. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.). Vol. II, Non-Divisional units, other than those of administrative Services and Departments. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. Vol. III, Non-Divisional units of administrative Services and Departments. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).

**PERSIAN TERMS.**—Glossary of Persian Military Terms. With Appendix I, containing Ranks of the Persian Army, and Appendix II, containing Musketry Terms. As. 8 or 10d. (2a.).

**PHYSICAL TRAINING, INDIA, 1930—**  
This book supersedes the following :—  
Physical Training (India), 1924.  
Physical Training Notes, India, 1928.  
Army Headquarters Memorandum No. 13988-5-M.T.1.

Manual of Physical Training, 1908.  
(Reprint 1914.) Re. 1-2 or 2s. (6a.)

**PIONEER POCKET BOOKS.**—Pioneer Pocket Book, India, 1922. Re. 1-12 (3a.).

**QUESTION PAPERS FOR ARMY ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.—**

Pamphlet containing the question papers and table of results of the competition held in November 1928 for British candidates at Home for the Army Entrance Group, (1) Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, (2) Royal Military College, Sandhurst, (3) Royal Air Force Cadet College, Cranwell, (4) Cadet Ships in the Royal Navy (special entry), (5) Supp. first appointments in the Royal Marine, (6) Paymaster Cadet Ships in the Royal Navy. Re. 1-14 (4a.).

Pamphlet containing question papers and table of results of competition held in November 1929 for Army Entrance group for British Cadets. 3s. or Rs. 2-4 (2a.).

Civil Service Commission Pamphlet containing question papers and Table of Results of the Competitions held in India in June and November 1930 for admission of Indian Gentlemen to (1) Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, (2) Royal Military College, Sandhurst, (3) Royal Indian Marine. 5s. or Rs. 3-14 (2a.) each. For British candidates at home.—November 1930. 3s. 6d. or Rs. 2-14 (2a.).

Pamphlet containing the question papers and table of results of the competition held in India in November 1928 for the admission of Indian gentlemen to (1) Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, (2) Royal Military College, Sandhurst, (3) Royal Air Force Cadet College, Cranwell, Rs. 3-2 or 4s. (4a.).

**QUESTION PAPERS FOR EXAMINATION IN ORIENTAL LANGUAGES—**

By Board of Examiners. Specimens of Question Papers with Manuscripts in Facsimile—

(a) Bound Volumes—

1. For 1902-03. Rs. 4-8 (5a.).
2. For 1903-04. Rs. 4-8 (4a.).
3. For 1904-05. Rs. 4-8 (5a.).
4. For 1908-09. Rs. 4-8 (5a.).
5. For 1909-10. Rs. 5-4 (5a.).
6. For 1910-11. Rs. 5-4 (5a.).
7. For 1912-13. Rs. 3-12 (4a.).
8. For 1913-14. Rs. 3-12 (4a.).

GENERAL—*contd.***QUESTION PAPERS FOR EXAMINATION IN ORIENTAL LANGUAGES—*contd.***

By Board of Examiners. Specimens of Question Papers with Manuscripts in Facsimile—

**(a) Bound Volumes—**

*N. B.*—No. 1 contains papers for L. & H. S. Hindustani; H. P. & D. H. Urdu; L. S., H. S., H. P. & D. H. Persian; H. S., H. P. & D. H. Arabic; H. P. & D. H. Hindi; H. S., H. P. & D. H. Sanskrit; and H. S., H. P. & D. H. Bengali; No. 2, as in No. 1, except H. P. Persian, Arabic and Hindi; D. H. Arabic and Sanskrit; No. 3, as in No. 1; No. 4, as in No. 1 and Profy. Urdu and Munshi's Examination (Urdu); No. 5, as in No. 4, Interpreter's Test, Arabic, and H. P. Uriya; No. 6, as in No. 5, except H. P. Uriya; No. 7, L. and H. S. Hindustani (under the system which came into force from October 1911), Profy. & H. P. Urdu; L. S. Preliminary, H. S., Interpreter's Test & H. P. Persian; H. S., Interpreter's Test and H. P. Arabic; H. P. Hindi; H. S. & H. P. Bengali; H. S. & H. P. Sanskrit; and Munshi's Examination; No. 8, L. S. and H. S. Hindustani; Profy., H. P. & D. H. Urdu; L. S., Preliminary, H. S., Inter. & H. P. Persian; H. S. Arabic; H. P. Hindi; H. S. Bengali; H. S. & H. P. Sanskrit and Munshi's Examination.

**(b) Loose sets—**

British Service Officers' Examination. Urdu Test. October 1927 and January 1928.

**Preliminary Examination—**

- (i) In Arabic, for July 1921, April and October 1924 and January 1925.
- (ii) In Hindi, for January, April, October 1923 and January, April and October 1924.
- (iii) In Khaskura, for October 1923, January, July, October 1924, January 1926 and October 1927.

**QUESTION PAPERS FOR EXAMINATION IN ORIENTAL LANGUAGES—*contd.*****(b) Loose sets—*contd.*****Preliminary Examination—*contd.***

- (iv) In Persian, for January, October 1921, January, April 1922, January, April, July, October 1923, January, March, April, July, October 1924, July and October 1926 and October 1927.
- (v) In Pushtu, for January, April, July, October 1923, January, April, July, October 1924, January, April, July and October 1926, October 1927 and January 1928.
- (vi) In Punjabi, for October 1923, January, April, July and October 1924.
- (vii) In Urdu, January, March April, July, October 1923, January, April, July, October 1924, January, April and July 1926, October 1927 and January 1928.
- (viii) In Urdu (Geological Survey), for October 1923, January, July, October 1924, January, April, July, October 1925, July 1926 and October 1927.
- (ix) In Urdu (State Railway), for October 1923, January, July, October 1924, January, April, July, October 1925, January, April and July 1926, October 1927 and January 1928.
- (x) In Urdu (Telegraph), for October 1923, April 1924, January and July 1926 and October 1927.
- (xi) In Urdu-Hindi, for January 1923.

**GENERAL—contd.****QUESTION PAPERS FOR EXAMINATION IN ORIENTAL LANGUAGES—contd.****(b) Loose sets—contd.****Degree of Honours Examination—**

- (i) In Arabic, for January 1921.
- (ii) In Hindi, for April 1921.
- (iii) In Urdu, for March 1921, July, September, October 1922 and April 1923.

**(iv) In Sanskrit.****Proficiency Examination—**

- (i) In Bengali, for October 1924 and March 1925.
- (ii) In Hindi, for November 1915.
- (iii) In Urdu, for April 1922.

**High Proficiency Examination—**

- (i) In Arabic, for April 1916.
- (ii) In Hindi, for October 1916, January 1920, October 1921 and October 1922.
- (iii) In Persian, for January 1921.
- (iv) In Urdu, for April and October 1924.
- (v) In Sanskrit, for January 1922 and January 1923.

**Higher Standard Examination—**

- (i) In Sanskrit, for March, October 1924, April, October 1925 and April 1926.

**Interpretership Examination—**

- (i) In Hindi, for April, October 1923, January.
- (ii) In Khaskura, for October 1923, January and April 1924 and October 1927.
- (iii) In Persian, for January 1923.
- (iv) In Punjabi, for January, April 1924 and April 1926.
- (v) In Pushtu, for January, April, October 1923, January, April, July 1924, January, April, October 1926, October 1927 and January 1928.

**QUESTION PAPERS FOR EXAMINATION IN ORIENTAL LANGUAGES—contd.****(b) Loose sets—contd.****Interpretership Examination—contd.**

- (vi) In Urdu, for January, April, July, October 1923, January, April, October 1924, April, July, October 1926 and January 1928.

**Ladies' Vernacular Examination—**

In Urdu, October 1927.

In Hindustani (Colloquial), October 1927.

**Teachership Examination—**

- (i) In Urdu, for March, April, October 1924, January, March, April 1925, October 1926 and October 1927.

Urdu Qualifying Examination, for December 1924, July and October 1926, October 1927 and January 1928.

Urdu Qualifying (R. A. M. C., etc.), for October 1926.

Urdu Qualifying (R. A. F.), for October 1926.

Urdu Qualifying (R. A. S. C., etc.), for October 1926.

Urdu Qualifying (R. A. O. C., etc.), for October 1926.

Urdu Qualifying (other Candidates & R. E.), for October 1926.

**Text-books—****(Arabic)—**

Ar-Ranzati-i-zakiya—Annotated Glossary to the —. Rs. 9-6—(8a.).

Diwan Hammasah. A selection of Arabic Poems (Degree of Honour). By ABU TAMMAM HABIB IBN AWS AL-TAYI. Rs. 5-7 (5a.).

Kira'at Yapraklari. A modern Turkish Reader for beginners. Rs. 3 (1a.).

Maqāmāt of Hariri. (Degree of Honour). Rs. 3-4 (5a.).

Saba Muallaqat (Degree of Honour). Rs. 1-2 (2a.).

## GENERAL—contd.

## QUESTION PAPERS FOR EXAMINATION IN ORIENTAL LANGUAGES—contd.

Text-books—contd.

(Hindi)—

**Rājñiti.** A collection of Fables originally translated from the Hitopadesa into the Braj Language. New Edition, 1915. Revised and annotated by PANDIT GOBIN LAL BONNERJEE, B.A., Kabiratna. (Proficiency text-book for Civil and High Proficiency text-book for Military.) Rs. 48 (4a.).

**Satsaiya of Behari.** With a commentary entitled the Lala-Chandrika. By SRI LALLU LAL KAVI. Edited with an Introduction and Notes. By G. A. GRIERSON, C.I.E., Ph.D., I.C.S. (Degree of Honour.) Rs. 7-8 (12a.).

(Persian)—

**Akhlāq-i-Jalālī.** A well-known work on ethics. By MUHAMMAD JALAL-UD-DIN DAVĀNI B. AS'AD DAVANI. Edited by MUHAMMAD KAZIM SHIRAZI. (Degree of Honour.) Rs. 8-10 (9a.).

**Diwan-l'Andalib.** Edited by MUHAMMAD KAZIM SHIRAZI. (High Proficiency.) Rs. 6 (7a.).

**Diwan-i-Hafiz.** Poetical works of HAFIZ. Edited by Major H. S. JARRETT. (Degree of Honour.) Rs. 3 (7a.).

**Diwan-i-Sarkhush** (High Proficiency.) Rs. 4-8 (4a.).

**Gulistan of Sādy.** Third Edition. Revised and corrected. By W. NASSAN LEES, LL.D. (High Proficiency.) Rs. 6-12 (4a.).

## QUESTION PAPERS FOR EXAMINATION IN ORIENTAL LANGUAGES—contd.

Text-books—contd.

(Persian)—contd.

**Hadiqa-i-Fasahat.** A selection from the Diary of Nasiru-d-Din Shah, the Tarikh-i-Sassaniyan, and a private account of the Indian Mutiny by an eyewitness. (High Standard.) Rs. 5-4 (5a.).

**Lower Standard Examination.** Selection for. Edited by MUHAMMAD KAZIM SHIRAZI. Second Edition, 1919. Rs. 1-2 (2a.).

**Persian Manuscript.**—Specimens of. Published in Facsimile. (Degree of Honour and High Proficiency.) Rs. 9 (11a.).

**Qasaid-i-Qaani.** Selections from Qaani. (Degree of Honour.) Rs. 11-4 (12a.).

**Siyahat-Nama-yi-Ibrahim Beg.** Edited by MUHAMMAD KAZIM SHIRAZI. (High Proficiency.) Rs. 7-8 (12a.).

**Waqayi-i-Nimat Khan-i-Ali-Waqay'A (incidents.)** By NA'MAT KHAN-I-ALI. Edited by OTTO ROTHFELD, B.A. (Oxon.), F.R.G.S., I.C.S. (Degree of Honour.) Rs. 3 (3a.).

(Urdu)—

**Kulliyat-i-Sauda.** Extracts from the Kulliyat-i-Sauda of Mirza Rafi Us-sauda. A new and Revised Edition, 1868. By W. NASSAN LEES, LL.D., Ph.D. (Degree of Honour.) Rs. 6 (5a.).

**Nazam-i-Muntakhab.** Selections from the Poets. Compiled and arranged by SHAMS-UL-ULAMA MAULAVI MUHAMMAD YUSUF JAFARI and MAULAVI SAYYID ALI SAJJAD. (Degree of Honour.) Rs. 7-8 (7a.).

**GENERAL—contd.****QUESTION PAPERS FOR EXAMINATION IN ORIENTAL LANGUAGES—contd.**Text-books—*contd.*(Urdu)—*contd.*

**Urdu-i-Mualla.** The Urdu-i-Mualla or Ghalib. (Degree of Honour.) Rs. 3-12 (7a.).

(Sanskrit)—

**Raghuvansam.** By KALI-DASA. Expurgated text. Edited by GOBIN LAL BONVERIEE, B.A., Kavi-ratna. (High Proficiency.) Rs. 3-12 (3a.).

Held in October 1928—

British Service Officers' Examination—Urdu Test. July 1928.

Preliminary Examination, July 1928—

- (i) In Arabic.
- (ii) In Pashtu.
- (iii) In Urdu.
- (iv) In Urdu (for Telegraph Candidates).
- (v) In Urdu (for State Railway Candidates, Engineering Department).

Interpretation Examination, July 1928—

- (i) In Pashtu.
- (ii) In Urdu.

Urdu Qualifying Examination, July 1928—

## 1. Preliminary Urdu—

- (i) Part I.—Oral. (General.)
- (ii) Part I.—Oral.—(For State Railway Candidates, Engineering Department).
- (iii) Part I.—Oral. (For State Railway Candidates, Traffic Department).
- (iv) Part I.—Oral.—(For Telegraph Candidates).

**QUESTION PAPERS FOR EXAMINATION IN ORIENTAL LANGUAGES—contd.**Held in October 1928—*contd.*

Urdu qualifying Examination, July 1928—*contd.*

- 2. British Service Officers' Urdu Test. Part I.—Oral.
- 3. Ladies' Vernacular Examination (General)—
  - (i) Urdu—Colloquial.
  - (ii) Hindustani—Colloquial.
- 4. Preliminary Pashtu.
- 5. Interpretership Urdu.
- 6. Urdu Qualifying.

N. B.—Copies of question papers set by the Board of Examiners, Army Headquarters, for all language examinations save and except Interpretership and Degree of Honour Examination which are sold at As. 4 and As. 8 per set, respectively, are available at As. 2 per set.

Copies of question papers set by the Board of Examiners, Army Headquarters, for all language examinations, can be purchased at the following reduced rates, packing and postage extra :—

- British Service Officers' Urdu Test. As. 2 per set.
- Urdu Qualifying. As. 2 per set.
- Preliminary examination in any language. As. 2 per set.
- Teachership Examination in Urdu. As. 2 per set.
- Ladies' Vernacular Examination. As. 2 per set.
- Interpretership examination in any language. As. 4 per set.
- Degree of Honour examination in any language. As. 8 per set.

Held in January 1929—

## 1. Preliminary Urdu—

- (i) Part I.—Oral. (General.)
- (ii) Part I.—Oral. (For State Railway Candidates, Traffic Department.)
- (iii) Part I.—Oral. (For State Railway Candidates, Engineering Department.)
- 2. Preliminary Pashtu.—Oral.
- 3. British Service Officers' Urdu Test. Part I.—Oral.
- 4. Teachership Urdu.
- 5. Interpretership Urdu.
- 6. Urdu Qualifying Examination, Part I (2).—Colloquial Sentences.

GENERAL—*contd.***QUESTION PAPERS FOR EXAMINATION IN ORIENTAL LANGUAGES—*contd.***

Held in April 1929—

1. British Service Officers' Urdu Test.
2. Preliminary Examination, April 1929—
  - (i) Urdu (Oral, for State Railway Candidates—Traffic Department, Engineering Department and for Telegraph Candidates).
  - (ii) Pashto.
3. Interpretership Examination—
  - (i) Hindi—March 1929.
  - (ii) Pashto—April 1929.
  - (iii) Urdu—April 1929.
4. Ladies' Vernacular Examination—
  - (i) Urdu—April 1929.
5. Teachership—
  - (i) Urdu—March and April 1929.
6. Urdu Qualifying Examination—April 1929.

Held in July 1929—

1. British Service Officers' Urdu Test.
2. Urdu Qualifying Examination.
3. Preliminary Urdu—
  - Part I.—Oral. (General.)
  - Part I.—(For State Railway Engineering Department.)
  - Part I.—(For State Railway Traffic Department.)
4. Preliminary Pashto.
5. Interpretership Urdu.

Held in October 1929—

1. British Service Officers' Urdu Test.
2. Urdu Qualifying Examination.
3. Ladies' Vernacular Examination—Urdu colloquial written.
4. Interpretership Pashto.
5. Preliminary Pashto.
6. Preliminary Urdu—
  - For Telegraph Candidates.
  - For State Railway Traffic Department.
  - For State Railway Engineering Department.

**QUESTION PAPERS FOR EXAMINATION IN ORIENTAL LANGUAGES—*contd.***

British Service Officers' Urdu Test, April 1930.

Preliminary Examination—

- (1) In Persian, January 1930 and April 1930.
- (2) In Pashto, April 1930.
- (3) In Urdu (General) April 1930.
- (4) In Urdu (for State Railway Traffic Department) April 1930.
- (5) In Urdu (for State Railway Engineering Department) April 1930.

Interpretership Examination—

- (1) In Persian, March 1930.
- (2) In Urdu, March 1930 and April 1930.
- (3) In Pashto, April 1930.

Ladies' Vernacular Examination—In Urdu, April 1930.

Teachership Examination—In Urdu, March and April 1930.

Urdu Qualifying Examination, Parts I and II, April 1930.

Held in July 1930—

- (i) Interpretership—Urdu.
- (ii) British Service Officers' Urdu Test.
- (iii) Urdu Qualifying Examination.
- (iv) Preliminary—Urdu (General). Preliminary—Urdu (for State Railway traffic candidates). Preliminary—Urdu (for State Railway Engineering Candidates).
- (v) Preliminary—Pashto.
- (vi) Preliminary—Arabic.

Held in October 1930—

Interpretership—Urdu.

Held in November 1930—

Teachership—Urdu.

Held in January 1931—

- (i) British Service Officers' Urdu Test.
- (ii) Urdu qualifying examination.
- (iii) Teachership—Urdu.
- (iv) Interpretership—Urdu.



**GENERAL—contd.****QUESTION PAPERS FOR EXAMINATION IN ORIENTAL LANGUAGES—contd.**

Held in January 1931—*contd.*

(v) Preliminary—Urdu (general)—

(a) For State Railway Engineering Candidates.

(b) For State Railway Traffic Candidates.

(vi) Preliminary—Pashto.

(vii) Preliminary—Persian.

Teachership—Urdu.—March 1931.

British Service Officers Urdu Test.—April 1931.

Question papers set in April 1931.

Preliminary—Persian (General) for Telegraph Candidates, for State Railway Engineering Candidates.

Preliminary—Pashto.

Interpretership—Persian.

Interpretership—Pashto.

Interpretership—Urdu.

Ladies Vernacular Examination—Urdu.

Urdu Qualifying Examination.

July 1931—

1. British Service Officers "Urdu Test".

2. (a) Preliminary—Urdu for State Railway Engineering Candidates; for State Railway Traffic Candidates.

(b) Preliminary—Pashto.

3. Teachership—Urdu.

4. Urdu Qualifying Examination.

5. Interpretership—Urdu.

**EXAMINATION OF OFFICERS IN ORIENTAL LANGUAGES—**

Examination of Army Officers in Oriental Languages. Memorandum and Question papers, 1925. (Held under Army Instruction, India, No. 1047 of 1924, and Indian Regulations relating to the study of Foreign and Indian Languages.) Re. 1 or 1s. 3d. (3a.).

Examination of Army Officers in Oriental Languages. Memorandum and Question papers. (Held under Army Instruction, India, No. B-33 of 1926, and Indian Regulations relating to the study of Foreign and Indian Languages, 1926.) Board of Examiners. Re. 1-10 or 2s. 6d. (4a.).

**EXAMINATION OF OFFICERS IN ORIENTAL LANGUAGES—contd.**

Examination of Civil Officers in Oriental Languages, Ladies' Vernacular Examination and the Oriental Language Teachership Examination, 1926. Question papers. Rs. 2-14 or 5s. (3a.).

**EXAMINATION OF ARMY OFFICERS IN ORIENTAL LANGUAGES, 1927.**—Memorandum and question papers. Re. 1-14 or 3s. 3d. (6a.). In 1928. Re. 1-9 or 2s. 9d. (4a.). In 1929. Rs. 2 (5a.).

**OUR SOWARS AND SEPOYS.**—Official text-book for the Lower Standard Examination in Urdu—

In English Script. Re. 1-4 or 2s. (3a.).

In Urdu Script. Re. 1-10 or 2s. 9d. (4a.).

In Nagri Script. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (4a.).

**RATIONS AND SUPPLIES.**—Scales of—Issued by the I. A. S. C. Short title "S. R. S." Corrected up to 31st March 1930. As. 8 or 10d. (2a.).

**RECRUIT'S SCORING BOOK.—**

Table "A" (India). Rifle and Light Automatic judging distance tests and Tests of Elementary Training, 1931. As. 5 or 6d. (1a.).

Table "A" (India)—Roman-Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

**RECRUITS' AND TRAINED SOLDIERS' SCORING BOOK.**—For Table "C" (India), 1931. Anna 1 or 1½d. (1a.).

**REGIMENTAL ACCOUNTS, INDIAN CAVALRY AND INFANTRY, 1920.**—As. 4 or 5d. (3a.). 1930. As. 4 or 5d. (1a.).

**REGIMENTAL AND BATTERY CALLS.**—Indian Army. 1930. Re. 1-4 or 2s. (2a.).

**REGIMENTAL STANDING ORDERS.**—Indian Army Service Corps, 1926. (Out of stock and under revision.)

**R. A. S. C. DRILL BOOK, 1920.**—As. 3 (1a.).

**ROMAN URDU PRIMER COLLOQUIAL** No. 1. As. 6 or 8d. (1a.).

GENERAL—*contd.*

**ROYAL WARRANT** for pay. Appointment, Promotion and Non-effective Pay of the Army, 1931. 4s. or Rs. 3-2 (4a.).

Held in October 1931—

Preliminary Pashto.  
 Teachership Urdu.  
 Interpretership—Punjabi.  
 Interpretership—Pashto.  
 Interpretership—Persian.  
 Interpretership—Urdu.

N. B.—Copies of question papers set by the Board of Examiners, Army Headquarters, for all Languages Examination, save and except Interpretership and Degree of Honours Examination which are sold at As. 4 and As. 8 per set respectively are available at As. 2 per set.

**SANITATION.**—Army Manual of Sanitation, 1926. As. 5 or 6d. (3a.).

**SANITARY.**—Field Service Sanitary Notes, India (1919). As. 12 (4a.).

**SMALL ARMS AND BICYCLES.**—Care and Preservation of Small Arms and Notes on Bicycles. Issued by the Master-General of Supply, Army Headquarters, Simla, 1926. Anna 1 or 1½d. (1a.).

**SMOKE.**—Manual on the use of Smoke 1923. As. 4 (1a.).

**SOLDIERS' SCORING BOOK—**

Table "A" (India). Rifle and Light Automatic. Anna 1 or 1½d. (2a.).  
 In Roman-Urdu. As. 3 or 4d. (1a.).

Table "L" (India). Light Automatic and Rifle. Judging Distance Tests and Tests of Elementary Training, 1931. Anna 1 or 1½d. (1a.). In Roman-Urdu. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.).

Table "B" (India). Rifle and Light Automatic. Judging distance tests and tests of elementary training, 1931. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.). In Roman-Urdu. As. 3 or 4d. (2a.).

Table "T" (India). Rifle and Light Automatic Courses. Anna 1 or 1½d. (1a.). In Roman-Urdu. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.).

Table "A. F. I." Rifle and Light Automatic Courses. Anna 1 or 1½d. (2a.).

**STAFF COLLEGES AT CAMBERLEY AND QUETTA.**—Examination for Admission to the — Feb.-Mar. 1931. Copies of the Examination Papers and Remarks of the Examiners thereon. 5s. or Rs. 3-14 (4a.).

**STALLION REGISTER.**—Vol. I. By Captain (now Major) G. M. HUTTON, Army Remount Department. Gives full details regarding all Imperial Stallions serving in India since 1900. Illustrated. Rs. 5 or 8s. 3d. (5a.).

**STUDY OF URDU.**—Hints on the Study of Urdu. As. 3 (1a.).

**SUBORDINATE ACCOUNTS SERVICE EXAMINATION—**

Military Accounts Department. Question papers of the — for the 3 years 1926-28. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (1a.).

Question papers of the examination of the Military Accounts Department held in April 1929. As. 3 or 4d. (2a.).

**SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.**—Elementary Economics as an Aid to the Supply and Transport Officer. By Major MARK SYNGE, D.S.O. Re. 1-12 (6a.).

**SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT MANUAL.**—A Manual for the Guidance of Officers of the Supply and Transport Corps in their Relations with Contractors. Compiled by E. P. HENDERSON, I.C.S. (retired). Revised and enlarged by Dr. SARAT CHANDRA BANERJEE, Rai Bahadur, M.A., D.L. Second Edition, 1914. As. 12 (5a.).

**SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT.**—Supplementary instructions for the Supply and Transport Corps, 1919 (Provisional). As. 10 (1a.).

**TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION—**

Special Technical Instruction of the Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters, 1st August 1925. I. S.—Regarding maintenance of cool temperature Buildings. As. 2 (1a.).

Special Technical Instruction of the Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters, 1st August 1925. I. S.—Buildings and Roads—Designs and Specifications. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.).

**GENERAL—contd.****TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION—contd.**

Technical Instructions of the Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters, 1st December 1926. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (1a.).

Index, September to December 1924. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.). March to December 1925. As. 4 or 6d. (1a.).

Index to Quarterly Technical Instructions of the Engineer-in-Chief, A. H. Q., March to December 1926. As. 2 or 3d. (6p.).

**TERRITORIAL FORCE NURSING SERVICE.**—Standing Orders for the — 1924.

**THIRD AFGHAN WAR, 1919.**—Official Account. Rs. 4-12 or 8s. (6a.).

**WAZIRISTAN OPERATIONS.**—Operations in Waziristan, 1919-20. Rs. 7-8 (13a.).

**BIBLE AND PRAYER BOOKS.**

**HYMNS—ANCIENT AND MODERN.**—As. 12.

**BIBLE WITH PSALMS.**—Re. 1-14.

**PSALMS AND CHURCH HYMNERY.**—Rs. 2-10.

**ROMAN CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOK.**—Re. 1.

**ROMAN CATHOLIC NEW TESTAMENT**—Re. 1-8.

**METHODIST HYMN BOOK.**—Rs. 2-4.

**DIAGRAMS.**

**'303 HOTCHKISS MACHINE GUN.**—Rs. 3 (6a.).

**'303 LEWIS MACHINE GUN.**—Rs. 3 (5a.).

**'303 VICKERS MACHINE GUN DIAGRAMS—**

Feed Block. Rs. 2.

Three Positions of Lock. Rs. 2.

Barrel Casing. Rs. 2.

Elevating Gear, etc. Re. 1.

**THE BULLET AND THE BAYONET.**—Instructional Sheets. As. 4 (1a.).

**RIFLE DIAGRAMS—**

Handling the Rifle behind cover. Re. 1-6. In Roman Urdu. Re. 1-6.

Firing Position. Re. 1-6. In Roman Urdu. Re. 1-6.

Landscape Targets.  $\frac{1}{2}$  to  $\frac{1}{4}$ ;  $\frac{3}{4}$  to  $\frac{2}{3}$ ;  $\frac{4}{5}$  to  $\frac{3}{5}$ ;  $\frac{5}{6}$  to  $\frac{4}{6}$ ;  $\frac{6}{7}$  to  $\frac{5}{7}$  and  $\frac{7}{8}$  to  $\frac{6}{8}$ . Rs. 3-4 per sheet.

**TARGETS—**

Machine Gun Targets. Coloured Pictures. As. 2 (1a.).

Machine Gun Target Outlines. Anna 1 (1a.).

Light Gun Instructional Targets.—As. 12 (2a.).

**ENGINEERING.**

**MILITARY ENGINEER SERVICES HANDBOOK.**—Sixth Edition, 1925. Reprint 1930.

Vol. I.—Buildings and General, Part I—Specifications and Structural Design. Rs. 6-10 or 11s. (13a.).

Vol. II.—Buildings and General, Part II, Architecture and Design. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (9a.).

Vol. III.—Roads. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (7a.).

Vol. IV.—Electrical, Mechanical and Water Supply, 1925. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (6a.).

**MILITARY ENGINEERING.**—Vol. II (Defences), Rs. 1-2 (5a.); Vol. III (Bridging), Rs. 2-14 (6a.); Vol. IV (Demolitions), Rs. 2-12 (6a.); Vol. V (Roads), Re. 1-12 (5a.); Vol. VI (Water supply), Rs. 3-12 (7a.); Vol. VII (Accommodation), Re. 1-2 (5a.); Vol. VIII (Railways), Re. 1-14 (7a.); Vols. I, IX and X have not yet been published and copies will not be available for some considerable time.

**MILITARY ENGINEERING, TECHNICAL TRAINING.**—Vol. I (Mechanical Engineering), Rs. 2-14 (6a.); Vol. II (Electrical Engineering), Rs. 2-12 (6a.).

## EQUIPMENT REGULATIONS AND TABLES.

## ARMY IN INDIA—

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army in India, Part I, 1927. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (6a.).

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2 :—

- Sec. I-A.**—British Infantry. As. 6 or 8d. (1a.).
- Sec. I-B.**—Indian Infantry, Active Battalions, 1929. As. 5 or 6d. (2a.).
- Sec. I-C.**—Indian Pioneers (Active Battalions). As. 5 or 6d. (2a.).
- Sec. I-D.**—Indian Infantry Training Battalions. As. 2 (1a.).
- Sec. I-E.**—Indian Pioneer Training Battalions, 1927. As. 5 or 6d. (1a.).
- Sec. II-A.**—British Cavalry. As. 12 (2a.).
- Secs. II-B and II-C.**—Bodyguards and Indian Cavalry. As. 8 or 10d. (2a.).
- Sec. II-D.**—Aden Troops, 1927. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (2a.).
- Sec. III-B.**—I. A. S. C.—(Transport), 1927. As. 5 or 6d. (1a.).
- Sec. IV-A.**—Army Veterinary Corps (India). As. 6 or 8d. (1a.).
- Sec. V-A.**—British Military Hospitals. As. 6 or 9d. (2a.).
- Sec. V-B.**—An Indian Military Hospital. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.).
- Sec. V-C.**—A Military Family Hospital. As. 4 (2a.).
- Sec. V-D.**—Medical Services, Miscellaneous, 1930. As. 10 or 1s. (2a.).
- Sec. VI-A.**—Central M. T. Stores Depot, 1927. As. 5 or 6d. (2a.).
- Sec. VI-B.**—A Mechanical Transport Company, 1929. As. 10 or 1s. (1a.).
- Sec. VI-C.**—Mechanical Transport Company for a motor Ambulance Convoy. As. 8 or 10d. (2a.).
- Sec. VI-E.**—Medium Brigades R. A.—Supplement for Tractor Drawn Units. As. 9 (2a.).
- Sec. VI-F.**—A Mechanical Transport Company (Mobile Repair Unit), 1928. Re. 1-4 or 2s. 3d. (3a.).

**ARMY IN INDIA.**—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2—*contd.*

- Sec. VII.**—Staff College. As. 2 (1a.).
- Sec. VIII-A.**—Army Signal School. As. 4 (1a.).
- Sec. IX.**—Military Prisons and Detention Barracks, 1927. As. 3 or 4d. (1a.).
- Sec. X-A.**—Engineers' Divisional Headquarters Companies. As. 8 (2a.).
- Sec. X-B.**—Field Troop, Sappers and Miners. As. 9 (2a.).
- Sec. X-C.**—Divisional Signals. As. 10 or 1s. (2a.).
- Sec. X-D.**—Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops. As. 9 or 1s. (2a.).
- Sec. X-E.**—Corps Signals, 1928. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (4a.).
- Sec. X-F.**—Wireless Company Corps Signals. Re. 1 (2a.).
- Sec. X-F.**—No. 2 (Wireless) Company Corps Signals. As. 10 or 1s. (2a.).
- Sec. X-G.**—Fortress Company, Sappers and Miners. As. 7 (2a.).
- Sec. X-H.**—Wireless Workshop Section. As. 6 (1a.).
- Sec. X-I.**—  
A Divisional Ammunition Column, R. A., and A Field Ammunition Column, R. A., 1928. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (1a.).  
Signal Training Centre (India).  
(i) Signal Training Battalion.  
(ii) Signal Training School, 1931. Re. 1-4 or 2s. (2a.).
- Sec. X-J.**—Headquarters and Depot Companies, Sappers and Miners. As. 3 (1a.).
- Sec. X-K.**—Field Company, Sappers and Miners. As. 8 (2a.).
- Sec. X-L.**—Army Troops Company, Sappers and Miners. As. 8 (2a.).
- Sec. X-M.**—Railway Company, Sappers and Miners. As. 10 (2a.).
- Sec. X-O.**—Chitral Section, Sappers and Miners. As. 8 (2a.).

EQUIPMENT REGULATIONS AND TABLES—*contd.***ARMY IN INDIA.**—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2—*contd.*

**Sec. X-P.**—Printing Section, Sappers and Miners. As. 4 (1a.).

**Sec. X-Q.**—A Photo-Litho Section. As. 3 or 4d. (1a.).

**Sec. X-R.**—Instructional Equipment, Sappers and Miners. Re. 1 (3a.).

**Sec. X-V.**—District Signals. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.).

**Sec. XI-A.**—Horse Artillery with Q. F. 13-pr. Equipment. 1. Brigade Headquarters. 2. Battery. Re. 1-4 or 2s. (2a.).

**Sec. XI-B.**—Field Artillery Q. F. 18-pr. Equipment. As. 11 (3a.).

**Sec. XI-B (A).**—A Field Battery, R. A. with Q. F. 18-pr. Equipment (Mechanised). Re. 1-2 or 2s. (2a.).

**Sec. XI-C.**—Field Battery R. A. with Q. F. 4.5-inch Howitzer Equipment. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (2a.).

**Sec. XI-C (A).**—Field Battery R. A. with Q. F. 5-inch Howitzer. Equipment (Mechanised). As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (1a.).

**Sec. XI-D.**—Royal Artillery Training Centre.

**Sec. XI-E.**—Mountain Artillery with Q. F. 3.7-inch Howitzer Equipment. Brigade Headquarters and Battery. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.).

**Sec. XI-L.**—Divisional Ammunition Column R. A. and a Field Ammunition Col. R. A. Re. 1-4 (3a.).

**Sec. XI-J.**—Mountain Artillery B. L. 2.75-in. Re. 1 (3a.).

**Sec. XII-A.**—Heavy Artillery in India, 1928. As. 5 or 6d. (1a.).

**Sec. XII-B.**—Frontier Posts. As. 4 or 6d. (1a.).

**Sec. XII-C.**—Headquarters of a Medium Brigade R. A., 1929. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (3a.).

**Sec. XII-D.**—A Medium Tractor Drawn Battery R. A. with B. L. 6-inch 26 cwt. Howitzer Equipment. Re. 1. or 1s. 9d. (2a.).

**ARMY IN INDIA.**—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2—*concl'd.*

**Sec. XII-E.**—Medium Artillery B. L. 60-pr. (H. D.). Re. 1 (2a.).

**Sec. XII-E.**—A Medium Tractor drawn Battery R. A. with B. L. 60-pr. Gun Equipment. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.).

**Sec. XII-F.**—A Medium Battery R. A., with B. L. 60-pr. Equipment (Tractor drawn). As. 10 or 1s. (2a.).

**Sec. XII-G (A).**—Fort and Defences, Fixed Armaments. Rs. 2 or 3s. 9d. (3a.).

**Sec. XII-G (B).**—Forts and Defences, Movable Armaments. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).

**Sec. XIII.**—Headquarters Units. As. 4 or 6d. (1a.).

**Sec. XV-A.**—Armoured Car Company. Re. 1 (2a.).

**Sec. XV-C.**—An Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps—(Applicable to 10th A. C. Coy. R. T. C. only), 1931. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).

**Sec. XVI.**—Headquarters Staffs, Miscellaneous Units and Details, 1929. As. 5 or 6d. (2a.).

**AUXILIARY FORCE.**—Regulations for the Equipment of the Auxiliary Force (India)—

**Sec. I.**—Infantry Units. As. 6 or 8d. (1a.).

**Sec. II.**—Cavalry Units. As. 7 or 9d. (1a.).

**Sec. III.**—Artillery Units. As. 10 (2a.).

**Sec. IV.**—Engineer Units. As. 11 (2a.).

**Sec. V.**—Machine Gun Corps. As. 10 (2a.).

**Sec. VI.**—Royal Army Service Corps. As. 2 (1a.).

**Sec. VII.**—Madras Signal Company, 1930. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (1a.).

**Sec. X (L).**—Army Troops Company Sappers and Miners. As. 10 or 1s. (1a.).

**Sec. XI.**—Headquarters of a field brigade, R. A. (Mechanised), 1930. As. 10 or 1s. (1a.).

**Sec. XI-L.**—R. A. Survey Section, 1930. As. 7 or 9d. (1a.).

**EQUIPMENT REGULATIONS AND TABLES—concl'd.**

**AUXILIARY FORCE.**—Regulations for the Equipment of the Auxiliary force (India)—*concl'd.*

**Sec. XI-1 (A).**—A Divisional Ammunition Column, R. A. (Mechanised), 1930. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).

**Sec. XI-1 (B).**—A Field Brigade Ammunition Column, R. A. (Mechanised). As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).

**Sec. XII-C.**—Headquarters of a medium Brigade, R. A. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (3a.).

**EQUIPMENT TABLES**

Civil Police and Jails, 1925. (Corrected up to 30th June 1925 and supersedes the edition 1911. Also applicable to Civil Police and Jails in Baluchistan. As. 6 or 8d. (2a.).

Chitral Scouts 1927 As. 6 or 8d. (1a.).

Eastern Frontier Rifles (Bengal Battalion), 1926 As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (1a.).

**EQUIPMENT TABLE—concl'd.**

Indian States Forces (Infantry), 1927. As. 7 or 9d. (2a.).

Indian States Forces (Cavalry), 1928. As. 8 or 10d. (1a.).

Indian States Forces (Artillery). A Mule or Camel Mountain Battery with B. L. 2.75 inch guns. Rs. 3-8 or 6s. (2a.).

Indian States Forces (Artillery). A Horse or Field Battery armed with B. L. 15-pr. Guns, 1930. Rs. 2-14 or 5s. (1a.).

North-West Frontier Province Military Corp 1930. Re. 1-2 or 2s. (2a.).

Zhob Militia and Mekran Levy Corps in Baluchistan, 1929. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (1 ).

**TERRITORIAL FORCE.**—Regulations for the Equipment of the Territorial Force (India)—

**Sec.** —Infantry Units. As. 4 1s.).

**GUN HANDBOOKS.**

**2.75" B. L. GUN**—Mule Equipment, 1920. Rs. 2-6 (2a.). In Urdu, Rs. 2-6 or 4s. 3d.

**4.5" Q. F. HOWITZER**, 1915. Land Service. First Edition. In Urdu. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (4a.).

**4.5" Q. F. HOWITZER**, 1927. (War Office.) Handbook for the Marks I and II Howitzers or Marks I and IA Field Carriages, Land Service. Rs. 3-8 or 4s. 6d. (8a.).

**6" B. L. 26-CWT. HOWITZER**, Mk. I. Carriage Mk. I, 1920. As. 4 (1a.). 1926. Rs. 4-2 or 7s. (3a.).

**6" B. L. 26-CWT. HOWITZER**, Mk. I, on Mk. I Travelling Carriages, Land Service, 1924. 3s. 6d.

**10-POUNDER JOINTED B. L. GUN** Mule and Camel Equipment, 1910. Royal Svo, paper. Rs. 4 (5a.).

**12" Q. F. GUNS.**—Mk. I, II and III. Carriage Field Service, 1917. Land Service, 1917. 5s.

**303" HOTCHKISS MACHINE**, 1920 (G. S. T. 51). In Urdu. Rs. 2 (2a.).

**HOTCHKISS PORTABLE MACHINE GUN.**—In Urdu. As. 3 (1a.). In Hindi. As. 4 (1a.). In Roman-Hindustani. As. 5 (1a.).

**HOTCHKISS GUN.**—Notes on the, 1918 (G. S. T. 43). In Urdu. Rs. 2-12 (2a.).

**303" VICKERS MACHINE GUN** mounted on Tripod, Mounting Mk. IV, 1923. Demy 16mo, paper cover. As. 5 (2a.). In Gurmukhi. Rs. 4 or 5s. 3d. (3a.). In Urdu. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (3a.). In Roman-Urdu. Reprinted in 1929. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (3a.). In Hindi. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (3a.).

**GUN DRILL.**

**2.75" B. L. GUN**, Converted Mk. I and Mk. I, Carriage Mk. I, 1923. As. 6 (2a.). In Roman-Urdu. Re. 1-2 (2a.).

**3.7" Q. F. HOWITZER**, Mk. I, Carriage Mk. I, 1923. As. 6 (2a.). In Roman-Urdu. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (2a.).

**4.5" Q. F. HOWITZER**, Mk. I to II, Carriage Mk. I, 1923. In Roman Urdu. Rs. 4-2 or 7s. (1a.).

**4.5" Q. F. HOWITZER**, Marks I and II, Carriages Marks I and IA. (Roman-Urdu, 1928.) As. 6 or 6d. (2a.).

**GUN DRILL—contd.**

**13-POUNDER Q. F. GUN**, Mks. I and II, Carriage Mk. I, 1923. As. 6 (2a.).

**13-POUNDER Q. F. GUNS**, Marks I and II, Carriage Mark I, and Q. F. 18-pounder Gun, Marks I to II, Carriages, Marks I, I\*, II\* and II, 1928. As. 9 or 9d. (2a.).

**18-POUNDER Q. F. GUN**.—Mks. I and II, Carriages Mks. I\* and II, 1923. As. 8 (2a.). In Roman-Urdu. Rs. 4-4 or 7s. 3d. (2a.).

**60-POUNDER B. L. GUN**, Mks. I and I\*\*, Carriages Mks. I and III, 1920. As. 6 (2a.).

**GUN PAMPHLETS.**

**INFANTRY VICKERS GUNS (INDIA)**.—1926. (Out of stock and revision under contemplation.)

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE OF THE GUN RULE WITH Q. F. 3.7" HOWITZER EQUIPMENT**, 1929. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

**RANGE TABLE** of the "303" Vickers Machine Gun, 1926. As. 4 (2a.).

**PERIODICALS.**

**AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, BOOKS AND FORMS**.—Issued monthly. All Sections (excluding Section 23). Each Section, Anna 1 or 1½d. Postage free. Annual subscriptions each Section, As. 12 or 1s. 3d. including postage.

All Sections, Rs. 15 or 24s. including postage.

**ARMY INSTRUCTIONS (INDIA)**.—Issued weekly. Part A—Anna 1 or 1½d., Part B—Anna 1 or 1½d. Corrigenda—Anna 1 or 1½d. per copy. Annual Subscription (52 weekly issues), Rs. 12-8 or 20s. 6d. including postage. Part A and Corrigenda—As. 2 or 3d. per set. Annual subscription Rs. 8-4 or 14s. including postage. Part B and Corrigenda—As. 2 or 3d. per set. Annual subscription Rs. 8-4 or 14s. including postage.

**FROM 1932 ONWARD.**

**INDIAN ARMY LIST**.—Issued half-yearly in April and October. Annual subscription, Rs. 10-12 including forwarding charges in India and Rs. 11-6 to England. Single copy, Rs.

4-8 or 6s. 9d. Forwarding charges in India, As. 11; to England, Re. 1. Registration in India or England, As. 3 extra.

N.B.—The immediate back issue will be sold at full cost, the second back issue at Re. 1-2 per copy and the third and all other back issues at As. 7 per copy.

**INDIAN ARMY LIST SUPPLEMENT**.—Issued yearly in April. Rs. 2-4 or 3s. Forwarding charges in India, As. 7; to England, As. 10.

(NOTE.—All subscriptions are payable in advance.)

**INDIA ARMY ORDERS**.—Issued weekly and sometimes twice in a week. Demy 8vo, stitched. Each issue Anna 1. Annual subscription Rs. 5-8 including postage.

**INDIA LIST OF CHANGES IN WAR MATERIEL**.—Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. Each issue, As. 3 or 4d. (1a.). Subscription Rs. 3 per annum including postage.

**INDEX TO INDIA LIST OF CHANGES IN WAR MATERIEL** for 1926. As. 3 (1a.).

**PERIODICALS—contd.**

**INDIAN STATES FORCES ARMY LIST.—**

Issued half-yearly in January and July. 1st January 1925. Re. 2-2 or 4s. (4a.). 1st July 1925. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (3a.). 1st January 1926. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (3a.). 1st July 1926. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (3a.). 1st January 1927. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (3a.). 1st July 1927. Re. 1-2 or 2s. (4a.). 1st January 1928. Re. 1-2 or 2s. (4a.). 1st July 1928. Re. 1-2 or 2s. (4a.). 1st January 1929. Re. 1-2 or 2s. (4a.). 1st July 1929.

**INDIAN STATES FORCES ARMY LIST—contd.**

Re. 1-2 or 2s. (4a.). January 1930. Re. 1-4 or 2s. 3d. (4a.). July 1930. Re. 1-4 or 2s. 3d. (4a.). January 1931. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (4a.). July 1931. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (4a.).

**MEDICAL LIST.**—List of officers in the Medical Department. Issued half-yearly. Annual subscription Re. 1. Single copy, As. 8, post free.

**REGULATIONS.**

**ADMISSION TO CADET COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS—**

Regulations respecting admission to the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, and the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, and for first appointments therefrom to the Regular Army, 1929. As. 4 or 6d. (1a.).

Provisional Regulations respecting admission of Indian Gentlemen to the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, Royal Military College, Sandhurst, and the Royal Air Force Cadet College, Cranwell. As. 3 or 4d. (1a.).

Regulations for the Prince of Wales's Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun, 1929. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.).

Provisional Regulations for King George's Royal Indian Military Schools, Jhelum and Jullundur—English. As. 3 or 4d. (1a.). Gurmukhi. As. 4 or 6d. (2a.). Urdu. As. 3 or 4d. (2a.).

**ADMISSION TO SANDHURST.**—Provisional Regulations respecting Admission of Indian Gentlemen to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, England, 1925. As. 2 (1a.).

**ADMISSION TO NURSING SERVICE.**—Regulations for admission to the Indian Military Nursing Service, 1927. As. 3 or 4d. (1a.).

**ARMY ALLOWANCES.**—Regulations for the Allowance of the Army, 1914. (Reprint 1918.) As. 8 (1a.).

**ARMY IN INDIA RESERVE OF OFFICERS.**—Regulations for the—corrected up to and including amendments for 1st March 1931. As. 4 or 5d. (1a.).

**ARMY RESERVE.**—Indian Addendum to the Regulations for the Army Reserve (1911). Anna 1 (1a.).

**ARMY SCHOOL.**—Mistresses and Pupil Teachers in Army School. Anna 1. (1a.).

**AUXILIARY FORCE.**—Regulations for the Auxiliary Force, India, 1921. As. 12 (4a.).

**BARRACK SYNOPSIS (ARMY REGULATIONS), 1930.** Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (6a.).

**CLOTHING REGULATIONS (INDIA).**—1929. Re. 1-4 or 2s. (6a.).

**DRESS REGULATIONS (INDIA).**—Corrected up to November 1931. (In press.)

**FIELD SERVICE REGULATIONS—**

Vol. I.—Organisation and Administration. 1930. Additions for India. As. 3 or 4d. (1a.).

Vol. I, 1923.—Additions for India. Anna 1 or 1½d. (2a.).

Vol. II.—Operations, 1929. Demy 16mo, paper cover. 1s. or As. 12 (3a.).

Vol. II, 1924. Amendments No. 1. Demy 16mo, paper cover. Anna 1 or 1½d.

**FINANCIAL REGULATIONS FOR THE ARMY IN INDIA.**—(Formerly Army Regulations, India, Vol. II)—

Part I.—System of Military Finance and powers of the Government of India and subordinate Military authorities. As. 9 or 1s. (4a.).

Part II.—General and Indices. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (6a.).



REGULATIONS—*contd.*

**INDIAN ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS—**  
(Provisional), 1926. Re. 1-6 or 2s.  
6d. (4a.).

Standing Orders for the Indian Army  
Ordnance Corps (Provisional), 1927.  
As. 8 or 10d. (2a.).

**INDIAN TERRITORIAL FORCE.—**  
Provisional Regulations for the grant  
of commissions as senior officers in  
the Indian Territorial Force, 1929.  
As. 2 or 3d. (1a.).

**KING'S REGULATIONS.—**For the Army  
and the Army Reserve, 1928.  
Re. 1-4 or 1s. 9d. (7a.).

**KITCHENER COLLEGE, NOWGONG.—**  
Syllabus, 1931. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

**MAGAZINE REGULATIONS, 1922.—**  
Indian Supplement. January 1924.  
(Reprinted with amendments up to  
December 1929). As. 6 or 8d. (1a.).

**MARINE REGULATIONS, INDIA—**

Pay and Allowances, Leave, Passage,  
Pension and Medical Rules of the  
Royal Indian Marine. Vol I.—This  
book takes into account all orders  
issued up to the 31st December  
1930. Rs. 3-12 or 6s. 6d. (6a.).

Vol. II.—Discipline, 1911. Re. 1-8  
(6a.).

**MEDICAL SERVICES.—**Regulations for  
the Medical Services of the Army in  
India. (Revised edition is in press.)

**MILITARY ENGINEER SERVICES—**

Regulations for the Military Engineer  
Services. Corrected up to 31st  
October 1929. "Re. 1-2 or 2s. (8a.).

Revise of Appendix F "Rules for  
M. E. S. Electrical Supplies" to  
Regulations for the Military Engi-  
neer Services, Provisional Issue, for  
two years from 1st April 1926.  
As. 6 or 8d. (2a.).

**PASSAGES REGULATIONS, INDIA.—**  
Corrected up to 1st September 1928.  
As. 14 or 1s. 3d. (4a.).

**PAY AND ALLOWANCE REGULA-  
TIONS—**

For the Army in India, Part I.—  
Special, corrected up to 1st April  
1930. As. 8 or 10d. (4a.). Part II.  
Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (8a.).

For the Royal Air Force in  
India. Corrected up to 31st January  
1928. Rs. 2-8 or 4s. (3a.).

**PENSION REGULATIONS FOR THE  
ARMY IN INDIA.—**Corrected up to  
1st October 1928. As. 10 or 1s.  
(5a.).

**REGULATIONS FOR THE ARMY IN  
INDIA—**

Corrected up to and including  
amendments to Regulations, Books  
and Forms, 1st April 1930. Re. 1-12  
or 3s. (10a.).

Amendments to Regulations for the  
Army in India, from 1st March  
1927 to 1st October 1927. (In  
pamphlet form.) As. 5 or 6d. (3a.).

**REGULATIONS FOR THE MEDICAL  
SERVICES OF THE ARMY IN  
INDIA, 1930.—**Re. 1-2 or 2s. (6a.).

**REGULATIONS FOR THE INDIAN  
TERRITORIAL FORCE, 1930.—**  
As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (4a.).

**RULES FOR THE TRANSLITERATION  
OF URDU INTO ROMAN-URDU  
AND FOR THE USE OF SUCH  
ENGLISH WORDS AS ARE NECES-  
SARY.—**Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

**REMOUNT REGULATIONS, INDIA, 1924.**  
—As. 8 or 10d. (2a.).

**ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.—**Regulations  
respecting the recruitment, training,  
rates of pay, etc., etc., of Commis-  
sioned Officers of the Royal Indian  
Marine, 1929. As. 4 or 5d. (1a.).

**STAFF COLLEGE REGULATIONS.—**  
Quetta (1930). As. 2 or 3d. (1a.).  
Camberley (1927). Anna 1 or 1½d.  
(1a.).

**STUDY OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES.—**  
Regulations relating to —. Anna 1  
or 1½d. (1a.).

**SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT REGULA-  
TIONS, INDIA, (Revise of A. R. I.,  
Vol. V.—1915, Parts I, II, III),  
1929—**Corrected up to 30th April,  
1929. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (4a.).

REGULATIONS—*concl'd.*

**TENTAGE REGULATIONS, INDIA.**—(Provisional) 1931. As. 6 or 8*d.* (3*a.*).

**TRAINING AND MANŒUVRE REGULATIONS.**—1923. As. 6 (2*a.*). Amendments with additions for India. As. 6 or 7*d.* (2*a.*).

**VETERINARY REGULATIONS (INDIA), 1925.**—Contains the orders of the Government of India in regard to the organization, administration and functions of the veterinary service of the Army in India. As. 10 or 1*s.* (2*a.*).

## REPORTS.

**AEROPLANE CONSTRUCTION.**—Report on the Investigation, Selection, and Production of Indian Timbers for use in Aeroplane Construction. Rs. 20 (11*a.*). (Out of print.)

**ARMY IN INDIA.**—Report on the Army in India Committee, 1919-20. Re. 1 (6*a.*).

**AUDIT.**—Audit Report on the Army, Marine and Military Works Accounts, 1923-24. Re. 1 (4*a.*).

**AUXILIARY AND TERRITORIAL FORCES COMMITTEE.**—Report of the Auxiliary and Territorial Forces Committee, Non-Regular Military Forces in India, Vol. I, As. 11 or 1*s.* 3*d.* (3*a.*). Vol. II, Rs. 4-13 or 8*s.* (7*a.*)

**CANTONMENT REFORMS.**—Report of the Cantonment Reforms Committee, October 1912. Rs. 3 (6*a.*).

**EXAMINATION—**

Report on the examination of officers for promotion held in April 1924. Re. 1-4 (4*a.*). In October 1924. As. 14 (4*a.*). In March 1925. As. 14 (4*a.*). In October 1925. As. 14 (4*a.*). In March 1926. As. 14 (4*a.*). In October 1926. As. 2 (2*a.*). In October 1927. Re. 1-14 or 2*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*) In October 1928. Re. 1-14 (4*a.*) For October, 1929, with remarks by examiners Re. 1-8 or 2*s.* (3*a.*).

Report on the examination of officers for promotion, October 1927, and on works submitted by candidates who sat in India and Burma. As. 4 or 6*d.* (6*p.*). For March 1928. As. 4 or 5*d.* (2*a.*). For March 1929. As. 3 or 4*d.* (1*a.*). For October 1929. As. 4 or 5*d.* (1*a.*). For October 1930. As. 4 or 5*d.* (1*a.*).

**EXAMINATION FOR CERTIFICATES**

"A" AND "B".—Report on the examination for certificates "A" and "B" for cadets of the senior and junior divisions, Officers' Training Corps, with copies of the examination papers. In November 1925. As. 14 (4*a.*). In November 1926. Rs. 3. For November 1927. Re. 1-14 or 2*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*). For March 1928. Re. 1-14 or 2*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*).

**HEALTH OF THE ARMY.**—Report on the Health of the Army for the year 1926, Vol. LVIII. Published by His Majesty's Stationery Office. 3*s.* 6*d.* or Rs. 2-14 (4*a.*).

**INDIAN ARMY SPECIAL CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION.**—Report on the Examination held in October 1928. As. 2 or 3*d.* (1*a.*). October 1929 and 1930. As. 2 or 3*d.* (6*p.*) each.

**INDIAN SANDHURST COMMITTEE.**—Report, dated the 14th November 1926. As. 10 or 1*s.* 3*d.* (3*a.*).

**MARINE AND MILITARY ACCOUNTS—**

Report on the Army, Marine and Military Works Accounts for 1924-25. By the Director of Army Audit. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 9*d.* (3*a.*).

Report of the Director of Army Audit on the Appropriation Accounts of the Army, Marine and Military Engineer Services for 1926-27. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 9*d.* (2*a.*).

Report of the Director of Army Audit on the Appropriation Accounts of the — for 1927-28. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 9*d.* (1*a.*).

**MEDICAL SERVICES.**—Report of the Medical Services Committee, April 1919. Re. 1-12 (4*a.*).

**ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.**—Report of the Departmental Committee appointed to prepare a scheme for the reorganization of the Royal Indian Marine. As. 5 or 6*d.* (2*a.*).

**REPORTS—*contd.*****ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE, SANDHURST—**

Report on the written examination of Indian Candidates for admission to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, September 1925. As. 2 or 3*d.* (1*a.*). May 1926. As. 2 or 3*d.* (1*a.*). May 1927. As. 2 or 3*d.* (1*a.*).

Report on the written examination of Indian and Anglo-Indian Candidates for admission to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, September 1926. As. 2 or 3*d.* (1*a.*). September 1927. As. 3 (1*a.*).

**STAFF COLLEGE EXAMINATIONS—**

Report on the examination for admission to the Staff Colleges at Camberley and Quetta, held in February and March 1921. Rs. 2

**STAFF COLLEGE EXAMINATIONS—*contd.***

(5*a.*). Held in February and March 1924. Rs. 2-8 (5*a.*). Held in February-March 1925. Rs. 3-8 or 4*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*).

Memorandum on the examination for admission to the Staff Colleges at Camberley and Quetta, held in February-March 1926. As. 2 or 3*d.* (6*p.*).

Examination for admission to the Staff Colleges at Camberley and Quetta, 1927. Rs. 3-8 or 4*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*). Held in February-March 1928. Copies of the Examination Papers and Remarks of the Examiners thereon. Rs. 3-8 or 4*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*). For February-March 1929. Rs. 3-8 or 4*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*).

**TRAINING MANUALS.**

**ABBREVIATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE DRAFTING OF ORDERS,** etc. 1927 (Prov.). (With modifications for India). As. 2 (1*a.*).

**ANTI-AIRCRAFT DEFENCE.**—Instructions for controlled Rifle Fire in— (Roman-Urdu), 1930. As. 3-6 (1*a.*).

**ARMY ROMAN-URDU MANUAL—** For the use of officers preparing for the British Service Officers' Urdu Test and Urdu Qualifying Examinations, 1928. Rs. 2-4 or 4*s.* (4*a.*).

**ATTACK AND DEFENCE.**—Section Leading in Attack and Defence, 1923. (Reprinted with additions for India.) As. 6 or 6*d.* (2*a.*).

**ARTILLERY TRAINING—**

Vol. I, Drill, 1924. Re. 1-6 (4*a.*).

Vol. II, Gunnery, 1928. Re. 1-2 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*).

Vol. III, War, 1928. As. 9 or 9*d.* (2*a.*) Dusrijild.

Vol. II, 1930. (Roman-Urdu).

**CAMEL MANAGEMENT.**—Notes on Camel management, 1926. As. 6 or 8*d.* (1*a.*).

**CAVALRY SECTION LEADING—** 1930. As. 9 (3*a.*)

Roman-Urdu, 1931. As. 8 or 10*d.* (3*a.*).

**CAVALRY TRAINING—**

Vol. I—Training, 1924. Re. 1-8 or 2*s.* (4*a.*).

Part I, 1924, in Roman-Urdu. As. 12 or 1*s.* 3*d.* (3*a.*).

Part II, 1924, in Roman-Urdu. As. 12 or 1*s.* 3*d.* (4*a.*).

Vol. II—War, 1929. As. 9 or 9*d.* (3*a.*).

Vol. II, 1930. (Roman Urdu). As. 12 (4*a.*).

**COAST ARTILLERY TRAINING.**—Vol. I, 1921, Rs. 2-4 (4*a.*); Vol. II, 1920, Re. 1-8 (4*a.*).

**CONTROLLED RIFLE FIRE IN ANTI-AIRCRAFT DEFENCE.**—Instructions for (Provisional). As. 6 or 6*d.* (1*a.*).

**COURSES OF INSTRUCTION (INDIA),** 1931.—As. 7. (3*a.*).

**DEFENCE AGAINST GAS—**

1927 (Provisional). As. 2 or 2*d.* (1*a.*).

Roman-Urdu. 1930. As. 2 or 3*d.* (6*p.*).

**EDUCATIONAL TRAINING—**

Indian Army, 1925. Education in Units. (Out of stock).

Indian Army, 1925. Education in Units. Roman-Urdu. As. 14 (2*a.*).

Educational Training, 1923, with additions for India, 1926. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (1*a.*).

(Roman-Urdu, 1929.) As. 14 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (1*a.*).

TRAINING MANUALS—*contd.***ENGINEER TRAINING—**

Vol. I.—(Drill), 1929. As. 12 or 1s. (4a.).

Vol. II, 1926—Part I—Training. Part II—War. As. 8 or 10d. (2a.).

**FIELD SERVICE POCKET BOOK.—**

Part 2, India. Corrected up to January 1928. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (4a.).

**FIELD WORKS, MANUAL OF—**

(All Arms), 1925. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (5a.).

Indian Manual of Field Works, Sappers and Miners, in Roman-Urdu. 1st Edition, 1924. Rs. 3-3 or 5s. 6d. (5a.).

**FIELD WORKS TRAINING OF PIONEERS.—**1930. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

**INDIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS TRAINING.**—Part I—Supplies, 1926. Re. 1-10 or 2s. 9d. Part II—Animal Transport, 1927. Rs. 2-6 or 4s. 3d. (3a.).

**INDIAN MANUAL OF FIELD WORKS—**(All Arms)—Roman-Urdu. Rs. 5-4 (8a.).

**INFANTRY EQUIPMENT.**—The pattern 1908. Web Infantry Equipment. Indian Supplement, 1915. As. 2-6 (1a.).

**INFANTRY TRAINING—**

Vol. I. Training, 1926. As. 10 or 1s. (4a.). In Roman-Urdu—Rs. 2 (4a.).

Vol. II—1931. 1s. 3d. or Re. 1 (3a.). In Roman-Urdu. Re. 1 (3a.).

Amendments No. 1, in Roman-Urdu. Anna 1 (1a.). In Urdu. As. 3 (1a.). In Hindi. As. 3 (1a.). In Gurmukhi. As. 4 (1a.).

Amendments No. 2, in Roman-Urdu. As. 2 (1a.).

Pahli gild, Sikhli, Roman-Urdu. Rs. 2-6 (3a.).

**INSTRUCTOR'S ROMAN-URDU TEXT-BOOK, 1928.**—As. 7 or 9d. (3a.).

**KUSHTI KE KAIDA—**

Second Edition, 1927. As. 2 or 3d. (6p.).

Approved by the Army Sports Central Board (India), 1925. In Roman-Urdu. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.).

**MACHINE GUN TRAINING.**—1925 (with additions for India). As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (3a.). In Roman-Urdu, 1929. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (3a.).

**MANUAL OF MATHEMATICS, 1929.—**

Vol. I, Part I (Roman-Urdu). As. 8 or 10d. (2a.). Vol. I, Part II (Roman-Urdu). As. 9 or 1s. (2a.).

**MANUAL OF OPERATIONS.**—Manual of Operations on the North-West Frontier of India, 1925. Anna 1 or 1½d. (2a.).

**MANUAL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING,** 1931.—3s. or Rs. 2-4 (6a.).

**MANUAL OF ROMAN-HINDUSTANI.**—In English, Urdu, Hindi and Gurmukhi, in one Volume, Revised Edition. (In Press.)

**MANUAL OF ROMAN-URDU.**—Contains instructions for the transliteration of Urdu, Nagari and Gurmukhi script into the Roman character. As. 4 or 5d. (2a.).

**MAP READING.**—Notes on Map Reading, 1925. As. 5.

**MAP READING, PHOTO READING, AND FIELD SKETCHING,** Manual of, 1929. Rs. 2-4 (6a.).

Supplement to ———. —As. 10 or 1s. (2a.).

**MEDICAL TRAINING (Military).** Being the Indian Supplement of Part I—Military of the R. A. M. C. Training. As. 2 (1a.).

**PACK ARTILLERY.**—Elementary Principles in the Tactical Handling of, 1926. As. 6 or 9d. (2a.). Roman-Urdu. As. 6 or 9d. (2a.).

**PRACTICE INSTRUCTIONS.**—Instructions for Practice Seawards, R. A. (Coast Artillery), 1926. As. 3 (2a.).

**RECRUITS' PHYSICAL TRAINING TABLES CARD—**(India), Roman Urdu, 1931 Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

**RECRUITS' PHYSICAL TRAINING TABLE CARD (INDIA).**—(For Indian recruits only (Tables 1—VIII, Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

**RECRUITS' SCORING BOOK—**Table (India). Rifle and Light Automatic. As. 5 or 6d. (1a.).

**RECRUITS' AND TRAINED SOLDIERS' SCORING BOOK.**—Table "T" (India). Roman-Urdu. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.). Table "A. F. I." Rifle and Light automatic courses. Anna 1 or 1½d. (1a.).

**TRAINING MANUALS—contd.**

**ROMAN GURMUKHI KA KAIDA, 1928.**  
Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

**ROMAN HINDI KA VARNAMALA, 1928.**—Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

**ROMAN URDU KA KAIDA, 1928.**—  
Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

**ROMAN URDU READER, 1928.**—No. 1.  
As. 4 or 6d. (1a.). No. 2. Indian  
Educational Training. As. 4 or 6d.  
(2a.).

**ROMAN-URDU TEXT-BOOK OF GEO-  
GRAPHY.** Re. 1-12 or 3s. (3a.).

**ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS  
TRAINING, 1925.** Roman-Urdu.  
As. 14 or 1s. 3d. (3a.).

**R. H. A. AND FIELD, LIGHT, MOUN-  
TAIN AND MEDIUM ARTILLERY  
IN INDIA.** Instructions for Prac-  
tice, July 1931. As. 6 or 8d. (6p.).

**SAPPER AND MINER DRILL—**

Indian addendum to Chapter V, Engi-  
neering Training, 1922. Re. 1-12  
or 3s. (2a.).

Indian Supplement to Chapter V,  
Engineering Training, 1922. 1st  
Edition. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (4a.).

Part I (India), 1920. In Roman-  
Urdu. As. 10 (3a.).

Part II (India), 1921. In Roman-  
Urdu. As. 10 or 1s. (4a.).

Vol. III, Pamphlet No. 1, 1922.  
Anna 1 (1a.). Pamphlet No. 2,  
1922. As. 2 (1a.). Pamphlet  
No. 3, 1923. As. 2 (1a.). Pam-  
phlet No. 4, 1923. As. 2 (1a.).

**SECTION LEADING, 1928 (HOME).**—  
As. 3 or 3d. (2a.). In Roman-  
Urdu. As. 9 or 1s. (2a.). (For  
Military Officers only.)

**SIGNAL TRAINING—**

Vol. I, 1926.—Organization and Inter-  
Communication in the Field. As. 6  
or 8d. (3a.).

Vol. III.—Pamphlet No. I. Telephone  
Sets, D, Mark III, 1926. Anna 1 or  
1½d. (1a.). Pamphlet No. 7 (Lamp,  
Signalling, Daylight), 1927. As. 2  
or 2d. (1a.).

Vol. IV.—Construction and Mainte-  
nance of Lines, 1927. As. 12 or 1s.  
(4a.).

**SIGNAL TRAINING (ALL ARMS), 1928.**  
As. 9 or 9d. (3a.). Roman-Urdu, 1930.  
Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (3a.).

**SIGNAL TRAINING (ALL ARMS), 1928**  
—contd.

Pamphlet No. 7, Tisri Jild, Roman-  
Urdu. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.).

**SMALL ARMS TRAINING—**

Vol. I, 1931. 1s. 3d. or Re. 1 (4a.).

Vol. II, 1931. 1s. 6d. or Re. 1-2 (3a.).

Vol. III, 1931. 2s. or Re. 1-8 (4a.).

Vol. IV, 1931. 1s. 3d. or Re. 1 (3a.).

Vol. V. 1931. 1s. or As. 12 (3a.).

Part I (Roman-Urdu, Pahla Hissa),  
1927. As. 9 or 1s. (3a.). Part II  
(Roman-Urdu, Dusra Hissa). As. 14  
or 1s. 6d. (3a.). Part III (Roman-  
Urdu, Tisra Hissa), 1927. As. 9  
or 10d. (2a.). Part IV (Roman-  
Urdu, Chautha Hissa), 1928. As. 6  
or 8d. (2a.). Part V (Roman-Urdu,  
Panchwan Hissa). As. 9 or 1s. (2a.).  
Part VI (Roman-Urdu, Chhata His-  
sa). Re. 1-4 (3a.).  
Jild 4, Roman-Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½d.  
(6d.).

**SOLDIERS' SCORING BOOK—**

Table "A" (India). Rifle and Light  
Automatic. Anna 1 or 1½d. (2a.).  
In Roman-Urdu. As. 3 or 4d. (1a.).

Table "B" (India). Anna 1 or 1½d.  
In Roman-Urdu. As. 2 or  
3d. (6p.).

Table "L" (India). Anna 1 or 1½d.  
(2a.). In Roman-Urdu. Anna 1 or  
1½d. (1a.).

Table "T" (India). Anna 1 or 1½d.  
(1a.). In Roman-Urdu. As. 2 or  
3d. (1a.).

Table "A. F. I." Anna 1 or 1½d.  
(2a.).

**TABLE CARD—**

Recruits' Physical Training Card  
(India). Tables I to VIII. (Amended  
to March 1929). Anna 1 or 1½d.  
(6p.). In Roman-Urdu. Anna 1 or  
1½d. (6p.).

Trained Soldiers' Table Card (India).  
Tables I to VIII. (Amended to  
March 1929). Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).  
In Roman-Urdu. Anna 1 or 1½d.  
(6p.).

**TACTICAL TRAINING.**—Notes on Ele-  
mentary Tactical Training, January  
1923. Reprint. Anna 1 (1a.).

**TANK AND ARMOURD CAR TRAIN-  
ING—**

Vol. II, 1927. As. 9 (5a.).

Indian Addendum to—. As. 5 (2a.).

**TRAINING MANUALS—*conold.*****TANK TRAINING—**

Vol. I, 1930. 1s. 3d. or Re. 1 (2a.).

**TEXT BOOK OF GEOGRAPHY.—**

Roman-Urdu Instructor, 1930. As. 8 or 10d. (2a.).

**TEXT-BOOK OF INDIAN HISTORY—**

Roman-Urdu Instructor, 1930. (Pahla Hissa). As. 12 (3a.).

**TRAINED SOLDIERS' TABLE CARD (INDIA).—**(Amended to March 1930.)

Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

**TRAINING BATTALION MANUAL—**

1931. As. 5 or 6d. (1a.).

**TRAINING PUBLICATIONS.**—Annual amendments to—. List No. 1. As. 7 or 9d. (4a.). Supplementary Amendments. Anna 1 (1a.).

**TRUMPET AND BUGLE SOUNDS.**—For the Army, with Instructions for the Training of Trumpeters and Buglers, 1927. Re. 1-2 or 1s. 6d. (3a.).

**UNIT SIGNALLERS.**—Notes for Annual Classification and Collective Tests of—, 1928. (Modifications for India to Signal Training, All Arms.) As. 7 or 9d. (2a.).

**WAR MANUALS.**

**ACCOUNTS MANUAL.**—(War), 1914. As. 4 (2a.).

**ORDNANCE MANUAL.**—(War), 1914. As. 6 (2a.).

**POSTAL MANUAL.**—(War), Reprint, 1914. As. 4 (2a.).

**RAILWAY MANUAL.**—(War), India, 1927. Corrected up to 5th July 1927. (For office use only.) As. 5 or 6d. (1a.).

**REMOUNT MANUAL.**—(War), India Reprint, 1929. As. 14 (2a.).

**STATIONERY MANUAL.**—(War), India, 1927. As. 3 or 4d. (1a.).

**TELEGRAPH MANUAL.**—(War, 1913). As. 8 (3a.).

**VETERINARY MANUAL.**—War (India), 1924. As. 2 (1a.).

**MARINE.****INDIAN LIGHT LIST—**

Shows Light-Houses, Light-Vessels, Light Buoys, Leading Lights and Visual Time Signals on the coast of India, Burma and Ceylon, including those in the Persian Gulf and the Gulf of Aden. Corrected to 30th June 1925. Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (4a.). Corrected to 30th June 1926. As. 10 or 1s. (2a.).

Supplement No. 1, 1927. (Corrected to 30th June 1927.) As. 5 or 6d. (1a.).

**INDIAN LIGHT LIST—*contd.***

Supplement No. 2 of 1928. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).

**MARINE TRANSPORT.**—Instructions to Marine Transport Officers, India (1927). As. 13 or 1s. 6d. (3a.).

**ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.**—Administration Report of the Royal Indian Marine including that of the Marine Survey of India, 1928-29. Rs. 3-2 or 5s. 6d. (1a.). For 1929-30. Rs. 3-2 or 5s. 6d. (1a.).

---

**PERIODICALS.**

**NOTICES TO MARINERS.**—Issued weekly. Each issue Anna 1, including postage. Annual subscription Rs. 3-4 including postage.

**ROYAL INDIAN MARINE LIST.**—  
Published quarterly. January  
1928. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (4a.). July  
1928. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (4a.). Janu-  
ary 1929. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (3a.).  
April 1929. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (3a.).  
July 1930. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (2a.).  
January 1931. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (2a.).  
July 1931. Rs. 2-12 (2a.). Annual  
subscription Rs. 8-8 including postage.

**NOTE.**—The amounts shown in Parentheses throughout this Catalogue are for Packing and Postage.

## TRADE, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRIES.

Commercial Products ; Industrial ; Official Reports ; Periodicals ; Indian Tariff Board Proceedings ; and General Books on Shipping and Trade Statistics.

### GENERAL.

#### AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS OF INDIA—

Thirty-ninth issue, 1922-23, Vol. I (British India) and Vol. II (Indian States). As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (4a.) each.

Fortieth issue, 1923-24, Vols. I and II. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (4a.) each.

Forty-first issue, 1924-25, Vol. I. Re. 1-5 or 2s. 3d. (4a.). Vol. II. Re. 1-4 or 2s. (4a.).

Forty-second issue, 1925-26, Vol. I. Re. 1-4 or 2s. 6d. (4a.). Vol. II. Re. 1-4 or 2s. 3d. (4a.).

Forty-third issue, 1926-27. Vol. I. Re. 1-4 or 2s. 3d. (4a.). Vol. II. Re. 1-4 or 2s. 6d. (4a.).

Forty-fourth issue, 1927-28—

Vol. I. Area, Classification of Area, Area under Irrigation, Area under Crops, Live-Stock, Land Revenue assessment and Harvest Prices in British India, 1930. Re. 1-4 or 2s. (5a.).

Vol. II. Area classification of Area, Area under Irrigation, Area under Crops, Live-stock, Land and Revenue assessment in certain Indian States. (44th issue), 1930. Re. 1-4 or 2s. 3d. (4a.).

Forty-fifth issue, 1928-29—

Vol. I.—Area, Classification of Area, Area under Irrigation, Area under Crops, Live-stock, Land Revenue Assessment and Harvest Prices in British India. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (4a.).

Vol. II. Area, Classification of Area, Area under Irrigation, Area under Crops, Live-Stock and Land Revenue Assessment in certain Indian States. (Forty-fifth issue.) Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (5a.).

#### AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS OF

**BRITISH INDIA.**—Provisional issue, 1925-26. (Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal," April 14, 1927.) Anna 1 or 1½d. (1a.). 1927-28.

#### AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS OF BRITISH INDIA—contd.

(Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal", dated 4th April 1929.) Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.). 1928-29. (Provisional). (Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal," April 3, 1930.) Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

(Provisional). 1929-30. (Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal," May 14, 1931.) Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

**ARTICLES ASSESSED TO DUTY.**—List of articles ordinarily assessed to duty at the Bombay Custom House on real value as defined in Section 30 (a) of the Sea Customs Act. Enlarged and revised up to 31st March 1930. As. 8 or 10d. (1a.).

**BANKS.**—Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India, with an Introductory Memorandum. Foolscap, paper cover—

Eighth issue, 1921. Rs. 2 (4a.).  
Ninth issue, 1922. As. 8 (5a.).  
Tenth issue, 1923. As. 9 (3a.).  
Eleventh issue, 1924. As. 10 or 1s. (3a.).

Twelfth issue, 1925. As. 11 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).

Thirteenth Issue, 1926. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (3a.).

Fourteenth Issue, 1927. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (3a.).

Fifteenth issue, 1928. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (3a.).

Sixteenth issue, 1929. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (3a.).

**BANKING MEMORANDUM.**—Memorandum on Banking prepared by the Director of Statistics for the President of the Indian Industrial Commission, 1916-18. Foolscap, limp. Re. 1-12 (6a.).



**GENERAL—contd.**

**COAL.**—Indian Coal Statistics.—This is an expansion of the publication formerly styled Report on the Production and consumption of coal in India, *vide* p. 270)—

1925.—(Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal", December 23, 1926.) Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (2*a.*).

1926.—(Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal", November 17, 1927.) As. 2 or 3*d.* (2*a.*).

1927.—(Supplement to "Indian Trade Journal", December 13, 1928.) As. 3 or 4*d.* (1*a.*).

1928.—(Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal," December 5, 1929.) As. 2 or 3*d.* (2*a.*).

1929.—(Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal," December 4, 1930.) As. 2 or 3*d.* (2*a.*).

**COASTING TRADE AND NAVIGATION OF BRITISH INDIA.**—Annual Statement of the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India for the fiscal year ending 31st March—

Forty-ninth issue, 1915. Foolscap, limp. Rs. 3 (7*a.*).

Fifty-second issue, 1918. Foolscap, limp. Rs. 3-4 (7*a.*).

Fifty-third issue, 1919. Foolscap, limp. Rs. 3-4 (7*a.*).

Fifty-fourth issue, 1920. Foolscap, limp. Rs. 3-8 (7*a.*).

Fifty-fifth issue, 1921. Foolscap, limp. Rs. 3-8 (7*a.*).

Fifty-sixth issue, 1922. Foolscap, limp. Rs. 3-8 (3*a.*).

**COFFEE.**—Indian Coffee Statistics—1923-24.—Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal." December 18th, 1924. As. 2 or 3*d.* (1*a.*).

1924-25.—Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal," May 27th, 1926. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (1*a.*).

1925-26.—Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal" January 20th, 1927. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (1*a.*).

1926-27.—(Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal", February 16th, 1928.) As. 2 or 3*d.* (6*p.*).

1927-28.—(Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal", December 27th, 1928.) As. 2 or 3*d.* (1*a.*).

**COFFEE—contd.**

1928-29.—(Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal" April 10th, 1930.) As. 2 (1*a.*).

1929-30.—Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal," January 15, (1931.) As. 2 or 3*d.* (6*p.*).

**COMMERCIAL COLLECTIONS.**—Guide to Commercial Collections, 1892. Imperial Institute Series. (Guide No. 1.) Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 9 (3*a.*).

**COMMERCIAL INFORMATION.**—Handbook of Commercial Information for India. Revised edition. By C. W. E. Cotton, C.I.E., I.C.S., formerly Collector of Customs, Calcutta. Royal 8vo, quarter bound, stiff boards. With map of India Re. 1-12 (9*a.*).

**COMMERCIAL LIBRARY CATALOGUE.**

—Catalogue of Publications available in the Library of the Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, India—

Corrected up to 30th April 1925. Rs. 2-8 or 4*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*).

Supplementary Catalogue. Corrected up to May, 1926. As. 14 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (3*a.*).

Second Supplementary Catalogue. Corrected up to May, 1927. As. 10 or 1*s.* (2*a.*).

Third Supplementary Catalogue. Corrected up to May, 1928. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 9*d.* (3*a.*).

Fourth Supplementary Catalogue. Corrected up to May, 1929. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 9*d.* (3*a.*).

**COMMERCIAL TREATIES.**—Commercial Treaties affecting India. Foolscap stitched. As. 6-6 (1*a.*).

**CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT.**—Statements showing progress of the Co-operative Movement in India during the years 1919-20 (second issue), 1920-21 (third issue), Foolscap, limp. Re. 1-8 (3*a.*) each. 1921-22 (fourth issue). Re. 1-8 (4*a.*). 1922-23 (fifth issue). As. 10 (5*a.*). 1923-24 (sixth issue). As. 8 (3*a.*). 1924-25 (seventh issue). As. 12 or 1*s.* 3*d.* (2*a.*). 1925-26 (eighth issue).

GENERAL—*contd.***CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT—*contd.***

As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (2a.). 1926-27 (ninth issue). As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (3a.). 1927-28 (tenth issue). As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (3a.). 1928-29 (eleventh issue). As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (4a.). 1929-30 (Twelfth issue). Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (3a.).

**COTTON MAPS AND PLANS.**—To accompany the Report of the Indian Cotton Committee, 1919. Royal 8vo, Re. 1 (8r.).

**COTTON MAP OF INDIA, NO. 1.—**

Showing the different varieties of Cotton grown in the different districts and States in India. Re. 1 (1a.) [*All communications relating to the supply of Map on payment should be addressed to the Officer-in-charge, Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta.*]

**COTTON CROP.**—North-West Frontier Province—

Second Forecast 1926. As. 4 (1a.).

Third forecast. As. 4 (6p.).

Fourth Forecast. As. 4 (6p.).

Forecast for the year 1927. As. 4 (6p.).

Third Forecast 1927. As. 4 (6p.).

First Forecast 1928. As. 4 (6p.).

Third Forecast. As. 4 (6p.).

Fourth Forecast. As. 4 (6p.).

(Sindh, Punjab).—First Forecast, 1929. As. 4 (6p.). Second forecast, Third forecast, & Fourth forecast for 1929. As. 4 (6p.) each.

First Forecast, 1930. As. 4 (6p.).

Second Forecast 1930. As. 4 (6p.).

Third Forecast. 1930 As. 4 (6p.).

First Forecast, 1931. As. 4 (6p.).

Second Forecast 1931. As. 4 (6p.).

**CROP ATLAS OF INDIA.**—Crop Atlas of India. Sixteen Maps of India showing separately the areas under cultivation of Rice, Wheat, Barley, Jowar, Bajra, Sugarcane, Tea, Coffee, Tobacco, Cotton, Jute, Linseed, Rape and Mustard, Sesamum, Groundnut and Indigo. Based on agricultural statistics for the five years ending 1918-19. Foolscap folio, half bound, Cloth. Reprint, 1925. Rs. 3-4 (6a.).

**CROP FORECASTS IN INDIA.—**

A manual on the Preparation of Crop Forecasts in India. As. 8 or 9d. (Out of print.)

**CROPS.**—Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops in India, 1919-20 (twenty-second issue), 1920-21 (twenty-third issue), 1921-22 (twenty-fourth issue), Foolscap, limp. As. 9 (2a.) each. 1922-23 (twenty-fifth issue), Foolscap limp. As. 12 (2a.). 1923-24 (twenty-sixth issue), Foolscap, limp. As. 9 or 1s. (2a.). 1924-25 (twenty-seventh issue), 1925-26 (twenty-eighth issue), Foolscap limp. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (3a.) each. 1926-27 (twenty-ninth issue). As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (3a.). 1927-28 (30th issue), As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (3a.). Quinquennial report on the average yield per acre for the period ending 1926-27. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).

Estimates of Area and yield of.—1928-29 (31st issue). As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (3a.).

Estimates of Area and Yield of—, 1929-30. (Thirty-second issue) Re. 1-2 or 2s. (3a.).

Preliminary statement showing the estimated total yield, the acreage and the yield per acre of principal crops in India, 1916-17, 1917-18, 1918-19, 1919-20, 1920-21 and 1921-22. Pies 6 (6p.) each.

**CUSTOMS TARIFF GUIDE—**

For the year 1927 (nine months, April to December) containing orders relating to the Rates of Customs and other Duties leviable in Custom House in Burma and Instructions for the guidance of Custom House Agents. Re. 1-14 or 3s. 3d. (3a.).

For the year 1928, containing orders relating to the rates of customs and other duties leviable in Custom Houses in Burma and instructions for the guidance of Custom House Agents. Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (3a.).

**DIRECTORY OF EXPORTERS OF INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURERS, 1929.**—As. 7 (2a.).

**GENERAL—contd.**

**EXCISE ADMINISTRATION.**—Papers relating to Excise Administration in India, 1914. Foolscap, paper cover—

Volume I. As. 3 (1a.).

Volume II. As. 12 (6a.).

**FORM IX (SALEABLE FORM NO. 65, COMPANY FORM NO. 30).**—Relating to Indian Companies. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

**FOREST ECONOMIC PRODUCTS OF INDIA.**—A Commercial Guide. By R. S. Pearson. Re. 1 (4a.).

**FAILURES OF ENGINEERING MATERIALS.**—By E. A. Wraight, A.R. S.M., M.I.M.M., F.I.C. Rs. 5 or 8s. 3d. (4a.).

**FAILURES OF RAILWAY MATERIALS.**—Dealing chiefly with Ferrous metals. By E. A. Wraight, A.R. S.M., M.I.M.M., F.I.C., and P. Hinde, B. Met. Rs. 2-14 or 5s. 3d. (3a.).

**GLOSSARY OF TERMS RELATING TO HAND-MADE COTTON FABRICS.**—1930. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.).

**INDIAN COMPANIES FORM—**

**FORM E**—(as required under the Indian Companies' Act VII of 1913).—List of shareholders. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

**Form VII.**—Indian Companies Act, 1913. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

**Form XXIV.**—Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

**INDIAN COMPANIES RULES—**

Notification No. 1271-23C., dated the 28th March, 1914. Anna 1 (1a.).

Notification No. 5660-5, dated the 8th May, 1915. Amending the Rules. Pies 3 (1a.).

Notification No. 12274-M., dated the 16th December, 1916. Adding certain forms to the Schedule to the Rules. Pies 3 (1a.).

**INDIAN CUSTOMS TARIFF—**

(First Issue).—Reprint of Schedules II and III appended to the Indian Tariff Act, VIII of 1894 (as in operation on 1st January 1928), showing the rates of Customs duties levied on goods imported into, and exported from, British India, together with the tariff values assigned to certain

**INDIAN CUSTOMS TARIFF—contd.**

articles for the purpose of assessment of Customs duties during the twelve months January to December, 1928. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.). Also issued as a supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal", 29th December 1927.

Second Issue During the 12 months January to December 1929. (Supplement to "Indian Trade Journal", 27th December, 1928.) As. 2 or 3d. (2a.).

Third Issue.—Customs duties during the twelve months January to December 1930. As. 2 or 3d. (2a.).

Fourth issue.—Reprint of Schedules II and III appended to the Indian Tariff Act, VIII of 1894 (as in operation on 4th April, 1930), showing the rates of Customs duties levied on goods imported into, and exported from British India, together with the Tariff values fixed for certain articles under Government of India, Commerce Department Notification No. 73-T. (68), dated the 14th December 1929, as amended by Notification No. 73-T. (71), dated the 1st March 1930, for the purpose of assessment of customs duties, during the twelve months January to December 1930. (Supplement to the Indian Trade Journal 8th May 1930). As. 2 or 3d. (2a.).

Fifth Issue.—Reprint of Schedules II and III appended to the Indian Tariff Act, VIII of 1894 (as in operation on 1st January 1931), showing the rates of Customs duties levied on goods imported into, and exported from, British India, together with the tariff values fixed for certain articles under Government of India, Commerce Department Notification No. 73-T. (7a.), dated the 13th December, 1930 for the purpose of assessment of Customs duties during the twelve months January to December, 1931. (Issued as a Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal" of 18th December 1930.) As. 2 or 3d. (2a.).

GENERAL—*contd.***INDIAN CUSTOMS TRAFFIC—*concl'd.***

Sixth Issue.—Reprint of Schedules II and III appended to the Indian Tariff Act, VIII of 1884 (as in operation on 5th April, 1931) showing the rates of Customs duties, including the additional duties specified in Schedule II appended to the Indian Finance Act, 1931, and those imposed under the Salt (Additional Import Duty) Act, XIV of 1931, and the wheat (Import Duty) Act, XV of 1931, levied on goods imported into, and exported from, British India, together with the Tariff values fixed for certain articles under Government of India, Commerce Department Notification No. 73-T, (79), dated the 13th December, 1930, for the purpose of assessment of Customs duties during the twelve months January to December, 1931. (Issued as a Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal" of 23rd April, 1931) As 2 or 3d. (2a).

Seventh issue.—Containing details of customs duties during the twelve months January to December 1932. (Also issued as a Supplement to the Indian Trade Journal of 17th December 1931.) As. 2 or 3d. (1a.).

**INDIAN CUSTOMS TARIFF GUIDE.—**

Corrected up to 31st December 1930—

Containing :

- (a) Tariff Rulings and Orders regarding assessment, etc. (Part I), and
- (b) Rulings on the Sea Customs Act (Part II), issued by the Government of India and the Central Board of Revenue. Re. 1-2 or 2s. (4a.).

Part I.—Departmental supplement.

N.B.—For the use of Customs officers only. As. 10 or 1s. (3a.).

**INDIAN PRICES.**—Index Numbers of Indian Prices, 1861-1926. Second Issue. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (3a.).

**INDIA'S RESOURCES IN MINERAL FERTILISERS.**—By Sir Edwin Pascoe, M.A., D.Sc., etc., etc. (I. and L. Bulletin No. 42.) 1929. As. 9 or 1s. (2a.).

**INDUSTRIAL HANDBOOK.**—Indian Munitions Board Industrial Handbook, 1919. Revised Edition. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 3d. (7a.).

**INSURANCE.**—Notification No. 2298, dated the 6th March, 1915. Pies 3 (1a.).

**KHARIF CROP.**—Summary of Remarks on the Kharif Crop of North-West Frontier Province for 1925. As. 6 or 9d. For 1926. As. 8 or 9d. (6p.). For 1928. As. 10 or 1s. (1a.). For 1929. As. 11 or 1s. 3d. (1a.).

**LAND TRADE (ANNUAL).**—Accounts relating to the Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries for 1924-25. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (3a.).

**LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES—**

Statements of Accounts and Abstracts of Actuarial Reports in respect of Life Assurance Companies doing business in British India relating to periods not later than 30th June 1914. Second Issue. Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 2 (10a.).

Statement of Accounts and Abstracts of Actuarial Report in respect of Life Assurance Companies doing business in British India relating to periods not later than 30th June 1915. Third Issue. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-8 (8a.).

Statement of Accounts and Abstracts of Actuarial Report in respect of Life Assurance Companies doing business in British India relating to period not later than 31st December 1915. Third Issue. Foolscap, paper covers. Re. 1-8 (8a.).

Abstracts in respect of Life Assurance Companies doing business in British India relating to period not later than 31st December 1916. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-8 (5a.).

1917 and 1918 Returns from Life Assurance Companies doing business in British India. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-8 (6a.) each. For 1919, Rs. 3 (6a.). For 1920, Re. 1-8 (4a.).

**GENERAL—contd.****LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES—contd.**

The Indian Life Assurance Year-Book, 1923-24. Published by the authority of the Government of India. Tenth issue. Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 2 (6a.). For 1924-25. Eleventh issue. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (4a.). 1926. Twelfth issue. Re. 1-10 or 2s. 9d. (4a.). 1927. Thirteenth Issue. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (4a.). 1928. 14th issue As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.). 1929. 15th issue. As. 8 or 10d. (3a.). 1930. 16th issue. As. 8 or 10d. (3a.).

**LIST OF COMPANIES, BOMBAY.—A**

List of Companies registered in the office of the Registrar of Companies, Bombay, on the 31st March 1925. Fifth Edition. Rs. 3-10 or 6s. 3d. (2a.).

**LIST OF SEA-BORNE TRADE COMMODITIES.—**

Alphabetical Index of the Commodities that enter into the Foreign Sea-borne Trade of British India. Rs. 7-8 or 12s. (6a.).

**LIST OF INLAND TRADE COMMODITIES.—**

A Classified List of Commodities that enter into the Inland (Rail and River-borne) Trade of India, 1921. Foolscap. board. Re. 1-13 (6a.).

**LIST OF LAND FRONTIER TRADE COMMODITIES.—**

A Classified List of the Commodities that enter into the Land Frontier Trade of British India. Foolscap, board. Re. 1-2 (6a.).

**LIVE-STOCK STATISTICS, 1924-25.—**

Report on the Second Census of Live-stock, Ploughs and Carts in India, held between December, 1924 and April, 1925. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.). 1929-30.—Report of the Third Census of Live-stock, Ploughs and Carts in India, held in 1930. As. 4 or 5d. (6p.).

**MERCHANDISE MARKS MANUAL.—**

Fourth and Revised edition. (Reprint.) As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).

**MERCHANT SHIPPING—**

Notification Merchant Shipping, dated 4th February 1922. As. 2 (1a.).

Government of India, Department of Commerce, Notification dated the 5th May 1923, regarding Merchant Shipping, No. 2743 directing that provisions of sections 241 to 245 of

**MERCHANT SHIPPING—contd.**

Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1923 (XXI of 1923), shall come into force on the 5th May 1923, No. 2744 exempting from the obligations imposed by the said Act all ships engaged in the coasting trade except ships engaged in certain runs, and No. 2745 framing the Indian Wireless Telegraph (Shipping) Rules, 1923. Royal 8vo. As. 4 (1a.).

**NOTE ON INDIAN TOBACCO.**—(Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal," September 24, 1931.) As. 2 or 3d. 6p.).

**PATENT OFFICE HANDBOOK.**—Containing Patent Office Acts, Rules and Instructions. Third edition. Demy 8vo, paper cover. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (4a.).

**PRICES AND WAGES IN INDIA.—**

For the year 1922, thirty-sixth issue. Foolscap, board. Rs. 2 (8a.). For the year 1923, thirty-seventh issue. Rs. 2 (8a.).

**PORTUGUESE POSSESSIONS IN INDIA.**

—Accounts of the trade of the — for the five calendar years, 1921 to 1925. (Supplement to the Annual Statement of the Sea Borne Trade of British India.) As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (3a.).

**RABI OILSEEDS CROP—**

Final Forecast of the Rabi Oilseeds Crop of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1925-26. As. 4 (6p.).

First Forecast of the Rabi Oilseeds Crop of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1926-27. As. 4 (6p.).

Second Forecast. As. 4 (6p.).

Final Forecast. As. 4 (6p.).

Final Forecast of the Rabi Oilseeds Crop of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1927-28. As. 4 (6p.).

Second Forecast of, and Final Forecast of, — 1927-28. North-West Frontier Province. As. 4 (6p.) each.

First Forecast, North-West Frontier Province, for 1928-29. As. 4 (6p.).

Final Forecast of the — (North-West Frontier Province) for 1928-29. As. 4 (6p.).

GENERAL—*contd.***RABI OILSEEDS CROP—*contd.***

First Forecast, Second Forecast and Final Forecast, 1929-30. As. 4 (6p.) each.

Second Forecast, 1930-31. As. 4 (6p.).

Final Forecast, 1930-31. As. 4 (6p.).

**RUBBER.**—Indian Rubber Statistics. This publication is an expansion of that formerly styled "Rubber in India" and will similarly be published annually—

1924.—Supplement to "Indian Trade Journal", December 24th, 1925, Anna 1 or 1½d. (1a.).

1925.—Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal". September 23rd, 1926. Anna 1 or 1½d. (1a.).

1926.—Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal", July 14th, 1927. As. 2 or 3d. (6p.).

1927.—Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal", September 6, 1928. As. 2 or 3d. (6p.).

1928.—Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal", October 3, 1929. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

1929.—Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal," September 18, 1930. As. 2 or 3d. (6p.).

**RULES FOR THE SUPPLY OF ARTICLES FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICES.**

List of firms referred to in rules 3 (b), 3 (c) and 10 of the—Corrected up to 31st January 1930. As. 4 or 5d. (1a.).

Additions and alterations to Lists II and III of the List of Firms referred to in Rules 3 (b) (i), 3 (c) and 10 of the —. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

**RULES FOR THE SUPPLY OF ARTICLES REQUIRED TO BE PURCHASED FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE.**

—List of Firms referred to in rule 4 of the.—1st July 1931. As. 6 or 8d. (2a.).

**SALT.**—Statistics relating to salt in India—

First issue, 1911-12 to 1917-18. As. 13 (2a.).

Second issue, 1911-12 to 1918-19. As. 13 (2a.).

Third issue, 1911-12 to 1919-20. As. 13 (2a.).

Fourth issue, 1911-12 to 1920-21. As. 13 (2a.).

**SCHEDULE OF CHARGES BY THE INDIAN STORES DEPARTMENT.**

—Government of India, Department of Industries and Labour, Resolution No. S.-412. Contains a Schedule of charges for testing and inspection of the local manufactures of articles of iron and steel, metals and other materials including cement, oils, paints, coal, minerals, etc. Foolscap folio. As. 3-6 (2a.).

**SCHEDULE OF CHARGES FOR TESTING AND INSPECTION WORK DONE BY THE INDIAN STORES DEPARTMENT—**

For the Army Department, Commercial Departments and undertakings of the Central Government, all Departments under the Provincial Governments, State and Company managed Railways. Indian State and Quasi-Public bodies, 1930. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.).

For Private Firms and individuals, 1930. As. 5 or 6d. (1a.).

**SPECIFICATIONS FOR OILS AND LUBRICANTS.**

—Instructions for the guidance of indentors and manufacturers. (Second edition.) As. 6 or 8d. (1a.).

**SPIRIT TABLES.**—For use with Sikes's Glass Hydrometer and Glass "A" Hydrometer. At temperatures ranging from 40 to 100° F, together with a Table for finding the weight per gallon of Spirits. (Reprint.) Re. 1-14 or 3s. 3d. (5a.).

**STATISTICS.**—Registration and Publication of Statistics relating to the Seaborne Trade and Navigation of British India. Rs. 2-2 or 4s. 9d. (Out of print.)

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT FOR BRITISH INDIA.**

—Supersedes the volume of "Statistics of British India." Contains all statistics relating to Area and Population; Justice; Police and Prisons; Registration of Wild animals; Finance; Coinage and Currency; Banks; Municipalities; Education; Press; Vital Statistics; Railways; Foreign Trade, etc., etc. From 1912-13 to 1921-22. Second issue. Re. 1-12 (14a.).

From 1914-15 to 1923-24. Third issue. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (10a.).

**GENERAL—contd.****STATISTICAL ABSTRACT FOR BRITISH INDIA—contd.**

From 1915-16 to 1924-25. Fourth issue. Rs. 2 or 3s. 9d. (8a.).

From 1916-17 to 1925-26. Fifth issue. Rs. 2-4 or 4s. 3d. (8a.).

From 1917-18 to 1926-27. 6th issue. Rs. 2-6 or 4s. 3d. (10a.).

From 1918-19 to 1927-28. Seventh issue. Rs. 2-10 or 4s. 9d. (10a.).

From 1919-20 to 1928-29. Eighth issue. 1931. Rs. 3-8 or 6s. (10a.).

**STATISTICS OF BRITISH INDIA—**

Tenth issue. Vol. I, Commercial. Fe. 1-8 (8a.). Vol. II, Financial Statistics. Rs. 2 (7a.).

Eleventh issue, Vol. I, Commercial. Rs. 2-4 (9a.). Vol. IV, Administrative, Judicial and Local Self-Government. Re. 1-12 (8a.).

Twelfth issue, Vol. III, Public Health. Re. 1 (8a.). Vol. IV, Administrative, Judicial and Local Self-Government. Re. 1-12 (8a.).

**SUGARCANE CROP—**

Final Forecast of the Sugarcane Crop of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1926. As. 4 (6p.).

Second Forecast for the year 1927. As. 4 (6p.).

First forecast of the Sugarcane Crop of the North-West Frontier Province, for the year 1928. As. 4 (6p.).

Second forecast of the Sugarcane Crop of the North-West Frontier Province, for the year 1928. As. 4 (6p.).

Final forecast of the — (North-West Frontier Province), 1928. As. 4 (6p.).

Final forecast of the — 1929. As. 4 (6p.).

First forecast—1930 As. 4 (6p.).

Second forecast—1930 As. 4 (6p.).

Final forecast—1930 As. 4 (6p.).

First forecast—1931 As. 4 (6p.).

Second forecast—1931 As. 4 (6p.).

**SUGAR TRADE IN INDIA—**

Review of the Sugar Trade in India during the official year 1924-25. By Wynne Sayer, Esq., B.A., Secretary, Sugar Bureau. (Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal," December 17th, 1925.) Anna 1 or 1½d. (1a.).

1926-27. (Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal", December 8th, 1927.) Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

**SUGAR TRADE IN INDIA—contd.**

1928-29.—By Wynne Sayer, B.A., Secretary, Sugar Bureau, Pusa. (Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal," April 3, 1930.) Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

1929-30.—Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal" August 13, 1931.) Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

**SUPPLY OF ARTICLES FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE—**

List of Firms referred to in rule 3 (b), 3 (c) and 10 of the revised "Rules for the Supply of Articles for the Public Service." Corrected up to 20th June, 1928. As. 5 or 6d. (1a.).

Amendment to List of Firms referred to in rule 3 (b)(i), 3 (c) and 10. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

Lists of Firms referred to in Rules 3 (b) (i), 3 (c) and 10 of the Rules for the supply of articles for the Public Service. Addition and alteration to Notification No. K-64, dated New Delhi, the 2nd April, 1928, from the Chief Controller of Stores, Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

Amendment to the List of firms referred to in rules 3 (b) (i), 3 (c) and 10 of the "Rules for the Supply of Articles for the Public Service." November, 1928. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

**TARIFF SCHEDULES—**

Tariff Schedules for the twelve months, January to December, 1926. Reprint of Schedules II and III of the Indian Tariff Act, VIII of 1894 (as subsequently amended), showing the rates of Customs duties levied on goods imported into and exported from British India. (Also issued as a supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal," of 31st December 1925.) As. 4 or 5d. (2a.).

Supplement to the Tariff Schedules for the twelve months, January to December, 1926. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

For the three months January to March, 1927. (Issued as a supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal" of 30th December 1926.) Anna 1 or 1½d. (1a.).

## GENERAL—concl'd.

**TARIFF SCHEDULES—cont'd.**

For the nine months April to December, 1927. (Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal" of 7th April 1927.) As. 2 or 3d. (2a.).

Supplement No. 1 to Tariff Schedules for the nine months, April to December, 1927. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

**TEA.**—Indian Tea Statistics. This is an expansion of the publication formerly styled 'Report on the Production of Tea in India'—

1923.—Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal," December 11th, 1924. As. 2 or 3d. (2a.).

1924.—Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal," January 21st, 1926 As. 2 or 3d. (3a.).

1925.—Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal," November 11th, 1926. As. 2 or 3d. (2a.).

1926.—Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal," November 10th, 1927. As. 2 or 3d. (2a.).

1927.—Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal," October 11, 1928. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.).

1928.—Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal," December 5, 1929. As. 2 or 3d. (2a.).

1929.—Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal," 5th February 1931. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.).

Report on the Production of Tea in India in the calendar year—  
1920. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 8 (2a.).

1922. Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal," January 24th, 1924. As. 2 (2a.).

**TRADE BY RAIL AND RIVER.**—Annual Accounts of Trade carried by Rail and River in India, 1920-21. Thirty-third issue Rs. 2-8 (8a.).

**WHEAT FORECAST—**

Fourth Forecast of Wheat crop of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1925-26. As. 4 (6p.).

First Forecast of the Wheat Crop of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1926-27. As. 4 (6p.). Second Forecast. As. 4 (6p.). Third Forecast. As. 4 (6p.). Fourth Forecast. As. 4 (6p.). Final Report. As. 4 (6p.).

First forecast of the Wheat Crop of the North-West Frontier Province, for the year 1928-29. As. 4 (6p.).

Second forecast of the Wheat Crop of the North-West Frontier Province, 1927-28. As. 4 (6p.).

Third forecast of the Wheat Crop of the North-West Frontier Province, Peshawar, 10th April, 1928. As. 4 (6p.).

Third forecast of the Wheat Crop of the North-West Frontier Province, for 1928-29. As. 4 (6p.).

Fourth Forecast of the Wheat Crop of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1928-29. As. 4 (6p.).

Second Forecast, Third Forecast Fourth forecast and Final Forecast, 1929-30. As. 4 (6p.) each.

1930-31 :—First, Second, Third, Forecast and Final Report As. 4 (6p.) each.

**CIVIL AVIATION.****LOG BOOKS.—**

- (1) Air craft Log Book. Re. 1-2 or 2s. (6a.)
- (2) Engine Log Book. Re. 1-2 or 2s. (6a.)
- (3) Pilot's Log Book. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.)

**REGISTER OF AERODROMES AND LANDING GROUNDS IN INDIA.—**

1929. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (2a.). 1930. Rs. 3-4 or 5s. 6d. (5a.).

**REPORT ON THE PROGRESS OF CIVIL AVIATION.—1930-31. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (1a.).**



## COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS.

- ADHATODA VASICA.**—*Adhatoda Vasica* (Revised). By Mr. David Hooper, F.I.C., F.C.S. With Coloured plate. (Hand-book of Commercial Products No. 10). Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 8. Without plate. As. 4.
- ANTIMONY, ARSENIC AND BISMUTH.**—By J. Coggin Brown. (Industries and Labour Bulletin No. 6). Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (2a.).
- ARSENIC.**—*See* **ANTIMONY, ARSENIC AND BISMUTH.**
- ASBESTOS.**—Notes on Asbestos. By J. Coggin Brown. (Industries and Labour Bulletin No. 20). Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 6 (2a.).
- BARLEY AND EUROPEAN BREWING.**—*Barley and European Brewing in India.* (Hand-book of Commercial Products No. 26). Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 3 (2a.).
- BARYTES.**—Notes on Barytes and Mineral Colours. By J. Coggin Brown. (Industries and Labour Bulletin No. 22). Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 8 (3a.).
- BAUXITE, BORAX, CORUNDUM AND GARNET.**—By J. Coggin Brown, O.B.E., D.Sc. (Industries and Labour Bulletin No. 12). Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 10 (3a.).
- BISMUTH.**—*See* **ANTIMONY, ARSENIC AND BISMUTH.**
- BLACKWOOD OR ROSEWOOD.**—*Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India.* (Hand-book of Commercial Products No. 30). Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 3 (1a.).
- BORAX.**—*See* **BAUXITE.**
- CASTOR OIL.**—(Hand-book of Commercial Products No. 20). Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 6 (2a.).
- CHAULMUGRA OIL.**—(Hand-book of Commercial Product No. 29). Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 3 (2a.).
- CHEMICALS.**—*Chemicals Manufactured in India.* (Industries and Labour Bulletin No. 21). Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 7 (2a.).
- CHROMITE, AND MOLYBDENUM.**—By J. Coggin Brown, O.B.E., D.Sc. (Industries and Labour Bulletin No. 9). Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (2a.).
- CORUNDUM.**—*See* **BAUXITE.**
- CUTCH.**—(Hand-book of Commercial Products No. 13). Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 3 (2a.).
- EAST INDIAN WALNUT.**—(Hand-book of Commercial Products No. 22). Royal 8vo, paper cover. Anna 1 (2a.).
- GAJRAM OIL.**—*Gajram or Kanyin Oil and In or Eng Oil.* (Hand-book of Commercial Products No. 17). Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 3 (2a.).
- GARNET.**—*See* **BAUXITE.**
- GILT WIRE AND TINSEL.**—*Gilt Wire and Tinsel Industry.* (Industries and Labour Bulletin No. 25). Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 6 (2a.).
- GLASS MANUFACTURE.**—Notes on Glass Manufacture. By Cyril S. Fox. (Industries and Labour Bulletin No. 29). Royal 8vo, paper cover. Re. 1 (3a.).
- INDIA-RUBBER.**—*India-Rubber from Ficus Elastica.* (Hand-book of Commercial Products No. 25). Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 3 (2a.).
- JALAP.**—(Hand-book of Commercial Products No. 18). Royal 8vo, paper cover. Anna 1 (2a.).
- KAMELA DUE.**—(Hand-book of Commercial Products No. 16). Royal 8vo, paper cover. Anna 1 (2a.).
- LEAD.**—*See* **ZINC.**
- MAGNESITE AND MONAZITE.**—By J. Coggin Brown. (Industries and Labour Bulletin No. 3). Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 6 (2a.).
- MANGANESE ORES.**—Notes on Manganeese ores. By J. Coggin Brown, O.B.E., D.Sc. (Industries and Labour Bulletin No. 2). Super-royal 8vo paper cover. As. 4 (2a.).
- MICA.**—(Hand-book of Commercial Products No. 19). Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 2 (2a.).  
Notes on Mica. By J. Coggin Brown. (Industries and Labour Bulletin No. 15). Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 9 (2a.).  
Note on the Marketing and Utilisation of Mica. Bulletins of Indian Industries and Labour, No. 40. By G. VERNON HOBSON, A.R. S.M., D.I.C., A.Inst.M. M. As. 5 or 6d. (2a.).

**COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS—concl'd.**

**MOLYBDENUM.**—*See* **CHROMITE AND MOLYBDENUM.**

**MONAZITE.**—Magnesite and Monazite. By J. Coggin Brown. (Industries and Labour Bulletin No. 3). Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 6 (2a.).

**PADAUK WOOD.**—(Hand-book of Commercial Products No. 1). Royal 8vo, paper cover. Anna 1 (1a.).

**PODOPHYLLUM EMODI.**—(Hand-book of Commercial Products No. 2). Royal 8vo, paper cover. Anna 1 (2a.).

**RESIN AND TURPENTINE.**—Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines. (Hand-book of Commercial Products No. 7). Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 3 (2a.).

**SALEP.**—Salep. (Hand-book of Commercial Products No. 28). Royal 8vo, paper cover. Anna 1 (2a.).

**SESAME OIL.**—Gingelly or Sesame Oil. (Hand-book of Commercial Products No. 21). Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 6 (2a.).

**SILK.**—(Hand-book of Commercial Products No. 23). Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 12 (2a.).

**STEATITE.**—Steatite (Soapstone) (Hand-book of Commercial Products No. 27). Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 3 (2a.).

**SULPHURIC ACID, SULPHUR AND IRON PYRITES.**—By Cyril S. Fox, B.Sc., M.I.M.E., F.G.S. (Industries and Labour Bulletin No. 28). Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 6 (2a.).

**TANSTUFFS.**—Indian Tanstuffs. By J. A. Pilgrim, M.S.L.T.C. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 6 (1a.).

**TIN.**—Notes on Tin. By J. Coggin Brown. (Industries and Labour Bulletin No. 11). Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (2a.).

**NOTE ON TOBACCO.**—Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal", September 1, 1927. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.).

**TURPETH.**—Turpeth or Indian Jalap. (Hand-book of Commercial Product No. 15). Royal 8vo, paper cover Anna 1 (2a.).

**WOLFRAM.**—Notes on Wolfram. By J. Coggin Brown. (Industries and Labour Bulletin No. 7). Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 3 (2a.).

**ZINC AND LEAD.**—By J. Coggin Brown. (Industries and Labour Bulletin No. 19). Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 14 (4a.).

**COMMITTEE REPORTS AND PROCEEDINGS.**

**ALCOHOL COMMITTEE.**—Industrial Alcohol Committee Report, 1920. Demy 8vo, paper cover. As. 6 (2a.).

**ASIATIC INQUIRY COMMISSION.**—Report of the Asiatic Inquiry Commission. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-1 (4a.).

**COAL.**—Report on the Production and Consumption of Coal in India, 1923. Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal," November 6th, 1924. As. 9 (8a.).

**COALFIELDS COMMITTEE.**—Report of the Coalfields Committee. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-13 (5a.).

**COAL MINING IN INDIA.**—Report on the Methods of Coal Mining in India, 1919. By R. J. Treharne Rees. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1 (2a.).

**CONFERENCE OF ELECTRICAL INSPECTORS AND ENGINEERS—**

Proceedings and Report of the Second Conference of Electrical Inspectors and Engineers to Government held in Calcutta, December 1916. Edited by J. W. Mears, M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E. (Electrical Adviser to the Government of India). Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-8 (3a.).

Proceedings and Report of the Third Conference of Electrical Inspectors and Engineers to Government held in Calcutta 7th to 5th January 1918. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-8 (3a.).

**COTTON COMMITTEE.**—Report of the Indian Cotton Committee, 1919. Royal 8vo, board. Re. 1 (8a.).

**COMMITTEE REPORTS AND PROCEEDINGS—contd.****COTTON COMMITTEE—contd.**

**MINUTES OF EVIDENCE.**—Vol. I (Agricultural)—United Provinces, Central Provinces, North-West Frontier Province, Punjab and Sind. Rs. 2-6 (7a.). Vol. II (Agricultural)—Bombay, Madras, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Imperial Officers, Central India, Baroda, Hyderabad and Mysore. Rs. 2-13 (8a.). Vol. III (Irrigation)—United Provinces, Central Provinces, North-West Frontier Province, Punjab and Sind. Re. 1-12 (6a.). Vol. IV (Commercial)—United Provinces, Central Provinces, Burma, Punjab, Sind and Bombay. Rs. 2-2 (6a.). Vol. V (Commercial)—Madras, Bengal, Imperial Officers, Central India, Baroda and Hyderabad. Re. 1-12 (6a.). Vol. VI, Appendix.—Contains maps and Diagrams only. Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. (7a.).

**COTTON PIECE-GOODS TRADE.**—Report on the Import Tariff on Cotton Piece-goods and on External Competition in the Cotton Piece-goods Trade. By G. S. Hardy, I.C.S. As. 9 or 1s. (3a.)

**CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—**

**Coorg.**—Report on the working of the Co-operative Societies in Coorg for the year ending 30th June 1925. As. 8 (2a.). For the year ending 30th June 1926. As. 8 or 8d. (1a.).

**India.**—Proceedings of Ninth Conference of Registrars of Co-operative Societies in India held at Bombay in January 1926. Rs. 3-8 or 6s. (3a.).

**Proceedings of the tenth Conference of Registrars, held at Simla, on Friday, Saturday and Monday, the 28th and 29th September and 1st October, 1928.** Re. 1-2 or 2s. (2a.).

**CROPS.**—Quinquennial Report on the Average Yield per acre of principal Crops in India for the period ending—1916-17. Foolscap, limp. As. 12 or 1s. 2d. (2a.). 1921-22. As. 8 (2a.) 1926-27. As. 12. or 1s. 3d. (2a.).

**CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION IN INDIA.**

—Review of the Customs Administration in India in 1925-26. Re. 1-2 or 2s. 6d. (1a.). 1926-27. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (3a.). 1928-29. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (1a.).

**DECK PASSENGER COMMITTEE.—**

Report of the Deck Passenger Committee, 1921 Vol. I. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-8 (4a.).

**EXCISE COMMITTEE.**—Report of the Indian Excise Committee, 1905-06. Foolscap, board. Re. 1 (5a.).

**EXTERNAL (TRANS-FRONTIER) LAND TRADE, SIND AND BRITISH BALUCHISTAN.**—Report on the External (Trans-Frontier) Land Trade of the Province of Sind and British Baluchistan for 1924-25. Re. 1-4 or 2s. 3d. (1a.).

**EXTERNAL LAND TRADE, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.—**

Report on the External Land Trade of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1924-25. Rs. 2-15 or 4s. 6d. (2a.).

**IMPERIAL SHIPPING COMMITTEE.—**

Report of the Imperial Shipping Committee—

On the Deferred Rebate System. As. 5 (2a.).

On the Economic Size and Speed of Vessels trading between the United Kingdom and Australia, also on Subsidies necessary to maintain speeds in excess of the Economic Speed. As. 8 (2a.).

On the work of the Imperial Shipping Committee, 1920 to 1922. As. 5 (1a.). January 1923 to May 1926. As. 4 or 6d. (1a.).

**INDIAN COAL COMMITTEE.—Vol. I,**

Report 1925. Contains seven Maps of important coalfields showing colliery lines and sidings. Rs. 4-6 or 7s. 3d. (8a.). Vols. II and III. Evidence, 1924-25, Rs. 8-10 or 14s. 6d. (8a.), and Rs. 5-10 or 9s. 3d. (6a.) respectively.

**INDIAN STATISTICS COMMITTEE.—**

Report of the Committee on Indian Statistics, 1905. Foolscap, board. Re. 1 (3a.).

**INDO-FRENCH TRADE.—Report on**

Indo-French Trade. By Messrs. D. T. Chadwick, I.C.S., and G. W. Black. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1 (2a.).

**COMMITTEE REPORTS AND PROCEEDINGS—contd.**

**INDO-ITALIAN TRADE.**—Report on Indo-Italian Trade. By D. T. Chadwick, I.C.S. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-2 (4a.).

**INDO-RUSSIAN TRADE.**—Report on Indo-Russian Trade. By Messrs. D. T. Chadwick, I.C.S., and G. W. Black. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-4 (3a.).

**INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION.**—Minutes of Evidence of the Indian Industrial Commission, 1916-17. Vol. I, Delhi, United Provinces and Bihar and Orissa. Rs. 3 (9a.). Vol. II, Bengal and Central Provinces. Rs. 6-8 (15a.). Vol. III, Madras and Bangalore. Rs. 3-8 (10a.). Vol. IV, (1916 to 1918). Bombay. Rs. 3-8 (10a.). Vol. V (1917 to 1919). Punjab, Assam, Burma and General. Rs. 4-12 (13a.).

Report of the Indian Industrial Commission, 1916-18. Royal 8vo, board. Re. 1 (5a.). Appendices to the Report. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1 (4a.). (Out of print).

**INDUSTRIES CONFERENCE—**

Proceedings of the First Conference of Directors of Industries. (Industries and Labour Bulletin No. 1). Royal 8vo, paper cover. Re. 1 (2a.).

Proceedings of the Second Conference of Director of Industries. (Industries and Labour Bulletin No. 5). Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 12 (2a.).

Proceedings of the Third Conference of Department of Industries. (Industries and Labour Bulletin No. 19). Super royal 8vo paper cover. Re. 1-4 (4a.).

Proceedings of the Fourth Conference of Department of Industries. (Industries and Labour Bulletin No. 27.) Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. Re. 1 (3a.).

**INTERNATIONAL LABOUR CONFERENCE—**

International Labour Organisation and the Washington Conference (Industries and Labour Bulletin No. 4) Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 14 (3a.).

**INTERNATIONAL LABOUR CONFERENCE—contd.**

Third International Labour Conference. By A. G. Clow, I.C.S. (Industries and Labour Bulletin No. 26). Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 8 (3a.).

Genoa Labour Conference (Official Correspondence) (Indian Industries and Labour Bulletin No. 17). Re. 1 (4a.).

Seventh International Labour Conference (Indian Industries and Labour, Bulletin No. 33). As. 9 or 1s. (2a.).

Washington Labour Conference (Official Correspondence) (Indian Industries and Labour Bulletin No. 17). Re. 1-8 (5a.).

Eighth and Ninth Sessions held at Geneva in May and June, 1926. (Indian Industries and Labour Bulletin No. 38.) As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (3a.).

Tenth Bulletin No. 39 of Industries and Labour, 1927. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).

Eleventh—Bulletin No. 41 of Industries and Labour, 1929. As. 10 or 1s. (3a.).

Twelfth—Bulletin No. 44 of Industries and Labour, 1930. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (3a.).

Thirteenth—(Industries and Labour Bulletin No. 45.) 1930. As. 5 or 6d. (1a.).

Fourteenth—(Industries and Labour Bulletin No. 46.) Re. 1-4 or 2s. (2a.).

**INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONVENTIONS, 1912-25.**—Reprint of English Texts. As. 11 or 1s. 3d. (2a.).

**JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—**

Bihar and Orissa.—A Report on the working of Joint Stock Companies in Bihar and Orissa during the year ending 31st March 1926 together with ten prescribed statements. (Letter No. 375-J., dated the 19th June 1926, from the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Bihar and Orissa, to the Secretary to the Government of Bihar and Orissa, Revenue Department.) Rs. 4-4 or 7s. 2d. (1a.). 1926-27. Rs. 5 or 8s. 3d. (2a.). 1927-28. Rs. 4-6 or 7s. 3d. (2a.).

## COMMITTEE REPORTS AND PROCEEDINGS—*contd.*

### JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—*contd.*

British India.—Report on Joint Stock Companies in British India and in the Indian States of Mysore, Baroda, Gwalior, Indore and Travancore. Seventh issue, 1920-21. Rs. 6-8 (10a.).

Ninth issue, 1922-23. Rs. 2-6 or 4s. 3d. (4a.).

Tenth issue, 1923-24. Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. (4a.).

Eleventh issue, 1924-25. Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. (5a.).

Twelfth Issue, 1925-26. Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. (5a.).

Thirteenth Issue, 1926-27. Rs. 2-6 or 4s. 3d. (5a.).

Fourteenth Issue, 1927-28. Rs. 2-6 or 4s. 3d. (6a.).

North-West Frontier Province.—Annual Report on working of Joint Stock Companies in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1925-26. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (1a.).

United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.—Annual Report on the working of the Joint Stock Companies in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year 1924-25. Rs. 5-8 or 9s. (2a.).

Punjab.—Annual Report on the working of, 1926-27. Rs. 2-10 or 4s. 9d. 1927-28. Rs. 2-2 or 3s. 9d. (2a.).

Triennial Report on the working of Joint Stock Companies in the Punjab for 1923-26. Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (2a.).

**MARITIME TRADE.**—Report on the Maritime Trade of the Province of Sind for the year 1926-27. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (2a.). 1927-28. Rs. 2-4 or 4s. 3d. (2a.). 1928-29. Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. (2a.). 1929-30. Rs. 2-14 or 5s. (2a.).

**MARITIME TRADE AND CUSTOM ADMINISTRATION, BURMA.**—Report on the Maritime Trade and Customs Administration of Burma for the official year 1924-25. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d. (2a.). For the official year 1925-26. Rs. 4-8 or 7s. 6d. (1a.).

### MARITIME TRADE OF BENGAL—

Report for the Official year 1924-25. By G. S. Hardy, I.C.S., Collector of Customs, Calcutta. Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. (3a.). For the year 1925-26. By G. S. Hardy, I.C.S., Collector of Customs, Calcutta. Re. 1-4 or 2s. 3d. (2a.). 1926-27. By W. W. Nind, Officiating Collector of Customs, Calcutta. Re. 1-10 or 2s. 9d. (3a.). For the year 1927-28. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (4a.). For 1928-29. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (3a.). For 1929-30. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.). For 1930-31. Re. 1-12 or 3s. (3a.).

**MARITIME TRADE OF BURMA.**—For the official year 1926-27. Rs. 4-8 or 7s. 6d. (2a.). 1927-28. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (1a.). 1928-29. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (2a.). 1929-30. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (2a.). 1930-31. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (1a.).

### MERCANTILE MARINE COMMITTEE—

Report of the Indian Mercantile Marine Committee, 1922-24. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 6 pies 6 (2a.).

Minutes of Evidence recorded by the Indian Mercantile Marine Committee, Royal 8vo, paper cover. Rs. 7-12 (11a.).

**MINES DEPARTMENT.**—Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines in India. (Issued annually.) Foolscep, limp. For the years ending 31st December, 1915-16 and 1917. Re. 1-12 (3a.) each. For the years ending 31st December, 1919, 1922, Rs. 3 (4a.). 31st December 1923, Rs. 2-8 (4a.).

**MINES REPORT.**—Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines in India under the Indian Mines Act, for the year ending 31st December 1924. By R. R. Simpson, Esq., M.Sc., Chief Inspector of Mines in India. Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. (6a.).

**PATENT OFFICE.**—Annual Report 1929. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (1a.). 1930. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (8p.).

**PIECE-WORKERS' COMMITTEE, 1922**—Royal 8vo, paper cover. Re. 1 (4a.).

COMMITTEE REPORTS AND PROCEEDINGS—*contd.***SEA-BORNE TRADE AND CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION, BOMBAY—**

Report on the Sea-borne Trade and Customs Administration of the Bombay Presidency, excluding Sind, for the year 1924-25 with appendices. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (2a.). For the year 1925-26. Rs. 3-4 or 5s. 6d. (2a.). For the year 1930-31. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (2a.).

**Madras.**—Report on the Sea-borne Trade of the Madras Presidency for the year 1927-28. Re. 1-10 or 2s. 9d. (2a.). For 1929-30. Re. 1-12 or 3s. (2a.). 1930-31. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (1a.).

**Sind.**—Report on the Sea-borne Trade of the Bombay Presidency, excluding Sind, for 1927-28. Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. (2a.). For 1929-30. Rs. 3-12 or 6s. 6d. (2a.). 1930-31. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (2a.).

**SECURITY PRINTING IN INDIA.—**

Report on Security Printing in India. An enquiry into the possibility of manufacturing currency notes, stamps, and stamped papers in India. By Lieut.-Colonel G. H. Willis, C.I.E., M.V.O., R.E., and Mr. F. D. Ascoli, I.C.S. Re. 1 (2a.).

**STORES PURCHASE COMMITTEE—**

Report of the Stores Purchase Committee, Vol. I. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1 (5a.).

**STORES PURCHASE COMMITTEE—*contd.***

Appendix to the Report of the Stores Purchase Committee, Vol. II, minute, of evidence taken at Calcutta, Rangoon, Madras, Bombay, Nagpur, Cawnpore, Lucknow, Lahore, Delhi and Simla. Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 5-8 (10a.).

**SUGAR.**—Report of the Indian Sugar Committee, 1920. Rs. 2-8 (12a.).

**TRADE AND NAVIGATION OF ADEN.**

—Report on the, for the year 1924-1925. Rs. 9 or 15s. (10a.).

1925-26.—(With Statements I to XXIX.) Rs. 12-4 or 20s. (6a.).

1926-27.—(With Statements I to XXIX.) Rs. 5-14 or 9s. 9d. (6a.).

1927-28. Rs. 6-4 or 10s. (10a.).

1928-29.—(With Statements I to XXIX.) Rs. 5-4 or 8s. 9d. (14a.).

1929-30.—Rs. 7-4 or 11s. 6d. (12a.).

1930-31.—(With Statements 1 to 29). Rs. 7-12 or 13s. (8a.).

**TRADE MISSION.**—Trade mission to the Near East and Africa — Report. Re. 1-2 or 2s. (6a.).

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES COM-**

**MITTEE.**—Report of the Weights and Measures Committee, 1913-14. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 9 (8a.).

**WHEAT.**—Final Report on the Wheat Crop of the North-West Frontier Province, for the year 1925-26. As. 4 (6d.). For the year 1927-28. As. 4 (6p.).

## INDUSTRIAL.

**BRITISH EMPIRE EXHIBITION, 1924.—**

Report by the Commissioner for India for the British Empire Exhibition. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (4a.).

**COAL MINES.—**

List of Coal Mines worked under the Indian Mines Act, 1901, in British India. (Issued annually). Foolscap, paper cover, 1917, Re. 1-4 (3a.); 1918, Re. 1-8 (4a.); 1919, Re. 1-8 (5a.); 1920, Re. 1-8 (5a.); 1923, Re. 1 (4a.); 1924, with the names of Managers corrected up to 31st December 1924 and Index, Re. 1-4 or 2s. (8a.). 1925, with the names of Managers, corrected to 31st December 1925. Rs. 2-2 or 4s. (4a.). 1926, with the names of Managers. Corrected up to 31st December 1926 (with Index).

**COAL MINES—*contd.***

Re. 1-14 or 3s. 3d. (3a.). 1927, with the names of Managers. Corrected up to 31st December, 1927 (with Index). Re. 1-12 or 3s. (8a.). 1928. Re. 1-14 or 3s. 6d. (6a.). 1929. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (5a.). 1930. Corrected up to 30th June 1931. (With Index.) Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (5a.).

**COAL MINES REGULATIONS.**—The latest Regulations affecting the working of Indian Coal Mines. As. 7 (2a.).

**COAL PROBLEMS.**—By J. Coggin Brown, O.B.E., D.Sc. (Bulletins of Indian Industries and Labour, No. 36.) As. 7 or 9d. (3a.).

INDUSTRIAL—*contd.***CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION.**

—By R. N. Gilchrist, M.A., I.E.S. (Industries and Labour Bulletin No. 23). Super-royal 8vo. paper cover. Re. 1-12 (5a.)

**COTTON PRESSING FACTORIES.**—List of Cotton Pressing Factories with names of owners and Particulars of Marks allotted to them in the different Provinces of British India for the season—

1925-26.—(Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal," April 22nd, 1926.) As. 2 or 3d. (1a.)

1926-27.—(Supplement to "Indian Trade Journal," January 13th, 1927.) Anna 1 or 1½d. (1a.)

1927-28.—(Supplement to "Indian Trade Journal," January 26, 1928.) As. 2 or 3d. (1a.) 1928-29. (Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal," December 6, 1928.) As. 2 or 3d. (2a.)

1929-30.—(Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal," December 19, 1929.) As. 2 or 3d. (1a.)

1930-31.—(Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal," December 4, 1930.) As. 2, or 3d. (1a.)

**ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKINGS IN INDIA—**

Supplement to the List of Electrical undertakings in India 1916-17, revised to July 1919. Financial and Technical details of licensed undertakings. Foolscap. As. 3 (1a.). (Out of print.)

Second Supplement. Revised up to August 1920. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 3 (1a.)

Third Supplement. Revised up to October 1921. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 3 (1a.)

List of Electrical undertakings in India (corrected up to 1916-17). Contents.—I. Public Electric Supply undertakings. II.—Electric Fraction undertakings. III.—Private Electric undertakings in Factories and the like. IV.—Electric undertakings in native states. Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 4 (4a.).

**ELECTRICAL WORKS IN GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS.**—Model General Specification for Electrical Works in Government Buildings as agreed to at the Third Conference of Electrical Engineers and Inspectors to Government, 1918. Foolscap. As. 2 (1a.).**ELECTRICAL WORKS IN THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.**—General

Conditions of contract for Electrical works in the Public Works Department, India. Foolscap, stitched. Anna 1 (1a.).

**FACTORY CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION IN BENGAL.**—By A.

T. Weston, M.Sc., M. Inst. C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.). (Indian Industries and Labour Bulletin No. 14.) As. 5.

**FACTORY RULES.**—The Bangalore Civil and Military Station Factories Amended Rules (1924). Rs. 4-14 (2a.).

**GOVERNMENT RESOLUTION.**—Government of India, Department of Industries and Labour Resolution No. S-412, dated the 20th August 1923. Reprint. Annas 12 or 1s. 3d. (1a.).

**HEAVY OIL ENGINE.**—Vol. 1.—Classification, Origin and Development—Handbook of Information for those interested in Purchase and inspection. By A. G. Khan, B.A., 1931. Rs. 2-2 or 4s. (4a.).

**HIDES CESS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE REPORT.**—Rs. 3-8 (8a.).

Vol. II.—Evidence Rs. 6 or 9s. 6d. (10a.).

**HIDES, SKINS AND LEATHER.**—

Review of the Trade in Indian Hides, Skins and Leather, 1919. By A. C. McWatters, W. A. Fraymouth, and J. A. Pilgrim. Re. 1-6 (3a.).

**HUMIDIFICATION IN INDIAN COTTON**

**MILLS.**—By T. Malony, M.C., A.M.C.T. Foolscap, board. Rs. 3-8 (10a.).

**INDIAN BOILER REGULATIONS, 1924—**

Royal 8vo, paper cover. Re. 1-6 (3a.). Form I (Regulations 160 and 161).—Memorandum of Inspection or Registration Book. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 2 (2a.).

Form VI, Certificate for the use of a Boiler. (Regulation 162.) Book of 50 Forms. Royal 4to, paper cover. Re. 1 (7a.).

Explanatory Note on certain points relating to the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1924. Anna 1 or 1½d. (1a.). Second Reprint. As amended up to 1st September, 1928. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (3a.).

# **INDUSTRIAL—contd.**

## **INDIAN COAL COMMITTEE, VOLUME I.**

Report 1925. Contains seven Maps of important coalfields showing colliery lines and sidings. Rs. 4-6 or 7s. 3d. (8a.). Volumes II and III. Evidence, 1924-25. Rs. 8-10 or 14s. 6d. (8a.) and Rs. 5-10 or 9s. 3d. (6a.) respectively.

## **INDIAN FACTORY LAW ADMINISTRATION.**

By A. G. Clow, I.C.S. (Industries and Labour Bulletin No. 8.) Super-royal, paper cover. As. 7 (2a.).

## **INDIAN FACTORY LEGISLATION.**

A Historical Survey. By A. G. Clow, M.A., F.S.S., I.C.S. (Indian Industries and Labour. Bulletin No. 37.) As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (3a.).

## **INDIAN MATERNITY BENEFIT SCHEMES.**

(Indian Industries and Labour Bulletin No. 32.) As. 6 or 8d. (1a.).

## **INDIAN PIECE-GOODS TRADE.**

By A. C. Coubrough, C.B.E (Industries and Labour Bulletin No. 16.) Super-royal Svo, paper cover. As. 8 (2a.)

## **INDIAN RAILWAY STANDARD SPECIFICATION—**

Issued in octavo and foolscap sizes—

Octavo size.—Price of each specification is As. 8 or 10d. (6p.).

Foolscap size.—Price of each specification is As. 4 or 5d. (6p.).

Brass bars (high speed screwing and turning). Serial No. N-1—28.

High Tensile brass bars.—No. N-2—28.

### **Carriages and Wagons—**

Wheels and axles for (applicable to all Gauges).—Serial No. R-19—30.

Laminated Springs. A Buckles for Locomotives, Carriages and Wagons. (Applicable to all Gauges).—Serial No. R-8—30.

### **Castings—**

Brazing brass castings (for Pipe unions, flanges, etc.), Serial No. N-21—29.

Brass castings (for carriage fittings, etc.). No. N-18—29.

"Best-Yorkshire" Iron Bars. No. M-1—28.

## **INDIAN RAILWAY STANDARD SPECIFICATION—contd.**

Bronze castings. No. N-6—29.

Gun metal castings (for Boiler Mounting and Non-ferrous, steam and water fittings) Serial No. N-19—29.

Iron castings.—Serial No. M-14—29.

Steel castings. Serial No. M-2—29.

Cast Iron Plates or Pots for sleepers. No. T-7—30.

### **Couplings—**

High tensile steel screw.—(5 ft. 6 in. Gauge)—Serial No. R-9—30.

I. R. S. Combined Centre Buffer Couplers. (Metre Gauge).—Serial No. R-12—30.

Files and Rasps.—Serial No. 7—1-30

### **Ingot—**

Anti-friction metal ingot.—Serial No. N-10—28.

Antimony Ingot. No. N-9—28.

Copper. No. N-4—29.

Phosphor-Copper ingot. No. N-7—29.

Tin ingot. No. N-8—29.

Zinc ingot. No. N-3—29.

Locomotives.—Steel crank axles for Locomotives. (Applicable to all Gauges).—Serial No. R-17—30.

### **Locomotive Boilers—**

Steel plates for.—(Plain and Flanged.) Serial No. R-21—30.

Superheater flue tubes and element for.—Serial No. R-20—30.

Brass Tubes for.—Serial No. R-5—29.

Weldless steel tubes for (cold drawn).—Serial No. R-22—30.

Locomotives and Tenders.—Steel straight axles for.—(Applicable to all Gauges).—Serial No. R-18—30.

Pig iron.—Serial No. M-15—28.

Pipes.—Seamless Copper Pipes.—Serial No. W-1—29.

### **Plates—**

Copper Plates for Locomotive fire Boxes (plain and flanged).—Serial No. R-4—29.

Tin Plates.—Serial No. M-19—30.

Pig lead. No. N-5—29.

### **Rods—**

Copper rods for boiler stays. No. N-17—29.



**INDUSTRIAL—contd.****INDIAN RAILWAY STANDARD SPECIFICATION—contd.****Sheets—**

- Brass sheet. No. N-14—29.
- Copper sheets. No. N-13—29.
- Lead sheet. No. N-12—29.
- Galvanised Mild Steel Sheets and Ridging. (Flat and Corrugated.)—Serial No. M-17—28.
- Mild Steel Sheets. (Under 3-16 inch thickness.)—Serial No. M-16—28.
- Zinc sheets. No. N-11—29.

**Solder :—**

- Brazing solder. No. N-20—29.
- Silver solder. No. N-16—29.
- Soft solders. No. N-15—29.

**Springs—**

- India-Rubber Buffing draw and Auxiliary bearing springs.—Serial No. R-20—30.
- Volute and helical springs. Carbon steel. No. R-1—28.
- Volute and helical springs. (Silico-manganese steel.) No. R-2—29.

**Steel—**

- Steel castings. No. M-2—29.
- Galvanized solid steel wire for signalling purposes. No. S-1—30.
- Galvanized steel wire strand for signalling purposes.
- Classes I, II, III and IV.—Steel.
- Forgings, Blooms for forgings and billet for Re-rolling. No. M-3—29.
- Class I, III, IV.—Steel (bars). No. M-4—29.
- Class II.—Steel. (Plates, sections, bars, etc.) No. M-5—29.
- Class V.—Steel. (Plates, sections, bars, etc.) No. M-6—29.
- Class VI.—Steel. (Rivets, bars—boilers.) No. M-7—29.
- Class VII.—Steel. (Rivets, bars—ordinary.) No. M-8—29.
- Class VIII.—Steel. (Bright drawn bars.) No. M-9—29.
- Steel die blocks (for drop forging). No. M-12—29.
- Carbon spring steel (for laminated springs). No. M-10—28.
- Carbon tool steel (bars). No. M-13—28.
- Silico manganese spring steel (for laminated springs). No. M-11—29.

**INDIAN RAILWAY STANDARD SPECIFICATION—contd.**

Steel tie bars, Gibs, Coltars and Keys for sleepers. No. T-8—30.

**Steel wire—**

Carbon spring steel wire.—Serial No. M-18—30.

Ordinary steel wire.—Serial No. M-20—30.

Vacuum brake.—I. R. S. Automatic Vacuum brake fittings.—Serial No. R-3—30.

**Carriages and Wagons—**

Axle-boxes and axle-box fittings for.—(Applicable to all Gauges). Serial No. R-7—30.

I. R. S. Side Buffers for.—(5 ft. 6 in. Gauge). Serial No. R-10—30.

Draw Hooks for Locomotives.—(5 ft. 6 in. Gauge.) Serial No. R-11—30.

Steel Tyres for Locomotives, Tenders.—(Applicable to all Gauges.) Serial No. R-15—30.

Steel Axles for.—(Applicable to all Gauges.) Serial No. R-16—30.

I. R. S. Cast Steel Bogie side Frames and Bolsters (5 ft. 6 in. and Metre Gauges.) Serial No. R-13—30.

Bolts and Nuts—Fishbolts and nuts—Serial No. T-3—30.

**Chains—**

Galvanized short link chain for signalling purposes. Serial No. S-4—30.

Ordinary welded chain (short and twisted link). Serial No. H-4—30.

Chain pulley blocks. Serial No. H-16—30.

Pins.—Solid and split taper pins. Serial No. H-6—30.

**Spikes—**

Round spikes for Rail Chairs. Serial No. T-4—30.

Dog Spikes—Serial No. T-2—30.

**Wire Gauze and Netting—**

Galvanized. Serial No. H-12—30.

Galvanized steel wire rope for signalling purposes. Serial No. S-3—30.

Yokes—I. R. S. cast steel draft (5 ft. 6 in. gauge). Serial No. R-14—30.

**INDUSTRIAL—contd.****INDIAN RAILWAY STANDARD SPECIFICATION—contd.**

Bolts and Nuts—Black and Galvanized mild steel Bolts and Nuts. Serial No. H-1—30.

Flat Split Cotters. Serial No. H-7—30.

Pins—Split Cotter Pins. Serial No. H-8—30.

Fencing Wire—

Galvanized Barbed Fencing Wire Strand. H-11—30.

Galvanised Steel Fencing Wire Strand. S. No. H-10—30.

Padlocks and Locks—Serial No. H-9—30.

Rope Pulley Blocks—(For Wire or Manilla Rope.) Serial No. H-15—30.

Washers—

Spring Washers. Serial No. H-20—30.

Black and Galvanised mild steel washers. Serial No. H-2—30.

Wire Ropes—

Round Strand Steel Wire Ropes for Cranes, Hoists and Slings. H-13—30.

Ordinary Round Strand Steel Wire Ropes. Serial No. H-14—30.

Accumulators.—Concentrated Sulphuric Acid for. Serial No. C-1—30.

Axle-box packing.—Superior white cotton waste for — Serial No. X-1—31.

Bright Mild Steel Bolts, Nuts and Washers. Serial No. H-19—30.

Buckets.—Galvanized Steel Buckets. Serial No. H-21—30.

Contracts for Stores—

(Under Rs. 5,000 in value.) Serial No. A-2—30.

(Under Rs. 5,000 in value and over.) Serial No. A-3—30.

Running Contracts for Stores. Serial No. A-1—30.

Cranes, Hoists and Slings.—Short Link welded chain for. Serial No. H-3—30.

Mild Steel Pipes and Fittings (for Gas, Water and Steam). Serial No. W-3—31.

Oils—

Air compressor oil. Serial No. O-13—28.

Axle oil (all weather). Serial No. O-12—28.

Castor oil. Serial No. O-17—28.

**INDIAN RAILWAY STANDARD SPECIFICATION—concl'd.**

Coconut oil. Serial No. O-18—28.

Crank Chamber oil. Serial No. O-6—28.

Cylinder oil (Mineral for Saturated Steam). Serial No. O-8—28.

Cylinder oil (Mineral for Superheated Steam). O-9—28.

Cylinder oil (compound for Saturated Steam). Serial No. O-10—28 and Serial No. O-11—28.

Engine oil (for internal combustion Engines). Serial No. O-5—28.

Fuel oil (1st quality—for internal combustion Engines). Serial No. O-22—28.

Fuel oil (2nd quality—for Oil Fired Furnaces). Serial No. O-23—28.

Gear oil (for enclosed Machine Gears.) Serial No. O-3—30.

Gear oil (for Motor Vehicles Gears). Serial No. O-4—30.

Heavy crank chamber oil (for enclosed high speed steam and large Diesel Engines). Serial No. O-7—28.

Kerosene (1st quality—for Wick Lamps). Serial No. O-24—28.

Kerosene (2nd quality—for Oil Engines, Pressure Lamps, etc.). Serial No. O-25—28.

Kerosene (3rd quality—for cleaning purposes, etc.). Serial No. O-26—28.

Machinery oil (for general purposes). Serial No. O-2—28.

Mineral Colza oil. Serial No. O-16—28.

Mustard oil (Rapo). Serial No. O-19—28.

Neat's Foot oil. Serial No. O-21—30.

Petrol. Serial No. O-27—28.

Olive oil. Serial No. O-20—30.

Sealing oil (for Sealing primary and secondary cells of which the Electrolyte is Caustic Potash or Caustic Soda). Serial No. O-15—28.

Spindle oil (for light and high speed machinery). Serial No. O-1—28.

Paints and Painter's Stores.—Serial No. P-1—28.

Rivets.—Black and Galvanized Mild Steel Rivets. Serial No. H-5—30.

**INDUSTRIAL—contd.**

**BINDERS OF INDIAN RAILWAYS STANDARD SPECIFICATION.**—Rs. 9 or 15s. (12a.).

**NUMERICAL LIST OF INDIAN RAILWAY STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.**—(Published quarterly.) No. 1, June 1930. Supplied gratis.

**INDO-FRENCH TRADE.**—Report on the Indo-French Trade. Re. 1 (2a.).

**INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES IN INDIA.**—1921-28. (Bulletin No. 43 of Industries and Labour.) Re. 1-2 or 2s. (2a.).

**INDUSTRIES AND ECONOMIC RESOURCES.**—(North-West Frontier Province.) By M. A. RAFEE, B.Sc. Rs. 4-10 or 7s. 6d. (3a.).

**LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN INDIA.**—Issued every alternate year. Eighth Issue (1925). Rs. 5-12 or 9s. 6d. (4a.). Ninth Issue (1927). Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (5a.).

**LUMBERING.**—Lumbering and Wood-working Industries in the United States and Canada, together with notes on British practice and suggestions for India, based on a tour in North America in 1918. By F. A. Leete, Imperial Forest Service, India. Vol. I, Logging. Vol. II, Sawmills. Vol. III, Manufacture, Research, and Water Hyacinth. Rs. 3-8 (5a.) each Volume.

**MATCH INDUSTRY IN INDIA.**—The Prospects of the Match Industry in the Indian Empire, with particulars of proposed match factory sites and Woods suitable for match manufacture (Indian Forest Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, Economic Products Series.) Re. 1-12 (5a.).

**METALLIFEROUS MINES.**—Regulations for all mines except coal mines. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.).

**MINE MANAGER'S CERTIFICATES.**—(Government of India Notification, Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 2968-82, dated 21st April 1906, as subsequently amended by Notification No. 9709-131, dated 23rd October 1908, and Notification No. 941-M., dated 27th January 1917.) Demy 8vo, paper cover As. 2 (1a.).

**MINES IN INDIA.**—List of Mines other than Coal Mines worked under the Indian Mines Act, in British India during the years 1923 and 1924. Corrected up to 31st December 1924. Rs. 4-4 or 7s. (6a.). 1925 and 1926. Corrected up to 31st December 1926. Rs. 26-14 or 41s. (14a.). To be discontinued as a priced publication from the year 1927.

**MINING MANUAL.**—(North-West Frontier Province.) 2nd Edition, 1928. Re. 1-10 or 2s. 9d. (3a.).

**MINING RULES AND THE STANDARD FORMS OF PROSPECTING LICENSE AND MINING LEASE.**—Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.).

**NOTES ON PAINTS, ETC.**—Specifications for Pigments, Paints, Enamels, Varnishes, Painters' oils and miscellaneous Painters' materials, 1931. As. 10 or 1s. (1a.).

**OFFICERS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES.**—List of Officers in the Department of Industries, Government of India, including Officers subordinate to it. Issued half-yearly. Corrected to 1st March 1921, 1st July 1921, 1st January 1922, 1st July 1922, Re. 1-10 (2a.) each; 1st January 1923, Re. 1-8 (2a.); 1st July 1923, Re. 1 (2a.); 1st January 1924, As. 8 (2a.); 1st July 1924, As. 7 (2a.); 1st January 1925, Re. 1-2 (4a.); 1st July 1925, As. 8 or 9d. (2a.); 1st January 1926, As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (2a.); 1st July 1926, As. 5 or 6d. (2a.).

**OIL VALUE OF SANDAL WOOD.**—Memorandum of the Oil Value of some Sandal Woods from Madras. (Forest Bulletin No. 6, 1911.) Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 2 (2a.).

**OILS AND LUBRICANTS.**—Specifications for —. Third Edition, 1931. As. 8 or 10d. (1a.).

**PAINTS AND VARNISH.**—The Manufacture of Paint and Varnish in India, 1919. By N. Brodie, B.Sc. Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. Under revision, 1929. Rs. 1-2 or 2s. (3a.).

INDUSTRIAL—*contd.*

**PAPER AND PAPER PULP.**—Paper and Paper Pulp Production in the Madras Presidency. By F. Marsden, Ph.D., M.Sc. (Industries and Labour Bulletin No. 24.) Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 8 (3a.).

**PAPER MAKING INDUSTRY—**

Note on the utilization of Bamboo for the manufacture of Paper Pulp. By R. S. Pearson. (Indian Forest Records, Vol. IV, Part V.) Rs. 2 (3a.).

Report on the Investigation of Bamboos as material for production of Paper Pulp. By W. Raitt (Indian Forest Records, Vol. III, Part III.) As. 6 (2a.).

**PERIODS OF WAGE PAYMENT.—**

(Indian Industries and Labour Bulletin No. 34.) As. 8 or 10d. (2a.).

**PORTLAND CEMENT—**

The Possibilities of Manufacturing Portland Cement in the United Provinces. By E. R. Watson. (Industries and Labour Bulletin No. 30.) Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 10 (3a.).

Report on Portland Cement of Indian manufacture. By N. Brodie, M.Sc., F.C.S. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (3a.)

**PROSPECTING LICENSE AND MINING LEASE.**—Model Forms of Prospecting license and mining lease. Foolscap, stitched. As. 3 (1a.).

**PROSPECTING LICENSES FOR MINERALS.**—Rules for the Grant by Local Governments of Licenses to prospect for minerals and of mining leases in British India. Resolution No. 7552-7581—121, dated 15th September 1913, with Resolution No. 263-292—7-G. and M., dated 12th January 1915, and Resolution No. 182-M. D., dated 20th January 1917. Foolscap, stitched. Anna 1 (1a.).

**REGULATIONS FOR PROHIBITING THE EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN UNDERGROUND IN MINES.**—(Industries and Labour Department Notification No. M.-1055, dated 7th March, 1929.) Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.).

**RESIN INDUSTRY IN KUMAON.**—(Forest Bulletin No. 26, 1914.) Re. 1-4 (2a.).

**RESIN INDUSTRY IN PINUS LONGIFOLIA.**—An investigation of certain Factories concerning the Resin Industry in Pinus Longifolia. (Indian Forest Bulletin No. 51, 1922.) As. 8 (1a.).

**RULES REGARDING MINE MANAGERS' CERTIFICATES.**—Notification No. 8813-1, Geology and Minerals, Simla, the 5th September 1914. Amendments in the Rules regarding Certificates of Mine Managers, issued with Notification No. 2968-82, dated 21st April 1906. Pies 3 (1a.).

**SILK INDUSTRY—**

Report on an enquiry into the Silk Industry in India. By H. Maxwell Lefroy, and E. C. Ansonage, I.C.S. Vol. I. Rs. 2 (5a.); Vol. II. Re. 1-6 (4a.); Vol. III. Rs. 2-12 (5a.).

Report on an enquiry into the utilization of Indian Silks in Great Britain and France. By R. C. Rowley, M.A., F.R.E.S., F.S.S. Rs. 4-3 (3a.).

**STATE AND INDUSTRY.**—A narrative of Indian Government policy and action in relation to Industry under the Reformed Constitution. By A. G. Crow, C.I.E., I.C.S. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (6a.).

**INDUSTRIAL—concl'd.**

**STATISTICS OF FACTORIES.**—Subject to the Indian Factories Act (XII of 1911) for the year ending 31st December 1924 together with a Note on the working of the Factories Act during the year. Rs. 3-9 or 6s. (2a.). Note only. Anna 1 or 1½d. (1a.). For the year ending 31st December 1925, together with a note on the working of Factories Act. Ro. 1-4 or 2s. 2d. (2a.). Note can be had separately at Anna 1. For the year ending 31st December 1926, together with a note on the working of the Factories Act during the year. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (2a.). Note can be had separately at Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.). For the year ending December 31st, 1927. Together with a note on the working of the Factories Act, during the year. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (1a.). Note can be had separately at As. 2 or 3d. (6p.). For the year ending December 31st, 1928. Together with a note on the working of the Factories Act, during the year. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (1a.). Note on the working of the Factories Act during 1928. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.). For the year ending December 31st, 1929, together with a note on the working of the Factories Act during the year. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (1a.). Note only on the working of the Indian Factories Act during 1929. As. 6 or 8d. (6p.). For the year ending December 31st, 1930, together with a note on the working of the Factories Act during the year. Re. 1-2 or 2s. (1a.). Note on the working of the Indian Factories Act during 1930. As. 4 or 5d. (6p.).

**TEA BOX INDUSTRY.**—Note on the Tea Box Industry in Assam. (Indian Forest Records, Vol. V, Part I.) As. 4 (2a.).

**TENDER FOR ELECTRICAL WORKS.**—Instruction to Tenderers. Special condition of contract form for Tender for Electrical Works. Foolscap. Anna 1 (1a.).

**WOMEN IN MINES.**—The Employment of Women in Mines. (Indian Industries and Labour Bulletin No. 35.) As. 12 (3a.).

**WOMEN'S LABOUR IN BENGAL INDUSTRIES.**—By Dagmar F. Curjel. (Industries and Labour Bulletin No. 31.) Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 8 (2a.).

**WOOL.**—Notes on Wool in India, 1919. By A. H. Silver, C.I.E., and J. K. Mehta, M.A. Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 12 (2a.).

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION RULES.** 1924 and the returns prescribed under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 (VIII of 1923). As amended up to the 31st January, 1930. As. 3 or 4d. (1a.).

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION STATISTICS.**—For the years 1924 (July to December) and 1925. Together with a Note on the working of the Indian Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923. As. 5 or 6d. (1a.). For the year 1926. (Together with a note on the working of Indian Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923.) As. 4 or 6d. (6p.). For 1927. As. 6 or 8d. (1a.). For 1928. As. 6 or 8d. (1a.). For 1929. As. 7 or 9d. (6p.).

**INDIAN TARIFF BOARD REPORTS AND PROCEEDINGS.****CEMENT INDUSTRY—**

Enquiry by the Indian Tariff Board regarding the Grant of Protection to the Cement Industry. Evidence tendered by applicants for Protection. Re. 1 (6a.).

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the Cement Industry. Royal 8vo, cloth back, boards. As. 10 or 1s. (3a.).

**CEMENT INDUSTRY—cont'd.**

Evidence recorded during the enquiry regarding Grant of Protection to the Cement Industry. (Indian Tariff (Board.) Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (12a.).

**CERTAIN RAILWAY MATERIALS MADE OF STEEL.**—Evidence recorded during enquiry regarding — 1931. Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (4a.).

**INDIAN TARIFF BOARD REPORTS AND PROCEEDINGS—contd.**

**COAL DUTIES.**—Application of the Indian Mining Federation for the imposition of protective duties on Coal together with the Tariff Board's Communiqué and Questionnaire. As. 2 (2a.).

**COAL INDUSTRY.**—Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of Protection to. As. 6 or 8d. (4a.). Evidence. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (5a.).

**COTTON TEXTILE INDUSTRY—**

Vol. I.—Report, 1927. Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. (5a.).

Vol. II.—Evidence of the Bombay, Ahmedabad and Baroda Millowners' Association. Rs. 8-6 or 14s. 3d. (7a.).

Vol. III.—Evidence of Local Governments, Official Witnesses, Chambers of Commerce, Labour Organisations and other Associations. Rs. 8-12 or 14s. 6d. (7a.).

Vol. IV.—Evidence of Individual Witnesses. Rs. 8-8 or 14s. 3d. (8a.).

**ELECTRIC WIRES AND CABLES.—**

On the question of Tariff Equality in respect of manufacture of Electric Wires and Cables, including Written and Oral Evidence recorded, during the enquiry, 1928. As. 10 (3a.).

**GALVANIZED SHEETS.**—Report on the additional protection for —. As. 6 or 8d. (3a.).

**GOLD THREAD INDUSTRY—**

Evidence recorded during enquiry. Rs. 2-14 or 5s. (6a.).

Evidence recorded during enquiry on additional protection for. Re. 1-4 or 2s. (3a.).

**HEAVY CHEMICAL INDUSTRY—**

Report of the Indian Tariff Board. Re. 1-2 (3a.).

Written evidence recorded during enquiry, Vol. I. Rs. 3-2 or 5s. 6d. (8a.).

Oral evidence recorded during enquiry on the—Vol. II. 1930. Rs. 5-4 or 8s. 6d. (10a.).

**MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE INDUSTRY—**

Enquiry by the Indian Tariff Board regarding the Grant of Protection to the Magnesium Chloride Industry. Evidence tendered by the Pioneer Magnesia Works for Protection. As. 10 (2a.).

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of Protection to the Magnesium Chloride Industry. (Including the evidence recorded during the enquiry.) Royal 8vo, cloth back, boards. Re. 1-14 or 3s. 3d. (4a.). Including the evidence recorded during the enquiry. As. 12 (4a.).

**MANILA ROPE.**—Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the question of Tariff equality in respect of the Manufacture of Manila Rope, including the Written and Oral Evidence recorded during the Enquiry. As. 7 or 9d. (3a.).

**MATCH-MAKING INDUSTRY IN INDIA—**

Representations received by the Indian Tariff Board in connection with the Board's Enquiry into the Match-making Industry in India, together with the questionnaires issued and the replies thereto. Vol. I.—Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (8a.). Vol. II.—Oral Evidence recorded up to the 24th June, 1927, by the Indian Tariff Board in connection with the enquiry. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (5a.).

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of Protection to Match Industry, 1928. Re. 1-10 or 2s. 9d. (6a.).

Evidence, Vol. I.—Written and Oral Evidence given by the Indian Match manufacturers in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, Central Provinces, Madras, Punjab, and United Provinces. Re. 1-12 or 3s. (12a.).

Vol. II.—The Written and Oral Evidence given by the Indian Match Manufacturers in the Bombay Presidency. Rs. 3-2 or 5s. 6d. (6a.).

Vol. III.—Written and Oral Evidence given by the Swedish Match Company, Bombay. Rs. 3-4 or 5s. 9d. (6a.).

## INDIAN TARIFF BOARD REPORTS AND PROCEEDINGS—*contd.*

### MATCH-MAKING INDUSTRY IN INDIA—*contd.*

Vol. IV.—Views of the Local Governments and Miscellaneous Written and Oral Evidence given before the Indian Tariff Board. Rs. 4-6 or 7s. 3d. (10a.).

### OIL INDUSTRY—

Report on the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of Protection to Oil Industry, 1928. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (4a.).

Vol. I.—Representations received by the Indian Tariff Board in connection with the Board's enquiry regarding the grant of protection to Oil Industry, 1928. Rs. 2-6 or 4s. 3d. (5a.).

Vol. II.—Oral Evidence recorded during enquiry regarding grant of Protection to the Oil Industry, 1929. Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. (4a.).

### PAPER AND PAPER PULP INDUSTRIES—

Enquiry by the Indian Tariff Board regarding the Grant of Protection to the Paper and Paper Pulp Industries. Evidence tendered by applicants for Protection. Rs. 2 (8a.).

Evidence recorded during the enquiry into the Paper and Paper Pulp Industries. (Indian Tariff Board.) Vol. I.—Applicants for Protection. Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (15a.). Vol. II.—Remaining witnesses. Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (13a.).

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the Paper and Paper Pulp Industries. Royal 8vo, cloth back, boards. Rs. 1-4 or 2s. 3d. (4a.).

**PLY WOOD AND TEA CHEST INDUSTRY.**—Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of Protection to the Ply Wood and Tea Chest Industry. As. 12 (3a.).

### PRINTERS' INK INDUSTRY—

Enquiry by the Indian Tariff Board regarding the Grant of Protection to the Printers' Ink Industry. Evidence tendered by the applicant. (The Hoogly Ink Company) for Protection. As. 8 (2a.).

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the Printers' Ink Industry (including the evidence recorded during the Enquiry). Royal 8vo, cloth back, boards. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (4a.).

**PRINTING PAPERS.**—Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding changes in Tariff entries relating to Printing Paper including the written and oral evidence recorded during enquiry, 1927. Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (4a.).

**PRINTING TYPE.**—On the question of Tariff Equality in respect of manufacturing printing type. As. 2 (2a.).

**SALT INDUSTRY IN INDIA.**—Report. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (4a.). Oral Evidence recorded during enquiry on the.—Vol. II. Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (13a.).

**SALT ENQUIRY.**—Preliminary Evidence Volume, 1930. Rs. 2-10 or 4s. 9d. (8 a.).

**SHIP-BUILDING INDUSTRY.**—Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the Ship-Building Industry, including the Evidence recorded during the enquiry. As. 8 or 10d. (5a.).

**SPELTER AND GALVANIZED HARDWARE.**—Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the Removal of the Duty on Spelter and the Enhancement of the Duty on imported Galvanized Hardware. (Including the Evidence recorded during the enquiry.) Annas 6 or 8d. (3a.).

### STEEL DUTIES—

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the increase of the duties on Steel. Royal 8vo, board. As. 8 (4a.).

Evidence recorded during the enquiry regarding the increase of the duties on steel. Rs. 3 (8a.).

### STEEL INDUSTRY—

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the Grant of Protection to the Steel Industry. Re. 1-4 (8a.).

Evidence recorded in the Steel Industry Enquiry. Vol. I.—The Tata Iron Steel Co. Royal 8vo, paper cover. Rs. 6-8 (8a.). Vol. II.—Applicants for Protection and Engineering Firms. Royal 8vo, paper cover. Rs. 7-8 (10a.). Vol. III.—Remaining Witnesses. Royal 8vo, paper cover. Rs. 11-8 (Re. 1.).

# INDIAN TARIFF BOARD REPORTS AND PROCEEDINGS—concl'd.

## STEEL INDUSTRY—cont'd.

1. Oral Evidence given by the Representatives of the Tata Iron and Steel Company, Ltd., before the Tariff Board at Jamshedpur on the 17th, 18th, 20th, 23rd, 24th, 25th and 27th August 1923. Demy 8vo, paper cover. As. 6 (2a.).
2. Statements and notes received from the Tata Iron and Steel Co., Ltd. As. 4 (2a.).
3. Representation submitted to the Indian Tariff Board by the Tata Iron and Steel Co., Ltd., regarding Steel Industry in India. Demy 8vo, paper cover. Rs. 2-8 (4a.).
4. The Protection of young Industries. Representation submitted to the Tariff Board by the Tata Iron and Steel Company, Limited, August 1923. As. 7 (1a.).

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of Supplementary Protection to the Steel Industry, Part I. As. 8 or 10d. (2a.).

Evidence recorded during the enquiry regarding the Grant of Supplementary Protection to the Steel Industry. (Indian Tariff Board.) Rs. 3 or 5s. 6d. (10a.).

Applications received by the Indian Tariff Board from the Tata Iron and Steel Company, Limited, and other companies in connection with the Statutory Enquiry regarding the grant or continuance of protection to the Steel Industry in India after the 31st March 1927, together with the questionnaires issued by the Board and other relevant papers. As. 8 (7a.).

Oral evidence given before the Indian Tariff Board during the preliminary examination of the Tata Iron and Steel Company, Limited, in connection with the statutory enquiry regarding the grant or continuance of protection to the Steel Industry in India after the 31st March 1927. Rs. 2 (4a.).

## Statutory Enquiry, 1926—

Vol. I.—Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the continuance of Protection to the Steel Industry. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d. (4a.).

## STEEL INDUSTRY—concl'd.

### Statutory Enquiry, 1926—concl'd.

Vol. II.—Representations submitted to the Indian Tariff Board by the Tata Iron and Steel Co., Ltd. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 6d. (5a.).

Vol. III.—Oral Evidence given by the Tata Iron and Steel Co., Ltd. before the Indian Tariff Board. Rs. 3-2 or 5s. 6d. (7a.).

Vol. IV.—Written and Oral Evidence given by the Engineering, Wagon building and skilled firms before the Indian Tariff Board. Re. 1-10 or 2s. 9d. (9a.).

Vol. V.—Written and Oral Evidence given by the Railway Board and the Railways before the Indian Tariff Board. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (7a.).

Vol. VI.—Miscellaneous Written and Oral Evidence given before the Indian Tariff Board. Rs. 3-8 or 6s. (7a.).

Vol. VII.—Evidence recorded by the Indian Tariff Board during the enquiry into the question of the continuance of protection to the Tinsplate Industry. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (5a.).

Vol. VIII.—Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of Protection to the manufacture of wagons and underframes, component parts thereof, and wire and wire nails, including supplementary evidence recorded in 1927. Re. 1-14 or 3s. 3d. (8a.).

STEEL RAILS.—Report of the Indian Tariff Board on Steel Rails. Including the Evidence recorded during the Enquiry. As. 7 (3a.).

SUGAR INDUSTRY.—Report of the Indian Tariff Board on Sugar Industry. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (4a.).

SULPHUR.—Report by the Indian Tariff Board regarding the Removal of the Import Duty on Sulphur, with Written and Oral Evidence. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 8 (2a.).

## WIRE AND WIRE NAIL INDUSTRY.—

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the Grant of Protection to, Includes the evidence recorded during the Enquiry. As. 8 or 10d. (4a.)



## PERIODICALS.

**COTTON SPINNING AND WEAVING IN INDIAN MILLS.**—Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills. As. 2 or 3*d.* (1*a.*) each. Yearly subscription Rs. 2-4 post free.

**CUSTOMS REVENUE.**—Return showing the total gross Indian Sea and Land Customs Revenue (excluding Salt Revenue). A Comparative Statement issued every month. Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*) each. Yearly subscription Rs. 1-2 post free.

**EXPORTS OF INDIAN ARTWARE AND SPORTS GOODS.**—May 1931. (Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal," November 19, 1931.) Anna 1, or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).

**FRONTIER TRADE.**—Trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes. Issued monthly. (Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal.") Anna 1 or 1½*d.* (6*p.*).

**IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF WHEAT, JUTE, COTTON AND RICE.**—A weekly Return showing the Imports into, and Exports from, Chief ports (Calcutta, Karachi, Bombay) of Wheat, Jute, Cotton and Rice. Pies 6 (1*a.*).

**IMPORTS INTO CHIEF PORTS OF INDIA.**—Returns showing the quantities of the Principal Staples of Agricultural Produce imported into Calcutta, Bombay, Karachi and Madras Ports by Rail, River and Sea during December, 1919. Foolscap. Anna 1 pies 6 (1*a.*).

**INDIAN TRADE JOURNAL.**—Issued weekly. Annual rates of subscription, including quarterly index, without postage, Rs. 13; with postage, Rs. 15; Foreign, Rs. 19-8; current copies, 4 annas each; issues more than three months old, Re. 1 per copy.

**JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.**—List of Joint Stock Companies registered in British India and in Indian States of Mysore, Baroda, Travancore and Hyderabad, issued every month. As. 2 or 3*d.* (1*a.*) each. Yearly subscription Rs. 2-4 post free. (Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal").

**LAND TRADE.**—Accounts relating to the Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries. Issued monthly. Copies available for April, May, June, July, August, September, October, November and December, 1922. January, February, March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October, November and December, 1923. January, February, March, 1924. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 8 (3*a.*) each.

**LIST OF STORES.**—Classified List of Stores indented for by Government Departments in India on the Director-General, India Store Department, London. Royal 8vo, paper cover. For the period 1st April 1924 to 30th September 1924. Rs. 8-2 or 14*s.* (3*a.*). For the period 1st October 1924 to 31st December 1924. Rs. 5 or 8*s.* 3*d.* (2*a.*). For the period 1st January to 28th February 1925. Rs. 2-14 or 5*s.* (2*a.*). For the period 1st March 1925 to 30th April 1925. Rs. 2-2 or 4*s.* (2*a.*). For the period 1st May 1925 to 30th June 1925. Rs. 7-4 or 11*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*). For the period 1st July 1925 to 31st August 1925. Rs. 6 or 9*s.* 9*d.* (2*a.*). For the period 1st September 1925 to 31st October 1925. Rs. 5-4 or 8*s.* 9*d.* (2*a.*). For the period 1st November 1925 to 31st December 1925. Rs. 3-6 or 5*s.* 9*d.* (2*a.*). For the period 1st January 1926 to 28th February 1926. Rs. 2-12 or 5*s.* (1*a.*). For the period 1st March to 30th April 1926. Rs. 2-6 or 4*s.* 3*d.* (2*a.*). For the period 1st May 1926 to 30th June 1926. Rs. 4-6 or 7*s.* 3*d.* (2*a.*). For the period 1st July 1926 to 31st August 1926. Rs. 3-12 or 6*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*). For the period 1st September 1926 to 31st October 1926. Rs. 3-1 or 5*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*). For the period 1st November 1926 to 31st December 1926. Rs. 4 or 6*s.* 9*d.* (2*a.*). For the period 1st January 1927 to 28th February 1927. Rs. 4 or 6*s.* (2*a.*). For the period 1st May 1927 to 30th June 1927. Rs. 5-14 or 9*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*). For the period 1st July 1927 to 31st August 1927. Rs. 7 or 11*s.* 3*d.* (2*a.*). For the period 1st September 1927 to 31st October 1927. Rs. 6-8 o

PERIODICALS—*contd.*LIST OF STORES—*contd.*

10s. 6d. (2a.). For the period 1st November to 31st December 1927. Rs. 6-12 or 11s. (2a.). For the period 1st January to 29th February 1928. Rs. 5-2 or 8s. 6d. (1a.). For the period 1st March to 30th April 1928. Rs. 6-12 or 11s. (2a.). For the period 1st May to 30th June 1928. Rs. 6 or 9s. 9d. (2a.). For the period 1st July to 31st August 1928. Rs. 6-2 or 10s. (2a.). For the period 1st September 1928 to 31st October 1928. Rs. 7-2 or 11s. 6d. (2a.). For the period 1st November 1928 to 31st December 1928. Rs. 6-4 or 10s. (2a.). For the period 1st January 1929 to 28th February 1929. Rs. 6-4 or 10s. 3d. (1a.). For the period 1st March 1929 to 30th April 1929. Rs. 5-14 (2a.). For the period 1st May 1929 to 30th June 1929. Rs. 6-4 or 10s. 3d. (1a.). For the period 1st July 1929 to 31st August 1929. Rs. 4-8 or 7s. 6d. (1a.). For the period 1st September 1929 to 31st October 1929. Rs. 6 or 9s. 9d. (2a.). For the period 1st November 1929 to 31st December 1929. Rs. 4-12 or 8s. (1a.). For the period 1st January 1930 to 28th February 1930. Rs. 4-8 or 7s. 6d. (1a.). For the period 1st March 1930 to 30th April 1930. Rs. 4-6 or 7s. 3d. (1a.). For the period 1st May 1930 to 30th June 1930. Rs. 4-12 or 8s. (1a.). For the period 1st July 1930 to 31st August 1930. Rs. 6-2 or 10s. (2a.). For the period 1st September 1930 to 31st October 1930. Rs. 5-6 or 8s. 9d. (1a.). For the period 1st November 1930 to 31st December 1930. Rs. 5-14 or 9s. 6d. (1a.). For the period 1st January 1931 to 28th February 1931. Rs. 5-4 or 8s. 6d. (1a.). For the period 1st March 1931 to 30th April 1931. Rs. 6-10 or 10s. 9d. (1a.). For the period 1st May 1931 to 30th June 1931. Rs. 7-12 or 13s. 3d. (1a.). For the period 1st July 1931 to 31st August 1931. Rs. 4-6 or 7s. 3d. (6p.).

## MANIFESTS OF VESSELS.—

Detailed List of Manifest of Vessels cleared at the Calcutta Custom House for Foreign Ports. Rs. 6-8 or

MANIFESTS OF VESSELS—*contd.*

10s. 6d. (4a.) each. Issued weekly. Annual subscription without postage, Rs. 342-8; with postage, Rs. 350.

[Supplement issued once a month. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.). Free to subscribers.]

**PATENT OFFICE.**—Specification No. 8935, 24th January, 1923. Reprinted 1929. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (6p.). No. 13518, 10th August, 1927. Reprinted 1929. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (6p.).

**PATENT OFFICE JOURNAL.**—Issued annually, 1922. Re. 1 (4a.). 1923. Re. 1 (4a.). 1924. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (5a.). 1925. Rs. 10-12 or 17s. 8d. (5a.). 1926. Rs. 14-8 or 23s. 3d. (5a.). 1927. Rs. 11-12 or 19s. (5a.). 1928. Rs. 14 or 22s. 6d. (3a.). 1929. Rs. 16 or 25s. (5a.). 1930. Rs. 21-14 or 34s. 6d. (5a.).

**PATENT OFFICE QUARTERLY JOURNAL.**—January to March 1925. As. 8 or 10d. (2a.). April to June 1925. As. 8 or 10d. (2a.). July to September 1925. As. 8 or 10d. (2a.). January to March 1926. Rs. 4 or 6s. 9d. (1a.). April to June 1926. Rs. 3-2 or 5s. 6d. (2a.). July to September 1926. Rs. 3-9 or 6s. 10d. (3a.). January to March 1927. Rs. 4-4 or 7s. 3d. (2a.). July to September 1927. Rs. 4-8 or 7s. 6d. (2a.). January to March 1928. Rs. 4-6 or 7s. 3d. (2a.).

**RAW COTTON.**—Statement showing the Exports of Raw Cotton by Rail and River from each Internal Trade Block. (Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal.") Anna 1 or 1½d. (1a.). Glossary of Raw Cotton Trade Terms. (Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal," June 21, 1928.) Anna 1 or 1½d. (1a.).

## SEA-BORNE TRADE AND NAVIGATION—

Bengal Presidency.—Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency with Foreign Countries and Indian Ports. For the year 1924-25. Rs. 12 (Re. 1-6). For the year 1925-26. Rs. 12 (Re. 1-4). For the year 1927-28. Rs. 12 or 19s. 6d. (Re. 1-8). For the year 1928-29. Rs. 12 or 19s. 6d. (Re. 1-6). For the year 1929-30. Rs. 12 or 19s. 6d. (Re. 1-4).

PERIODICALS—*contd.*SEA-BORNE TRADE AND NAVIGATION—*contd.*

Bombay Presidency.—Annual Statement of the Trade and Navigation of the Bombay Presidency, excluding Sind. For the year 1924-25. Rs. 12 or 19s. 6d. (Re. 1-12). For the year 1925-26. Rs. 12 or 19s. 6d. (Re. 1-6). For the year 1926-27. Rs. 12 or 19s. 6d. (Re. 1-6). For the year 1927-28. Rs. 12 or 19s. 6d. (Re. 1-6). For the year 1928-29. Rs. 12 or 19s. 6d. (Re. 1-6). For the year 1929-30. Rs. 12 or 19s. 6d. (Re. 1-8).

Report on the Sea-borne Trade of the Bombay Presidency, excluding Sind. For the year 1926-27. Rs. 2 or 3s. 9d. (2a.). For the official year ending 31st March 1929. Rs. 2-4 or 4s. 3d. (2a.). For the year 1930-31. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (2a.).

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries—

Vol. I.—Abstract and detailed Tables of Imports and Exports, 1922. Rs. 6-8 (12a.). Fifty-eighth issue, 1923-24. Rs. 8-12 or 14s. 6d. (Re. 1-7). Fifty-ninth issue, 1924-25. Rs. 11 or 18s. (Re. 1-6). Sixtieth issue, 1925-26. Rs. 11-6 or 18s. 9d. (Re. 1-6).

Vol. II.—Abstract and detailed Tables of Trade and Shipping with each country and at each port, and tables relating to the trade of Aden and of the French Possessions in India, 1920. Rs. 7-8 (12a.). 1921, Rs. 6-8 (12a.). 1923, Rs. 7-10 (Re. 1-7). Sixtieth issue, 1925-26. Rs. 15-8 or 24s. 9d. (Re. 1-8).

For the fiscal year ending 31st March, 1927. Vol. I. Rs. 12 or 19s. 6d. (Re. 1-8). Vol. II. Sixty-first issue. Rs. 13-12 or 22s. (Re. 1-6).

For the fiscal year ending 31st March, 1928. Vol. I.—Imports, Exports and Re-exports of private merchandise and Government Stores, and Imports and Exports of Treasure. (Sixty-second issue.) Rs. 15-14 or 25s. 3d. (Re. 1-8). Vol. II. 62nd issue.) Rs. 15-10 or 25s. (Re. 1-6).

SEA-BORNE TRADE AND NAVIGATION—*contd.*

For the fiscal year ending 31st March 1929. Vol. I.—Imports, Exports and Re-exports of Private Merchandise and Government Stores and Imports and Exports of Treasure. (63rd issue.) Rs. 17-8 or 28s. (Re. 1-8). Vol. II. Abstract and detailed tables of the trade and shipping with each country and at each port and tables relating to the trade of Aden and of the French Possessions in India. Sixty-third issue. Rs. 14-10 or 23s. 6d. (Re. 1-6). 1929-30. Vol. I. Rs. 19-12 or 31s. (Re. 1-10). (Sixty-fourth issue.) Vol. II.—Abstract and detailed tables of the trade and shipping with each country and at each port and tables relating to the trade of Aden and of the French possessions in India. Rs. 17-8 or 27s. 9d. (Re. 1-8).

Accounts relating to Sea-Borne Trade and Navigation of British India. For the calendar years—1914, As. 8 (3a.); 1920, As. 12 (3a.); 1921, As. 12 (3a.); 1922, Re. 1 (3a.); 1923, Re. 1-2 (3a.); 1924, Re. 1-5 (3a.); 1925, Rs. 2-2 or 3s. 8d. (3a.); 1926, Rs. 2 or 3s. 9d. (4a.); 1927, Re. 1-10 or 2s. 9d. (3a.). 1928, Re. 1-12 or 3s. (4a.). 1929, Re. 1-14 or 3s. 3d. (3a.); 1930, Rs. 2-4 or 4s. 3d. (3a.).

Monthly Accounts relating to the Sea-Borne Trade and Navigation of British India. Re. 1-4 (4a.) each. Yearly subscription. Rs. 15 without postage, Rs. 18 post free.

Burma.—Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of Burma with Foreign Countries and Indian Ports. For the year 1924-25. Rs. 12 (13a.). For the year 1925-26. Rs. 12 or 19s. 6d. (13a.). For the year 1926-27. Rs. 12 or 19s. 6d. (Re. 1). For the year 1927-28. Rs. 12 or 19s. 6d. (14a.). For the year 1928-29. Rs. 12 or 19s. 6d. (Re. 1).

## Madras Presidency—

Review of the Sea-borne Trade of the Madras Presidency. For the year 1924-25. As. 12 (3a.). For the year 1925-26. As. 10 (2a.). 1926-27. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (2a.).

PERIODICALS—*contd.*SEA-BORNE TRADE AND NAVIGATION—*concl'd.*

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Madras Presidency. For the year 1924-25. Rs. 12 (Re. 1-8). 1925-26. Rs. 12 (Re. 1-4). 1926-27. Rs. 12 (Re. 1-6). 1927-28. Rs. 12 (Re. 1-2). 1928-29 Rs. 12 or 19s. 6d. (Re. 1-6).

Report on the Sea-borne Trade of Madras Presidency, 1928-29. Rs. 2-4 (2a.). 1930-31. Re. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. (1a.).

Portuguese India—Accounts of the Trade of the Portuguese Possessions in India for the five calendar years, 1916 to 1920. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.). Issued as a supplement to Vol. II of the Annual Statement of the Sea Borne Trade, etc.

Sind.—Annual Statement of the Trade and Navigation of the Province of Sind. For the year 1924-25. Rs. 20-8 (15a.). For the year 1925-26. Rs. 12 or 19s. 6d. (15a.). For the year 1926-27. Rs. 12 or 19s. 6d. (As. 14). For the year 1927-28. Rs. 12 or 19s. 6d. (Re. 1). For the year 1928-29. Rs. 12 or 19s. 6d. (As. 14). For the year 1929-30. Rs. 12 or 19s. 6d. (Re. 1-2). For the year 1930-31. Rs. 12 or 19s. 6d. (11a.).

## TRADE REVIEW.—Review of the Trade of India—

Forty-fourth issue, 1917-18. Foolscap limp. As. 12 (3a.).

Forty-fifth issue, 1918-19. Foolscap, limp. As. 12 (3a.).

Forty-sixth issue, 1919-20. Foolscap, limp. As. 12 (3a.).

Forty-seventh issue, 1920-21. Foolscap, limp. As. 12 (6a.).

Forty-eighth issue, 1921-22. Foolscap limp. Rs. 2 (1a.).

Forty-ninth issue, 1922-23. Foolscap, limp. Re. 1-10 (4a.).

Fiftieth issue, 1923-24. Re. 1-4 or 2s. 3d. (4a.).

Fifty-first issue, 1924-25. Rs. 2 or 3s. 9d. (5a.).

TRADE REVIEW—*cont'd.*

Fifty-second issue, 1925-26. Rs. 2-2 or 4s. (4a.).

Fifty-third issue, 1926-27. Rs. 2-6 or 4s. 3d. (5a.).

Fifty-fourth issue, 1927-28. Rs. 4-6 or 7s. 3d. (6a.).

Fifty-fifth issue, 1928-29. Rs. 2-12 or 5s. (6a.).

Fifty-sixth issue, 1929-30. Rs. 2-10 or 4s. 9d. (7a.).

Fifty-seventh issue, 1930-31. Rs. 2-10 or 4s. 9d. (7a.).

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL (FORT-NIGHTLY) PRICES.—Return showing the Wholesale and Retail Prices of certain Staple, Cereals, Pulses, Oilseeds, Sugar (raw), Salt, etc., in India by districts, issued every fortnight. As. 6 (1a.) each. Yearly subscription Rs. 12 post free. Discontinued from July 1926.

WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES.—Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of trade at selected stations in India during the first week of each quarter in 1926 and the months of July, August and September, 1927. (Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal," November 3rd, 1927.) As. 2 or 3d. During the first week of each quarter in 1927 and the months of April, May and June, 1928. (Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal," August 30, 1928.) As. 2 or 3d. (8p.). Months of October, November and December, 1928. (Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal," February 7, 1929.) As. 2 or 3d. Months of January, February, and March 1929. (Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal" 25th April, 1919. As. 9 or 3d. (1a.) April, May and June, 1929. (Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal," July 25, 1929.) As. 2 or 3d. (6p.). During the first week of each quarter in 1929 and the months of January, February and March 1930. (Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal," 10th

**PERIODICALS—concl'd.****WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES—cont'd.**

April 1930.) As. 2 or 3d. (6p.). During the first week of each quarter in 1929 and the months of April, May and June 1930. (Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal," July 17, 1930.) As. 2 or 3d. (6p.). During the first week of each quarter in 1929 and the months of July, August and September 1930. (Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal," October 23, 1930.) As. 2 or 3d. (6p.). During the first week of each quarter in 1929 and the

**WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES—concl'd.**

months of October, November and December 1930. (Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal," January 15, 1931.) As. 2 or 3d. (6p.). During the first week of each quarter in 1930 and the months of January, February and March 1931. (Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal," April 16, 1931.) Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.). During the first week of each quarter in 1930 and the months of April, May and June 1931. (Supplement to the "Indian Trade Journal," July 16, 1931.) As. 2 or 3d. (6p.).

**MARINE.**

**CERTIFICATES OF COMPETENCY TO ENGINE DRIVERS.**—Rules for the Examination of and Grant of Certificates of Competency to Engine Drivers of Sea-going Steam-ships having Engines of under 50 nominal Horsepower and Engine Drivers of Sea-going Motor-ships having Engines of under 282 brake horsepower. (This edition supersedes all previous rules on the subject.) As. 3 or 4d. (6p.).

**CERTIFICATES OF EFFICIENCY AS LIFE-BOATMEN.**—Rules for examination for certificates of Efficiency as Life-Boatmen. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (17.).

**COLLISIONS AT SEA—**

Rules for preventing collisions at Sea in Gurmukhi. As. 11 or 1s. 2d. (2a.).

Amendments in the Regulations for preventing collisions at Sea in Gurmukhi. Anna 1 or 1½d. (1a.).

Rules for preventing of collision at Sea in Urdu. Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (2a.).

**ENGINE-DRIVERS OF SEA-GOING STEAMSHIPS HAVING ENGINES OF UNDER 50 NOMINAL HORSE-POWER.**—Rules for the Examination of, and Grant of Certificates of Competency to, 1917. As. 2 (1a.) In Gujrathi Pies 6 (1a.). In Marathi. Anna 1 (1a.). In Urdu. Anna 1 (1a.).

**ENGINEERS AND ENGINE-DRIVERS.**—Rules for the Examination of, and Grant of Certificates of Competency to Engineers and Engine-Drivers of Inland Steam-Vessels, 1923. As. 4 (2a.).

**ENGINEERS OF SEA-GOING STEAM-SHIPS.**—Rules for the Examination of and Grant of Certificates of Competency to, 1925. Reduced Price Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (3a.).

**EXAMINATION OF ENGINEERS IN THE MERCANTILE MARINE—**

Rules relating to. Re. 1-10 or 2s. 9d. (1a.).

Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial and Home Trade Certificates of Competency. With Appendices.—Rules relating to.—(This Edition supersedes all previous rules on the subject.) Rs. 2-14 or 5s. (2a.).

**IMPERIAL SHIPPING COMMITTEE—**

Report on the work of. January 1923 to May 1926. As. 4 or 6d. (1a.).

Report on Prai River Railway Wharves (Penang Harbour) with certain Observations on the Relation of Ocean Traffic to the Development of New ports. As. 2 or 3d. (1a.).

Report on the Control and Working of Mombasa (Kilindini) Harbour, Kenya Colony. As. 3 or 4d. (1a.).

**INDIAN LIGHT LIST.**—Shows Light-Houses, Light-Vessels, Light Buoys, Leading Lights and Visual Time Signals on the coast of India, Burma and Ceylon, including those in the Persian Gulf and the Gulf of Aden. Corrected to 30th June 1925. Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. (4a.). Corrected to 30th June 1926. As. 10 or 1s. (2a.). Supplement No. 1, 1927. (Cor.

**MARINE—contd.****INDIAN LIGHT LIST—contd.**

rected to 30th June 1927.) As. 5 or 6d. (1a.). Supplement No. 2 of 1928. As. 12 or 1s. 3d. (2a.). Supplement No. 3 of 1929, relating to— (45th issue, 1926). Corrected up to 30th June 1929. As. 14 or 1s. 6d. (2a.).

**INLAND STEAM-VESELS.**—Rules issued by the Government of Bombay under the Inland Steam-Vessels Act, 1884. As. 3 or 3d. (2a.).

**LIFE-BOATMEN.**—Examination for Certificates of Efficiency as Life-Boatmen. As. 8 or 10d. (1a.).

**LIST OF STEAMERS, MOTOR VESSELS, STEAM LAUNCHES, ETC.**—Registered in India under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894. For 1930. Rs. 2-2 or 4s. (6p.).

**MASTERS AND MATES IN THE MERCANTILE MARINE.**—Regulations relating to the Examinations of, 1925. As. 9-6 or 1s. (4a.).

**MASTERS AND MATES OF HOME TRADE SHIPS.**—Rules for the Examination of persons desirous of obtaining Certificates of Competency as. In Urdu. As. 7 (3a.).

**MASTERS AND SERANGS OF INLAND STEAM-VESELS.**—Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, 1924. As. 2-6 (1a.). In Gujrathi. As. 3 or 3d. (2a.). In Marathi. As. 2 or 2d. (1a.). In Urdu. As. 3 or 3d. (1a.).

**NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS.**—Rules issued under the Native Passenger Ships Act X of 1887. Corrected up to 1922. As. 3 (2a.).

**NOTICES TO MARINERS—**

Nos. 476 to 487-I. Anna 1 or 1½d. (1a.).

Nos. 496 to 504, 505 to 512 and 513 to 522. Anna 1 or 1½d. (1a.) each.

Nos. 528 to 539, 540 to 553, 554 to 563. Anna 1 or 1½d. (1a.) each.

Nos. 569 to 579, 580 to 591, 592 to 602, 603 to 621. Anna 1 or 1½d. (1a.) each.

Nos. 24 to 33, 34 to 37, 38 to 54 and 55 to 66. Anna 1 or 1½d. (1 to 3a.) each.

**NOTICES TO MARINERS—contd.**

Nos. 68 to 74, 75 to 91, 92 to 97, 98 to 107. Anna 1 or 1½d. (1a.) each.

Nos. 108 to 127, 128 to 133, 134 to 149 and 150 to 157. Anna 1 or 1½d. (1a.) each.

Nos. 158 to 170, 171 to 182, 183 to 192, 193 to 204 and 205 to 213. Anna 1 or 1½d. (1a.) each.

Nos. 214 to 223, 224 to 236 and 237 to 251. Anna 1 or 1½d. (1a.) each.

Nos. 260 to 279, 280 to 292, 293 to 306, 307 to 323. Anna 1 or 1½d. (1a.) each.

Nos. 324 to 330, 340 to 346, 347 to 361. Anna 1 or 1½d. each.

Nos. 362 to 383, 384 to 390, 391 to 401. Anna 1 or 1½d. each.

Nos. 402 to 413, 414 to 421, 422 to 441, 442 to 460, 461 to 470, 471 to 479. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.) each.

Nos. 480 to 488, 489 to 500, 501 to 511, 512 to 520, 521 to 530. Anna 1 or 1½d. of postage.

Nos. 531 to 542, 543 to 561, 562 to 570, 571 to 586. Anna 1 or 1½d.

Nos. 622 to 633, 634 to 641, 642 to 671 of December 1926 and Nos. 1 to 15, 16 to 23, January 1927. Anna 1 or 1½d. (1a.) each.

1928.—Nos. 1 to 14, 15 to 20, 21 to 28, 29 to 30, 31 to 48, 49 to 58, 59 to 69, 70 to 79, 80 to 86, 87 to 101, 102 to 114, 115 to 127, 128 to 140, 141 to 151, 152 to 158, 159 to 174, 175 to 190, 191 to 193, 194 to 205, 206 to 216, 217 to 224, 225 to 232, 233 to 245, 247 to 258, 259 to 265, 266 to 280, 281 to 296, 297 to 308-1, 309 to 318, 319 to 330, 331 to 333, 334 to 347, 348 to 359, 360 to 367, 368 to 376, 377 to 383, 384 to 389, 390 to 402, 403 to 407, 408 to 416-1, 417 to 430, 431 to 441, 442 to 446, 447 to 454, 455 to 470, 471 to 481, 482 to 495, 496 to 502, 503 to 521, 522 to 530, 531 to 543, 544 to 548. For the year 1929. Nos. 1 to 15, 16 to 20, 21 to 35, 36 to 47, 48 to 61, 62 to 70, 71 to 77, 78 to 91, 92 to 108-1, 109 to 121, 122 to 142, 143 to 154, 155 to 166, 167 to 171, 172 to 189, 190 to 202, 203 to 218, 219 to 228, 229 to 245, 246-1 to 255, 256 to 266, 267 to 282, 283 to 299, 300 to 310, 311 to 318, 319 to 336, 337 to 345, 346 to 361, 362 to 372, 373 to 385, 386

**MARINE—contd.****NOTICES TO MARINERS—concl'd.**

to 391, 392 to 404-1, 405 to 411, 412 to 419, 420 to 434, 435 to 443, 444 to 451, 452 to 461, 462 to 469, 470 to 487, 488 to 493, 494 to 506, 507 to 529, 530 to 546, 547 to 564, 565 to 578, 579 to 597, 598 to 611, 612 to 633, 634 to 649, 650 to 663. 1930.—Nos. 1 to 14, 15 to 27, 28 and 29 of 1930. 30 to 45, 46 to 50, 51 to 65, 66 to 70, 71 to 87, 88 to 106, 107 to 114-1, 115 to 122, 123 to 135, 136 to 150, 151 to 163, 164 to 179-1, 180 to 190, 191 to 203, 204 to 216, 217 to 238, 239 to 248-1, 249 to 258, 259 to 273, 274 to 292, 293 to 312, 313 to 322, 323 to 340, 341 to 351, 352 to 376, 377 to 386, 387 to 398, 399 to 416, 417 to 426, 427 to 433, 434 to 454, 455 to 467, 468 to 476, 477 to 489, 490 to 500, 501 to 506, 507 to 516, 517 to 530, 531 to 551, 552 to 567, 568 to 582, 583 to 592, 593 to 612, 613, 614 to 624, 625, 626 to 641, 642 to 656, 657 to 665, 666 to 672, 673 to 687. 1931.—Nos. 1 to 14, 15 to 24, 25 to 40, 41 to 46, 47 to 62, 63 to 71, 72 to 81, 82 to 87, 88 to 94, 95 to 113, 114 to 129, 130 to 149, 150 to 173, 174 to 200, 201 to 217, 218 to 232, 233 to 244, 245 to 260, 261, 262 to 270, 271, 272 to 276, 277 to 301, 302 to 326, 327 to 338, 339 to 350, 351 to 365, 366 to 396, 397 to 407, 408 to 448, 449 to 462, 463 to 468, 469 to 480, 481 to 488, 489 to 500, 501 to 507, 508 to 521, 522 to 533, 534 to 542, 543 to 548, 549 to 557, 558 to 576, 577 to 601, 602 to 619, 620 to 629, 630 to 635, 636 to 658, 659 to 673, 674 to 693. Anna 1 or 1½d. (6p.) each.

**PASSENGER STEAMERS.**—Rules relating to the construction of Passenger Steamers designed to carry more than 12 passengers. As. 5 (3a.).

**PILGRIMS TO THE HEDJAZ.**—General Instructions for Pilgrims to the Hedjaz and a Manual for the Guidance of Officers and others concerned in the Red Sea Pilgrim Traffic. As. 8 (2a.).

**SEA CUSTOMS MANUAL—**

Indian Sea Customs Manual. First Edition. Corrected up to 1st March 1928. Rs. 3-10 or 6s. (8a.)

**SEA CUSTOMS MANUAL—cont'd.**

Bengal Supplement to Sea Customs Manual. Corrected up to end of June 1930. Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d. (3a.).

Bombay Supplement to the Indian Sea Customs Manual. First Edition. Corrected to 31st October 1928. Rs. 4 or 6s. 9d. (4a.).

Karachi Supplement to the Sea Customs Manual. Rs. 3-4 or 5s. 6d. (3a.).

Madras Supplement. First Edition. Corrected up to 1st March 1929. Rs. 1-12 or 3s. (4a.).

Burma Supplement to the Indian Sea Customs Manual. Containing Rules and Notifications under the Sea Customs Act, 1878, applicable to Burma. Together with Rules and Notifications under other Acts relating to the Customs Department. Corrected up to the 30th November, 1928. Rs. 2-10 or 4s. 9d. (3a.).

**SEA TRANSPORT SERVICE.**—Regulations for the Sea Transport Service (with specifications for fittings to be observed in respect of ships employed by the Government of India as Transporta or Freightships). Rs. 6-10 or 10s. 9d. (5a.).

**SURVEY OF SHIPS.**—Rules for Survey of Ships under the Indian Steamships Act, the Indian Steam Vessels Act, the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, the Indian Ports Act with Scales of Fees. Rs. 3-12 or 6s. 6d. (1a.).

**SURVEY OF VESSEL FOR PASSENGER CERTIFICATES.**—Manual of requirements as to the survey of Vessels for Passenger Certificates under the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1923. (This edition supersedes the one issued in 1909.) Rs. 10 or 16s. 6d. (12a.).

**TRAINING-SHIP IN INDIA.**—Report on the Scheme for the Establishment of a Training-Ship in India. By Captain M. B. SAYER, R.N.R. As. 9 or 1s. (2a.).

**TRANSPORTS AND FREIGHTSHIPS (MEN).**—Memorandum for the Guidance of Masters of Transports and Freightships (Men) under the Government of India. Rs. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. (4a.).

**MARINE—*conold.***

**WRECKS AND CASUALTIES IN INDIAN WATERS.**—Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, together with a chart showing the positions in which they occurred and a diagram showing comparative numbers of the reported maritime wrecks and casualties, the total tonnage and the number of lives lost for the past forty years. 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921. Re. 1 (3*a.*) each. 1923. Rs. 3-14 (3*a.*). 1924. Rs. 4-8 or 7*s.* 6*d.* 1925. Rs. 11 or 18*s.* (3*a.*).

**WRECKS AND CASUALTIES IN INDIAN WATERS—*contd.***

1926. Rs. 10-12 or 17*s.* 9*d.* (3*a.*).  
 1927. By Captain C. A. SCOTT, R.I.M., Port Officer and Registrar of Wrecks, Calcutta. Rs. 10-10 or 17*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*). For the year 1928. Together with a chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Rs. 7-4 or 11*s.* 9*d.* (3*a.*). For the year 1929. Rs. 7-6 or 11*s.* 6*d.* (3*a.*). For the year 1930. Rs. 4 or 6*s.* 9*d.* (2*a.*).





# INDEX

## TO

### ACTS, BILLS, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS.

## ACTS.

Page.	Page.
<b>Abolishing</b>	
Aden Civil and Criminal Justice (High Court Jurisdiction Amendment) (XXIX of 1927)	18
Administrator Generals (III of 1918)	
Administrator General's (Amendment) (XXXII of 1926)	
Administration of the United Provinces, amending certain enactments for the better — (XX of 1890)	9
Agriculturists' Loans (XII of 1884)	7
Aircraft (XVII of 1911)	17
Aircraft (Amendment) (XVI of 1914)	19
Ajmer-Merwara Court Fees (Amendment) (XXXI of 1930)	32
Aligarh Muslim University (XL of 1920)	22
Aligarh Muslim University (Amendment) (XVIII of 1931)	33
Alluvial (XXXI of 1868)	2
Andam Marriage (VII of 1909)	16
Ancient Monuments Preservation (VII of 1904)	
Apprentices (XIX of 1850)	1
Arms (Amendment) (XX of 1919)	21
Army (VIII of 1911)	17
Army (Amendment) (XV of 1914)	19
Army (Amendment) (X of 1917)	20
Army (Amendment) (XI of 1918)	20
Army (Amendment) (II of 1920)	21
Army (XXXVII of 1920)	22
Army (Amendment) (XXXIII of 1923)	24
Army (Suspension of Sentences) (XX of 1920)	21
Assam Labour and Emigration (VI of 1901)	14
Assam Labour and Emigration (Amendment) (XI of 1908)	16
Assam Labour and Emigration (Amendment) (VIII of 1915)	19
Assam Labour and Emigration (Amendment) (XXXI of 1927)	29
Assimilation of Powers (XIV of 1878)	6
Auxiliary Force (XLIX of 1920)	22
Auxiliary Force (Amendment) (VI of 1931)	
<b>B</b>	
Bamboo Paper Industry (Protection) (XXV of 1925)	26
Bamboo Paper Industry (Protection) (XX of 1927)	29
Bankers' Books Evidence (I of 1893)	10
Bankers' Books Evidence (XII of 1900)	14
Bank Laws (XXV of 1881)	6
Basel Mission Trading Company (XXXV of 1920)	22
Behaviour of Public Servants (Amendment) (I of 1897)	12
Benares Family Domains (XIV of 1881)	6
Benares Hindu University (XVI of 1915)	19
Benares Hindu University (Amendment) (III of 1922)	23
Benares Hindu University (Amendment) (XXIX of 1930)	32
Bengal, Agra and Assam Civil Courts (XII of 1887)	8
Bengal Cess (Amendment) (VII of 1881)	6
Bengal (Chaukidari) (XX of 1856)	
Bengal Criminal Law Amendment (Supplementary) Act, 1925	25
Bengal Land Revenue Sales (XI of 1859)	2
Bengal Pilot Service (Centralisation of Administration) (XI of 1929)	31
Bengal Rent (X of 1859)	2
Bengal Tenancy (VIII of 1885)	7
Bengal Tenancy (Amendment) (VIII of 1886)	8
Phaynagar (XX of 1876)	5
Bills of Lading (IX of 1856)	2
Births, Deaths, Marriages Registration (VI of 1886)	8
Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration (Amendment) (XVI of 1890)	9
Boilers (V of 1923)	24
Bombay Civil Courts (IX of 1880)	6
Bombay Civil Courts (Amendment) (XXVIII of 1930)	33
Bombay Municipal Debentures (XV of 1876)	5
Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction (X of 1876)	5
Bombay Jurisdiction (Amendment) (XVI of 1877)	5
Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction (XV of 1880)	6
Bombay University (XXXII of 1857)	2
Bound Volume of the Acts of the Indian Legislature. For the year 1928 (I—XXXI of 1928)	20
Bound Volume of Acts, 1929	21
Broach and Kalra Incumbered Estates (XIV of 1877)	5
Broach and Kalra Incumbered Estates (XXI of 1881)	6
Bronze Coin (Legal Tender) (XXXII of 1918)	20
Burma Boundaries (V of 1880)	6
Burma Boundaries (Amendment) (II of 1895)	11
Burma District Cesses and Rural Police (II of 1880)	6
Burma Financial Commissioner (XVIII of 1888)	9
Burma Land and Revenue (II of 1876)	5
Burma Military Police (XV of 1887)	8
Burma Salt (Amendment) (XVI of 1929)	31
Calcutta University (II of 1857)	2
Calcutta University (VII of 1921)	22
Calcutta High Court (XV of 1919)	21
Calcutta Land Revenue (XVIII of 1856)	1
Calcutta Improvement (XVIII of 1911)	17
Calcutta Pilots (XII of 1859)	2
Calcutta Pilots (Amendment) (VI of 1883)	7
Canals and Drainage, Northern India (VIII of 1873)	4
Canals and Drainage, Northern India (Amendment) (XVI of 1899)	13
Cantonments (Amendment) (XXII of 1919)	21
Cantonments (House Accommodation) (VI of 1923)	24
Cantonments (House Accommodation) (Amendment), Act (IX of 1930)	32
Cantonments (II of 1924)	25
Cantonment (Amendment) (VII of 1925)	25
Cantonment (House Accommodation) (Amendment) (X of 1925)	26
Cantonments (Amendment) (XXXV of 1926)	28
Cantonments (Amendment) (XXXVI of 1927)	29
Cantonments (Amendment) (VII of 1931)	33
Carriage of Goods by Sea (XXVI of 1925)	26
Carriers (III of 1865)	3
Carriers (Amendment) (X of 1899)	13
Carriers (Amendment) (XIII of 1921)	22
Cattle-Trespass (I of 1871)	4
Cattle-Trespass (Amendment) Act, 1871 (I of 1891)	10
Cattle-Trespass (Amendment) (XVII of 1921)	22
Central Provinces Local Self-Government (II of 1883)	7
Central Provinces Laws (II of 1879)	6
Central Provinces Laws (XX of 1875)	5
Central Provinces Land Revenue (XVIII of 1881)	6

	PAGE.
Central Board of Revenue (IV of 1924)	25
Charitable and Religious Trusts (XIV of 1920)	21
Charitable and Religious Trusts (Amendment) (XLI of 1923)	25
Charitable Endowments (VI of 1890)	9
Chaukidari (XXII of 1871)	4
Chief Commissioners' Powers (XXXII of 1867)	
Child Marriage Restraint (XIX of 1929). In Urdu	31
Chota Nagpur Incumbered Estates (VI of 1876)	5
Chota Nagpur Incumbered Estates (V of 1884)	7
Christian Marriages (XV of 1872)	4
Christian Marriages (XIII of 1911)	17
Church of Scotland Kirk Sessions (XXIII of 1899)	13
Cinematograph (II of 1918)	20
Cinematograph (Amendment) (XXIII of 1919)	21
City of Bombay Municipal (Supplementary) Act (XII of 1848)	9
Civil Courts, Madras (III of 1873)	4
Civil Courts, Bombay (XIV of 1869)	4
Civil Courts, Bengal, N.-W. P. and Assam (XVI of 1911)	17
Civil Courts Aden (XII of 1856)	2
Civil and Criminal Justice, Aden (II of 1864)	3
Coal Grading Board (XXXI of 1925)	26
Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment) (VII of 1895)	11
Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment) (I of 1914)	18
Code of Civil Procedure (XXIV of 1920)	21
Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment) (III of 1921)	22
Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment) (IX of 1922)	23
Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment) (XXVI of 1923)	24
Code of Civil Procedure (Second Amendment) (XXIX of 1923)	24
Code of Civil Procedure (V of 1908)	16
Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment) (XX of 1925)	26
Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment) (VI of 1926)	27
Code of Civil Procedure (Second Amendment) (XXII of 1926)	27
Code of Criminal Procedure (Amendment) (III of 1894)	11
Code of Criminal Procedure (V of 1898)	12
Code of Criminal Procedure (Amendment) (XVIII of 1923)	24
Code of Criminal Procedure (Amendment) (XXXV of 1923)	24
Code of Criminal Procedure (Amendment) (XXXVII of 1923)	24
Code of Criminal Procedure (Amendment) (II of 1926)	27
Code of Criminal Procedure (Second Amendment) (X of 1926)	27
Code of Criminal Procedure (Third Amendment) (XXXVI of 1926)	28
Coinage (Amendment) (IV of 1918)	20
Coinage (Amendment) (XXI of 1919)	21
Coinage (III of 1906)	16
Coinage (Amendment) (X of 1924)	25
Commissioner in Blind (V of 1868)	3
Companies (VII of 1913)	18
Companies (Amendment) (XI of 1914)	18
Companies (Amendment) (XLI of 1920)	22
Companies (Foreign Interest) (XX of 1918)	20
Compulsory Labour, Madras (I of 1858)	7
Confirming Madras Forest (XAI of 1882)	2
Constabulary, N.-W. F. (XIII of 1915)	19
Contempt of Courts (XII of 1926)	27
Contract Act, Section 265 of (Amendment) (IV of 1886)	
Conveyance of Land (XXXI of 1854)	
Co-operative Societies (II of 1912)	17
Copyright (III of 1914)	18
Coroners (X of 1881)	6
Coroners (Amendment) (IV of 1908)	16
Cotton In	27
Cotton Ginning and Pressing Factories (XII of 1925)	20

	PAGE.
Cotton Textile Industry (Protection) (XVII of 1930)	32
Cotton Transport (III of 1923)	24
Cotton Transport (Amendment) (XXXIV of 1925)	26
Cotton Cess (XIV of 1923)	24
Cotton Cess (Amendment) (I of 1924)	25
Cotton Cess (Amendment) (XVIII of 1925)	23
Cotton Cloth (XXIII of 1913)	20
Court Fees (Amendment) (VII of 1870)	4
Court Fees (Amendment) (XX of 1870)	4
Court Fees (Amendment) (XI of 1899)	13
Court Fees (Amendment) (X of 1901)	14
Court Fees (Amendment) (VI of 1905)	15
Court Fees (VII of 1870)	4
Court Fees (Amendment) (VII of 1910)	17
Court Fees (Amendment) (XIV of 1911)	17
Court Fees (Amendment) (XIX of 1922)	23
Court fees payable on certain applications to the Court of the Financial Commissioner of the Punjab (IX of 1900)	13
Courts, Punjab (Supplementary IX of 1919)	20
Courts of Wards in Central Provinces (XXIV of 1899)	13
Cowasjee Jehangir Baronetcy (XIX of 1911)	17
Criminal Tribes (VI of 1924)	25
Criminal Tribes (Amendment) (XXXIII of 1925)	26
Criminal Justice, Aden (Amendment) (V of 1913)	20
Criminal Law (Amendment) (XIV of 1908)	16
Criminal Law (Amendment) (XII of 1923)	24
Criminal Law (Amendment) (XXV of 1927)	29
Criminal Procedure Code (V of 1898)	12
Crown Grants (with footnotes) (XV of 1895)	11
Cruelty to Animals (Prevention of) (XI of 1890)	9
Cruelty to Animals, Prevention of (Amendment) (XIV of 1917)	20
Currency (IV of 1927)	23
Currency Conversion (Army Annual) Act, 1899 (VII of 1900)	13
Currency Conversion (Army) Act (amended by Act VII of 1900) (XIX of 1899)	13
Currency Notes Forgery (XII of 1899)	13
Cutchi Memons (XLVI of 1920)	22
Cutchi Memons (Amendment) (XXXIV of 1923)	24
Dacca University (XVIII of 1920)	21
Dangerous Drugs Act (II of 1930)	31
Darjeeling (High Court's Jurisdiction) (XIX of 1867)	3
Decentralization (IV of 1914)	16
Dehra Dun (XXI of 1871)	4
Dekkan Agriculturists' Relief (XVII of 1879)	6
Dekkan Agriculturists' Relief (Amendment) (XXIII of 1881)	6
Dekkan Agriculturists' Relief (XXII of 1882)	7
Dekkan Agriculturists' Relief (Amendment) (XXIII of 1883)	8
Dekkan Agriculturists' Relief (Amendment) Acts, 1879 to 1886 (VI of 1895)	11
Delhi Joint Water Board (XXIII of 1926)	27
Delhi University (VIII of 1923)	23
Destruction of Records (V of 1917)	20
Destructive Insects and Pests (II of 1914)	16
Destructive Insects and Pests (Amendment) (XX of 1930)	32
Devolution (XXXVIII of 1920)	22
District Police, Madras (XXIV of 1859)	3
Divorce (IV of 1869)	3
Divorce (Amendment) (X of 1912)	13
Dourine (V of 1910)	17
Dourine (Amendment) (VIII of 1920)	21
Dower (XXIX of 1889)	1
Dramatic Performances (XIX of 1876)	5
Duties of Customs (Amendment) (XIX of 1924)	25

	PAGE.
Elections, Offences and Inquiries (XXXIV of 1920)	22
Electricity (IX of 1910)	17
Electricity (Amendment) (I of 1922)	23
Electricity (Amendment) (XL of 1928)	24
Elephants Preservation (VI of 1879)	6
Elephants Preservation (Amendment) (II of 1883)	
Employers and Workmen (Disputes) (IX of 1860)	
Encumbered Estates, Sind (II of 1906)	15
Enemy Missions (IX of 1921)	22
Epidemic Diseases (III of 1897)	12
European Deserters (XI of 1856)	2
European Vagrancy (IX of 1874)	5
Evidence (I of 1872)	4
Evidence (Amendment) (XVIII of 1872)	4
Evidence (Amendment) Act, 1872, and the Code of Criminal Procedure (Amendment) 1882 (III of 1891)	10
Evidence (Amendment) (III of 1887)	8
Excess Profits Duty (X of 1919)	20
Excise (XII of 1896)	12
Excise (Amendment) (VII of 1906)	16
Excise and Sea Customs Laws (Amendment) (IX of 1885)	7
Excise (Malt Liquors) (XIII of 1890)	9
Excise (Spirits) (XVI of 1863)	3
Explosives Substances (VI of 1908)	16
Extradition (XV of 1903)	15
Extradition (Amendment) (I of 1913)	18
Extradition (Amendment) (XVI of 1922)	28
Factories (XII of 1911)	17
Factories (Amendment) (IX of 1923)	24
Female Infanticide Prevention (VIII of 1870)	4
Finance (XII of 1922)	23
Finance (Act of 1923)	23
Finance (Act of 1924)	26
Finance (XIII of 1925)	26
Foreigners (III of 1864)	3
Foreigners (Amendment) (III of 1915)	19
Foreign Marriage (XIV of 1903)	15
Foreign Recruiting (IV of 1874)	5
Forfeiture (IX of 1859)	2
Fort William (XIII of 1881)	6
G	
General Clauses (X of 1897)	12
Ghatwalli Lands, Birbhum (V of 1859)	2
Glanders and Farcy (XIII of 1899)	18
Glanders and Farcy (Amendment) (XII of 1810)	17
Glanders and Farcy (Amendment) (IX of 1920)	21
Gold Thread Industry (Protection) (III of 1931)	33
Government Buildings (IV of 1899)	13
Government Management of Private Estates (X of 1892)	10
Government Savings Banks (V of 1878)	4
Government Savings Banks (Amendment) (XVI of 1923)	24
Government Seal (III of 1862)	3
Government Tenants (Punjab) (III of 1893)	10
Government Trading Taxation (III of 1926)	27
Guardian and Wards (VIII of 1890)	9
Guardians and Wards (Amendment) (IV of 1926)	27
Guardians and Wards (Amendment) (XVII of 1929). In Urdu	31
H	
Hackney Carriages (XIV of 1879)	6
Heavy Chemical Industry (Protection) (XXII of 1931)	33

	PAGE.
Hindu Disposition of Property (XV of 1916)	19
Hindu Gains of Learning (XXI of 1930)	33
Hindu Inheritance (XII of 1928) (Removal of disabilities). In Urdu	30
Hindu Law of Inheritance (Amendment) (II of 1929)	31
Hindu Transfers and Bequest (City of Madras) (VIII of 1921)	22
Hindu Widows' Remarriage (XV of 1856)	2
Hosainabad Endowment of Lucknow (XV of 1873)	6
Identification of Prisoners (XXXIII of 1920)	22
Illusory Appointments and Infants' Property (XXIV of 1841)	1
Immigration to India (III of 1924)	25
Imperial Bank (XLVII of 1920)	23
Imperial Bank of India (Amendment) (XVII of 1924)	25
Imperial Library (Indentures Validation) (I of 1902)	14
Improvement, U. P. (III of 1920)	21
Income Tax (XI of 1922)	23
Income Tax (Amendment) (XV of 1928)	24
Income Tax (Further Amendment) (XXVII of 1923)	24
Income-Tax (Amendment) (XI of 1924)	25
Income-Tax (Amendment) (V of 1925)	25
Income-Tax (Second Amendment) (XVI of 1925)	26
Indemnity (XXVII of 1919)	21
Index of Acts (I—XXI for 1928).	30
Index to Acts, 1929	31
Indian Arbitration (IX of 1890)	13
Indian Arms (XI of 1878)	5
Indian Arms (Amendment) (XX of 1919) Reprinted 1929	1
Indian Bar Councils (XXXVIII of 1926)	28
Indian Bar Councils (Amendment) (XIII of 1927)	
Indian Boilers (Amendment) (IX of 1929)	31
Indian Census (X of 1929)	31
Indian Christian Marriage (Amendment) Act, 1872 (II of 1891)	10
Indian Coasting Trade (V of 1850)	1
Indian Companies (VII of 1913)	18
Indian Companies (Amendment) (XXXIII of 1926)	28
Indian Companies (Amendment) (XIX of 1930)	32
Indian Contract (IX of 1872)	4
Indian Contract (Amendment) Act, 1872 (VI of 1899)	13
Indian Contract (Amendment) (IV of 1930)	31
Indian Cotton Case (Amendment) (XIV of 1929) In Urdu	31
Indian Criminal Law (Amendment) (X of 1880)	8
Indian Divorce (Amendment) (XXV of 1926)	27
Indian Divorce (Amendment) (XV of 1927)	29
Indian Divorce (Second Amendment) (XXX of 1927)	29
Indian Easements (V of 1882)	7
Indian Easements (Extension) (VIII of 1891)	10
Indian Emigration (VII of 1922)	23
Indian Emigration (Amendment) (XXVII of 1927)	20
Indian Evidence (I of 1872)	4
Indian Evidence (Amendment) Act, 1872 (V of 1899)	13
Indian Evidence (Amendment) (XXXI of 1926)	28
Indian Explosives (IV of 1884)	7
Indian Factories (XII of 1911)	17
Indian Factories (Amendment) (XXVI of 1926)	28
Indian Factories (Amendment) (XIII of 1931)	33
Indian Fatal Accidents (XIII of 1855)	2
Indian Finance (XIX of 1926)	27
Indian Finance (V of 1927)	28
Indian Finance (VI of 1929)	31
Indian Finance (XV of 1930)	33
Indian Finance Act, 1931	33
Indian Finance Act, Supplementary, 1931	33

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Indian Fisheries (IV of 1897) . . . . .	12	Indian Tariff (VIII of 1894) . . . . .	11
Indian Forest (XVI of 1927) . . . . .	24	Indian Tariff (Amendment) (XIV of 1899) . . . . .	13
Indian Forest (XXVI of 1930) . . . . .	32	Indian Tariff (Amendment) (VIII of 1902) . . . . .	14
Indian Income-Tax (XI of 1922) . . . . .	23	Indian Tariff (Amendment) (XVII of 1926) . . . . .	27
Indian Income-Tax (Amendment) (XXIV of 1926) . . . . .		Indian Tariff (Amendment) (XXIV of 1927) . . . . .	29
Indian Income Tax (Amendment) (XXVIII of 1927) . . . . .	25	Indian Tariff (Amendment) (IV of 1929) . . . . .	31
Indian Income-Tax (Amendment) (XVI of 1928) . . . . .	30	Indian Tariff (Amendment) (XI of 1930) . . . . .	33
Indian Income-Tax (Amendment)—		Indian Tariff (Cotton Yarn Amendment) (XXIII of 1927) . . . . .	29
(XXI of 1930) . . . . .	32	Indian Telegraph (XIII of 1885) . . . . .	8
(XXII of 1930) . . . . .	32	Indian Telegraph (Amendment) (XXVII of 1930) . . . . .	32
(XXIII of 1930) . . . . .	32	Indian Territorial Force (Amendment) (XIII of 1929). In Urdu . . . . .	31
(IV of 1931) . . . . .	33	Indian Territorial Force (Amendment) (V of 1931) . . . . .	33
Indian Income-Tax (Provident (XII of 1929) Funds Relief) . . . . .	31	Indian Tolls (XV of 1864) . . . . .	3
Indian Insolvency Rules (X of 1898) . . . . .	12	Indian Tolls (Army) (II of 1901) . . . . .	14
Indian Law Report (XVIII of 1876) . . . . .	5	Indian Trade Unions (XVI of 1926) . . . . .	27
Indian Lighthouse (XVII of 1927) . . . . .	29	Indian Trade Union (Amendment) (XV of 1928) . In Urdu . . . . .	30
Indian Limitation (Amendment) (I of 1927) . . . . .	23	Indian Tramways (XI of 1886) . . . . .	8
Indian Limitation (Second Amendment) (IX of 1927) . . . . .	29	Indian Trusts (II of 1882) (modified up to 1st March 1929) . . . . .	6
Indian Limitation (Amendment) (I of 1929) . . . . .	27	Indian Trustees (XXVII of 1866) . . . . .	3
Indian Lunacy (Amendment) (V of 1923) . . . . .		Indian Valley State Railway Lands (XIII of 1883) . . . . .	7
Indian Lunatic Asylums (Amendment) (XX of 1889) . . . . .	9	Inheritance (XXX of 1830) . . . . .	1
Indian Marine (XIV of 1887) . . . . .	9	Inoculation (Kumaon and Garhwal) (XXIV of 1863) . . . . .	3
Indian Marine (Amendment) (XVII of 1938) . . . . .	8	Insolvency (Amendment) (IX of 1926) . . . . .	27
Indian Marine (Amendment) Act, 1887 (V of 1899) . . . . .	13	Insolvency (Amendment) (XI of 1927) . . . . .	29
Indian Marine (Amendment) (X of 1921) . . . . .		Insolvency Law (X of 1930) . . . . .	
Indian Merchandise Marks (IV of 1889) . . . . .		Interest (XXXII of 1839) . . . . .	
Indian Merchandise Marks (Amendment) Act, 1889 and Sea Customs (Amendment) Act, 1878 (IX of 1891) . . . . .	10		
Indian Merchant Shipping (Amendment) (XIV of 1927) . . . . .	29	Jaganath College (XVI of 1920) . . . . .	21
Indian Naturalization (VII of 1926) . . . . .	27	Jhanshi and Morar (XVII of 1886) . . . . .	8
Indian Patents and Designs (Amendment) (VII of 1930) . . . . .	32	Judicial Officers Protection (XVIII of 1850) . . . . .	1
Indian Penal Code (Amendment) (XIX of 1872) . . . . .		Jurisdiction over Sindh (V of 1872) . . . . .	4
Indian Penal Code (Amendment) (VIII of 1882) . . . . .			
Indian Penal Code (Amendment) Act and Code of Criminal Procedure (Amendment) (X of 1891) . . . . .	10	Kazis (XII of 1880) . . . . .	
Indian Penal Code (Amendment) (III of 189) . . . . .	11	King of Oudh's Estate Validation (XII of 1917) . . . . .	20
Indian Penal Code (Amendment) (IV of 1898) . . . . .	12		
Indian Penal Code (Amendment) (XX of 1923). Reprinted 1929 . . . . .	24	Labour and Emigration, Assam (Amendment) (XI of 1908) . . . . .	16
Indian Petroleum (VIII of 1899) . . . . .	13	Lac Cess (XXIV of 1930) . . . . .	32
Indian Post Office (VI of 1898) . . . . .	12	Land Acquisition (I of 1894) . . . . .	11
Indian Railways (Amendment) (XIV of 1930) . . . . .	32	Land Acquisition (Amendment) (XVII of 1919) . . . . .	21
Indian Registration (XVI of 1908). As modified up to 1st October, 1928 . . . . .	16	Land Acquisition (Amendment) (XIX of 1921) . . . . .	18
Indian Registration (Amendment) (XIII of 1926) . . . . .	27	Land Acquisition (Amendment) (XXVIII of 1923) . . . . .	24
Indian Registration (Amendment) (II of 1927) . . . . .	28	Land Acquisition (Mineral) (XVIII of 1885) . . . . .	8
Indian Registration (Amendment) (XV of 1929) . . . . .	31	Land Customs (Bombay) (XXIX of 1857) . . . . .	2
Indian Reserve Forces (IV of 1888) . . . . .	9	Land Customs (Amendment) (XIX of 1931) . . . . .	33
Indian Reserve Forces (Amendment) (XII of 1931) . . . . .	33	Landholders' Public Charges and Duties (II of 1853) . . . . .	1
Indian Sale of Goods (III of 1930) . . . . .	31	Land Improvement Loans (XIX of 1883) . . . . .	7
Indian Securities (Amendment) (XXI of 1927) . . . . .	20	Land Improvement Loans (Amendment) Act, 1883 (XVIII of 1899) . . . . .	13
Indian Short Titles (XIV of 1897) . . . . .	12	Land Improvement Loans (Amendment) (VIII of 1906) . . . . .	16
Indian Slavery (V of 1843) . . . . .	1	Lansdowne Bridge Tolls (VIII of 1892) . . . . .	10
Indian Soft Coke Cess (VII of 1929) . . . . .	31	Laws, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam (VII of 1912) . . . . .	18
Indian Stamps (II of 1899) . . . . .	13	Laws, Delhi (XIII of 1912) . . . . .	18
Indian Steamships (Amendment) Act, 1884 (III of 1902) . . . . .	14	Laws, Delhi (VII of 1915) . . . . .	19
Indian Steam Vessels (Amendment) (XIII of 1930) . . . . .	32	Laws Local Extent (XV of 1874) . . . . .	5
Indian Succession (Amendment) (XL of 1926) . . . . .	28	Laws, Punjab (IV of 1872) . . . . .	4
Indian Succession (Amendment) (XVIII of 1927) . . . . .	29	Legality of the Levy of certain Tolls (VIII of 1888) . . . . .	9
Indian Succession (Amendment) (XIV of 1928). In Urdu . . . . .	30	Legal Practitioners (I of 1846) . . . . .	1
Indian Succession (Amendment) (XVIII of 1929) . . . . .	31	Legal Practitioners (XX of 1853) . . . . .	1
Indian Succession (Amendment) (XVII of 1931) . . . . .	33	Legal Practitioners (XXVII of 1870) . . . . .	1
		Legal Practitioners (IX of 1884) . . . . .	7
		Legal Practitioners (Amendment) Act, 1870 (XI of 1898) . . . . .	13
		Legal Practitioners (Amendment) (I of 1908) . . . . .	16

PAGE.

PAGE.

Legal Practitioners (Women) (XXIII of 1923)	24
Legal Practitioners (Amendment) (XV of 1926)	27
Legal Practitioners (Fees) (XXI of 1926)	27
Legal Representatives' Suits (XII of 1855)	2
Legislative Assembly (President's Salary) (VI of 1925)	25
Legislative Assembly (Deputy President's Salary) (II of 1921)	22
Legislative Members Exemption (XXIII of 1925)	26
Lepers (III of 1898)	12
Lepers (Amendment) (XIII of 1903)	15
Lepers (Amendment) (XXII of 1920)	21
Life Assurance Company (VI of 1912)	18
Limitation (IX of 1906)	16
Limitation and Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment) (XXVI of 1920)	21
Limitation (Amendment) (X of 1922)	23
Limitation (Amendment) (XXX of 1925)	26
Little Cocos and Preparis Islands Laws (VIII of 1883)	7
Live Stock Importation (IX of 1898)	12
Loans (IX of 1914)	18
Local Authorities Pension and Gratuities (I of 1919)	20
Lower Burma Pilots (XII of 1883)	7
Lunacy (IV of 1912)	17
Lunacy (Amendment) (XII of 1916)	19
Lunacy (Amendment) (VI of 1922)	23
Lunacy (Amendment) (XXXII of 1923)	24

M

Madras, Bengal and Bombay Children (Supplementary) (XXXV of 1925)	26
Madras City Civil Court (VII of 1892)	10
Madras Civil Courts (Amendment) (XIX of 1877)	5
Madras Civil Courts (Amendment) (XXI of 1885)	8
Madras Civil Courts (Amendment) (XIV of 1926)	27
Madras Civil Courts (Second Amendment) (XVIII of 1926)	27
Madras Forest (Validations) (XXI of 1882)	7
Madras Salt (Amendment) (VI of 1927)	28
Manendra Pratap Singh Estates (XXIV of 1923)	24
Maintenance Orders Enforcement (XVIII of 1921)	23
Majority (IX of 1875)	5
Malabar (Completion of Trials) Supplementing (II of 1923)	28
Malabar War Knives (XXIV of 1854)	2
Malkharoda and Gaontia Villages Laws (XXII of 1923)	24
Married Women's Property (III of 1874)	5
Married Women's Property (Amendment) (XIII of 1923)	24
Measure of Length (II of 1889)	9
Medical Degrees (VII of 1916)	19
Merchant Shipping (XXI of 1923)	24
Merchant Shipping (Amendment) (I of 1925)	25
Merchant Shipping (Second Amendment) (XI of 1925)	26
Merchant Shipping (Amendment) (IX of 1931)	33
Meane Profits and Improvements (XI of 1855)	2
Metal Tokens (I of 1889)	9
Mines (IV of 1893)	24
Mines (Amendment) (XXI of 1931)	33
Mirzapore Stone Mahal (V of 1886)	8
Moorshedabad (Amendment) (XXV of 1923)	24
Mopi R Outrages (XX of 1859)	2
Mortgaged Estates Administration (XXIII of 1855)	9
Motor Spirit (Duties) (II of 1917)	20
Motor Vehicles (VIII of 1914)	18
Motor Vehicles (Amendment) (XXVII of 1920)	22
Motor Vehicles (Amendment) (XV of 1924)	25

Municipal Taxation (XI of 1881)	6
Musalman Wakf Validating (XXXII of 1930)	33
Museum (Amendment) (X of 1910)	17
Museum (Amendment) (XVII of 1922)	28

Native Coinage (IX of 1876)	5
Native Converts' Marriage Dissolution (XXI of 1863)	3
Naval Armament (VII of 1923)	24
Naval Armament (Amendment) (VIII of 1931)	38
Negotiable Instruments (XXVI of 1881)	6
Negotiable Instruments (Amendment) Act, 1881 (VI of 1897)	12
Negotiable Instruments (Amendment) (II of 1885)	7
Negotiable Instruments (Amendment) (V of 1914)	18
Negotiable Instruments (Amendment) (VIII of 1919)	20
Negotiable Instruments (Amendment) (XXV of 1920)	21
Negotiable Instruments (Amendment) (XII of 1921)	22
Negotiable Instruments (Amendment) (XVIII of 1922)	23
Negotiable Instrument (Amendment) (XXV of 1930)	32
Negotiable Instruments (Interest) (XXX of 1926)	28
Northern India Canal and Drainage (Amendment) Act, 1873 (XVI of 1899)	18
Northern India Ferries (XVII of 1878)	6
Northern India Ferries (Amendment) (III of 1886)	8

Oaths (X of 1873)	4
Oaths (Amendment) (VI of 1919)	20
Obscene Publications (VIII of 1925)	28
Obstruction in Fairways (XVI of 1881)	6
Official Gazettees (XXXI of 1869)	3
Official Secretaries (XIX of 1923)	24
Official Trustees (II of 1913)	15
Official Trustees and Administrator General (Amendment) (XXI of 1922)	23
Opium (XIII of 1857)	2
Opium (I of 1878)	5
Opium (Amendment) (I of 1911)	17
Opium (Amendment) (XXVII of 1925)	24
Oudh Courts (Supplementary) (XXXII of 1925)	
Oudh Estates (II of 1869)	
Oudh Estates (Amendment) (X of 1885)	
Oudh Laws (XVIII of 1876)	
Oudh Bent (XXII of 1886)	
Oudh Taluqdars Relief (XXIV of 1870)	

Panch Mahals Laws (VII of 1885)	7
Paper Currency (X of 1923)	24
Paper Currency (Amendment) (XXXVI of 1923)	24
Paper Currency (Amendment) (II of 1925)	25
Parai Marriage and Divorce (XV of 1865)	8
Parai Marriage and Divorce (Amendment) (XX of 1923)	18
Partition (IV of 1893)	11
Partition Deeds, Madras (II of 1884)	7
Partition of Revenue Paying (XIX of 1863)	3
Passengers by Sea (XIV of 1886)	8
Passport (XXIV of 1920)	22
Patents and Designs (I of 1911)	17

## PAGE.

## PAGE.

Patents and Designs (Amendment) (XXIX of 1920)	22
* Penal Code (XIV of 1890)	3
Penal Code (Amendment) (XXVII of 1870)	
Penal Code (Amendment) Act VI of 1864 (II of 1895)	11
Penal Code (Amendment) Act, 1864 (VI of 1896)	11
Penal Code (Amendment) (VIII of 1913)	18
Penal Code (Amendment) (XVI of 1921)	22
Penal Code (Amendment) (V of 1924)	25
Penal Code (Amendment) (XX of 1923)	24
Penal Code (Amendment) (XXIX of 1925)	26
Penal Code and the Code of Criminal Procedure (Amendment) (XVIII of 1924)	25
Penal Servitude (XXIV of 1855)	2
Pensions (XXIII of 1871)	4
Phosphorus Matches (V of 1913)	18
Poisons (XII of 1919)	3
Police (V of 1881)	3
Police (III of 1888)	9
Police (Incitement to Disaffection) (XXII of 1922)	23
Police, United Provinces (XVI of 1854)	2
Porahat Estate (II of 1893)	
Ports (XV of 1908)	16
Ports (Amendment) (IV of 1911)	17
Ports (Amendment) (VI of 1916)	19
Ports (Amendment) (XV of 1922)	22
Ports (Amendment) (XXXIX of 1923)	24
Ports (Amendment) (IX of 1925)	26
Ports (Amendment) (XX XVI of 1925)	26
Ports (Amendment) (XI of 1931)	33
Post Office Act (Amendment) Act, 1866 (III of 1895)	11
Post Office (Amendment) (II of 1903)	14
Post Office (Amendment) (III of 1912)	17
Post Office (Amendment) (XV of 1921)	22
Post Office (Amendment) (XVI of 1924)	25
Post Office Cash Certificates (XVIII of 1917)	20
Post Office Cash Certificates (Amendment) (XX XII of 1920)	22
Post Office and Telegraph (Amendment) (XIV of 1914)	19
Powers of Attorney (VII of 1882)	7
Presidency Magistrates (Court Fees) (IV of 1877)	5
Presidency Small Cause Courts (modified up to 1st June, 1906) (XV of 1882)	7
Presidency Small Cause Courts (Amendment) (I of 1895)	11
Presidency Small Cause Courts (Amendment) (III of 1899)	13
Presidency Small Cause Courts (Amendment) (IV of 1906)	15
Presidency Small Cause Courts (Amendment) (IX of 1912)	18
Presidency Small Cause Courts (Amendment) (XXIII of 1917)	20
Presidency-Towns Insolvency (III of 1909)	16
Presidency-Towns Insolvency (Amendment) (XI of 1920)	21
Presidency-Towns Insolvency (Amendment) (XIX of 1927)	29
Presidency-Towns Insolvency (Amendment) (III of 1929)	31
Press Law Repeal and Amendment (XIV of 1922)	
Press and Registration of Books (XXV of 1867)	
Press and Registration of Books (Amendment) (X of 1890)	9
Press (Emergency Powers) (XXIII of 1931)	33
Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (XI of 1890)	
Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (Amendment) (XIV of 1917)	20
Prevention of Seditious Meetings (X of 1911)	17
Prisons as amended by the Burma Laws Act, 1898 (IX of 1894)	11
Prisons (Amendment) (XIII of 1910)	17
Prisons (Amendment) (XVII of 1925)	26
Prisons (Amendment) (VI of 1930)	32
Prisoners (III of 1900)	13
Prisoners (V of 1871)	4
Prisoners (Amendment) (XVII of 1923)	24
Probate and Administration (XIII of 1875)	5

Procedure of High Court, North Western Provinces (XIII of 1866)	3
Promissory Notes (Stamp) (XI of 1926)	27
Property in Land (IV of 1837)	1
Provident Funds (XIX of 1925)	26
Provident Funds (Amendment) (XXVIII of 1925)	26
Provident Funds (Amendment) (VII of 1927)	29
Provident Funds (Amendment) (I of 1930)	31
Provident Insurance Societies (V of 1912)	18
Provincial Insolvency (V of 1920)	21
Provincial Insolvency (Amendment) (XXXIX of 1926)	
Provincial Small Cause Courts (IX of 1887)	
Provincial Small Cause Courts (Amendment) (VI of 1914)	18
Provisional Collection of Taxes (XVI of 1881)	33
Public Accountants' Default (XII of 1850)	1
Public Gambling (III of 1867)	3
Public Servants Inquiries (XX XVII of 1850)	1
Punjab Alienation of Land (XIII of 1900)	14
Punjab Courts (Supplementing) (IX of 1919)	
Punjab Criminal Procedure Amendment (Supplementary) (I of 1931)	33
Punjab District Boards (X of 1883)	7
Punjab Land Revenue (XVII of 1887)	8
Punjab Land Revenue (Amendment) (XVII of 1896)	12
Punjab Laws (IV of 1872)	4
Punjab Laws (Amendment) (XV of 1875)	5
Punjab Laws (Amendment) (XII of 1878)	6
Punjab Laws (Amendment) (XXIV of 1881)	6
Punjab Laws (Amendment) (VII of 1895)	11
Punjab Tenancy (XVI of 1887)	8
Punjab University (XIX of 1882)	7

## R

Railway (Amendment) (IX of 1896)	12
Railway Board (IV of 1905)	15
Railway Companies (X of 1895)	11
Railway Companies Act, 1895, of certain Tramway Companies (Provisions of the Indian) (IV of 1902)	14
Railways (Indian) (IX of 1890)	9
Raipur and Khattria Laws (XIX of 1879)	6
Ranchi Mental Hospital (XIII of 1922)	28
Rangoon Water-Works (XIX of 1884)	7
Rates and Tolls (Repealing and Amending) (IV of 1907)	16
Red Cross Society (XV of 1920)	21
Reformatory Schools (VIII of 1897)	12
Registration (XVI of 1908)	16
Registration (Amendment) (XV of 1917)	20
Registration—Births, Deaths and Marriages Act (IX of 1911)	17
Registration of Ships (X of 1841)	1
Registration of Ships (Amendment) (VII of 1891)	10
Regulation of Police (Amendment) V of 1861 (VIII of 1895)	11
Religious Endowments (XX of 1868)	3
Religious Endowments (Amendment) (XXI of 1925)	28
Religious Societies (I of 1880)	6
Removal of Caste Disabilities (XXI of 1850)	1
Repealing and Amending (Army) (XIII of 1894)	11
Repealing and Amending Act (XVI of 1895)	11
Repealing and Amending V of 1897)	12
Repealing and Amending XI of 1901)	14
Repealing and Amending X of 1914)	18
Repealing and Amending XVII of 1914)	19
Repealing and Amending XI of 1915)	19
Repealing and Amending XXIV of 1917)	20
Repealing and Amending XXIII of 1919)	21
Repealing and Amending XXXI of 1920)	22
Repealing and Amending XI of 1923)	24
Repealing and Amending VII of 1924)	25
Repealing and Amending XXXVII of 1925)	26
Repealing and Amending X of 1927)	29
Repealing and Amending (VIII of 1930)	
Repealing certain obsolete enactments and amending certain other enactments (XII of 1891)	10

	PAGE.
Repealing certain obsolete enactments (IV of 1894)	11
Repealing (XII of 1927)	29
Revenue Recovery (I of 1890)	9
Rifles (XXIII of 1920)	21
Salt (XII of 1882)	7
Salt (Additional Import Duty) (XIV of 1931)	33
Salt Duties (A of 1908)	16
Salt Law (Amendment) (XXII of 1925)	26
Santhal parganas (XXXVII of 1855)	2
Santhal Parganas (X of 1857)	2
Sarala (XXII of 1867)	3
Savings Bank (V of 1873)	4
Savings Banks (Amendment) (XVII of 1917)	20
Scheduled Districts (XIV of 1874)	6
Sea Customs (VIII of 1878)	5
Sea Customs (Amendment) (II of 1887)	8
Sea Customs (Amendment) (VIII of 1889)	9
Sea Customs (Amendment) (XII of 1914)	18
Sea Customs (Amendment) (IX of 1915)	19
Sea Customs (Amendment) (XIII of 1919)	21
Sea Customs (Amendment) (VIII of 1927)	29
Secretaries to Government (II of 1834)	1
Securities (X of 1920)	21
Sheriff's Fees (VIII of 1852)	1
Sheriff of Calcutta (Powers of Custody) (XX of 1931)	33
Sikh Gurdwaras (Supplementary) (XXIV of 1925)	26
Silver Excise Duty (XVIII of 1930)	32
Sind Courts (Supplementary) (XXIV of 1926)	28
Sindh Incumbered Estates (modified up to 1st June, 1906) (XX of 1896)	12
Sindh-Pishin Railway (XI of 1887)	8
Sir Currimbhoy Ibrahim Baronetcy (IV of 1913)	18
Sir Currimbhoy Ebrahimbhoy Baronetcy (Amendment) (XXV of 1917)	20
Sir Jansettejee Jejeebhoy Baronetcy (X of 1915)	19
Sir Sassoon Jacob David Baronetcy (II of 1915)	19
Small Cause Courts (I of 1926)	27
Societies Registration (XXI of 1860)	
Societies Registration (Amendment) (XXII of 1927)	20
Soldiers (Litigation) (IX of 1918)	20
Soldiers (Litigation) (IV of 1925)	25
Special Marriage (III of 1872)	4
Special Marriage (Amendment) (XXX of 1923)	24
Specific Relief (I of 1877)	5
Stamp, Indian (II of 1899)	18
Stamp (Amendment) (XV of 1904)	15
Stamp (Amendment) (V of 1906)	15
Stamp (Amendment) (XIII of 1923)	25
Stamp (Amendment) (XV of 1925)	26
Stamps (Specific Instruments) (XIII of 1924)	25
Stage Carriages (XVI of 1861)	3
Stage Carriages (Amendment) (XVI of 1876)	5
Stage Carriages (Amendment) (I of 1896)	12
State Prisoners (XXXIV of 1850)	1
State Prisoners (III of 1858)	2
Steamships (Amendment) (I of 1920)	21
Steam-Vessels (I of 1917)	20
Steam-Vessels (Amendment) (VI of 1920)	21
Steel Industry (Protection) (III of 1927)	28
Steel Industry (Protection) (XII of 1930)	32
Steel Industry (Protection) (II of 1931)	33
Succession (XXXIX of 1925)	26
Succession Certificate (VII of 1889)	9
Suits Valuation (VII of 1887)	9
Summary Disposal (XIV of 1859)	2
Supreme Courts' Officers Trading (XV of 1848)	1
Tariff (Amendment) (XII of 1903)	15
Tariff (Amendment) (XI of 1904)	15
Tariff (Amendment) (IV of 1916)	19
Tariff (Amendment) (VI of 1917)	20
Tariff (Amendment) (XIX of 1919)	21
Tariff (Amendment) (IX of 1924)	25
Tariff (Amendment) (XIV of 1925)	26
Tariff, Indian (VIII of 1894)	11
Tea Cess (IX of 1903)	15

	PAGE.
Tea Cess (Amendment) (I of 1921)	22
Telegraph (Addition) 1885 (XI of 1888)	9
Telegraph (Amendment) (VII of 1914)	18
Termination of the Present War (Definition) (V of 1919)	20
Territorial and Auxiliary Forces (Amendment) (XXXI of 1923)	24
Territorial Force (XLVIII of 1920)	22
Tobacco Duty (Bombay Town) (IV of 1857)	2
Trade Dispute (VII of 1929)	31
Tramways (XI of 1886)	5
Tramways (Amendment) (V of 1911)	17
Transfer to Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces, of certain functions (XIX of 1886)	8
Transfer of Property Validating (XXVI of 1917)	20
Transfer of Property (IV of 1882)	7
Transfer of Property (Amendment) (II of 1900)	13
Transfer of Property (Amendment) (III of 1885)	7
Transfer of Property (Amendment) (VI of 1904)	15
Transfer of Property (Amendment) (XXXVIII of 1925)	26
Transfer of Property (Amendment) (XXVII of 1926)	28
Transfer of Property (Amendment) (XX of 1929)	31
Transfer of Property (XXI of 1929) (Supplementary Amendment)	31
Transfer of Property (V of 1930)	31
Transfer of Property (XVI of 1930)	32
Transport of Salt (XVI of 1879)	6
Treasure-Trove (VI of 1878)	5
Tributary Mahals (Orissa) (XI of 1893)	11
Trust, Indian (II of 1882)	6
Trusts (Amendment) (III of 1908)	16
Trusts (Amendment) (XXI of 1917)	20
Trusts (Amendment) (I of 1916)	19
Trustees' and Mortgagees' Powers (XXVIII of 1866)	8
Unclaimed Deposits (V of 1870)	4
Unconvenanted Officers, Madras (VII of 1857)	2
United Provinces (Designation) (VII of 1902)	14
Universities, Indian (VIII of 1904)	15
Universities (Amendment) (XI of 1911)	17
University, Patna (XVI of 1917)	20
Usury Laws Repeal (XXVIII of 1855)	2
Usurious Loans (X of 1918)	20
Usurious Loans (Amendment) (XXVIII of 1926)	28
Vaccination (XIII of 1880)	6
Validation of certain certificates granted to Engineers of Steamships (XV of 1894)	11
Validation of Proceedings (Pegu and Tonasserim) (XI of 1895)	11
Victoria Memorial (X of 1903)	15
Village and Road Police, United Provinces (XVI of 1873)	4
Vizagapatam Port (X of 1931)	33
Wakt (VI of 1913)	18
Wakt (XIII of 1923)	25
Waste Land Claims (XXIII of 1863)	3
Weights and Measures of Capacity (XXXI of 1871)	4
Wheat (Import Duty) (XV of 1931)	33
Whipping (IV of 1909)	16
Wild Birds and Animals (VIII of 1912)	15
Wills (XXV of 1888)	1
Wireless Telegraphy (Shipping) (XLI of 1920)	22
Workmen's Compensation (VIII of 1923)	24
Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) (XXIX of 1926)	28
Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) (V of 1929)	30
Works of Defence (VII of 1903)	15
Works of Defence (Amendment) (XI of 1921)	22



## BILLS AND ORDINANCES.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Bengal Criminal Law (Amendment) (Ord. IX of 1931)	33	Indian Income-Tax (Second Amendment) (Bill XXXII of 1931)	33
Children Protection (Bill XXXII of 1927)	29	Indian Arbitration (Bill XIII of 1925)	26
Children Protection (Bill XXV of 1931)	33	Indian Family Transactions (Bill IX of 1926)	28
Contempt of Courts (Bill XVII of 1925)	26	Indian Securities (Bill I of 1927)	29
Cott'n Excise Duty (Suspension) (Ord. I of 1925)	27	Insolvency (Amendment) (Bill XX XI of 1925)	27
Criminal Procedure (Delhi Amendment) (Ord. VIII of 1931)	33	Kashmir State (Protection against Disorders) (Ord. X of 1931)	
Currency (Bill XXXV of 1926)	28	Legal Practitioners (Amendment) (Bill XLI of 1925)	
Currency (Bill I of 1927)	29	Negotiable Instruments (Amendment) (Bill V of 1927)	29
Gold Standard and Reserve Bank of India (Bill III of 1927)	29	Prison (Amendment) (Bill XIX of 1925)	26
Gold and Sterling Sales Regulation (Ord. VII of 1931)	33	Public Safety (I of 1929). In English. In Urdu	
Hindu Law of Inheritance (Second Amendment) (Council of State Bill No. II of 1929). In Urdu	31	Registration (Ord. I of 1917)	31
Imperial Bank of India (Amendment) (Bill III of 1927)	29	Trade Dispute (XXV of 1928). In Urdu	30
Income-Tax (Amendment) (Bill XLV of 1926)	28	Transfer of Property (Amendment) (VI of 1928)	31
Indian Income-Tax (Second Amendment) (Bill XLI of 1927)	29	Transfer of Property (Amendment) (VII of 1929) (Supplementary). In Urdu	31
		Volunteer Police (Bill XXXI of 1927)	29
		Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) (XXVII of 1928). In Urdu	30

## REGULATIONS.

Aden Arms (III of 1910)	17	Assam Land and Revenue Regulations (II of 1899)	9
Aden Laws (II of 1891)	10	Assam Local Rates (III of 1879)	6
Aden Laws (Amendment) (I of 1927)	30	Bengal Eastern Frontier (V of 1873)	4
Aden Pillarins and Paupers (XI of 1887)	8	Bengal Eastern Frontier (Amendment) (V of 1925)	27
Aden Settlement (VII of 1900)	14	Bengal State Prisoners (III of 1818)	1
Aden Settlement (Amendment) (V of 1927)	30	British Baluchistan Bazar (V of 1910)	17
Agror Valley (IV of 1891)	10	British Baluchistan Bazar (II of 1921)	23
Ajmer and Marwara Private Forests Preservation (I of 1892)	10	British Baluchistan Bazar (VIII of 1926)	28
Ajmer Alienation of Land (III of 1914)	19	British Baluchistan Civil Justice (IX of 1896)	12
Ajmer Courts (IX of 1926)	28	British Baluchistan Forest (V of 1890)	10
Ajmer Government Wards (I of 1888)	9	British Baluchistan Criminal Justice (VIII of 1896)	12
Ajmer Irrigation (VIII of 1887)		Burma Frontier Tribes (II of 1896)	12
Ajmer Land and Revenue (II of 1877)		Burma Laws, Kachin Hill Tribes (II of 1910)	17
Ajmer Laws (III of 1877)	5	Burma Land and Revenue (Amendment) Regulation, 1899 (The Upper) (V of 1901)	14
Ajmer-Marwara Municipalities (VI of 1925)	27	Chin Hills (V of 1890)	12
Ajmer Repealing and Amending (IX of 1893)	11	Chin Hills (Amendment) (II of 1917)	20
Ajmer Repealing and Amending (II of 1914)	19	Chin Hills (Amendment) (IV of 1930)	32
Ajmer Rural Boards (modified up to 1st February, 1897) (VI of 1886)		Chittagong Hill Tracts (I of 1900)	14
Ajmer Rural Boards (Amendment) (V of 1926)	28	Chittagong Hill Tracts Frontier Police (III of 1881)	6
Ajmer Talukdars Loans (II of 1911)	17	Chittagong Hill Tracts (Amendment) (IV of 1920)	22
Ajmer Village Sanitation (IV of 1895)	11	Chittagong Hill Tracts (Amendment) (IV of 1925)	27
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (III of 1876)	5	Civil Courts, Burma (Amendment) (V of 1903)	15
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (I of 1884).	7	Civil Courts, Upper Burma (Amendment) (III of 1905)	15
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (IV of 1908)	16	Civil Justice, Arakan Hills (Amendment) (I of 1917)	20
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Amendment) (II of 1915)	19	Civil Justice, British Baluchistan (Amendment) (II of 1920)	22
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Land-tenure) (III of 1926)	28	Coorg Courts (I of 1901)	14
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Amendment) (I of 1927)	30	Coorg Courts (Amendment) (VII of 1930)	32
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Amendment) (I of 1930)	32	Coorg District Fund (VI of 1900)	14
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Second Amendment) (III of 1930)		Coorg District Fund (Amendment) (V of 1911)	17
Andaman and Nicobar Islands Military Police (II of 1888)		Coorg Land and Revenue (I of 1899)	18
Angul Laws (III of 1913)	18	Coorg Temple Funds Management (IV of 1892)	10
Angul Laws (Amendment) (VI of 1922)	23	Court of Wards, N.-W. Frontier (V of 1904)	15
Arakan Hills Civil Justice Regulations, 1874 (V of 1876)		Courts, British Baluchistan (I of 1918)	20
Arakan Hills Civil Justice (Amendment) Regulation, 1874 (II of 1892)	10	Courts, Coorg (Amendment) (IV of 1905)	15
Arakan Hills District Laws (II of 1901)	14	Courts, Coorg (Amendment) (II of 1928)	25
Arakan Hills District Laws (Amendment) (II of 1930)	32	Criminal and Civil Justice, British Baluchistan (Amendment) (II of 1919)	21
Assam Forest (VII of 1891)	10	Criminal Justice, Burma (I of 1925)	27
Assam Forest (Amendment) (III of 1912)	18	Crossing and Disturbed Districts, Upper Burma and Arakan Hills Frontier (I of 1907)	16
Assam Frontier Tracts (II of 1880)	6		
Assam Frontier Tracts (Amendment) (II of 1898)	18		
Assam Land and Revenue (as modified up to 1st June, 1894) (I of 1886)	8		

	PAGE.
Excise (I of 1915)	10
Extension of the Assam Frontier Tracts Regulation, 1884, to certain tracts in Assam (III of 1884)	7
Forest, Assam (Amendment) (I of 1922)	23
Forest, British Baluchistan (Amendment) (V of 1912)	13
Frontier Crimes (III of 1901)	14
Frontier Crimes (Amendment) (VII of 1926)	23
Frontier Murderous Outrages (IV of 1901)	14
Fund, Coorg District (Amendment) (I of 1913)	7
Garo Hills (I of 1882)	17
Gazette, N.-W. F. (I of 1911)	17
Hazara Forest (III of 1911)	21
Hazara Forest (Amendment) (IV of 1919)	1
Hazara Settlement Rules Repeal (VI of 1901)	8
Hazara Tenancy (XIII of 1887)	15
Hazara Tenancy (Amendment) (III of 1904)	21
Hazara (Upper Tanawal) (Amendment) (III of 1919)	14
Hazara (Upper Tanawal) (II of 1900)	29
Indian Coal Mines	23
Indian Metalliferous Mines.	18
Justice, Sonthal Parganas (Amendment) (IV of 1912)	11
Kachin Hill Tribes (I of 1895)	14
Kachin Hill Tribes (Amendment) (I of 1902)	13
Kachin Hill Tribes (Amendment) (I of 1898)	23
Kachin Hill Tribes. (Amendment) (V of 1921)	18
Laccadive Islands and Minicoy (I of 1912)	23
Laccadive Islands and Minicoy (Amendment) (I of 1926)	23
Land Alienation, Punjab (Amendment) (I of 1904)	15
Land and Revenue, Upper Burma (Amendment) (III of 1903)	15
Land and Revenue, Ajmer (Amendment) (V of 1907)	16
Land and Revenue, Ajmer (Amendment) (IV of 1921)	23
Land and Revenue, Assam (Amendment) (II of 1905)	15
Land and Revenue, Coorg (Amendment) (IV of 1907)	16
Land and Revenue, Coorg (Amendment) (I of 1908)	16
Land and Revenue, Coorg (Amendment) (IV of 1911)	17
Land and Revenue (Amendment) 1889 (The Upper Burma) (III of 1898)	13
Land and Revenue, Upper Burma (Amendment) (VI of 1907)	16
Laws and Customs, Nagar, Aibaka and Cheria (I of 1899)	17
Law and Justice, Naranji (I of 1903)	15
Law and Justice, N.-W. Frontier (Amendment) (I of 1906)	16
Law and Justice, N.-W. F. P. (Amendment) (II of 1912)	18
Law and Justice, N.-W. F. P. (Amendment) (I of 1919)	21
Laws, Arakan Hill District (I of 1916)	19
Laws, Arakan Hill District (I of 1923)	25
Laws, British Baluchistan (II of 1913)	18
Laws, British Baluchistan (Amendment) (II of 1921)	23
Manpur Courts (V of 1931)	33
Manpur Excise (VI of 1926)	28
Manpur Laws (II of 1928)	23
Manpur Laws (Amendment)—(V of 1930)	32
(VI of 1931)	33

	PAGE.
Manpur Land and Revenue (IV of 1927)	30
Municipal, Coorg (II of 1907)	16
North-West Frontier Province Law and Justice (Amendment) (IV of 1926)	29
North-West Frontier Province Law and Justice (VI of 1901)	14
North West Frontier Province Courts (I of 1931)	33
North-West Frontier Province Public Safety Regulation (III of 1931)	33
Panth Piploa Courts (IV of 1931)	33
Panth Piploa Laws (I of 1929)	31
Panth Piploa Laws (Amendment)—(VI of 1930)	32
(VII of 1931)	33
Panth Piploa Excise (II of 1931)	33
Panth Piploa Land and Revenue Regulation (VIII of 1931)	33
Perin Pauri Fishery (II of 1908)	16
Punjab Frontier Crossing (Amendment) (III of 1927)	30
Punjab Frontier Police Officers (VII of 1893)	11
Punjab Frontier Jagir Revenue Collection (VII of 1874)	5
Rent, Sonthal Parganas (Amendment) (III of 1907)	16
Rural Police, Sonthal Parganas (IV of 1910)	17
Ruby, Upper Burma (Amendment) Regulation 1887 (I of 1897)	12
Santhal Parganas Justice Regulation (V of 1893)	11
Santhal Parganas Justice and Laws (III of 1899)	13
Santhal Parganas Rent Regulation (II of 1886)	27
Santhal Parganas Settlement (Amendment) (VII of 1923)	4
Santhal Parganas Settlement (III of 1872)	23
Security, British Baluchistan (V of 1922)	23
Security, N.-W. F. P. (IV of 1922)	21
Settlement, Aden (Amendment) (V of 1919)	15
Settlement, Sonthal Parganas (II of 1904)	16
Settlement, Sonthal Parganas (Amendment) (III of 1908)	10
Siada Frontier (III of 1892)	7
Siada and Kachar Rural Police (I of 1883)	10
Sylhet Jhelum (III of 1891)	15
Tanaka v. Tanaka (Amendment) (III of 1904)	14
Tri Dars (IV of 1912)	14
Upper Burma Civil Courts (Amendment) (VIII of 1906)	9
Upper Burma Land and Revenue (III of 1889)	11
Upper Burma Land and Revenue (Amendment) (III of 1904)	11
Upper Burma Land Revenue (Amendment) (II of 1895)	8
Upper Burma Ruby (XII of 1887)	18
Upper Burma Registration (IV of 1913)	12
Upper Burma Ruby (Amendment) (I of 1897)	10
Upper Burma Ruby (1887) (Amendment) (V of 1891)	8
Upper Burma Statutes and Limitation (X of 1887)	22
Validation and Indemnity, N.-W. F. P. (I of 1911)	31
Validation (Matrimonial Jurisdiction) (II of 1929)	

## LAW.

Baluchistan Agency Forest (1893)	10
Baluchistan Agency Civil Justice (1896)	12
Baluchistan Agency Criminal Justice (1896)	12

Central India, Gwalior and Rajputana Excise Law, 1922	23
Quetta Municipal (1896)	12

•

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

## OF

### GENERAL PUBLICATIONS.

	PAGE.
Abstract of Remarks and Criticism on Report on the working of American Railways. Ry. Technical Paper No. 145	263
Absolute Block System. Ry. Technical Paper No. 206	262
Abbreviations and Instructions for the Drafting of Orders, etc., 1927 Provisional	324
Abor Expedition (Dotanical Records, Vol. VI, No. 3)	93
Ables Pindrow Oil	71
Accidents on English Railways. Ry. Technical Paper No. 166	262
Actuarial Formulæ and Tables. Ry. Technical Paper No. 136	257
Account Code	277
Accounts Manual (War)	327
Aquatic Animals	192, 193, 196
Adhatoda Vasica	338
Administration Report(s)—	
Age Disturbances	222
Ajmer-Merwara	222
Ajmer-Merwara Forest	222
Andamans Forests	222
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	222
Archæological Survey	222
Assam Labour Board	222
Baluchistan Agency	222
Baluchistan Forest	222
British Malaya	222
Central India Agency	223
Central Research Institute, Kasauli, and Malaria Survey of India	223
Chief Inspector, Explosives	223
Civil and Military Station, Bangalore	223
Civil Justice, Assam	223
Civil Justice, Bengal	223
Civil Justice, Bihar and Orissa	223
Civil Veterinary, British Baluchistan	223
Civil Veterinary Department, Ajmer-Merwara	223
Co-operative Societies, Coorg	224
Coorg	224
Controller of Currency	224
Criminal Justice, Assam	224
Criminal Justice, Bengal	224
Criminal Justice, Bihar and Orissa	224
Delhi Province	224
Emigration to Assam, Cachar Sylhet, Enemy Debts	224
Forest in British India	224
Forest in Coorg	224
Forest Research in India	225
Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory	225
Imperial Council of Agricultural Research	225
Imperial Institute Veterinary, Research	225
Imperial Forest College	225
Income Tax	225
Indian Companies Act, Assam	225
Indian Companies Act, Bengal	225
Indian Companies Act, Bombay	225
Indian Companies Act, Central Provinces	225
Indian Companies Act, Madras	225
Indian Emigration Act, Ceylon	225
Indian Meteorological Deptt.	225
Indian Railways	225
Indian Stores Department	225
Indian Stores Department, London	225
Indian Students Department	225
Jail Conference, Madras	227
Joint Stock Companies, Bihar and Orissa	227
Joint Stock Companies, Punjab	227
Malwa and Adjoining Districts	227
Meteorological Department	172
Mines	227
Mints	227
Northern India Salt Revenue	227
North-West Frontier Province	227
Opium Department	229

	PAGE.
Administration Report(s)— <i>contd.</i>	
Patent Office	229
Posts and Telegraphs	229
Public Works, Baluchistan	229
Public Works, Rajputana	229
Railways	230
Rajputana Museum	230
Reformed Constitution	230
Salt Administration—System and Practice in India	230
Salt, Bengal	230
Salt, Bombay	230
Salt, Madras	230
Salt, Sind	230
South Africa	230
Zoological Survey	230
Addanki Inscription of Pandaranga. A note on (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Pt. VI)	127
Addanki Stone Inscription of Pandaranga. Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Pt. VI	127
Adult Education. Occasional Reports No. 10	144
Aerial ropeways. Punjab Public Works Department Paper No. 67	257
Afforestation, Forestry. Ravine Lands. Etawah District	66
Aftershocks of Great Earthquake	151
Afzalla. Characters and Relationships of	296
Age of Consent Committee	256
Agricultural Commission	246
Agra-Delhi Chord and Nowshera-Dargai Railways. Ry. Technical Paper No. 171	262
Agricultural Memoirs—	
Bacteriological Series	78
Botanical Series	79
Chemical Series	84
Entomological Series	88
Veterinary Series	91
Agricultural Science	46
Agriculturist—	
Report of the Imperial—	96
Agricultural—	
Colleges	45
Institute, Pusa. Scientific Reports of	95
Journal of India	45
Ledger	52
Proceedings	94
Research Institute, Pusa. Reports of—	95
Stations at Turnab and Haripur. Reports of—	95
Agriculture and Live Stock in India	45
Agricultural Operations in India—	
Report of	45
Review of	45, 46
Agriculture in India	46
Agricultural Statistics	329
Agror Reserved Forests	47
Agus. Blood Organisms in—	269
Ahar Stone Inscription. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Pt. II)	125
Ahmedabad Architecture	99
Air-Seasoning of Indian Timbers	96
Air Craft Log Book	387
Alnee. Note on—	96
Ajmer Code	84
Ajmer-Merwara Forest. Progress Report of	96
Ajmer-Merwara. Annual Administration Report	300
Ajanta Caves	99
Akbar's Tomb	99
Akhlaq-i-atali	311
Alangium. Bot. Rec., Vol. VI, No. 4	93
Alpine Vegetation of S. E. Sikkim. Bot. Rec., Vol. IV, No. 7	92
Alcohol Committee	236, 339
Aleyrodids. Entom. Mem. Vol. XII, Nos. 1, 2	91
Allecuides	201
Alipore Observatory, Calcutta (Observations at)	176
All India Medical Council	261

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Asiatic Nemocera. South Asiatic	205	Antiquarian Interest— <i>contd.</i>	
Alkaline Lakes and the Soda Industry of		in Burma	137
Sind	152	in the Punjab	137
Albizia Lathamii	67	Antiquarian and Archaeological Interest—	
Alum shale and Alum Manufacture	157	in British Burma	137
Aluminous Refractory Materials	153	in Upper Burma	137
Alecyouraria Collected	183	Antiquarian Remains—	
Alyceus from the Khasi Hills	209	in Bijapur	109
Alkali in Liquid Media No. 33	293	in Bombay	100
Amendments to Regulations, Books and		in Central Provinces and Berar	100
Forms, Part I	320	in Madras	100
American Cotton Fumigation. Agri. Mem.		in Nizam's Territories	100
Ent. Ser., Vol. X, No. 5	90	in Sind and Berar	100
American Railway Motive Power Depart-		Antiquities at—	
ment and Fuel Organizations. Ry.		Arkan	100
Technical Paper No. 223	263	Bhimbar and Rajauri	100
American Railways. Ry. Technical Paper		Bidar and Aurangabad	100
No. 89	262	Charuba Estate	100
Amaravati Topo	99	Dabhol	100
Amaravati and Jaggaipeta Stupas	99	Dabhol, Ahmedabad, Than, Junagadh, Gimar	
Amaravati Stupas	91	and Dhauk	100
Amala Boring of 1926-27	162	Kalinar	100
Ampullaria Globosa	185	Kathilwad and Kachh	100
Amoda plates of the Haihaya King—		Kolhapoor	101
Jajaladeva II. Epigraphia Indica, Vol.		Kolaba Agency	101
XIX, Pt. V	126	Lalitpur	100
Prithvideva. Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX,		Las Bela and Mekran	100
Pt. II	125	Northern Gujrat	107
Amphod (Blind) from a mine in Bengal	198	Orissa	101
Ambullaridae	178	Parner, Sangamner, Ankole and Kopera-	
Andaman Marble Wood or Zebra Wood	67	gaum	101
Ancient Buildings, Ahmedabad	137	Ramamadesa	100
Ancient Buildings in Kashmir	99	Sind	101
Ancient Monuments—		Tibet	100
in Bengal	99	Ants from Andaman Islands	212
in Bihar and Orissa	99	Anostraca	196
in Burma	99	Analysis of the Madras hourly rainfall records	
in Chotta Nagpur	99	for the years 1865 to 1875 and 1901 to 1917	181
in Madras	99	Anaphylaxis in the larger animals	300
Ancient Geography of Gandhara	128	Anaphylaxis in larger Animals. Agri. Mem.	
Andropogon Sorghum, Mem. Bot. Vol. XVIII,		Vet. Ser., Vol. I, No. I	91
No. 9	83	Automatic Vacuum Brake	237
Anthropographic Observations	177	Anthropological Bulletin	183
Anglo-Indian (Calcutta). Anthropological		Antiseptics for Wood Preservation	75
Observation	208	Anti-Venous Sera, Specificity of—	
Anthracolithic Fossils	166	*S. M. issued by S. Department, No. 5	293
Anthrax. Vety. Mem. Vol. I, No. 1	91	2nd Communication. *S. M. issued by S.	
Analysis of Phosphatic Nodules from Salt		Department, No. 10	297
Range, Punjab	155	3rd Communication. *S. M. issued by S.	
Annual Reports of the Geological Survey of		Department, No. 16	297
India		Anti-Typhoid Vaccine, Standardization of.	
1894-96	156	*S. M. issued by S. Department, No. 21	297
1893, 1895-97	155	Anti-Rabic—	
Annual Amendments to Training Publications.		Immunisation. *S. M. issued by *S. M. De-	
List No. 1 and Supplement	327	partment, No. 30	298
Annual Report and Returns of the Income-		Vaccine. Preparation of *S. M. issued by	
tax Department	282	S. Department, No. 44	299
Annual Reports. Salt Revenue Departments.		Anti-Rinderpest Serum. Preparation of—	
(N. India, Bombay, Madras, Bengal, Sind,		by the Injection of Virulent artificial Buid.	
Burma and Bihar and Orissa)	284	Mem. No. 3, Indian Civil Veterinary	
Anisozygopterous Larva from the Himalayas	207	Department, 1913	303
Animal Haulage, Caterpillar Tractors and		by using animals of moderate susceptibility,	
Portable Saw-Mills	46	Pusa Agri. Bulletin, No. 129	303
Animal Husbandry and Dairying in India.		Anti-Rinderpest Serum on Immune Bodies	
Journal of—	46	Mem. De't. of Agri. India, Vet. Series,	
Anopheles. Description and Life-history		Vol. I, No. 4	91, 303
of	204	Anti-Rinderpest Serum. Agri. Mem. Vet.	
Anopheline Mosquitoes of India, Synoptic		Ser., Vol. I, No. IV	91
Table for Identification of	289, 290	Anti-Malarial Operation—	
Anniferous Quartzites of Porahdia, Chota		Second Report. *S. M. issued by S. De-	
Nagpur and Anniferous Localities of		partment, No. 9	297
North Colmbatore. Mem. Geo. Survey,		First Report. *S. M. issued by S. De-	
Vol. 33, Pt. 2	152	partment, No. 6	271
Anglo-German Mixed Arbitral tribunal	37	Anti-Mosquito Measures	290
Anthriscus	199	Antiseptic Treatment of Sleepers in India.	
Antiragm Plates of Jayhanajadeva. Epi-		Ry. Technical Paper No. 231	267
graphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Pt. I	125	Antiseptics. Summary of Results of Labora-	
Antiquities of—		tory	67
Bidar and Aurangabad District	135	Antiseptic Treatment of—	
Chamba State (N. I. S. No. 36)		Sleepers. Note on	67
Indian Tibet (N. I. S. Nos. 38, 50)	136	Timber. Preliminary Note on	67
Kathilwad and Kaccha	135	Pinus Longifolia for Railway Sleepers,	
Northern Gujrat (N. I. S. 32)	136	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 271	267
Antiquities (pre-historic) in Indian Museum	139	Andromony, Arsenic and Blamuth	338
Antiquarian Interest—		Antimony Deposits of Thalaya	160
in Arakan	137	Antimony Electrode on Soils. Agri. Mem.	
in Lower Bengal	137	(chem. Ser., Vol. X, No. 4	87
in British Burma	137	Anthrax. Agri. Mem. Vet. Ser., Vol. II,	
in Bengal	137	No. VII	91

PAGE.	PAGE
Anthocyan Pigment in Paddy. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. VIII, No. II . . . . .	80
Anthrax Anti-Serum . . . . .	300
Anthrax Bacilli . . . . .	300
Aphides (Indian). Notes on . . . . .	203
Aphides . . . . .	202
Aphididae of Lahore . . . . .	189
Appendices to the Railway Audit and Account Codes . . . . .	278
Appropriation Accounts—	
Army, Marine and M. E. S. . . . .	280
Assam . . . . .	280
Bengal . . . . .	280
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	281
Bombay . . . . .	281
Central Provinces . . . . .	281
Central Government . . . . .	281
Appropriation Report of Central Revenues . . . . .	281
Apparent Influence of the earth on solar prominence . . . . .	175
Apple-Scall . . . . .	189
Aqueous extract of Soil, Chem. Mem., Vol. IX, No. 8 . . . . .	87
Architecture. Ry. Technical Paper No. 107 . . . . .	259
Architectural Works . . . . .	259
Arms Rules and Act . . . . .	40
Arrangement of Station yards. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 181 . . . . .	263
Arachnids . . . . .	201
Archæan Hyperstheric Rocks in Peninsular India . . . . .	151
Arboriculture. Progress Report on . . . . .	96
Arbitration. (See conciliation and arbitration) . . . . .	343
Architecture. Sharqwi Architecture of Jaunpur . . . . .	135
Archæological and Archæological Remains in—	
Coorg . . . . .	107
Kachh . . . . .	107
Khandesh . . . . .	107
Western India . . . . .	107
Archæological Antiquities of Northern Gujarat . . . . .	107
Archæology Conference . . . . .	110
Arcidium Urtice. Schum. var. Himalayense. S. M. by M. O. of Army, Part II, No. 3 . . . . .	294
Archæology and Vaisnava Tradition . . . . .	106
Archæological Collections . . . . .	106
Archæological Interest in the Punjab . . . . .	137
Archæological Work in India (Review), 1918-21 . . . . .	139
Archæological Tour in Assam in January and February, 1905 . . . . .	142
Archæological Memoirs . . . . .	133-34
Archæological—	
Notes . . . . .	107
Policy . . . . .	217
Reports . . . . .	101
Remains . . . . .	107
Archæological Excavations at Nagari . . . . .	107
Archæological Policy, 1915 . . . . .	107
Archæological Tour . . . . .	107
Archæological Tour in—	
Upper Swat and Adjacent Hill Tracts . . . . .	134
Gedrosia . . . . .	134
Archæal Architecture of India . . . . .	107
Arya Siddhanta. Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVII, Pts. II and III . . . . .	123
Art in Eastern India . . . . .	107
Artificial Regeneration—	
Notes on . . . . .	67
in Bengal . . . . .	67
Articles Assessed to Duty . . . . .	329
Arsenic. See Antimony, Arsenic and Bismuth . . . . .	338
Arumbaka. Plates of Badapa. Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Pt. III . . . . .	128
Army Sports Central Board Handbook, India, 1923 . . . . .	305
Army Manual of Sanitation . . . . .	315
Army Entrance Examinations, November 1923 . . . . .	144
Artillery Training, Vols. I-III . . . . .	324
Army Instructions (India) . . . . .	320
Army in India and its Evolution . . . . .	307
Army (Annual) Act, 1895 with amendments to the Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1929 . . . . .	305
Army in India Committee . . . . .	236
Army Manual of Sanitation . . . . .	315
Army School . . . . .	321
Asbestos . . . . .	333
Asiatic Inquiry Commission . . . . .	339
Asoka's Classic Capital of Patalliputra . . . . .	103
Ascalaphidae . . . . .	184
Asiatic Inquiry Commission . . . . .	236
Asokan Inscription from Taxila. A. Inscription. Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Pt. VI . . . . .	123
Assam Acid Soil II. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. VII, No. II . . . . .	80
Assam Acid Soil. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. III, No. IX . . . . .	85
Assam Audit Manual . . . . .	279
Assam-Bengal Railway. Ry. Technical Paper No. 112 . . . . .	263
Assam Electoral Rules . . . . .	247
Assam Finances . . . . .	285
Assam Code . . . . .	34
Assam Civil Justice . . . . .	42
Assessment in Bombay Custom House . . . . .	329
Assam Timbers. Notes on—	
Assessment Report (Mandan, Chansudda and Nowshera Tahsil) . . . . .	235
Assam Sal Insect Pests . . . . .	77
Asterina from India. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. XV, No. 5 . . . . .	82
Astronomy, Siddhantas and the Indian Calendar . . . . .	144
Astronomical Instruments . . . . .	103
Astronomical Observations . . . . .	108
Astronomical work in Kashmir . . . . .	165
Asterolea . . . . .	183
Athletics in unit, 1923 . . . . .	305
Atmospheric Influence on Barley. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. XI, No. VI . . . . .	81
Atlas of Storm Tracks . . . . .	171
Atopos Sanguinounta . . . . .	197
Attack and Defence . . . . .	324
Attock States and their probable geological position, etc. . . . .	154
Audit Code . . . . .	277
Audit Instructions . . . . .	277, 279
Audit Report on the Army, Marine and Military Works Accounts . . . . .	323
Audit and Accounts Service Examination . . . . .	275
Anthrax anti serum preliminary Reports . . . . .	300
Aulacobolus Poc . . . . .	201
Autoclous Cœmata in Simla . . . . .	195
Automatic Vacuum Brake . . . . .	157
Axle-Loads, Wheel Diameter and Railhead-Dimensions. Ry. Technical Paper No. 250 . . . . .	163
Axle-Load. Ry. Technical Paper No. 188 . . . . .	263
Azobacter and Nitrogen Fixation in Soils. Agri. Mem. Bac. Ser., Vol. I, No. IV . . . . .	78
B	
Babul. Notes on . . . . .	67
Back Bay Reclamation Scheme . . . . .	236
Bacterial Disease of Punjab Wheat. Agri. Mem. Bac. Ser., Vol. I, No. VII . . . . .	78
Bacterial Rot of Potato Tubers. Agri. Mem. Bacterio Ser., Vol. I, No. V . . . . .	78
Bacterial Soft rot of Garden Poppy—Agri. Mem. Bacterio Ser., Vol. II, No. 2 . . . . .	78
Bacteriological Analysis of Soils. Agri. Mem. Bacterio Ser., Vol. I, No. 1 . . . . .	78
Bacterial activity and Plant growth . . . . .	78
Bacteriological Laboratory, Muktesar . . . . .	46
Baghela Dynasty of Rewah . . . . .	103
Bagri Crop. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. XIV, No. 8 . . . . .	82
Bakhor, the Rice Beer Ferment. Agri. Mem. Bac. Ser., Vol. I, No. VI . . . . .	78
Baking and Milling qualities of wheat, No. 8. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. VI, No. VIII . . . . .	79
Bakshali Manuscript . . . . .	103
Baled Jute. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. V, No. II . . . . .	85
Ballast Wagon Railway Tech. Paper No. 132 . . . . .	263
Ballasting of New Railways. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 101 . . . . .	263
Baluchistan Code . . . . .	34
Baluchistan Desert and Part of Eastern Persia . . . . .	151

PAGE.	PAGE.
Beluchistan Excise Manual . . . . .	279
<i>Balanoptera edeni</i> . Note on the skeletons of . . . . .	192
Beluchistan wheata. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. VIII, No. I . . . . .	90
Bamboos (Report on the investigation for production of Paper) . . . . .	315
Bamboo for Manufacture of Paper Pulp . . . . .	67
Bamboos and Grasses for Paper Pulp Summary of Investigation on . . . . .	67
Bamboo Preservation. A note on . . . . .	67
Banded krait, some observations on the poison of . . . . .	297
Bangalore Maintenance Experiments, 1st Series. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. IX, No. 2 . . . . .	87
Banks in India . . . . .	320
Banking memorandum . . . . .	329
Bar Committee . . . . .	40
Bark-Boring Beetle . . . . .	77
Bark deductions from logs . . . . .	74
Bark-eating and Root-boring Beetles . . . . .	77
Barley and European Brewing . . . . .	338
Baroda State . . . . .	286
Barnacle of the genus scalpellum . . . . .	200
Barrack and Hospital Schedule (India), 1927 . . . . .	305
and Appendices A. and B. . . . .	306
Barrack Synopsis (India), Parts I and II . . . . .	321
Bakur Plates of Nripatungavarman. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVIII, Part I) . . . . .	124
Barah Copper Plate of Vajadeva (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Part I) . . . . .	126
Barwani Copper Plate Inscription of Maharaja Subandhu (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Part VI) . . . . .	128
Barytes . . . . .	338
Basreliefs of Badami . . . . .	103
Batrachia . . . . .	118
Bats . . . . .	192
Bat-Bug. Description of . . . . .	304
Batrachia. From Garo Hills . . . . .	204
Bauxite and Aluminous Laterite occurrences in India . . . . .	162
Bauxite, Borax, Corundum and Garnet Bay of Bengal Cyclones . . . . .	338
Bay of Bengal Cyclones . . . . .	112
Bed-Bug. Preliminary reports on . . . . .	298
Bed-Bug-Leishman Donovan body . . . . .	298
Beddard. Note on the Cochranic organ . . . . .	183
Bees. Notes on— . . . . .	209
Bee-hole Borer of Teak . . . . .	76
Beetles . . . . .	183
<i>Beetle-Larvæ</i> — . . . . .	
India and Borneo . . . . .	109
Description of . . . . .	209
Beetles, cicindelid . . . . .	203
Beetle, Chem. Mem. Entomology Series, Vol. IX, No. 4 . . . . .	90
Bengal Audit Manual . . . . .	279
Bengal Civil Justice . . . . .	42
Bengal Electoral Rules . . . . .	247
Bengal Jail Dietaries . . . . .	298
Bengal Fisheries Laboratory . . . . .	201
<i>Benson</i> . Indian Species of genus <i>Tricula</i> . . . . .	201
Benteak. Note on— . . . . .	67
Betana Plates of Bhojadeva. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVIII, Part VII) . . . . .	127
Barar Electoral Rules . . . . .	247
Bezwaade Pillar Inscription of Yudhamalla. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Part II) . . . . .	127
Betel-vine Leaves, Part I. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. III, No. II . . . . .	84
Betel-vine Leaves, Part II. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. IV, No. VII . . . . .	85
Bhanja Copper Plate Grants (four)— (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVIII, Part VII) . . . . .	126
(Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVIII, Part VII) . . . . .	126
Bhatara Copper Plate Inscription of Govinda Kessavadeva. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Part VI) . . . . .	129
Bharut Stupa . . . . .	108
Bhassa . . . . .	108
Bhubaneswar Temples . . . . .	108
Bhuri Singh Museum of Chamba . . . . .	108
Bible with Psalms . . . . .	310
Bibliography of Borran Island and Narcondam from 1884 to 1894 . . . . .	166
Bibliography on Indian Geology . . . . .	160
Bihar and Orissa Civil Justice . . . . .	42
Bihar and Orissa Electoral Rules . . . . .	247
Bihar and Orissa Feudatory States . . . . .	236
Bihar and Orissa Treasury Manual . . . . .	219
Bihar and Orissa Wheata. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser. Vol. XII, No. I . . . . .	81
Bijsa Sal. Note on . . . . .	67
Bijsapure Guide . . . . .	108
Bijsapur Architectural Remains. (N. I. S., Vol. XXXVII) . . . . .	139
Biliary Cirrhosis in Children in India . . . . .	295
Bilingualism . . . . .	171
<i>Bilingualism</i> . (Bureau of Education, India Occasional Report No. 13) . . . . .	144
Bladders of Railways Specification . . . . .	347
Biological Laboratory Notes . . . . .	201
Birds . . . . .	184
Bird from Seistan . . . . .	206
Birds and Birds' Eggs in the Indian Museum . . . . .	184
Birds' Food. Agri. Mem. Ent. Ser., Vol. III . . . . .	88
Bismuth. See Antimony Arsenic and Bismuth . . . . .	338
Black Cotton Soil— . . . . .	
Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. I, No. IX . . . . .	84
Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. II, No. V . . . . .	84
Blackwater Fever. S. M. issued by S. Dept. No. 35 . . . . .	
Blackwood. Forest Bulletin No. 27 . . . . .	67
Blackwood or Rosewood . . . . .	338
Block Signalling. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 146 . . . . .	263
Blood Contamination and Infection Disease of the Rat . . . . .	294
Blood-organisms in Ague . . . . .	294
Blood. Spirillum in a Indian rat . . . . .	294
Blood-Stains, Biological tests for the Origin of. S. M. issued by S. Dept No. 39 . . . . .	298
Blood Sucking Diptera . . . . .	299, 300
Blood Sucking Flies . . . . .	301
Blue gum Plantations of the Nilgiris . . . . .	67
Blue Pine . . . . .	67
Blue Pine Tomcus Bark-boror . . . . .	77
Board of Agriculture . . . . .	96
Both Gaya Math . . . . .	108
Boller Regulations . . . . .	344
Bokaro Coal Field and Ramgarh Coal Field (Memor. of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. VI, Part II) . . . . .	151
Bombay Code . . . . .	34
Bombay Electoral Rules . . . . .	247
Bombay Locust Acridium Succinctum. Agri. Mem. Ent. Ser., Vol. I, No. I . . . . .	83
Bombylidae . . . . .	182
Book of Forms referred to in the M. E. S . . . . .	307
Book of forms referred to in Central P. W. D. Code . . . . .	278
Borax. See Bauxite . . . . .	338
Botanical Tour in Lushai Hills. Bot. Rec., Vol. I, No. 13 . . . . .	
Botanical Tour in Tinnevely Hills. Bot. Rec., Vol. VI, No. 5 . . . . .	93
Bothrioleurum . . . . .	195
Botla and Nemachilus . . . . .	193
<i>Bovine Lymphangitis</i> — . . . . .	
Agri. Mem. Vet. Ser., Vol. III, No. III . . . . .	91
Agri. Mem. Vet. Ser., Vol. IV, No. 2 . . . . .	92
Bower Manuscripts . . . . .	108
Brahma Siddhanta of Brahmagupta— (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVII, Part III) . . . . .	125
(Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVII, Part IV) . . . . .	125
(Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVII, Part V) . . . . .	125
(Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVII, Part VI, April 1934) . . . . .	125
Brahmi Inscription on a Wooden Pillar from Kharai. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVIII, Part IV) . . . . .	125
Brahmi Inscriptions (three) from Kosam. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVIII, Part IV) . . . . .	126
Brachiopoda . . . . .	156, 167, 168
Brachiopoda of Namayan Beds of Burma . . . . .	168
Brachyura . . . . .	184
Braconide of S. India, Part I. Agri. Mem. Ent. Ser., Vol. X, No. 3 . . . . .	90
Brahmi Language . . . . .	171
Bridge Design. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 121 . . . . .	261
Bridge Rules. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 235 . . . . .	261
Bridge Sub-Committee. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 245 . . . . .	271
Bridging the River Ravi. P. W. D. Tech. Paper No. 65 . . . . .	261
Bridging in the N. W. F. . . . .	261

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Brigade Signal Section	805	Camphor Cultivation in Northern India.	
British Baluchistan. Annual Administration		Note on	68
Report of the Civil Veterinary Dept.	800	Canker and other Diseases. Note on	301
British Empire Exhibition	848	Cantonment Account Code	277
British Enactments in Native States	217	Cantonment Reforms Committee	236
British India Finance and Revenue Accounts	285, 286	Capacity of Lines of Railway. Ry. Tech.	
and Statistics		Paper, No. 96	268
Broad Gauge. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 172	268	Caprifermes. Description of Indo-Malayan	
Broad Gauge Sleepers. Note on	67	species	200
Brown Cricket. Agri. Mem. Ent. Ser., Vol.		Capillary rise of wats Chem. Mem. Vol. X,	
IV, No. III	88	No. 9	88
Bryozoa from Bay of Bengal	207	Carallia Wood	68
Buddha Gaya	108	Caranx	198
Buddhist Antiquities. South Indian	140	Carbonic Acid Gas. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 126	257
Buddhist Caves	208	Care and preservation of Small Arms and	
Buddhist Explorations	108	notes on Bicycles, 1926—English and	
Buddhist Remains at Nalanda	108	Roman Urdu	20, 305, 315
Buddhist Ruins	108	Caridina Nilotica	192
Buddhist Sculptures	109	Carabidae from Sistan	208
Bud-Rot of South Indian Palms. Agri. Mem.		Carriage and Wagon Standard Committee	236
Bot. Ser., Vol. XII, No. II	81	Cast Iron Sleepers. Notes on. Ry. Tech.	
Buffer action of Burma Soil. Agri. Mem.		Paper No. 203	287
Chem. Ser., Vol. VII, No. 5	80	Caste Handbook	305
Buildings and Antiquarian Remains at Bija-		Castor Oil	328
pur	109	Castorina Insect Pests	77
Buildings in U. P.	109	Catalogue—	
Bullet and the Bayonet (Instructional Sheets)	310	of Coins	109
Bulletins by the Agricultural Research		of Indian Earthquakes	161
Institute, Pusa	53	of Indian Insects	187
Burma Beans for Prussic Acid. Agri. Mem.		of Minerals	160
Chem. Ser., Vol. IX, No. 1	87	of the Home miscellaneous Series	149
Burma Bean's Hydrocyanic Acid. Agri.		of the Meteorites in the collection	
Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. VII, No. I	86	of the Geological Survey of India,	
Burma Earthquakes. (Mem. Geo. Survey of		(Mem. Geo. Survey, Vol. XLIII, Part I)	152
India, Vol. XLII, Part I)	152	of the Siwalki vertebrata	150
Burma Electoral Rules	247	of the India Office Library, Commercial	
Burma Elephant	301	Library	144
Burma Hill-pine	76	Cattle Conference, Proceedings of	96, 300
Burma Myrobalans	74	Cattle Diseases	801
Burma Oak and Chestnut San	63	Cattle Feeding, Experiments	301
Burma Padank	63	Cattle Measurements	801
Burma Teak	74	Cause of the So-called Pole effect in the electric	
Burma Teak Forests	74	arc	175
Burmese Dipteroceps	74	Cave temples -	
Burmese Leza Wood	68	of Ajanta	109
Burmese wood	63	of Buddhist	135
Burma bamboo	68	of Elura	136
Bursati. Agri. Mem. Vet. Ser., Vol. II,		of India	109
No. V	91	Cavalry Training, Vols. I and II	324
Bursati	301	Cavernicolous Phasgonurid	192
Butler Committee. (See Indian States Com-		Caves at Nadur and Karanbala	109
mittee)	240	Cawnpore Drainage Waters. Agri. Mem.	
Butter and Ghee Adulteration. Agri. Mem.		Chem. Ser., Vol. VIII, No. 8	86
Chem. Ser., Vol. X, No. 3	87	Cedidomyles	199
Bureau of Education, India Pamphlet No. 23.		Cedrola Toona Wood. Note on	68
(Conference of Educational Administra-		Cement Concrete Blocks. Ry. Tech. Paper	
tors in India, 1927)	143	No. 200	259
Butterflies	208	Cement Industry	350
		Cement, Portland	349
		Census of India	218
		Central Banking Enquiry Committee—Pro-	
		ceedings	286, 291
		Central Bank	275
		Central Civil Works in Bengal	279
		Central Committee	286
		Central Control System. Ry. Tech. Paper	
		No. 239	263
		Central Government Audit and Accounts	291
		Central Government Budget	278
		Central India States	285
		Central Medical Research Institute	291
		Central Province Accounts	281
		Central Province Audit and Appropriation	
		Accounts	291
		Central Provinces Electoral Rules	248
		Central Provinces States	255
		Central Public Works Department Code	278
		Cephalopoda (Pisces)	165
		Cephalopoda—	
		(Indian Museum)	202
		of the Lower Trias	166
		Cereals and Sugar-cane. Agri. Mem. Bot.	
		Ser., Vol. XI, No. X	81
		Certificates of Competency to Engine Drivers	358
		Certificates of Competency to Engineers of	
		Sea-going Steam-ships	267, 368

## G

Cabinet of Coins	109
Caachar Earthquakes	151
Caoma on smilax aspra	294
Calcareous and Non-Calcareous Soils. Agri.	
Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. V, No. IX	85
Calcareous Opercula. Construction on	68
Calcium Cyanamide Decomposition in S. I.	
Soils. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. VII,	
No. III	86
Calcutta High Court Retrenchment Com-	
mittee	236
Calcutta Standard Barometer	173
Calanus Indicus. Bot. Mem. Vol. XIX, No. 1	84
Calcutta University Commission Report,	
1917-19, Vols. I-VI	144
Calendar India Office	170
Calendar of Persian Correspondence	170
Calendar, India Forest Research Institute	
and College	46
Calligraphy	109
Calorimetric Tests on Indian Woods. Note	
on	68
Calamaria Javanica. Remarks on	208
Cambrian Fossils	167
Camel Feeding. Some Experiments	801
Campaign in Mesopotamia, 1914-18, Vols. I-IV	805



	PAGE.
Certificates—	
Mine managers' . . . . .	348
Emergency as life boat man . . . . .	358
Competency to Engineers and Engine Drivers of Inland steam-vessels . . . . .	358
Cestoda . . . . .	202
Cerebro Spinal, Meningitis . . . . .	291
Chalcidoides . . . . .	77
Chalukyan Architecture . . . . .	109
Chamber of Princes . . . . .	255
Changes in the Indian Currency System . . . . .	275
Characters—	
of Rice, I. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. IX, No. II . . . . .	80
of Wheat, Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. V, No. I . . . . .	79
of wheat II, Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. VII, No VIII . . . . .	80
Charaxes . . . . .	192
Charbon Symptomatique. Immunisation against. Memoir No. 1 Indian Civil Veterinary Department, Vol. IV. No. 1 Journal of Tropical Veterinary Science . . . . .	301
Chaunmugra Oil . . . . .	338
Chelonys . . . . .	202
Chemicals . . . . .	338
Chemical Examination. Report of N.-W. F. Province . . . . .	291
Chemistry and Trade Forms of Lac . . . . .	76
Chemotherapy of Surra. Agri. Mem. Vet. Ser., Vol. IV, No. I . . . . .	92
Chilgora Bark-Boring Beetles . . . . .	77
Chironomides . . . . .	169
Chiefs Colleges Diploma. Question papers of the Examination . . . . .	145
Chir Pine Slash . . . . .	46
Chir (Pin a Longifolia) . . . . .	68
Chir (Pinus Longifolia). Seed Supply . . . . .	68
Chhatarpur Copper-plate. Inscription of Govindachandradeva of Kanauj. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVIII, Part V) . . . . .	127
Chlamys—	
From Calcutta . . . . .	202
From Darjeeling . . . . .	206
Cholera for Barley. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. V, No. IV . . . . .	85
Cholera—	
Bacteria in. S. M. by M. O. of the Army, Part III, No. 8 . . . . .	294
Relation of—to Schl/omyoeta organism. S. M. by M. O. of Army, Part I, No. I Theories based on facts and practical conclusions to guard against the Contagion . . . . .	289
and other commas. S. M. by M. O. of the Army, Part X, No. 1 . . . . .	295
Cholera Comma Bacilli—	
Injection of — in guinea-pigs. S. M. by M. O. of Army, Part II, No. 1 . . . . .	294, 295
Milk as a Medium. S. M. by M. O. of Army, Part V, No. 1 . . . . .	294, 295
Notes on some species of — occurring in Calcutta . . . . .	290
Chloritis Beek. Notes on . . . . .	113
Christian Tombs . . . . .	110
Chromite and Molybdenum . . . . .	338
Chrysomyxa on Rhododendron arborium . . . . .	295
Cicadidae . . . . .	184
Cicadelline . . . . .	102
Cicindellids. Records of . . . . .	208
Ciliate Protozoa, Lahore . . . . .	202
Cilopoda . . . . .	165
Cyme rotundatus . . . . .	298
Cinchona Cultivation. Report on extension of . . . . .	96
Cinchona, description of two new species of. S. M., Part VIII, No. 2 . . . . .	215
Cinematograph Committee . . . . .	239
Cirripede r. . . . .	200
Civil—	
Account Code . . . . .	277
Appeal . . . . .	87
Expenditure . . . . .	275
Estimates . . . . .	279
Justice Committee . . . . .	42, 135
Justice of Provinces . . . . .	42

	PAGE.
Civil Lists of—	
Assam . . . . .	228
Bengal . . . . .	225
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	224
Bombay . . . . .	224
Central Board Revenue . . . . .	231
Central India Agency . . . . .	230
Central Provinces . . . . .	231
Coorg . . . . .	231
Finance . . . . .	231
Foreign Political . . . . .	232
Forest Services . . . . .	232
Heads of Administration, India Office, England . . . . .	232
Home, Education, etc. . . . .	231
Imperial Council of Agricultural Research . . . . .	232
Industries Labour . . . . .	231
Mysore Residency . . . . .	233
Civil Rules and Practice . . . . .	39
Civil Service Regulations . . . . .	280
Civil Services (classification Control and Appeal) Rules . . . . .	280
Civilization (prehistoric) of the Indus valley (Archæol. Memoir No. 41) . . . . .	141
Civil Veterinary Department Report . . . . .	300
Classification of fossil cypræidae . . . . .	159
Classifications of thinnings . . . . .	88
Classified List of Forest Officers . . . . .	46, 232
Cleaning and Refilling various types of Barometer together with a description of several usual patterns . . . . .	179
Cleridae . . . . .	193
Closer Union of Kenya, Uganda and the Tanganyika Territory . . . . .	218
Closer Union in East Africa . . . . .	236
Clothing Regulation . . . . .	321
Cloud observations . . . . .	173
Coal . . . . .	330, 339
Coal—	
and Metalliferous Mines Act of 1872 (England) . . . . .	154
Committee . . . . .	237, 344
Dust Committee . . . . .	237
Duties . . . . .	351
Coalfields Committee . . . . .	339
Coalfield of India (Memoir Gool. Survey, Vol. XII, Part I) . . . . .	152
Coalfields of Naga Hills . . . . .	151
Coal Industry . . . . .	351
Coal mines—	
List of, in British India . . . . .	343
Regulations . . . . .	343
Coal Mining in India . . . . .	339
Coal Problems. (I. L. Bulletin No. 36) . . . . .	343
Coal Statistics . . . . .	330
Coast Artillery Training, Vols. I and II . . . . .	324
Coasting Trade and Navigation . . . . .	330
Colentrata . . . . .	166
Cobra Venoms—	
action of S. M. issued by S. Dept. No. 4 . . . . .	296
S. M. by M. O. of Army. Part XI No. 1 . . . . .	296
Coccidæ . . . . .	197
Oecidæ. Notes on . . . . .	205
Cockroaches . . . . .	198
Cockroach Alluandella. Female . . . . .	208
Code. Collection and Tabulation of Statistics . . . . .	46
Data . . . . .	330
Coffee statistics . . . . .	330
Colaba Magnetic Data . . . . .	172
Colombols of Siju cave, Gazo Hills . . . . .	211
Coleoptera . . . . .	184, 185
Coleoptera—	
On some Indian. Part I . . . . .	46
Hemiptera and Thysanoptera . . . . .	47
Collisions at Sea. Rules for Preventing . . . . .	258
Colour characters of Rice. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. XI, No. VII . . . . .	81
Colour Inheritance in Rice. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. XV, No. 4 . . . . .	82
Comma Bacilli, Various Forms occurring in Calcutta. S. M. Part VIII, No. 1 . . . . .	295
Commercial Collections . . . . .	330
Commercial—	
Collections. Guide and Handbook of . . . . .	304, 330
Guide, Forest Economic Products of India . . . . .	332
Information . . . . .	330
Library Catalogue . . . . .	330
Timber . . . . .	76
Treaties . . . . .	330

	PAGE.
Common Commercial Timbers of India and their uses . . . . .	47
Companies Form . . . . .	332
Companies Rules . . . . .	332
Comparison of Upper gradient winds at Agni and Bangalore . . . . .	181
Compendium Audit Decisions . . . . .	306
Composite Index numbers. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 263 . . . . .	257
Composition and Nomenclature of Chloropharite and Palagonite . . . . .	162
Constituents of some Indian Essential Oils . . . . .	76
Concise Manual of Silviculture, 2nd Ed. . . . .	46
Concrete—	
and Reinforced Concrete Arches . . . . .	260
Railway Sleepers. Notes on. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 217 . . . . .	267
Works in Europe . P. W. D. Tech. Paper No. 11 . . . . .	260
Conciliation and Arbitration I. L. Bulletin No. 23 . . . . .	343
Conference—	
of Directors of Public Instruction . . . . .	145
of Educational Administrators in India, 1927 (Bureau of Education Pamphlet No. 23) . . . . .	145
of Indian Universities (Educational Pamphlet No. 18) . . . . .	145
of Electrical Inspectors and Engineers . . . . .	271, 339
International Labour . . . . .	341
of Orientalists . . . . .	110
Conolorygidae. Agri. Mem. Ent. Ser., Vol. IX, No. 1-3 . . . . .	90
Conservation Manual . . . . .	110
Constituents of Oils . . . . .	76
Constitutional Reform . . . . .	218
Construction Code, State Railways . . . . .	263
Contagious Abortion . . . . .	301
Contagious and Infectious Diseases in animals . . . . .	301
Contents and Index to Memoirs of the Geol. Survey of India, Vols. I-XX and Vols. XXI-XXXV . . . . .	153
Contents of Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. XIV . . . . .	82
Contents of Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. XV . . . . .	83
Contents of Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. XVI . . . . .	83
Contents of Agri. Mem. Ent. Ser., Vol. X . . . . .	91
Contract for Electrical Works . . . . .	257
Contraction and Warping in Pinus Longifolia. Note on . . . . .	68
Contractors Plant. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 60 . . . . .	260
Contributions to the Geology of Yunnan . . . . .	158
Control of Operations in Workshop. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 273 . . . . .	257
Control of Railway Traffic by Telephone. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 209 . . . . .	257
Controlled Rifle fire in Anti-aircraft defence . . . . .	324
Co-operations—	
in Germany, Italy, Ireland . . . . .	218
in India . . . . .	237
in Studies in European— . . . . .	218
Co-operative—	
Movement . . . . .	330
Societies . . . . .	340
Coorg Appropriation Accounts . . . . .	282
Coorg—	
Audit . . . . .	282
Code . . . . .	34
Inscriptions . . . . .	110
Rules and Orders . . . . .	40
Copepoda . . . . .	203
Copepoda. Note on . . . . .	203
Copper Plates—	
at Naroor . . . . .	110
Inscriptions (two) of Eastern Chalukya Princes. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Parts III and IV) . . . . .	123
Inscription of Khandesh. (Epigraphia Indico-neolemica 1913-14) . . . . .	129
Grants (two) Krishnadevaraya. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVIII, Part IV) . . . . .	126
grants from Chengodu. (South Indian Inscriptions N. I. S. Vol. III, Part IV) . . . . .	143
Coppice Fellings of Teak. Note on . . . . .	68
Corpus Inscription Indicoarum . . . . .	110

Correlation—	
between Pre-monsoon conditions over North West India and subsequent Monsoon Rain-fall over North West India and the Peninsula . . . . .	181
between weather and crops with special reference to Punjab wheat . . . . .	179
in Seasonal variations of weather . . . . .	173
Corundum. See Sauselite . . . . .	338
Cost of Sleepers. Notes on. Railway Tech. Paper No. 240 . . . . .	267
Cottons. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. VI, No. IV . . . . .	79
Cotton—	
Committee . . . . .	96, 237, 339
Cotton growing in India, Bot. Mem., Vol. XVII, No. 5 . . . . .	83
Fusaria. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. XIV, No. 6 . . . . .	82
Inheritance of Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. XII, No. III . . . . .	81
Maps and Plans . . . . .	331
Map of India. . . . .	331
Piece-goods Trade . . . . .	340
Pressing Factories. List of . . . . .	343
Spinning and Weaving . . . . .	354
Textile Industry . . . . .	351
Types of Burma. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. XIV, No. 5 . . . . .	82
Council of State—	
Debates . . . . .	36, 250
Electoral rules . . . . .	218
Council Proceedings . . . . .	38
Courses of Instruction (India) . . . . .	324, 306
Court of the Judicial Commissioner, N. W. F. P.—Calendars . . . . .	218
Cranb . . . . .	193
Crania of Ruminata . . . . .	165
Cresting of Railway Sleepers and Timbers in England. Notes on. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 230 . . . . .	267
Cretaceous Deposits of Pondichery . . . . .	155
Cretaceous Fauna of Southern India . . . . .	164
Criminal Justice . . . . .	43
Crinoids . . . . .	184
Crop . . . . .	331
Crop Atlas of India . . . . .	331
Crop Forecasts in India . . . . .	311
Crustacea Stomatopoda . . . . .	188
Crustacea Decapoda. Notes on . . . . .	106
Cryptostomes . . . . .	201
Crystals of Stilbite from Western Ghats, Bombay . . . . .	154
Crystalline Steel. (Ry. Tech. Paper No. 173) . . . . .	257
Culicidae . . . . .	200
Culverts and Girder Bridges Ry. Tech. Paper No. 110 . . . . .	261
Cuphorbiaceae Novæ. Bot. Rec., Vol. IX, No. 2 . . . . .	98
Currency-Changes in System of — . . . . .	275
Currency Commission . . . . .	237
Currency—	
Committees . . . . .	237 and 275
Reports . . . . .	282
Curve-Resistance. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 98 . . . . .	263
Cultivated rice classification and studies of— Bot. Mem. Vol. XVIII, No. 6 . . . . .	83
Customs Administration in India . . . . .	282, 310
Customary Law in Kohat . . . . .	39
Customs Revenue . . . . .	314
Customs Tariff Guide . . . . .	331
Cutch . . . . .	338
Cutch Earthquake . . . . .	152
Cutting and Embankments. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 182 . . . . .	263
Cyclones . . . . .	176
Cyclone Memoirs . . . . .	13
Cyprinidae . . . . .	196
Dacca University . . . . .	241
Danlo . . . . .	192
Daylight Comet Observed at Kodakanal . . . . .	176
Data of Heavy Rainfall over short periods in India . . . . .	179
Date Palm Sugar Industry in Bengal. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. V, No. III . . . . .	85



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS.

389

PAGE	PAGE
Education in India . . . . .	145
Education Code . . . . .	145
Education at Jamshedpur . . . . .	145
Education Department, London . . . . .	145
Educational Buildings in India . . . . .	145
Educational Pamphlets . . . . .	149
Educational Pamphlet No. 13 — Conference of Indian Universities . . . . .	144
Educational Pamphlet, No. 25 . . . . .	148
Educational Policy . . . . .	218
Educational Records . . . . .	149
Educational Training, Indian Army, 1925 . . . . .	324
Educational Training, 1923 (Provl.), and with additions for India, 1926 . . . . .	324
Effect on Wave-length in Arc spectra of introducing various substances into the arc . . . . .	175
Effects of Oscillations and of "lag" on the Readings of the kew pattern Barometer . . . . .	178
Effect of Legislation . . . . .	88, 218
Egg of Distoma Hamatobium . . . . .	294
Elura Cave Temples . . . . .	110
Election Results . . . . .	218
Electoral Rules . . . . .	247
Assam . . . . .	247
Bengal . . . . .	247
Berar . . . . .	247
Bihar . . . . .	247
Bombay . . . . .	247
Burma . . . . .	247
Central Provinces . . . . .	248
Council of State . . . . .	248
Legislative . . . . .	248
Madras . . . . .	248
Punjab . . . . .	248
United Provinces . . . . .	248
Electricity Rules . . . . .	41
Electric Wires and Cables . . . . .	351
Electrical works. Tenders for . . . . .	344, 350
Electrical Conductivity on Soil Fertility. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. IX, No. 8 . . . . .	87
Elementary Silviculture. For students of the Forest Training class . . . . .	47
Elementary Principles in the Tactical Handling of Pack Artillery . . . . .	325
Elementary Economics as an Aid to the Supply and Transport Officers . . . . .	315
Election Results . . . . .	218
Electric Traction. Railway Tech. Paper No. 255 . . . . .	264
Electrification. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 204 . . . . .	264
Electro-Pneumatic Signalling. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 162 . . . . .	264
Electrical Undertakings in India . . . . .	257, 344
Empires . . . . .	109
Emigration to British Gulana . . . . .	238
Enemy Debts . . . . .	224
English Permanent Way Ry. Tech. Paper No. 31 . . . . .	266
Engineering Code, State Railway . . . . .	264
Engineer Training, Vol. III, Parts I and II . . . . .	325
Engine Log Book . . . . .	337
Engine Repair Schedule System. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 252 . . . . .	264
Engine Wheel Tyres. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 185 . . . . .	264
Engines. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 87 . . . . .	264
Engineering Handbook . . . . .	258
Engine-Drivers of Sea-going Steamships . . . . .	358
Engineers and Engine-Drivers . . . . .	358
English Single Line Working. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 124 . . . . .	264
Entomostraca . . . . .	190
Entomostraca. Baluch Desert . . . . .	206
Entomological Conference. Proceedings of Kateric Fever, an enquiry on— S. M. issued by S. Dept., No. 32 . . . . .	95
Entophytic Alga . . . . .	298
Enquiry into the Administration of Indian Railway . . . . .	94
Epigraphia Birmanica . . . . .	238
Epigraphia Carnatica . . . . .	110
Epigraphia Indica . . . . .	111
Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica . . . . .	111
Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica . . . . .	128
Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica, 1907-08, 1908- 10, 1911-12 (Out of print) . . . . .	128
Epitome of Impatiens. Bot. Rec., Vol. IV, No. 1 . . . . .	92
Epizootic Lymphangitis. Horses, Asses and Mules . . . . .	301
Eplaphenus in Annam . . . . .	205
Equipment Tables of Indian States Forces (Cavalry) . . . . .	319
Equipment Tables of Zhob Militia and Mekran Levy Corps in Baluchistan . . . . .	319
Equipment Tables of Indian States Forces— (Infantry) . . . . .	319
(Artillery) . . . . .	319
Equipment Tables of Eastern Frontier Rifles (Bengal Battalion) . . . . .	319
Equipment Tables of Civil Police and Jalla . . . . .	319
Equipment Tables of Chitral Scouts . . . . .	319
Equipment Regulations (India), Part II, Sections I-A— XVI . . . . .	317
Equipment Regulations (India), Part I, 1927 Equine Contagious Abortion. Agri. Mem. Vet. Ser., Vol. III, No. V . . . . .	317
Eri Silk. Agri. Mem. Ent. Ser., Vol. IV, No. I— . . . . .	91
Errors of Observations and Upper Air Rela- tionships . . . . .	88
Erratics of the Punjab . . . . .	179
Eradication of Cyperus Rotundus. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. XIII, No. 5 . . . . .	183
Erection of Girders. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 125 . . . . .	82
Estimates of Military Expenditure . . . . .	280
Ethnographical Gallery . . . . .	279
Ethnographical Survey of India . . . . .	194
Euler's Formula. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 120 . . . . .	185
Eucalyptus. Plain of . . . . .	280
Eucalyptus. Note on . . . . .	69
Eucalyptus . . . . .	60
European Schools. Code of Regulations in Civil and Military Station of Bangalore . . . . .	47
Evaporation from Water. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. III, No. I . . . . .	145
Examination of Civil officers in Oriental Languages . . . . .	84
Examination of Army officers in Oriental Languages . . . . .	314
Examination of Engineers in the Mercantile Marine . . . . .	314
Exchange and Currency . . . . .	358
Experiments of Materials. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 155 . . . . .	275
Experiments in Primary Education in the Orissa Feudatory States. Educational Pamphlet No. 25 . . . . .	258
Exotics in Forests . . . . .	148
Explosives Rules . . . . .	77
Exotic Blocks of Malla Johar in Rhot Mahals of Kumaon. Memoirs of the Geo. Survey, Vol. XXXII, Part III . . . . .	41
Excise Committee Report . . . . .	152
Excise Administration . . . . .	238, 340
Excise (Cocaine) Administration . . . . .	332
Excavations at Taxila. (Archaeol. Memoirs, No. 7) . . . . .	275
Excavations at Sikri . . . . .	130
Excavations at Patliputra. Report . . . . .	130
Excavations at Nagari. Archaeol. Memoirs, No. 4 . . . . .	130
Excavation in Baluchistan. Archaeol. Me- moirs, No. 35 . . . . .	180
Exhibits in Central Museum . . . . .	180
Exhibits in Pagan and Mandalay Museums . . . . .	180
Exhibition. British Empire . . . . .	343
Extra-Indian Asiatic Cottons. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. IV, No. V . . . . .	79
Exploration in Orissa . . . . .	130
Explorations in the Nepal Tera . . . . .	180
Explorations at Talkal . . . . .	180
Explorations at Mound Shahjiki Dehr . . . . .	130
Expansions Joins. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 83 . . . . .	261
Exporters Directory . . . . .	331
Export of Indian Artware and Sports goods . . . . .	354
Extensometers for Testing Bridge Girders. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 194 . . . . .	261
Exposures of Thermometers in India . . . . .	179
Extracts of Tannin . . . . .	77
External (Trans-Frontier) Land Trade, Sind and British Baluchistan . . . . .	340
External Capital Committee . . . . .	238, 275
External Land Trade (N. W. F. P.) . . . . .	340

	PAGE.
<b>F</b>	
Factory Legislation in India. Hls. Sur. (I. L. Bulletin No. 37) . . . . .	345
Failures of Engineering Materials . . . . .	332
Failures of Railway Materials . . . . .	332
Factory Construction and Installation . . . . .	344
Factory Legislation . . . . .	233
Factory Rules . . . . .	344
Facilities for Indian Students in America and Japan . . . . .	148
Family Dolids . . . . .	189
Fats and Oils . . . . .	76
Fat characteristics of Milk. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. VI, Nos. IV and V. . . . .	86
Fauna— (Palaeontologia Indica Series) . . . . .	196-67, 185
of the Tropics Limestone of Byans Hima- laya Muschel kalk . . . . .	167
of the Spitt Shales . . . . .	168
Kumaon Lakes . . . . .	208
of Arabian Sea . . . . .	180
of Bay of Bengal . . . . .	197
of Brackish Ponds at Port Canning, Lower Bengal . . . . .	190, 191, 192
Bombay Presidency . . . . .	201
of British India . . . . .	185
Chandipur, Orissa . . . . .	205
of the Chilka Lake . . . . .	188, 189
Chilka Lake . . . . .	208
Gangetic Delta . . . . .	2-3
Lake Lake . . . . .	203
Kashmir . . . . .	205
Khasi Hills . . . . .	210
of Kumaon Lakes . . . . .	1-7
of Parashnath Hill . . . . .	196
Belistan . . . . .	2
of Simbhotia Indica . . . . .	197, 200
Salt range . . . . .	210
of yunnan . . . . .	191, 195, 196, 197, 205
Fertilization of Ficus Sispida . . . . .	294
Fests and Holidays . . . . .	219
Ferro-Concrete Ry. Tech. Paper No. 191 . . . . .	260
Fencing Posts (Ry. Tech. Paper No. 38) . . . . .	258
Field Service— Regulations, Vol. I, and additions for India . . . . .	321
Pocket Book Part II, India . . . . .	325
Field Works Training of Pioneers . . . . .	325
Feeding, experiments Chem. Mem.— Vol. X, No. 1 . . . . .	87
Vol. XI, No. 3 . . . . .	88
Financial Regulations for the Army in India, Parts I and II . . . . .	321
Field Service— Regulations, Vol. II, and amendments . . . . .	321
Sanitary Notes . . . . .	315
Field Service Sanitary Notes India . . . . .	315
Fiscal Commission . . . . .	275
Fissilabidae . . . . .	190
Fishes . . . . .	185, 187, 188, 191, 191, 194, 196, 197, 200
Fish— Chilka Lake . . . . .	202
Madras . . . . .	202
Evolution of the caudal fins . . . . .	204
from India and Persia . . . . .	205
Belistan . . . . .	205
Notes on the absence of paired fins . . . . .	207
Indian cyprinoid . . . . .	208
From the Eastern Himalayas . . . . .	208
Structural modifications in the mountain torrent . . . . .	208
Parallel Evolution in fish and Tadpoles . . . . .	209
In the Indian Museum . . . . .	210
Andaman Islands . . . . .	211
Flat fishes with a list of specimen . . . . .	213
of the genus Egomus Swainson . . . . .	214
Species of . . . . .	214
Flat fishes . . . . .	214
Indawgni Lake . . . . .	214
Fish and Fisheries, Manipur . . . . .	207
Fish-Plates. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 107 . . . . .	264
Fisheries Laboratory— Bengal . . . . .	208, 204
Fish. Table for Identification of some Indian Freshwater fish . . . . .	290
Finance Account for Indo-European Tele- graph Department . . . . .	297
Finance Examination . . . . .	275

	PAGE
Financial Statement . . . . .	287
Finance and Revenue Accounts and Cash Balances . . . . .	287
Financial Relation Committee . . . . .	238, 275
Financial Powers—Book of— . . . . .	275
Financial Powers—Schedule of— . . . . .	275
First Council of State . . . . .	249
Fibre Plant Studies. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. XIII, No. III . . . . .	81
Ficus Elastica . . . . .	69
Fixed Automatic Switch. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 73 . . . . .	261
Filaria Medicinis, a contribution of— S. M., Part VII, No. 5 . . . . .	245
Flat-Footed Rails. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 103 . . . . .	264
Fletcher Committee (see under Medical Research) . . . . .	242
Fleas, destruction of— S. M. issued by S. Dept. No. 42 . . . . .	299
Files, lecture read at the Maternity and Child- welfare Exhibition on— . . . . .	289
Fly . . . . .	194, 200, 201
Flood— Lighting. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 267 . . . . .	264
opening. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 93 . . . . .	273
Flora— of Aden. Bot. Rec., Vol. VII, Nos. 1—3. . . . .	93
Arabia. Bot. Rec., Vol. VIII, Nos. 1—4. . . . .	93
of Anaimalai Hills. Bot. Rec., Vol. IX, No. 1 . . . . .	93
of Sundarbans. Bot. Rec., Vol. XI, No. 2. . . . .	93
Note on . . . . .	69
Flora . . . . .	69
Siensis. Key to Families of . . . . .	69
of Jubulpore group . . . . .	165
Flowers of Cannabis, observation on the Morphology, etc., of— S. M. issued by S. Dept. No. 12 . . . . .	297
Forest— Economic Products of India . . . . .	332
Law . . . . .	38
Forestry Committee . . . . .	69, 238
Forest— Influence of—on water supply . . . . .	72
Records . . . . .	71
Plants . . . . .	71
Grasses . . . . .	69
Insects of Economic Importance . . . . .	77
Exotics . . . . .	77
College, Dehra Dun. Progress Report of Research work in India. Progress Reports of Administration in the Andamans. Progress Reports of . . . . .	97
Administration in Coorg. Progress Report of . . . . .	97
Administration in British India. Return of Statistics relating to— . . . . .	97
Administration in Baluchistan. Progress Reports of . . . . .	97
of Kalimpong. Bot. Rec., Vol. XII, No. 1. . . . .	98
Account code . . . . .	277
Department. Work of— . . . . .	47
Research in Agror . . . . .	47
Economic Products of India . . . . .	47, 332
Law, Explanatory notes on . . . . .	47
Mensuration, Manual of . . . . .	47
Zoology for India. Manual of— . . . . .	47
Preservation in Burma . . . . .	70
grass New species . . . . .	68
Flora . . . . .	69
Flora of the Andaman Islands . . . . .	69
Forestry— Manual of . . . . .	72
Schools. Notes on . . . . .	70
Forests and Atmospheric Soil Moisture in India. Notes on— . . . . .	47
Form . . . . .	332
Former Glaciation of the East Lidar Valley, Kashmir . . . . .	152
Fort William and the black hole . . . . .	170
Fossil— Echinoides . . . . .	168
flora . . . . .	164, 165
Mollusca . . . . .	161, 162
Unionids . . . . .	163
vertebrata of India Echinoides of contact- ous series . . . . .	165

	<b>PAGE</b>
<b>Fossiliferous Series in Lower Himalayas,</b>	
Garhwal	155
<b>Foodstuffs. Report on the operations on —</b>	97
<b>Fowls and Pheasants</b>	195
<b>Franchise Committee (see under Montagu</b>	
Chelmsford Reforms)	243
<b>Fredericella</b>	193
<b>Frogs</b>	194, 195
<b>Frogs (Indian)—</b>	
Middle ear of	203
Monograph of the South Asian, Papuan	
and Australian frogs	207
<b>Frontier Regulations Enquiry Committee</b>	238
<b>Fruit-rot of cucurbitaceae. Agri. Mem. Bot.</b>	
Ser, Vol. XV, No. 3	82
<b>Free Atmosphere in India</b>	179
<b>Freight Service. (By. Tech. Paper No. 184.)</b>	248
<b>Frontier trade</b>	354
<b>Frequency of Heavy rain in India</b>	178, 178
<b>Freshwater Alga. Bot. Rec., Vol. IX, No. 4.</b>	93
<b>Freshwater Sponges</b>	185
<b>Further study of Relationships with Indian</b>	
Monsoon Rainfall	178
<b>Future large vehicles. By. Tech. Paper</b>	
No 262	264
<b>Feeding Experiments at Karnal, 1925-26 and</b>	
1926-27 Agri. Mem. Chem., Ser., Vol.	
X, No. 1	87
<b>Fundamental and Supplementary Rules</b>	280
<b>Fungal and Algal Origin diseases of Plants.</b>	296
S M. by M. O. of Army, Pt. X, No. 5	
<b>Furlough Studies</b>	146

## G

Gadag Inscription of the reign of Jaysimha	128
II. Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Pt.	166
Gastropoda	211
Gastropoda—	211
From Thazi	211
Observation on Aquatic Gastropods	213
Hibernation and Activation in	
Gases of Swamp Rice Soils—	
Part I. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. III,	84
No. III	
Part II. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol.	85
IV, No. I	
Part III. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol.	85
IV, No. IV	
Part IV. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol.	85
V, No. I	
Parts V and VI. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser.,	85
Vol. V, Nos. VII and VIII	
Gandhara	170
Ganjli-I-Pukhto	181
Gangetic Fishes	188
Ganges. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 212	264
Gangadhar Bridges. Ry. Tech. Paper	
No. 12	2:1
Gascon Evolution. Phenomenon of —	294
Garden Work in a Village Primary School	146
Garnet. See Bauxite	339
Gasim Oil	398
Gill Cantonment. Forests Hazara	47
Gill Midges (Three new Wasps). Agri.	
Mem. Entmo. Ser., Vol. VII, Nos. IV	
and V	39
Gill Midges—	
Agri. Mem. Entmo. Ser., Vol. VII, Nos.	
1, II and III	39
Agri. Mem. Entmo. Ser., Vol. IX, Nos.	
7-9	90
Agri. Mem. Entmo. Ser., Vol. X, Nos. 1	
and 2	90
Galvanized Sheets	351
Gazette of India	280
Gazetteer of Sikkim	130
Genera and species described in the	
Paleontologia Indica (Index)	170
General Rules and Orders	39, 40
General Rules for working Railways under	
Construction	264
Genus of the Family Ustilaginaceae. Notes	
on — S. M. by M. O. of Army, Part	
III, No.	394

	Page.
Genera Herpetomonas. Studies on the Flagellates of —. B. M. issued by. S. Dep., No. 57	300
Genus Rhizoctonia. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. VII, No. IV	80
Geesok of the Genus Gymnodactylus	200
Geology and Coal Resources of Korea State. Mem. Geo. Survey of India, Vol. XLI, Part 2	152
Geology of Northern Shan States. Mem. Geo. Survey, Vol. XXXIX, Part 2	152
Geology in Northern Afghanistan. Mem. Geo. Survey, Vol. XXXIX, Part 1	151
Geology of Spiti. Mem. Geo. Survey, Vol. XXXVI, Part I.	152
Geology of Provinces of Tsang & U. in Central Tibet. Mem. Geo. Survey, Vol. XXXVI, Part II	152
Geology of Andaman Islands with reference to Nicobar Islands. Mem. Geo. Sur- vey, Vol. XXXV, Part IV	152
Geology of Western Rajputana. Mem. Geo. Survey of India, Vol. XXXV, Part 1	152
Geology of Kalahandi State, Central Pro- vinces. Mem. Geo. Survey, Vol. 83, Part 8	152
Geological Congress of Paris	151
Geology of neighbourhood of Salem, Madras Presidency	151
Geology of Central Himalayas	151
of Western Hind	151
of Eastern Coast	151
of Salt Range in Punjab	151
of Rajmahal Hills	151
of Darjeeling and Western Duars	151
of Madras	151
of Kutch. Mem. Geo. Survey, of India, Vol. IX, Part I	151
Geology of Nagpur	151
Geology of portion of Cutch. Mem. Geo. Survey of India, Vol. VI, Part I	151
Geology of Upper Godavari Basin in neigh- bourhood of Sironha	154
Geology of Parts of the Persian Provinces, etc	152
Geology of Pouch State	153
Geology of North-West Province	153
Geology of Upper Godavari Basin	153
Geology of Kashmir	153
Geological Notes on Mesopotamia with special references of Petroleum	152
Geological Terminology	153
Geological Structure of the Karanpura Coal fields	153
Geological Report on Hill. Slops around Nainital	150
Geological Survey Report	150
Geographical Distribution of fossil organi- sms in India	153
Geology of North Arcot District	153
Geology of Chamba and South Travancore	154
Geology of Part of Dardistan, Balistan and neighbouring districts	154
Geology of the Punjab Salt Range	152
Geology of Umaria Coal field, Rewah State	152
Geology of Bundi State, Rajputana	152
Geology of Andaman and Nicobar Islands	151
Geology of Province of Yunnan in Western China.—(Contributions)	152
Geology of Henzada District, Burma.	157
Geology and Prospects of Oil	157
Geology of Sarawan, Jhalawar and Mekran State	157
Geology of Russian Turkistan	155
Geology of North Eastern Rajputana and adjacent districts. Mem. Geo. Survey, Vol. XLV, Part 1	152
Geology of Idar State and Ore Deposits of Tavoy. Mem. Geo. Survey, Vol. XLIV, Parts 1, 2	152
Geology of Chawari and Sthanta Parganas of Chamba	153
Geological Features of Northern Madura, etc.	153
Geological Notes and Palaeontological Notes on Lower Trias of Himalayas	154





PAGE.	PAGE.
Hæmorrhagic Septicæmia— Curative treatment of . . . . .	302
Vitality of . . . . .	302
Hæmatopota Plumalis, Structure of —. S. . . . .	289
M. issued by S. Dept., No. 65 . . . . .	302
Hæmorrhagic Septicæmia, in Camels . . . . .	74
Hardwickia Binata (Anjan) . . . . .	311
Hadiqa-i-Pasahat . . . . .	267
Hammer Tests on Rails . . . . .	267
Half Round Sleepers of Sal and Teak. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 269 . . . . .	267
Heavy Chemical Industry . . . . .	351
Helminthology . . . . .	200
Helminthology (India). Studies in . . . . .	202
Hemiptera and Hymenoptera . . . . .	190, 192
Herbarium of the Forest Research Institute . . . . .	70
Kerpetological Notes and Descriptions . . . . .	201
Health Statistics of Civil and Military Population . . . . .	293
Health Bulletin Series, Nos. 1 to 13 . . . . .	259, 290
Heartwood Volume Tables . . . . .	76
Heavy Oil Engine . . . . .	344
Hevea Brasiliensis Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. VIII, No. V . . . . .	80
Hides, Skins, Leather . . . . .	344
Hides Cess Enquiry Committee . . . . .	344
High Court Retrenchment . . . . .	236
High Court Vakils . . . . .	41
High Court Rules and Orders . . . . .	41
Himalayan Fossils . . . . .	165
Himalayan Gymnosporangium. Life History of — . . . . .	294
Himalayan Spruce and Silver Fir . . . . .	69
Hindu Astronomy. Archæol. Mem. No. 18 . . . . .	131
Hindu and Muhammadan Monuments in Delhi . . . . .	181
Hirudinea from the Inle Lake . . . . .	183, 209
Hints on the construction of Harbour Plans . . . . .	306
Hints for the Guidance of Staff Officers in dealing with Courts-martial . . . . .	306
Hints on the Study of Urdu . . . . .	315
Historical Memoir at Delhi . . . . .	110
Historical Records Commission . . . . .	170, 238
Historical Research in Assam . . . . .	181
Historical and Ethnical Aspects of the Burdwan District . . . . .	181
History of Indian Railways . . . . .	258, 271
History of the Hyderabad Contingent . . . . .	307
History of Services (of)— Cantonments Department . . . . .	230
Gazetted Officers in the Central Department attached to the United Provinces . . . . .	235
Home Education, etc. . . . .	232
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	233
Indian State Railways . . . . .	232
Military Accounts . . . . .	233
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	233, 214
Officers, Madras Presidency . . . . .	233
Officers, Punjab . . . . .	235
Post Office . . . . .	234
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	234
Public Works Departments . . . . .	235
Railway Officers . . . . .	233
Rajputana and Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	233
State Railway Establishment . . . . .	235
Survey of India . . . . .	235
Hippocampus . . . . .	200
Holostomes (Asiatie). Studies on— . . . . .	215
Holothurioides . . . . .	186
Holothurids . . . . .	194
Homalopterids. Revision of— . . . . .	207
Homoptera (Indian) . . . . .	209
Hookworm Infection . . . . .	290
Hookworm Infection . . . . .	289
Hookworm Treatment. Agri. Mem. Vet. Ser., Vol. III, No. 7 . . . . .	292
Horns and Antlers . . . . .	186
Hospital and Dispensaries (etc.)— Annual report of — in North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	292
Annual Report on the working of—in the Central India Agency . . . . .	292
Hoplocerambyx Spinicornis . . . . .	77
Hopsea Canarensis. Note on — . . . . .	70
Hollow Timber. Note on — . . . . .	70
Housing in the Tropics. P. W. D. Tech. Paper No. 37 . . . . .	288
Hourly Observations at Trivandrum . . . . .	176, 177
Vannatheertham, Kaulad and Augustia . . . . .	176, 177
Home Administration . . . . .	238
Homo and Antlers . . . . .	186
Humidification of Indian cotton millos . . . . .	344
Hump Marshalling Yard. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 207 . . . . .	264
Hunter Committee (Disorders Enquiry) . . . . .	237
Hyderabad Residency Orders . . . . .	219
Hymns. Ancient and modern . . . . .	316
Hydraulic Diagrams . . . . .	273
Hydraulic Experiments. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 154 . . . . .	273
Hydrozoan Campanulina Ceylonensis . . . . .	201
Hydroids . . . . .	194, 201
Hydroids parasitic on Fish . . . . .	191
Hydro Electric Survey, Vols. I, II and III. Hyderabad States . . . . .	271
Hyderabad Residency Orders . . . . .	219
Hydatids in Indian cattle . . . . .	301
Hymenoptera . . . . .	182
Hymenoptera . . . . .	77
Hymenoptera . . . . .	185
Hydrophilites of India. Agri. Mem. Entmo. Ser., Vol. VIII, Nos. I, II and III. . . . .	89
Igneous Rocks from Tochil valley . . . . .	156
Illustrations of Buildings . . . . .	131
Illustrations of Zoology of H. M. Indian Marine surveying steamer Investigator . . . . .	186
Image Inscriptions for East Bengal (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVII, Part VIII) . . . . .	125
Impact and Revision of Bridge Rules. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 247 . . . . .	261
Impact on Bridges. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 199 . . . . .	261
Impact Tests on Railway Bridges. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 251 . . . . .	261
Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory. A description of —, Mukteswar, its work and products . . . . .	292
Imperial Conference . . . . .	292 and 307
Imperial Forest Services Classified list . . . . .	232
Imperial Education Conference . . . . .	146
Imperial Gazetteer of India . . . . .	146
Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research. Annual Report of — Mukteswar . . . . .	292
Imperial Police Service Question Papers . . . . .	147
Imperial Services— Classified list Imperial Forest Services . . . . .	232
Imperial Service Medals . . . . .	219
Imperial Service Orders . . . . .	219
Imperial Service Troops . . . . .	307
Imperial Shipping Committee . . . . .	238, 239 and 346, 358
Imports and Exports, Wheat, Jute, Cotton and Rice . . . . .	354
Imports into Chief ports of India . . . . .	354
Impregnated sleepers. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 253 . . . . .	264
Incendies Forest (Forest Fires) . . . . .	47
Inchcape Committee (See Retrenchment Committee) . . . . .	230
Income Tax Manual . . . . .	270
Income-tax Ready Reckoner . . . . .	275
Income-tax Rules . . . . .	280
Income-tax Report and Returns . . . . .	283
Indigenous Drugs. Third Committee Report . . . . .	292
Index Numbers of Indian prices . . . . .	333
Index to Bot. Rec., Vol. I . . . . .	92
Index to Bot. Rec., Vol. IV, No. 8 . . . . .	92
Index to Genera and Species . . . . .	151
Index to Language Names . . . . .	171
India . . . . .	219, 230
India, a Federation . . . . .	249



PAGE.	PAGE.
India's contribution to the Great War . . . . .	306
India's Forest Resources Development . . . . .	48
India's Resources in Mineral Fertilisers . . . . .	338
India's Parliament . . . . .	249
Delhi . . . . .	
Simla . . . . .	
India House . . . . .	
Inland Trade Commodities . . . . .	
Indian Army Orders . . . . .	
Indian Brethidms . . . . .	
Indian Pulses. Bot. Mem. Vol. XIX, No. 2 . . . . .	
Indian Phanerogams and Loranthaceæ Bot. Rec. Vol. XI, No. 1 . . . . .	
Indian Mosses. (Bot. Rec. Vol. XIII, No. 1 . . . . .	
Indian Institute of Science . . . . .	
India List of changes in war material—Index to India Office (alendars) . . . . .	
India Office List . . . . .	305
India Rubber . . . . .	338
Indian Aerolites . . . . .	156
Indian and British Appropriation Reports . . . . .	276
Indian Architectural Works. P. W. D. Tech. Paper No. 17 . . . . .	260
Indian Arms Rules . . . . .	40
Indian Army Budget . . . . .	279
Indian Army List and Supplement . . . . .	320
Indian Army Ordnance Corps (Provl.) . . . . .	322
Indian Army Service Corps Training, Parts I and II . . . . .	325
Indian Army Special Certificate of Education . . . . .	323
Indian Bar Committee . . . . .	43, 239
Indian Bolders . . . . .	38—39, 844
Indian Brethidms . . . . .	48
Indian Cattle. Breeds on Indian cattle . . . . .	48
Indian Cerambycids . . . . .	70
Indian Cinematograph Committee . . . . .	239
Indian Civil Service . . . . .	147
Indian Clerids (Coleoptera), Part I . . . . .	48
Indian Coal Committee . . . . .	340, 344
Indian Companies Rules . . . . .	40, 382
Indian Constitutional Reforms (See under Montagu Chelmsford Reforms) . . . . .	241
Indian Cottons. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. II, No. 2 . . . . .	79
Indian Fibre Plants. Bot. Mem. Vol. XIII, No. 3 . . . . .	81
Indian Cotton Committee . . . . .	237
Indian Currency system . . . . .	275
Indian Customs Administration . . . . .	281
Indian Customs Tariff . . . . .	382
Indian Electricity Rules . . . . .	41
Indian Education . . . . .	147
Indian Emigration Rules . . . . .	39
Indian Explosives Rules . . . . .	41
Indian Factory Legislation . . . . .	249, 345
Indian Flies. (Sub-family Rhiniinae) . . . . .	239
Indian Forest Insects of Economic Importance (Coleoptera) . . . . .	202
Indian Forest Service Examination . . . . .	48, 77
Indian Geological Terminology . . . . .	147
Indian Government Accounts and Audit . . . . .	153
Indian Gram. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. VII, No. VI . . . . .	277
Indian Insects' catalogue . . . . .	80
Indian Law cases . . . . .	48
Indian Legislature on Railway Matters . . . . .	35
Indian Light List . . . . .	249
Indian Military Almanac . . . . .	327, 358
Indian Military Manual of Cooking and Dietary, 1927 . . . . .	806
Indian Military College Committee . . . . .	306
Indian Mines Rules . . . . .	289
Indian Monsoon Rainfall in relation to South America weather, 1875-1914 . . . . .	40
Indian Police Service Question Papers . . . . .	178
Indian Pre-tertiary Vertibrata . . . . .	147
Indian Railway Bridge Committee . . . . .	164
Indian Railway Standards Specification . . . . .	239, 271—272
Indian Railway Service Examination Papers . . . . .	845
Indian Road Development Committee . . . . .	147
Indian Roads Magazine . . . . .	240
Indian Retrenchment Committee . . . . .	258
Indian Round Table Conference . . . . .	240
Indian Sandhurst Committee . . . . .	240
Indian Sanitary Policy, 1914 . . . . .	240
Indian Sleeper Woods . . . . .	296
Indian Stamp Rules . . . . .	71
Indian Standard Locomotives 5"—6". Ry. Tech. Paper No. 229 . . . . .	265
Indian States . . . . .	256
Indian States Committee (See Butler Committee) . . . . .	240
Indian States Forces Army List . . . . .	321
Indian States in Bengal . . . . .	256
Indian State Railways . . . . .	258
Indian State Scholarship . . . . .	148
Indian Statistics Committee . . . . .	240 and 340
Indian Statutory Commission . . . . .	240
Indian Stores Department (a) Schedule of charges (b) Rules for the supply of Articles for the Public Service . . . . .	335
Indian students . . . . .	148 and 240
Indian Sumach . . . . .	71
Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee . . . . .	240, 241
Indian Telegraph Department Budget . . . . .	279
Indian Timbers . . . . .	71
Indian Trypancids (Fruit Flies) . . . . .	187
Indian Universities Commission Report . . . . .	241
Indigenous Drugs Committee . . . . .	242
Indigenous Cotton Types of Burma. Bot. Mem. Vol. XIV, No. 6 . . . . .	82
Indigo Industry in Bihar. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. XI, No. I . . . . .	81
Indigo Manufacture . . . . .	49
Indigo publications . . . . .	49
Indigo yielding Glucosides. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. VII, No. V . . . . .	80
Indo-French Trade . . . . .	340, 347
Indo-Italian Trade . . . . .	341
Indo-Russian Trade . . . . .	341
Indus River. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 118 . . . . .	273
Indus Valley in the Vedic Period . . . . .	181
Industrial Alcohol Committee . . . . .	236
Industrial Dispute in India . . . . .	347
Industrial Commission . . . . .	242 and 341
Industrial Establishments in India . . . . .	344
Industrial Handbook . . . . .	333
Industries Conference . . . . .	341
Industries and Economic Resources . . . . .	347
Inheritance of Cotton. Bot. Mem. Vol. XVII, No. 4 . . . . .	83
Infantry Equipment . . . . .	325
Infantry Training, Vols. I and II . . . . .	328
Infantry Vickers Gun. Pamphlet (India) . . . . .	322
Infusoria studies on . . . . .	203 and 204
Inland Steam-vessels—Rules issued by Bombay Government . . . . .	359
Masters and Serangs of . . . . .	359
Inscribed Buddhist Image from Gopalpur (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVIII, Part II) . . . . .	126
Inscribed Relic Casket from Kurram (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVIII, Part I) . . . . .	125
Inscriptions—	
in the dynasties of Southern India . . . . .	135
South Indian (N. I. S. 9, 2v, 44 and 49) . . . . .	135, 136
North-Western Frontier Province . . . . .	135
Inscriptions and Sketch of the Dynasties of Southern India . . . . .	131
Inscriptions at Bodhan, Nizamabad District. (Epigraphia Indomosemica, 1919-20) . . . . .	129
Inscriptions at Elgaandal. (Epigraphia Indomosemica, 1919-20) . . . . .	129
Inscriptions collected in Upper Burma . . . . .	131
Inscription of Asoka . . . . .	131
Inscription found in the Adichini village (Epigraphia Indomosemica, 1913-14) . . . . .	129
Inscriptions from Belgaum and Kaladgi Districts . . . . .	131
Inscriptions from the Bid (Bhir) District (Epigraphia Indomosemica, 1921-22) . . . . .	180
Inscriptions from Cave Temples of Western India . . . . .	131
Inscription of Ghlyatmad Din Tughlaq from Rajshumdry. (Epigraphia Indomosemica, 1923-24) . . . . .	180
Inscriptions from Gudur and Siruguppa (Epigraphia Indomosemica, 1921-22) . . . . .	180
Inscriptions from Hull (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVII, Part V, January 1926, No. 22) . . . . .	126
Inscriptions from the Juypr State. Some unpublished inscriptions. (Epigraphia Indomosemica, 1923-24) . . . . .	180
Inscriptions (two) from Kolhapur and Miraj. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Part I) . . . . .	127

Page.	Page
Inscriptions (six) from Kolur and Devagiri. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Parts IV and V) . . . . .	128
Inscriptions (seven) from Mathura. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Part II) . . . . .	127
Inscription from the Parenda Fort. (Epigraphia Indomoeslemica, 1921-22) . . . . .	131
Inscription from the Banzra of Malek Shaban in Bakhtyal near Ahmedabad. (Epigraphia Indomoeslemica, 1921-22) . . . . .	130
Inscription (two) from Hon. of Saka 944 and 1102. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Part V) . . . . .	128
Inscriptions in Burma . . . . .	131
Inscriptions in C. P. and Berar . . . . .	132
Inscriptions in Golconda Fort. (Epigraphia Indomoeslemica, 1913-14) . . . . .	129
Inscriptions in Lahore Museum . . . . .	132
Inscriptions in the Fort at Omamdar Nanded District H. E. H. Nizam's Domains. (Epigraphia Indomoeslemica, 1919-20) . . . . .	129
Inscriptions in the Golconda Tomb. (Epigraphia Indomoeslemica, 1915-16) . . . . .	129
Inscriptions in the Tomb of Baba Arjunshah, Peland (Baroda State). (Epigraphia Indomoeslemica, 1915-16) . . . . .	130
Inscriptions of the Bijapur Kings Ali Adil Shah I and Ibrahim Adil Shah II. (Epigraphia Indomoeslemica, 1917-18) . . . . .	129
Inscription of Darius (Archaeol. Memoirs No. 34) . . . . .	132
Inscriptions of Hull. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVIII, Part IV, No. 22) . . . . .	126
Inscriptions of the Khalje Sultans of Delhi and their contemporaries in Bengal (Epigraphia Indomoeslemica, 1917-18) . . . . .	130
Inscriptions of Khafi Khan from Narnapur (Hyderabad State). (Epigraphia Indomoeslemica, 1917-18) . . . . .	129
Inscriptions (two) of King Husain Shah of Bengal from Tribeni. (Epigraphia Indomoeslemica, 1915-16) . . . . .	130
Inscriptions of Nizam Shahi Kings from Antur Fort. (Epigraphia Indomoeslemica, 1919-20) . . . . .	129
Inscription of Pagan, Pinya and Ava . . . . .	132
Inscriptions of the Qutb Shahi Kings in Hyderabad City and Suburbs (Epigraphia Indomoeslemica, 1917-18) . . . . .	129
Inscriptions of Sher Shah and Islam Shah. (Epigraphia Indomoeslemica, 1923-24) . . . . .	130
Inscriptions of Sikandar Shah Lodi in Delhi. (Epigraphia Indomoeslemica, 1919-20) . . . . .	129
Inscription of the Pallava King Raja Simha Narasimha Varman II. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Part II) . . . . .	127
Inscription of the Reign of Somesvara I (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVII, Part III) . . . . .	125
Inscription of the time of Hammur of Ranthambhar. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Parts I and II) . . . . .	127
Inscriptions of Tombs and Monuments in Assam . . . . .	132
Inscriptions of the Turk Sultans of Delhi. (Epigraphia Indomoeslemica, 1913-14) . . . . .	130
Inscription on a Vishnu Image from Deopani. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVIII, Part VII) . . . . .	127
Inscription Originally on the Khass Mahall, now preserved in the Delhi Museum of Archaeology. (Epigraphia Indomoeslemica, 1913-14) . . . . .	130
Insects I. Agri. Mem. Entomo. Ser., Vol. II, No. VIII . . . . .	88
Insects II. Agri. Mem. Entomo. Ser., Vol. II, No. IX . . . . .	88
Insects III. Agri. Mem. Entomo. Ser., Vol. II, No. X . . . . .	88
Insects IV. Agri. Mem. Entomo. Ser., Vol. IV, No. IV . . . . .	89
Insects V. Agri. Mem. Entomo. Ser., Vol. V, No. I . . . . .	89
Insects. Agri. Mem. Entomo. Ser., Vol. VII, No. VI . . . . .	89
Insects. Life Histories of— Agri. Mem. Entomo. Ser., Vol. VI, Nos. I-IX . . . . .	89
Insect Fauna of Tirhut . . . . .	103
Insecticide action on Caterpillars Agri. Mem. Entomo. Ser., Vol. IV, No. V . . . . .	89
Insects on Punjab Wheat. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. IV, No. VI . . . . .	85
Insects Pests . . . . .	78
Insect Pests of Assam Sal . . . . .	77
Insect Pests of Chir Pine . . . . .	76
Instructions in the use and maintenance of the Stewart Horse Clipping machine and grinding attachment, 1926 . . . . .	307
Instructions for Armourers, India . . . . .	303
Instructions for Military Tournaments, India . . . . .	308
Instructions for Practice Seawyers, E. A. . . . .	325
Instructions for Tenderers . . . . .	258
Instructions for use of the Gun Rule with Q. F. 3 7" Howitzer Equipment, 1923 . . . . .	320
Instruction for working in Urdu, Hindi and Gurumukhi . . . . .	308
Instructions for working 20" Cxy Acetylene Searchlight . . . . .	308
Instructions to Marine Transport Officers, India . . . . .	330
Insurance Notification . . . . .	333
Intelligence Tests . . . . .	148
Interlocking Apparatus. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 128 . . . . .	265
Interlocking Diagrams. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 135 . . . . .	265
Interlocking for Roadside Stations. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 63 . . . . .	265
Interlocking on the North-Western Railway. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 181 . . . . .	265
International Geological Congress of Berlin . . . . .	155
International Geological Congress of Stockholm . . . . .	157
International Labour Conference . . . . .	341
International Opium Conventions . . . . .	341, 348
International Railway Congress. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 76 . . . . .	272
Introduction to Indian Government Accounts . . . . .	278
Introduction to Indian Government Audit . . . . .	279
Investigation into the Strength of Rail Joints. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 276 . . . . .	267
Ipur Plates of Govindavarmans Madhavavarman. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVII, Part VII) . . . . .	126
Ipur Plates of Madhavavarman II (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVII, Part VII) . . . . .	123
Ipur Plates of Madhavavarman. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVII, Part VIII) . . . . .	123
Ipur Plates of Vishnuvardhana III (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVIII, Part II) . . . . .	123
Iron Ore Deposits . . . . .	162
Iron ore Deposits, Northern Shan States . . . . .	158
Iron Ore of Singhbhum and Orissa . . . . .	160
Isopoda— . . . . .	
India . . . . .	202
Gulf of Mannar . . . . .	202
Isopods . . . . .	196, 200
Isopod Crustacea . . . . .	203
Ixora Butterwickii . . . . .	72
J	
Jaina Stupa of Mathura . . . . .	192
Jami Masjid— . . . . .	
at Budaun (Archaeol. Memoir No. 19) . . . . .	108, 132
Jail Dietaries— . . . . .	
Investigation of the U. P. S. M. issued by S. Dept. No. 48 . . . . .	299
Investigation on Bengal. S. M. issued by S. Dept. No. 37 . . . . .	286
Jalap . . . . .	338
Jammu Coal Fields. (Mem. Geol. Survey, Vol. 32, Pt. 4) . . . . .	161
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	286
Jarul Wood . . . . .	72
Jarul Forest. Note on— . . . . .	69
Jesuit Plates of Vinayaditya. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Pt. II) . . . . .	127
Jhooling in Camels—a note on— . . . . .	352
Jhelum Canal Ry. Tech. Paper No. 138 . . . . .	273

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Jodhpur Inscription of Pratihara Banka— ( <i>Epigraphia Indica</i> , Vol. XVIII, Pt. III), No. 12 . . . . .	126	Kondanaguru. Grant of Indravarman. ( <i>Epigraphia Indica</i> , Vol. XVIII, Pt. I).	125
( <i>Epigraphia Indica</i> , Vol. XVIII, Pt. II), No. 12 . . . . .	126	Kondeda Grant of Dharmaraja. ( <i>Epigraphia</i> <i>Indica</i> , Vol. XIX, Pt. VI) . . . . .	129
Joint Chairs. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 92 . . . . .	205	Kokan or Lampatia Timber . . . . .	72
Joint Stock Companies . . . . .	341	Kolar Gold Field. (Mem. Geo. Sur., Vol. 33, Pt. I) . . . . .	152
Joint Stock Companies. List of— . . . . .	354	Kolanba Rice. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. XIV, No. 7 . . . . .	82
Journey to Nepal— Bot. Rec., Vol. IV, No. 4 . . . . .		Koppuram Plates of Pulakesin II. ( <i>Epi-</i> <i>graphia Indica</i> , Vol. XVII, Pt. VI) . . . . .	126
Jowars of Gujrat. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. XVI, No. 1 . . . . .	83	Kumason— Bhubar Forests. Note on— . . . . .	70
Jungle Fowl (Red.) From Peninsular India . . . . .	206	Cattle . . . . .	302
Jurassio— Fauna . . . . .	164	Lakes . . . . .	154
Flora . . . . .	163, 164	Kufic Inscription from Hund. ( <i>Epigraphia</i> Indomoslemica, 1921-22) . . . . .	130
Jura Prasasti of Krishna III. <i>Epigraphia</i> <i>Indica</i> , Vol. XIX, Pt. VI . . . . .	130	Kumbakonam Inscription of Sewappa Naya- ka. ( <i>Epigraphia Indica</i> , Vol. XIX, Pt. V) . . . . .	123
Jute Plant Diseases— Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. XI, No. II . . . . .	81	Kulliyat-I-Sanda . . . . .	311
Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. XIII, No. 6 . . . . .	82	"Kumpta" Cotton. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. X, No. VI . . . . .	81
K		Kumri— of Hore . . . . .	302
Rachin Hill plants — observations on three new Genera of —. S. M. by M. O. of Army, Pt. XI, No. 2 . . . . .	206	Agri. Mem. Vet. Ser., Vol. II, No. VIII . . . . .	91
Kadapah and Karnal Formations in Madras Presidency. (Memoir of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. VIII, Pt. I) . . . . .	151	Kuran Plates. Revised Text and Transla- tion of two of the — ( <i>Epigraphia</i> <i>Indica</i> ), Vol. XVII, Pt. VIII . . . . .	125
Kadavali Rock Inscription of Chandsati. ( <i>Epigraphia Indica</i> , Vol. XVIII, Pt. VII). . . . .	128	Kushans-Sasanian Coins. Arch. Mem. No. 38 . . . . .	134
Kalaar-I-Hind Medal . . . . .	220	Kushti Ki Kaida (Rules for Wrestling) . . . . .	325
Kala-azar— Development of Parasite of Indian Kala- azar . . . . .	299	Kyankku Temple at Pagan . . . . .	132
Assam treatment . . . . .	289		
Report on— . . . . .	292	L	
Malaria and Malarial Cachexia. S. M. issued by S. Dept., No. 19 . . . . .	297	Labour Conference . . . . .	341
Kalachuri Stone Inscription from Kasta. ( <i>Epigraphia Indica</i> , Vol. XVIII, Pt. III). . . . .	126	Lao— Chemistry and Trade Forms . . . . .	76
Kalvan Plates of Yasovarma. ( <i>Epigraphia</i> <i>Indica</i> , Vol. XIX, Pt. II) . . . . .	127	Insect . . . . .	76
Kalyani Inscriptions . . . . .	132	Lac and Shellac . . . . .	76
Kamela Dug . . . . .	338	Report on— . . . . .	97
Kanada Poets mentioned in Inscriptions . . . . .	142	Lachesis anamallensis. Notes on— . . . . .	202
Kandukura Plate of Venkatapatideva I. ( <i>Epigraphia Indica</i> , Vol. XIX, Pt. II) . . . . .	127	Lagrides . . . . .	201
Kangra Earthquake . . . . .	156	Lamell branchiata . . . . .	165
Kangra Earthquake of 4th April 1905. (Mem. Geol. Surv., Vol. XXXVIII) . . . . .	152	Lamell branches . . . . .	207
Kanyul Oil (See Gajram Oil) . . . . .	338	Lamell branches.— Notes on— . . . . .	207
Kanyakumari Inscription of Virarajendra Deva— ( <i>Epigraphia Indica</i> , Vol. XVII, Pt. VIII) . . . . .	125	Lampatia Timber or Kokan . . . . .	72
( <i>Epigraphia Indica</i> , Vol. XVIII, Pt. II— April 1925) . . . . .	125	Land Trade . . . . .	354
Key Interlocking. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 86 . . . . .	265	Land Trade (Annual) . . . . .	333
Kedarn Plate of Srichandra Deva. ( <i>Epi-</i> <i>graphia Indica</i> , Vol. XVII, Pt. IV) . . . . .	125	Land Revenue Policy . . . . .	220
Kharoshthi Inscriptions . . . . .	132	Landscape Targets, & to . . . . .	316
Kharoshthi Inscription from Jamalgarh of the year 350. ( <i>Epigraphia Indica</i> , Vol. XIX, Pt. V) . . . . .	128	Lantana Insects. Agr. Mem. Entomo. Ser., Vol. V, No. VI . . . . .	89
Khandash Cotton, Part I. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. XV, No. 1 . . . . .	82	Lathyrus Sativus Bot. Mem. Vol. XV, No. 2 . . . . .	82
Khandagiri Cave . . . . .	109	Large Industrial Establishments in India . . . . .	348
Khanpur Range Forest . . . . .	45	Language Names. (Index to Language Names) . . . . .	171
Kharif Crop (N. W. F. P.) . . . . .	333	Lasiodactylus Chevrolati . . . . .	202
Khusbagarh Cableway. (Ry. Tech. Paper No. 177) . . . . .	258	Lashio Coal Field and Northern Shan States . . . . .	156
Kindal . . . . .	72	Lead. (See Zinc) . . . . .	338
King's Regulations, 1928 . . . . .	322	Lee Commission . . . . .	242
Kirraat Yaprakari . . . . .	310	League of Nations . . . . .	249
Kistna Bridge. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 71 . . . . .	261	Leech— <i>Limnatis nilotica</i> in Sistan and Afghan- Baluch Desert . . . . .	206
Kite Flights in India and over the neigh- bouring sea areas . . . . .	178	Notes on— . . . . .	208
Kitchener College. Nowgong, Syllabus . . . . .	322	Legislation on Railway matters . . . . .	249
Kiul Bridge. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 205 . . . . .	262	Legislative Assembly— Debates . . . . .	251
Kodakanal Observatory— Bulletins . . . . .	173	Electoral Rules . . . . .	243
Memoirs . . . . .	173	Legislation and Orders on War . . . . .	39
		Leucocytozoon Canis. S. M. issued by San. Dept. No. 26 . . . . .	293
		Leptids . . . . .	193
		Lepidoptera . . . . .	210
		Leprosy—cultivation of Bacillus of. S. M. issued by S. Dept. No. 42 . . . . .	299
		LhaLuo Temple Sphyli. (Archaeol. Me- moirs No. 39) . . . . .	133
		Liability to drought in India as compared with that in other countries . . . . .	178
		Libraries in Indian High Schools . . . . .	148
		Lidgerwood Cableway (Ry. Tech. Paper No. 66) . . . . .	258

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS.

390

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<b>Life—</b>		<b>Madras Audit Manual</b>	279
<b>Assurance Companies</b>	333	<b>Madras Code</b>	34
<b>Boatmen, Exam. for certificates of E</b>	359	<b>Madras Electoral Rules</b>	243
<b>clency</b>		<b>Madras Salt Manual</b>	280
<b>Liga inaeilius Control. Agr. Mem. Entom</b>		<b>Madreporearia</b>	187
<b>Ser., Vol. VII, No. XIII</b>	89	<b>Magazine Regulations and Indian Supple-</b>	
<b>Light Gun Instructional Targets</b>	316	<b>ment</b>	323
<b>Linguistic Survey of India</b>	171	<b>Magnetite and Monazite</b>	338
<b>Lightning Conductors</b>	258	<b>Magnesium Chloride Industry</b>	351
<b>Ligno Protector</b>	72	<b>Magnetical, Meteorological and Seismological</b>	
<b>Lime in soils. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser.</b>		<b>Observations</b>	176
<b>Vol. V, No. VI</b>	85	<b>Magnetic field in the Sunspot</b>	174
<b>Linnocnida India</b>	19	<b>Magnetic Observations</b>	173
<b>Live Stock Statistics</b>	33	<b>Mahabalipuram Inscription. (Epigraphia In-</b>	
<b>Linkage value calculation. Agri. Mem. Bo</b>		<b>dica, Vol. XIX, Part III)</b>	127
<b>Ser., Vol. XVIII, No. 1</b>	83	<b>Mahanadi Bridge. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 156</b>	262
<b>Linlith Gow Commission. (See under Agri</b>		<b>Mahdi Khwaja. (Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica</b>	
<b>cultural Commission)</b>	246	<b>1915-16)</b>	129
<b>Liquefaction of Rice Starch. Agri. Mem</b>		<b>Mahoba Sculptures</b>	132
<b>Chem. Ser., Vol. III, No. V</b>	84	<b>Mahomedan Architecture at Bijapoor</b>	133
<b>Liquid Fuel Reservoirs</b>	273	<b>Malabar Timbers</b>	258
<b>List of—</b>		<b>Malaria Bureau, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8</b>	239, 290
<b>Military Secretaries</b>	220	<b>Malaria by Anopheles. S. M. by M. O. of</b>	
<b>Private Secretaries</b>	22	<b>Army, Part XII, No. 2</b>	296
<b>Steamers, Motor Vessels, Steam Launches</b>	351	<b>Malaria Committee</b>	242, 292
<b>Stores, Indents from India Stores Dept.,</b>		<b>Malaria Control</b>	290
<b>London</b>	35	<b>Malaria in Forest Areas</b>	290
<b>Treasuries and Sub-Treasuries in India</b>	271	<b>Malaria in the Andamans. S. M. issued by</b>	
<b>Land Frontier Trade Commodities</b>	331	<b>S. Dept. No. 56</b>	299
<b>Inland Trade Commodities</b>	331	<b>Malaria in the Punjab. S. M. issued by S.</b>	
<b>Seaborne Trade Commodities</b>	331	<b>Dept. No. 46</b>	299
<b>Companies, Bombay</b>	334	<b>Malarial Fever—</b>	
<b>Photographic Negatives</b>	132	<b>Prevalence of — S. M. by M. O. of Army,</b>	
<b>Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments of</b>		<b>Part X, No. 3</b>	296
<b>Historical or Archaeological Interest</b>	321	<b>Prevention of</b>	290
<b>Officers in the Medical Dept. (Army)</b>	321	<b>Statement drawn up for use of Assistant</b>	
<b>Officers in the Department of Industries and</b>		<b>Surgeons, Hospital Assistants and</b>	
<b>Labour</b>	343	<b>Students</b>	290
<b>Officers appointed by the G. of I. to the</b>		<b>Malarial Parasite. S. M. by M. O. of A. I.,</b>	
<b>Milr. Accounts Dept.</b>	233, 307	<b>Part X, No. 2</b>	295
<b>Prominency observed in the observatories</b>	173	<b>Malaria—</b>	
<b>Pleaders</b>	41, 220	<b>Lectures on</b>	239
<b>Lithobiolidea (India)</b>	203	<b>Measures taken against — in the Lahore</b>	
<b>Lymphangitis, Bovine</b>	302	<b>Cantonment</b>	292
<b>Lymphangitis, Horses ulceratine.</b>	302	<b>Proceedings of the Third Meetings of</b>	
<b>Lizards</b>	192	<b>General Malaria Committee</b>	292
<b>Lizards—</b>		<b>Proceedings of the Imperial — Conference</b>	292
<b>New species of Cestodes</b>	212	<b>Study of — in India</b>	239
<b>Notes on —</b>	213	<b>Synoptic Table for Identification of the</b>	
<b>Loans</b>	270	<b>Anopheline mosquitoes</b>	290
<b>Loan Exhibits of—</b>		<b>Malaria Survey</b>	290, 292
<b>Delhi</b>	132	<b>How to do a Malaria Survey</b>	290
<b>Antiquities</b>	132	<b>Mandapur Inscription of Kanhara. (Epi-</b>	
<b>Local Advisory Committees (Railway Depart-</b>		<b>graphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Part I)</b>	123
<b>ment)</b>	242	<b>Mammalia</b>	187
<b>Local Self-Government Policy</b>	220	<b>Mammals</b>	210
<b>Locomotive Design Ry. Tech. Paper No. 202</b>	265	<b>Management of Stations and Regimental</b>	
<b>Locomotive Design in relation to Gradients and</b>		<b>Institutes</b>	307
<b>curves. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 201</b>	265	<b>Mandalay Palace</b>	133
<b>Locomotive Repair Shop. Ry. Tech.</b>		<b>Manganese Ores</b>	338
<b>Paper No. 232</b>	265	<b>Manganese Ores Deposits</b>	157
<b>Log Books</b>	337	<b>Mango Flowers and Fruits Shedding. Agri.</b>	
<b>Long Goods Trains. Ry. Tech. Paper</b>		<b>Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. XV, No. 8</b>	83
<b>No. 254</b>	265	<b>Mangroves of South Tenasserim</b>	72
<b>Lost Plates of the Nidhanpur Copper Plates</b>		<b>Manifests of Vessels. Detailed list of vessels</b>	
<b>of Bhaskaravarman. (Epigraphia In-</b>		<b>cleared at the Calcutta Custom House</b>	355
<b>dica, Vol. XIX, Pt. III)</b>	127	<b>Manigramattar occurring in Tamil Inscrp-</b>	
<b>Low Bridge Structures. Ry. Tech.</b>		<b>tions. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVIII,</b>	
<b>Paper No. 102</b>	262	<b>Part II)</b>	127
<b>Lower Gondwana Plants</b>	163	<b>Manila Rope</b>	351
<b>Lucanids</b>	201	<b>Manipur States</b>	255
<b>Lumbering</b>	72	<b>Mantodes</b>	167
<b>Lumbering and wood working in United</b>		<b>Manufacture of Boorkhi. Ry. Tech. Paper</b>	
<b>States</b>	343	<b>No. 79</b>	290
<b>Lung Fluke Paragonimus Edwardi. Agri.</b>		<b>Manufacturing of Wire Net (Ry. Tech. Paper</b>	
<b>Mem. Vety. Ser., Vol. III, Nos. 8 and 9</b>	92	<b>No. 75)</b>	253
<b>Machine Gun Targets (coloured pictures and</b>		<b>Manual for the Guidance of Office of the</b>	
<b>outlines)</b>	316	<b>Supply and Transport Corps in their</b>	
<b>Machine Gun Training</b>	325	<b>relation with contractors</b>	315
<b>Malagan Committee</b>	242	<b>Manual of Appointments and Allowances,</b>	
<b>Madras Audit</b>	252	<b>Bengal</b>	280
		<b>Manual of Audit Instruction</b>	277, 279
		<b>Manual of Business in Assembly</b>	39
		<b>Manual of Business Council of State</b>	39
		<b>Manual of the Commercial Audit Branch</b>	280
		<b>Manual of Field Works (All Arms) 1925</b>	307, 325
		<b>Manual of Forestry</b>	71
		<b>Manual of Botany</b>	72

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Manual of Harness, Saddlery and Pack Saddlery	307	Meston Committee	275
Manual of Indian Military Law and amendments	307	Metaliferous mines. Regulations	343
Manual of Map Reading, Photo Reading and Field Sketching	307	Meteorological Department. Administration Report	172
Manual of Military Law, 1929	307	Meteorology of Persian Gulf	180
Manual of Operations on the N. W. F. of India	325	Meteorology in India	180
Manual of Physical Training	308, 325	Meteorology of Southern Asia, the Indian Ocean, etc.	177
Manual on the use of Smoke	315	Methodist Hymn Book	316
Manual on Wood Technology	72	Methods for Preventing Creep. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 92	265
Manual Training — in Punjab Schools	144	Mica	338
Manurial Plots, Coimbatore. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. VI, No. VIII	86	Microlepidoptera. Agri. Mem. Entomo. Ser., Vol. XI	91
Manuring according to capacity of seed. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. IX, No. 4	87	Microscopic Structure of some Dalhousie Rocks	155
Maqāmāt of Hariri (Arabic)	310	Military Account Code	277 and 307
Mardan Tahsil	287	Military Audit Code	307
Marine and Military Accounts, Government of India	282	Military Account Department Office Manual	307
Marine and Military Audit	283	Military Engineering, Vols. I-X	316
Marine Transport	327	Military Engineer Services Account Code	277 and 307
Marine Fossils in Upper Burma	156	Military Engineer Services Handbook, Vols. I-IV	316
Marine Mollusca. Andaman Islands. (Records Indian Museum, Vol. XII, Part II)	282	Military Engineering, Technical Training, Vols. I and II	316
Marine Polyzoa	191	Military Secretaries	220
Marine Regulations, India, Vol. II	322	Milk as a medium for Cholerae Comm-Bacilli. S. M. by M. O. of Army, Part V, No. 1	294
Mariners. Notices to	342	Milk Composition, Part I. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. II, No. I	84
Maritime Trade (Bengal)	342	Milk composition, Part II. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. II, No. IV	81
Maritime Trade (Burma)	342	Milk Yield and Composition at Pusa. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. III, No. VI	84
Maritime Trade (Sind)	342	Millets of Genus Setaria in Bombay and Sind. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. IV, No. I	79
Maritime Trade and Customs Administration, Burma	342	Milling and Baking qualities of wheat No. 2. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. V, No. II	79
Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine	350	Milula observation on —. S. M., Part IX, No. 2	295
Masters and Mates in the Home Trade Ships	350	Mine Manager's Certificate	348
Masters and Serangs of Inland Steam Vessels	350	Minerals. Licenses for	349
Match Industry—		Mineral Production of India	157
In India	343	Mineral Resources of Bihar and Orissa	160
Prospects of	40	Mineral Resources of Central Provinces	159
Match making Industry	351	Mineral Statistics—Vindhyan Series. (Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. VII, Part I)	151
Maternal Mortality in Child Birth in India	200, 292	Mines and Mineral Resources of Yunnan	152
Maternity Benefit Schemes	345	Mines Department	342
Maternity. Responsibility of men in matters relating to	289	Mines in India. List of	348
Mathura Pedestal Inscription of the Kushana year 14. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Parts II and III)	127	Mines Report	342, 349
Mattepad Plates of Damodarvarman. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVII, Part VII)	125	Mining Lease. License of	343
Mean Monthly Characters of upper air winds deduced from the flights of pilot balloons at thirteen different stations in India	179	Mining Manual. (N. W. F. P.)	343
Means of Temperature, Pressure, Wind, Humidity, Cloud, Rainfall and number of rainy days of stations in India	177	Mining Records and Mining Record Office of Great Britain	154
Mechanical Analysis of Soils. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. X, No. 8	88	Mining Rules for Prospecting License	315
Mechanical Physical and structural properties of wood grown in India	72	Minor Equipment of Locomotive Repair Shops. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 223	265
Mechanical test of Indian Timbers	72	Mint Administration Report at Calcutta and Bombay	283
Mediterranean Fever in India. S. M. Issued by Sanitary Dept. No. 22	207	Mirids. Agri. Mem. Entomo. Ser., Vol. X, No. 4	90
Medical Research—		Miscellaneous Inscriptions from the Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu and Kannada Countries. (N. I. S., Vol. XLIX, Vol. LII.) (S. I. S., Vol. V and Vol. VI)	140
Committee	242, 292	Mission to East Africa	242
Report on the organisation of	292	Modern Indian Architecture	134
Medical Services Committee	242	Modern Locomotives. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 152	265
Medical Training (Military)	325	Mughul Architecture of Fatehpur Sikri	134
Medicine and Hygiene. Manual of (family)	290	Mughul Colour Decoration	134
Medusa	197	Mohabodhi at Buddha-Gaya	134
Meeting of Veterinary Officers. Proceedings of Second Meetings	300	Moisture Absorption by Soils. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. VIII, No. 13	87
Melo Indicus	197	Mollusca	174, 179, 185
Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India	133	Mollusca (land)—	
Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India	151	Anatomy of	203
Memoirs of Indian Meteorological Department	176	Baluchistan	205
Memoirs of the Indian Museum	187	Freshwater Gastropod	206
Mental Intelligence Tests	148	From Gangetic Delta	185
Mercantile Marine—		From Ceylon	208
Committee	242 and 342	Island of Barkuda in the Chilka lake	205
Masters and Mates in	359	Lower Mesopotamia	205
Merchandise Mark Manual	30 and 334		
Merchant Shipping Notification	334		
Mesetix. Indian Species	203		
Merus Meteorite	161		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Mollusca (land)— <i>contd.</i>		Museums in India . . . . .	190
Materials for a generic Revision of the		Mutiny Papers . . . . .	171
<i>Grastropod</i> . . . . .	209	Myxotoma. S. M. by M. O. of A. I., Part	
New Species from Dawna Hills, Tenasserim	204	IX, No. 4 . . . . .	295
Punjab Salt range . . . . .	210	Myxological Conference. Proceedings of	97
Studies on the anatomy of . . . . .	204	Myxological Workers. Proceedings of the	
Sumatran . . . . .	208	meeting of . . . . .	97
Molybdenum. <i>See</i> Chromite and Molybde-		Mysoor and Coorg from the Inscriptions . .	135
<i>num</i> . . . . .	239	Mysoor Inscriptions . . . . .	135
Inscription of the 40th year of		Mysoor Residency orders . . . . .	220
Vikramaditya. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol.		Mysoor State . . . . .	255
XVII, Part III) . . . . .	126		
Monasite . . . . .	239		
Montagu-Chelmsford Reforms . . . . .	242	Silage Experiments. Agri. Mem.	
Monthly and Annual Normals of number of		Ser., Vol. VIII, No. 10 . . . . .	87
Rainy days . . . . .	179	Nahar Siwalli unconformity in North	
Monthly and Annual Normals of Pressure,		Western Himalayas . . . . .	154
Temperature, relative Humidity, vapour		Nahr Committee . . . . .	236
Tension and Cloud . . . . .	178	Nalanda Monasteries . . . . .	135
Monthly and Annual Rainfall Normals . .	178	Nalanda. Copper plate of Devapaladeva.	
Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions in		(Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVII, Pt. VII)	135
N. W. Provinces and Oudh . . . . .	134	Nana Wood . . . . .	72
Monumental Remains. Madras (N. I. S. 25)	136	Narrow Gauge Ashpits. Ry. Tech. Paper	
Monumental Remains of the Dutch East		No. 143 . . . . .	266
India Company . . . . .	134	Naal Granuloma. Agri. Mem. Vetv. Ser.,	
Monuments in N. W. P. and Oudh . . . .	109	Vol. III, No. 6 . . . . .	92
Monuments in U. P. . . . .	109	Naal Granuloma of B. & O. Cattle. Agri.	
Morphology and Parasitism of Rhisocotonia.		Mem. Vetv. Ser., Vol. IV, No. 4 . . . .	92
Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. IV, No. VI	79	National Monuments in India . . . . .	135
Morphology of the Lumbar, Sacred and Can-		Native passenger ships' rules . . . . .	40, 359
dal Regions of the Punjab. S. M., Part		Native passenger ships . . . . .	40
VIII, No. 8 . . . . .	295, 297	Natural Science in Great Britain . . . .	148
Mortality, Returns of Sickness or — among		Naval and Military Despatches relating to	
Europeans and Indian troops, etc. . . .	292	Operation in War . . . . .	306
Morvi Light Railway. Ry. Tech. Paper		Nasam-i-Muntakhab . . . . .	311
No. 580 . . . . .	265	Nematomyx Parasites in Sheep. S. M.,	
Mosque of Sheikh Adu-N-Nabal . . . . .	113	Part VII, No. 4 . . . . .	295
Mosquitoes and House Flies . . . . .	289	New Nitrite-forming Organism. Agri. Mem.	
Mosquitoes and Malaria in India . . . .	289	Bacterio. Ser., Vol. I, No. III . . . .	78
Mosquitoes, classification of —. S. M. issued		New Railways. How to Judge the Prospects.	
by San. Dept., No. 25 . . . . .	293	By. Tech. Paper No. 243 . . . . .	266
Mosquitoes-destroyers . . . . .	190	Nidhanpur Plates of Bhaskara Varman (A	
Mosquitoes . . . . .	185	third lost plate). Epigraphia Indica,	
Distribution of Anopheline mosquitoes .	290	Vol. XIX, Pt. VI . . . . .	128
Mosquitoes—instructions for. Collecting and		Nidhanpur Copper plates of Bhaskaravar-	
forwarding . . . . .	290	man. Two lost plates. (Epigraphia	
Mosses of Abor Expedition. Bot. Rec.,		Indica, Vol. XIX, Pt. III) . . . . .	127
Vol. VI, No. 3 . . . . .	93	Nidus Inscription of Kulottungachola.	
Mosses in Gilgit. Bot. Rec., Vol. IX, No. 5	93	(Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVIII, Part II)	125
Motifs . . . . .	174, 185 and 190	Nidupara Grant of Jayasimha I (Epigraphia	
Motorising Railway Terminals. Ry. Tech.		Indica, Vol. XVIII, Pt. II) . . . . .	125
Paper No. 214 . . . . .	266	Nim Mealy Soles. Agri. Mem. Entomo. Ser.,	
Motor Traction and Road Railways. Ry.		Vol. VIII, No. 12 . . . . .	90
Tech. Paper No. 210 . . . . .	266	Nipontide and Cerambycidæ . . . . .	72
Motor Vehicles . . . . .	42 and 220	Nitrification of Calcium Cyanamide in Soils.	
Motor Vehicles Rules . . . . .	220	Agri. Mem. Bacterio. Ser., Vol. II, No. 8	78
Mountain Railways. Ry. Tech. Paper No.		Nitrogen Recuperation in Bombay Soils.	
150 . . . . .	266	Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. VIII,	
Mountain Railways in Europe. Ry. Tech.		No. 5 . . . . .	86
Paper No. 163 . . . . .	266	Nitrogen Fixation in the Punjab. Agri.	
Month Parts and Sucking Apparatus, studies		Mem. Bacterio. Ser. Vol. II, No. 1 . .	78
on — in the blood sucking Diptera, No. 1,		Nitrogen loss and gain in soil. Agri. Mem.	
No. 2, No. 3, and No. 4—		Chem. Ser., Vol. IX, No. 6 . . . . .	87
S. M. issued by S. Dept.—		Non-Herbaceous Phanerogams. Bot. Rec.,	
No. 54 . . . . .	299	Vol. V, Nos. 2-4 . . . . .	92
No. 55 . . . . .	300	N. W. F. P. Code . . . . .	14
Nos. 59 and 60 . . . . .	300	N. W. F. P. Subjects Committee . . . .	243
Movement in Mimosa Pudica, observation on		Northern Pacific Railways. Ry. Tech. Paper	
the Phenomena of —. S. M. by M. O.		No. 64 . . . . .	264
of Army, Part III, No. 9 . . . . .	294	North-West Frontier. Enquiry Committee .	243
Moving Station Procedure, 1928 . . . .	303	Note on Tobacco . . . . .	334, 339
Muddiman Committee. ( <i>See</i> under Reforms		Note on the annual cost of sleepers. Ry.	
Enquiry) . . . . .	245	Tech. Paper No. 240 . . . . .	267
Muhammadian Architecture in Gujrat . .	134	Notes on the Hotchkiss Gun, 1918 . . . .	319
Muhammadian Architecture—		Notes on the Land and Air Forces, etc. . .	303
Broach, Cambay, Gujrat (N. I. S. Nos. 24		Notes on Map Reading . . . . .	307
and 33) . . . . .	134	Notes on Paints . . . . .	243
Ahmedabad . . . . .	134	Notes on Elementary, Tactical Training .	325
Munda and Dravidian Languages . . . .	172	Notes on Camel Management . . . . .	324
Mungir Plate of Devapaladeva. (Epigraphia		Notes on the Maintenance of Permanent-	
Indica, Vol. XVIII, Part VII) . . . . .	126	Way in India. Ry. Tech. Paper	
Muscidæ. Agri. Mem. Entomo. Ser., Vol.		No. 140 . . . . .	266
VIII, No. IV . . . . .	89		
Museum of Archaeology at Delhi . . . .	131		
Museum of Archaeology at Mathura . . . .	135		
Museum of Archaeology at Sanchi . . . .	135		
Museum of Archaeology at Sarnath . . . .	135		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Notes on the preparation of Railway Projects. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 256 . . . . .	267	Opium Investigations No. 3. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. VI, No. VI . . . . .	86
Notes on Cast Iron Sleepers. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 203 . . . . .	267	Opium Investigations, Nos. 4, 5, 6. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. VIII, Nos. 2, 3 and 4 . . . . .	86 283
Notes on Concrete Railway Sleepers. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 217 . . . . .	267	Opuntia Dillenii. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. XVI, No. 7 . . . . .	83
Notes on the Croosoting of Railway Sleepers and Timbers in England. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 230 . . . . .	267	Ordnance and Clothing Factories in India . . . . .	308
Notes for annual classification and collective Tests of Unit Signallers, 1928 . . . . .	308	Ordnance Manual . . . . .	327
Notes on Halfround Sleepers of Sal and Teak. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 269 . . . . .	266 and 267	Origin and Cult of Tara (Archæol. Memoirs, No. 20) . . . . .	133
Notices to Mariners . . . . .	359	Orfental Sore in Cambay, Etiology of — . S. M. issued by S. Dept., No. 50 . . . . .	209
Nowshera-Durgai Railway. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 180 . . . . .	266	Orobancha as a Parasite. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. IX, No. III . . . . .	80
Nudibranchs . . . . .	195	Our Sowars and Sepoys . . . . .	314
Numerical List of Indian Railway Standard Specification . . . . .	347	Oxalis. Bot. Rec. Vol. VI, No. 8 . . . . .	93
Nutrients for Growth Production. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. VIII, No. 11 . . . . .	87		
Nutrients for Milk Production. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. VIII, No. 9 . . . . .	86		
		P	
O		Paddy Soils of Lower Burma. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. V, No. V . . . . .	85
Objects of Archaeological and Antiquarian Interest in—		Padaux Word . . . . .	339
British Burma . . . . .	137	Pagan. Archaeological Notes with Plan . . . . .	137
Upper Burma . . . . .	137	Pageant of King Mindon (Archæol. Memoirs No. 27) . . . . .	133
Objects of Antiquarian Interest in—		Pagodas at Pagan . . . . .	137
Arakan . . . . .	137	Painting Iron Works. (Ry. Tech. Paper No. 82) . . . . .	258
Bengal . . . . .	137	Paints, Enamels, etc., notes on . . . . .	348
Burma . . . . .	137	Paints and Varnish . . . . .	348
Lower Bengal . . . . .	137	Palaeontologica Indica . . . . .	164
The Punjab . . . . .	137	Pallava Inscriptions . . . . .	138
British Burma . . . . .	137	Pallava Architecture—	
Objects of Archaeological Interest in the Punjab . . . . .	137	Part I, Early period (Archæol. Memoirs, No. 1) . . . . .	137
Observatories. A Guide to . . . . .	137	Part II, Intermediate or Mamalla period (Memoirs No. 33) . . . . .	138
Observations made at Govt. Observatories . . . . .	176	Part III, Later or Rajsinha Period . . . . .	138
Occasional Reports . . . . .	149	N. I. S., Vol. XXXIV . . . . .	138
Occasional Report No. 5 . . . . .	150	Pall Sanskrit and Old Canarese Inscriptions Palingonia. Asiatic species . . . . .	137 206
Occasional Report No. 10. "Adult Educa- tion" . . . . .	143	Panamalai Inscription. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Pt. III) . . . . .	127
Occasional Report No. 13, Bilinguallam . . . . .	142	Panchadharala Pillar Inscription of the Kona King Choda III. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Pt. IV) . . . . .	128
Occurrence of Woolfram in Nagpur District . . . . .	156	Panchadharala Pillar Inscription of the Eastern Chalukya King Vjavesvara. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Pt. IV) . . . . .	128
Odd Plate of Paramara Seyka of Vikrama Samvat 1026. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Pt. IV) . . . . .	128	Paper and Paper pulp—	
Odina Wodler, Roxb . . . . .	72	I. L. Bulletin No. 24 . . . . .	349
Odonata—		Tariff Board Report . . . . .	352
Indian . . . . .	110	Papers relating to the Public Loans of the Government of India . . . . .	275
Odonata in Pusa Collection. Agri. Mem. Entomo. Ser., Vol. VII, Nos. VII and VIII . . . . .	89	Papers relating to Central Bank in India . . . . .	275
Official Account of the Third Afghan War, 1919 . . . . .	316	Paper making industry (note on the utiliza- tion of Bamboo) . . . . .	349
Official Secrets Act, 1911 . . . . .	42	Parliamentary Debates . . . . .	253
Oil Industry . . . . .	352	Parasitic Gastritis in Calves. Pusa Agri. Bulletin No. 86 . . . . .	302
Oil Indication at Drigh Road near Karachi . . . . .	162	Parasites of the Dog—in the Punjab, Special Vet., Series, Nos. 13 and 5 . . . . .	302
Oil and Lubricants . . . . .	335, 348	Parasitic Sheep. Special Vety. Series, No. 16 . . . . .	302
Oil Constituents . . . . .	76	Parasites, Malarial—in the blood of a Buffalo . . . . .	302
Oil Abias Plindrow . . . . .	76	Passenger steamers. Rules relating to con- struction of . . . . .	360
Oil and Fats . . . . .	76	Passenger Earnings. Ry. Technical Paper, No. 259 . . . . .	266
Oil Engine Trials. (Ry. Tech. Paper No. 108) . . . . .	258	Passage of water through sand. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 97 . . . . .	273
Oil Fuel Trials. (Ry. Tech. Paper No. 193) . . . . .	266	Passage Regulations (India) . . . . .	322
Oil-seeds, No. 1. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. VII, No. VII . . . . .	80	Patna Museum Plates of Somerswara II. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Pt. III) . . . . .	127
Oil Seed Studies, No. 2. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. XII, No. IV . . . . .	81	Pattatcalmangalam Grant of Nandi Varman. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVIII, Pt. III) . . . . .	126
Oil Seeds, No. 3. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. XVIII, No. 8 . . . . .	83	Patent Office—	
Oil-seeds composition. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. I, No. 2 . . . . .	84	Annual Report . . . . .	342
Operations—		Handbook . . . . .	354
in the Belgam and Kaladgi Districts (N. I. S., Vol. I) . . . . .	135	Journal . . . . .	355
in the N. W. Provinces and the Punjab . . . . .	137	Patent Permanent-Way. Ry. Tech. Paper, No. 195 . . . . .	266
Operations in Waziristan, 1919-20 . . . . .	316	Pay and Allowance Regulations for the Army in India, Parts I and II . . . . .	332
Operating Statistics and the Divisional Officer. Ry. Tech. Paper, No. 249 . . . . .	266	Peace Establishments, India. Vols. I-III . . . . .	308
Opium Investigations No. 1. Agri. Mem. (Chem. Ser., Vol. VI, No. I) . . . . .	85		
Opium Investigations No. 2. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. VI, No. II . . . . .	86		



	PAGE.		PAGE
Pebrine in India. Agri. Mem. Bacterio. Ser., Vol. I, No. VIII . . . . .	78	Plate of Paramara Seyka of Vikrama Sambet 1026. An odd plate. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Pt. IV) . . . . .	128
Peculiar form of altered Peridottite in Mysore State. (Mem. Geo. Survey, Vol. 34, Part 1) . . . . .	152	Platyedra Gossypiiella. Agri. Mem. Entomo. Ser., Vol. VII, No. X . . . . .	89
Pedda Vegi Plates of the Eastern Chalukya King Jayasimha I. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Pt. VI) . . . . .	128	Platyedra Gossypiiella, I. Agri. Mem. Entomo. Ser., Vol. X, No. 6 . . . . .	90
Pedipalpi . . . . .	196	Pleurotoma Congener. Andaman Sea . . . . .	208
Pelecypoda . . . . .	110	Plywood and Tea Chest Industry . . . . .	852
Pemphres affinis. Agri. Mem. Entomo. Ser., Vol. VII, No. XII . . . . .	89	Pneumatic Well Sinking. Ry. Tech. Paper, No. 62 . . . . .	278
Pennisetum Typhoidum. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. XI, No. III . . . . .	81	Po U. Dmang— Inscription . . . . .	189
Penukaparu Grant of Jaysinha II. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVIII, Pt. VII) . . . . .	127	Inscription, Preliminary Study . . . . .	189
Pentastomids from the Indian Museum . . . . .	208	Podophyllum Emodi . . . . .	72, 338
Pension Regulations for the Army in India . . . . .	322	Pond-anall . . . . .	208
Peronosporaceæ. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. V, No. V . . . . .	79	Portfolio of Architectural—Details and Drawings . . . . .	189
Peridottites and Serpentina . . . . .	152	Portuguese Possessions in India . . . . .	334
Perishable Articles. (Ry. Tech. Paper No. 42) . . . . .	258	Posts and Telegraphs— Accounts . . . . .	283
Peshawar Disturbances Enquiry Committee . . . . .	245	Accounts Enquiry Committee . . . . .	248
Peshawar Museum Inscription of the year 168. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Pt. V) . . . . .	127	Audit . . . . .	283
Peshawar Museum . . . . .	190	Audit Code—General and Technical . . . . .	278
Petroleum occurrences in Jammu Province . . . . .	163	Department Committee . . . . .	248
Petroleum occurrences of Assam and Bengal. (Memoir Geo. Survey, Vol. XI, Pt. 2) . . . . .	152	Initial account Code . . . . .	278
Petwun Wood . . . . .	72	Post graduate teaching . . . . .	248
Peyalabanda Grant of Krishnaraya. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Pt. III) . . . . .	128	Post Graduate Teaching in the Calcutta University . . . . .	148
Phoenix Paludosa (Roxb.), Anatomy on the roots of —. S. M. by M. O. of Army, Pt. XII, No. 5 . . . . .	296	Postal Manual (War) . . . . .	327
Photographic Negatives— of Buddhist Sculptures . . . . .	138	Potonnarava Inscription of Vijaybahu I. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVIII, Pt. VII) . . . . .	127
of Indian Antiquities . . . . .	138	Pot-culture at Fusa. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. I, No. III . . . . .	84
of India Office . . . . .	138	Potassium Nitrate, Sodium Chloride, Water. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. III, No. VII . . . . .	84
of Monumental Antiquities . . . . .	138	Potato Blight. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. VII, No. III . . . . .	80
of Paintings from Ajanta Caves . . . . .	138	Portland Cement. Possibilities in U. P. . . . .	349
of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities . . . . .	138	Possible occurrence of Petroleum in Jammu Province . . . . .	169
at Simla . . . . .	138	Police Service Question Papers . . . . .	149
in the Imperial Museum, Calcutta . . . . .	139	Pollination and Cross-fertilization in Rice Plant. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. VI, No. I . . . . .	79
Bombay . . . . .	139	Pollination and Cross-fertilization in Juor Plant. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. VIII, No. IV . . . . .	80
Photographs— of Ancient Buildings . . . . .	138	Pollination of Crops. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. X, No. V . . . . .	80
to illustrate the Ancient Architecture of Western India . . . . .	138	Polygonum Census. Bot. Rec., Vol. II, No. 5 . . . . .	92
Photo Negatives— Assam and Bengal . . . . .	139	Prajnaparamita. Manuscript from Central Asia. (Archæol. Memoirs, No. 32) . . . . .	184
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	139	Press Laws Committee . . . . .	244
Eastern Circles, Calcutta and Bankipore . . . . .	138	Press List of Records . . . . .	171
Madras Presidency . . . . .	138	Prehistoric Civilization of the Indus Valley. Arch. Mem. No. 41 . . . . .	184
Madras Presidency and Coorg . . . . .	138	Prehistoric Antiquities in the Indian Museum . . . . .	139
Southern Circle, Madras . . . . .	138	Preliminary Survey of certain Glaciers . . . . .	156
Phosphatic Nodules. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. VII, No. 7 . . . . .	86	Preliminary Abstract of Statistics of Indian Railways . . . . .	268
Phosphoric Acid of Calcareous Soils. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. VIII, No. 6 . . . . .	86	Preparation of Railway Projects. Notes on. Ry. Tech. Paper, No. 256 . . . . .	267
Phytophthora Meadli on Hevea Brasiliensis. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. IX, No. V . . . . .	80	Preparation of Railway Projects. Rules for Preparation of Periodic Financial Returns on the Railways of Great Britain, Egypt and Palestine. (Ry. Tech. Paper No. 275) . . . . .	253
Physical Properties of Rails . . . . .	266	Prices in India . . . . .	244
Physical Training, India . . . . .	308	Prices and Wages in India . . . . .	334
Piece Workers' Committee . . . . .	243, 342	Priced Vocabulary of Clothing and Necessaries (India) . . . . .	306
Piece-goods trade. (I. L. Bulletin No. 16) . . . . .	345	Prickly Pears. Bot. Rec. Vol. IV, No. 6 . . . . .	92
Pilot's Log Book . . . . .	397	Primary Education . . . . .	148
Pinus Longifolia, Roxb . . . . .	72	Primary Education Committee . . . . .	244
Piperaceæ Novæ. Bot. Rec., Vol. VI, No. 1 . . . . .	98	Principal Crops in India . . . . .	331
Pioneer Pocket Books . . . . .	308	Printers' Ink Industry . . . . .	352
Plague Commission . . . . .	243, 291	Printing Paper . . . . .	352
Plague. Etiology and Etidemiology of . . . . .	291	Printing type . . . . .	352
Plague in India . . . . .	291	Private Secretaries . . . . .	221
Plague. Serum-therapy of — in India. S. M. issued by S. Depdi. No. 20 . . . . .	297	Prize Court Rules . . . . .	41
Plants of Zor Hillan. Bot. Rec., Vol. VI, No. 6 . . . . .	93	Process and Plan for Treating Railway Sleepers. Report on. Ry. Tech. Paper, No. 196 . . . . .	268
Plants of Northern Gujarat. Bot. Rec., Vol. VI, No. 7 . . . . .	93	Proceedings and Report of the Conference of Electrical Inspectors . . . . .	271
Plants of Lakhimpur. Bot. Rec., Vol. VI, No. 9 . . . . .	93		
Plants of Northern Gujarat. Bot. Rec., Vol. IX, No. 3 . . . . .	93		
Plants. Catalogue . . . . .	50		
Plate Girders. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 100 . . . . .	266		





PAGE.	PAGE.
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 60. Contractor's Plant	260
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 61. Tables of Drainage Areas	278
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 62. Pneumatic Well Sinking	278
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 63. Interlocking for Road-side Stations	265
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 64. Northern Pacific Railways	266
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 65. Lidgerwood Cableway	258
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 66. Re-Burning Cement	260
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 67. Safety Sidings	269
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 68. Wall Sinking for Bridges	274
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 70. Tezpur, Balipara Light Railway	270
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 71. Kistna Bridge	261
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 73. Fixed Automatic Switch	261
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 75. Manufacturing of Wire net	258
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 76. International Ry. Congress	272
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 78. Proportions of Locomotives	265
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 79. Manufacture of Boorkhi	260
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 81. Sanded Catch Sidings	269
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 82. Painting Iron Work	259
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 83. Expansion Joints	261
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 84. Table of Moments of Resistance of Types of Rails	267
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 85. Key Interlocking	265
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 86. Godavari Bridge, Construction of	261
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 87. Engines	264
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 88. Vehicle Resistance	270
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 89. American Railways	262
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 90. Signals	269
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 90a. Certain English Points, Crossings and Plates	269
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 91. Godavari Ferry Service	273
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 92. Joint Chairs	265
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 92. Methods for Preventing Creep	265
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 93. Flood Openings	278
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 94. Rail Sections suitable for sharp curves	267
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 95. Signalling and Interlocking	265 and 269
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 96. Capacity of Lines of Railways	263
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 97. Experiments on the Passage of Water through Sand	273
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 98. Curve Resistance	263
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 100. Plate Girders	266
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 101. Ballasting of New Railways	263
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 102. Low Bridge Structures	262
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 103. Flat-Footed Rails	264
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 104. Torra Bridge	262
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 105. Teesta Bridge	262
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 106. Girders	260
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 107. Fish-Plates	264
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 108. Oil Engine Trials	268
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 109. Gurmuktesar Bridge	261
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 110. Culverts and Girder Bridges	261
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 112. Assam-Bengal Railway	263
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 113. Girna Bridges	261
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 115. Velocity Head-Diagrams	270
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 115. Sanded Catch Sidings. Notes on the use of velocity	269
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 116. Telephone	259
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 117. Watering Arrangements	274
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 118. Indus River	273
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 119. Railway Bridge	262
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 120. Wheel Diameter	271
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 121. Bridge Design	261
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 122. Railway Bridge Inspecting Rules	267
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 123. Safe Working Stress for Bridges	262
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 124. English Single Line Working	264
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 125. Erection of Girders	260
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 126. Carbonic Acid Gas	287
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 127. Traffic Earnings	270
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 128. Interlocking Apparatus	265
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 129. Euler's Formula	266
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 132. Ballast Wagon	278
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 135. Jhelum Canal	278
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 134. Steel Works	260
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 135. Interlocking Diagrams	265
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 136. Actuarial Formulae and Tables	257
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 137. Udaipur-Onitgarh Light Railway	270
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 140. Notes on the Maintenance of Permanent-Way in India	266
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 141. Report on a visit to American Railways	263
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 142. Gangadhar Bridges	261
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 143. Narrow Gauge Ashpits	266
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 145. Abstract of Remarks and criticism on Report on the working of American Railways	268
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 146. Block Signalling	263
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 147. Trains Blown over by wind	270
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 148. Railway working Expenditure	268
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 149. Tunnelling	270
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 150. Mountain Railways	266
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 152. Modern Locomotives	265
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 154. Tyreless Experiments	278
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 155. Experiments of Materials	258
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 156. Mahanadi Bridge	262
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 158. Roaring Rails	268
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 159. Drift Sand and Drift Snow	257
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 160. Quick-Acting Brakes	266
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 161. Arrangement of Station Yards	263
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 162. Electro-Pneumatic Signalling	264
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 163. Mountain Railways in Europe	266
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 165. Topeka and Santafe Railway	270
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 166. Accidents on English Railway	262
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 167. Architecture	259
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 168. Rail Heads and Tyres	267
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 170. Design for Masonry Dams	260
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 171. Agra-Delhi Chord and Nowshera-Dargai Railways	262
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 172. Broad Gauge	263
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 173. Crystalline Steel	257
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 174. Rolling Stock	268
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 175. Railway Location in Victoria	267
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 176. Section Station Yards	269
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 177. Khushalgarh Cableway	258
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 178. Punjab Wells	273
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 179. Sindh-Fishal Railway	259
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 180. Nowshera Dargai Railway	256
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 181. Interlocking on the North-Western Railway	265
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 182. Cutting and Embankments	263
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 184. Freight Service	268
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 185. Engine wheel Tyres	264

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 186. Spans . . .	262	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 234. Timbers in South- ern India . . .	259
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 187. First Report of the Indian Railway Bridge Committee . . .	271	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 235. Bridge Rules . . .	261
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 188. Axle Load . . .	263	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 236. Standard Dimen- sions of Indian Railways . . .	269
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 189. Dimensions of Railways in India . . .	263	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 237. Steel Foundries in Great Britain . . .	259
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 190. Screw Spikes <i>versus</i> Dog-Spikes . . .	269	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 238. Strength and Wear of Rails . . .	267
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 191. Ferro-Concrete . . .	260	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 239. Central Control System . . .	263
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 193. Oil Fuel Trials . . .	266	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 240. Cost of Sleepers. Notes on . . .	267
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 194. Extensometers for Testing Bridge Girders . . .	261	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 241. Report on the working of southern group of Railways in England . . .	268
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 195. Patent Permanent- way . . .		Ry. Tech. Paper No. 242. Railway Statistics and Operating Officer . . .	263
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 196. Process and Plan for Treating Railway Sleepers. Report on . . .	268	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 243. New Railways how to judge the Prospects . . .	266
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 197. Railway Gradients and Alignment . . .	269	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 244. Sleeper spacing and its effect on the maximum permissible axle-load . . .	268
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 198. Second Report of the Indian Railway Bridge Committee . . .	271	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 245. Track Stresses . . .	262
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 199. Impact on Bridges . . .	261	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 246. Traction on Rails . . .	270
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 200. Cement Concrete Blocks . . .	259	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 247. Impact and Revi- sion of Bridge Rules . . .	261
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 201. Notes on Locomo- tive Design in Relation to Gradients and Curves . . .	265	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 248. Track Maintenance . . .	270
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 202. Notes on Locomo- tive Design as it affects the Bridge En- gineers . . .	265	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 249. Operating Statis- tics and the Divisional Officer . . .	266
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 203. Cast Iron Sleepers. Notes on . . .	267	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 250. Axle-Loads, Wheel-Diameter and Railhead-Dimen- sions . . .	263
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 204. Electrification . . .	264	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 251. Impact Tests on Railway Bridges . . .	261
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 205. Kiul Bridge . . .	262	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 252. Engine Repair Schedule . . .	264
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 206. Train Resistances for Gauges . . .	270	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 253. Impregnated Sleepers . . .	264
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 207. Hump Marshalling Yard . . .	264	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 254. Long Goods Trains . . .	265
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 208. Railway Surveys . . .	268	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 255. Electric Traction . . .	264
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 209. Control of Rail- way Traffic by Telephone . . .	257	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 256. Preparation of Railway Projects. Notes on . . .	267
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 210. Motor Traction and Road Railways . . .	266	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 257. Development in Locomotive Practice . . .	271
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 211. Third Report of the Indian Railway Bridge Committee . . .	271	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 259. Passenger Earn- ings . . .	266
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 212. Gauges . . .	264	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 260. Steel Sleepers Design. Notes on . . .	268
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 213. Track Circuit . . .	270	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 262. Future Large Vehicle . . .	264
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 214. Motorising Rail- way Terminals . . .	266	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 263. Composite Index numbers . . .	257
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 215. Hardinge Bridge . . .	261	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 264. Traffic Surveys . . .	270
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 216. Stability of Hill Slopes . . .	259	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 266. Rates and Freight Charges . . .	259
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 217. Concrete Railway Sleepers . . .	247	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 266. Absolute Block System . . .	262
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 218. Wheel Dimen- sions . . .	271	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 267. Flood Lighting . . .	264
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 219. Railway Technical Education in America . . .	268	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 268. Godavari Bridge. Notes on . . .	261
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 220. Steam <i>versus</i> Electric Locomotives . . .		Ry. Tech. Paper No. 269. Notes on Half- round sleepers of Sal and Teak . . .	266
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 221. Steam <i>versus</i> Electric Traction . . .		Ry. Tech. Paper No. 270. Railway Carriage Building . . .	263
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 222. American Railway Motive Power Department and Fuel Organizations . . .	263	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 271. Antiseptic Treat- ment of Pinus Longifolia for Railway sleepers . . .	267
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 223. Minor Equipment of Locomotive Repair Shops . . .	265	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 272. Stereographic Survey of the Shaksagan . . .	269
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 224. Fourth Report of the Indian Ry. Bridge Committee, Vol. I. . .	271	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 273. Control of Opera- tions in Workshop . . .	257
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 225. Fourth Report of the Indian Railway Bridge Committee, Vol. II . . .	272	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 274. Tunnelling on Shale and Limestone . . .	270
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 226. Track Stresses . . .	270	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 275. Preparation of Periodic Financial Returns on the Rail- way of Great Britain, Egypt and Palestine . . .	258
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 227. Double Headed Rails . . .	263	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 276. Rail Joints . . .	267
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 228. Fifth Report of the Indian Ry. Bridge Committee . . .	272	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 278. Tube Railway con- struction . . .	270
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 229. Indian Standard Locomotives . . .	265	Ry. Tech. Paper No. 279. Track Practice on American and Canadian Ry's . . .	270
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 230. Oresorting of Railway Sleepers and Timbers in England . . .	267	Railway Workshops Committee . . .	247
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 231. Antiseptic Treat- ment of Sleepers . . .	267	Ragmus. From South India . . .	268
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 232. Locomotive Repair Shop . . .	265	Bala and Dew Composition. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. I, No. 1 . . .	94
Ry. Tech. Paper No. 233. Fourth Report of the Indian Ry. Bridge Committee, Vol. III . . .	272		

PAGE.	PAGE.
Rainfall and Snowfall of India . . . . .	180
Rainfall Types in India in the cold weather in	1-0
Rains Forecast . . . . .	180
Rainfall of the Bombay Presidency . . . . .	180
Rajni . . . . .	311
Rajputana Museum . . . . .	190
Rajputana and Ajmer States . . . . .	255
Ramkola and Tatapani Coal Fields . . . . .	151
Ravella Sessilis . . . . .	294
Ravepur Coal Field (Mem. Geo. Surv. Vol. 2,	
Pt. 2) . . . . .	152
Ranavignra. Further observations . . . . .	203
Range Table of the "303" Vickers Machine	
Gun, 1926 . . . . .	320
Rangoon Earthquakes . . . . .	163
Rangpur Tobacco Wilt. Agri., Mem. Bactiris.	
Ser., Vol. I, No. II . . . . .	78
Rapid calculation of times of Moonrise and	
Moonset . . . . .	178
Rates and Freight charges. Ry. Tech. Paper	
No. 265 . . . . .	259
Rats. Burmese and Himalayan . . . . .	202
Rats . . . . .	190
Rats of Calcutta . . . . .	187
Rats in India . . . . .	100, 193, 194
Rats of Dacca . . . . .	191
Rats in the Punjab . . . . .	293
Rats and Rat-Fleas, Report on the killing	
of —, S. M. No. 38 . . . . .	298
Rats. Reports on investigation regarding —	
Raw Cotton . . . . .	293
Raw Materials Testing . . . . .	355
Raw Spurious Inscription of the year 40	
(Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Pt. V) . . . . .	75
Ready Reckoner-Income-tax . . . . .	129
Ready Reckoner for Gross Dividends . . . . .	275
Re-burning Cement. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 66	
Recent Artesian Experiments in India (Memoir	
of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XXXII, Part I) . . . . .	276
Recommendations of the Indian Statutory	
Commission . . . . .	280
Records of the Botanical Survey of India . . . . .	162
Records of the Geological Survey of India . . . . .	221
Records Handbook (Handbook to the Records	
of the Government of India) . . . . .	92
Records of the Indian Museum . . . . .	163
Recruits Military Primer . . . . .	171
Recruits' Physical Training Table Card and	
Trained Soldiers' Table Card . . . . .	216
Recruits Scoring Book . . . . .	307
Recruits and Trained Soldiers Scoring Book	
Table C . . . . .	325
Red colour and Self-fertilization in Corchorus	
Capsularis. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. IV,	
No. IV . . . . .	325
Red Pumpkin Beetle. Agri. Mem. Ent. Ser.,	
Vol. IX, No. 4 . . . . .	314
Red Sanders . . . . .	70
Reduction Tables . . . . .	90
Reforms Enquiry Committee . . . . .	73
Regimental Accounts, Indian Cavalry and	
Infantry . . . . .	180
Regimental and Battery calls . . . . .	245
Regimental Standing orders of I. A. S. O. . . . .	
Register of Aerodromes and Landing grounds	
Regulations for Prohibiting the Employment of	
women underground the mines . . . . .	314
Regulations for admission to the Indian Milly.	
Nursing Service . . . . .	314
Regulations for the Allowances of the Army . . . . .	317
Regulations for the Army in India Reserve	
of officers . . . . .	317
Regulations for the Army, Reserve, 1911	
(India Addendum) . . . . .	321
Regulations for the Auxiliary Force, India . . . . .	321
Regulations for the Army in India and	
amendments . . . . .	322
Regulations for the Equipment of the Army	
in India, Part I, 1927 . . . . .	317
Regulations for the Equipment of the Army	
in India, Part II, Sections I-A XVI . . . . .	317-318
Regulations for the Equipment of the Aux-	
iliary Force (India), Sections I-VI . . . . .	318
Regulations for the Equipment of the Terri-	
torial Force (India), Section I . . . . .	319
Regulations for the grant of commissions as	
Senior Officers in the Indian Territorial	
Force (Provl.), 1920 . . . . .	323
Regulations for the Indian Territorial Force	
1930 . . . . .	322
Regulation of Sal Forests . . . . .	73
Regulations for the King George's Royal	
Indian Milly. Schools, Jhelum and Jul-	
lundur (Provl.) . . . . .	321
Regulations for the Medical Services of the	
Army in India . . . . .	322
Regulations for the Military Engineer Services	
Regulations for the Prince of Wales's Royal	
Indian Milly. College, Dehra Dun . . . . .	322
Regulations relating to study of Foreign	
Languages . . . . .	321
Regulations respecting admission of Indian	
gentlemen to the Royal Milly. College,	
Sandhurst, England, 1925 (Provl.) . . . . .	322
Regulations respecting admission of Indian	
gentlemen to the Royal Milly. Academy,	
Woolwich, Royal Milly. College, Sand-	
hurst and the Royal Air Force Cadet	
College Cranwell (Provl.) . . . . .	321
Regulations respecting admission to the Royal	
Milly. Academy, Woolwich and the Royal	
Milly. College, Sandhurst and for first	
appointments therefrom to the Regular	
Army . . . . .	321
Regulations respecting the recruitments,	
training, rates of pay, etc., of commis-	
sioned officers of the R. I. M. . . . .	322
Reinforced Brickworks. P. W. D. Tech.	
Paper No. 38 . . . . .	260
Romains—	
at Bijapur (N.I.S. Vol. XXXVII) . . . . .	139
at Gundi, Gap and at Kachh . . . . .	139
at Lalitpur . . . . .	139
near Kasla . . . . .	139
Remarks on the Date of Copper Plate Inscrp-	
tion of Khandesh (Epigraphia Indo-moslemica,	
1915-16) . . . . .	129
Remount Manual (War) . . . . .	327
Remount Regulations, India . . . . .	322
Report of the Auxiliary and Territorial Forces	
Committee. Vols. I and II . . . . .	323
Report of the Cantonment Reforms Com-	
mittee, 1912 . . . . .	323
Report of the Coalfields Committee . . . . .	339
Report on the Committee appointed to	
consider arrangement for Post graduate	
Teaching in the Calcutta University . . . . .	148
Report on the Committee on Indian Students	
Report on the conditions for Astronomical	
work in Kashmir . . . . .	149
Report of the Departmental Committee	
appointed to prepare a Scheme for the	
reorganization of the Royal Indian	
Marine . . . . .	174
Report of the Indian Sandhurst Committee,	
1925 . . . . .	323
Report of the Medical Services Committee,	
1919 . . . . .	323
Report on the Army in India Committee,	
1919-20 . . . . .	323
Report on the Army, Marine and Milly. Works	
Accounts . . . . .	323
Report on the examination for admission to	
the Staff Colleges at Camberly and	
Quetta . . . . .	324
Report on the examination for certificates	
"A" and "B" for cadets of the senior	
and junior divisions, officers training	
corps with copies of the examination	
papers . . . . .	323
Report on the examination of officers for	
promotion . . . . .	323
Report on the examination of officers for	
promotion and on works submitted by	
candidates who are in India and Burma	
Report on the Geological Structure and	
stability of the hill slopes around Nainital	
180	

	PAGE.		PAGE
Report on the Health of the Army, for the year 1926, Vol. LVIII	323	Rice Characters II. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. XI, No. VIII	81
Report on the Indian University Commission	148	Rice Classification in C. P. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. VI, No. VII	79
Report of the Indian Students Department	149	Rice cultivation. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. II, No. III	84
Report on the Investigation, selection and production of Indian Timbers for use in Aeroplane constructions	323	Rice Leaf-hoppers. Agri. Mem. Entomo Ser., Vol. V, No. V	89
Report on the operations of Currency Department	282	Rice worm. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. X, No. I	80
Report on the operations of the Opium Department	283	Rice—Root development of. Bot. Mem., Vol. XVIII, No. 2	83
Report on the Public Instruction in N. W. F. P.	149	Rinderpest. Experiments on the Transmission of—. Memoirs of the Dept. of Agri. in India, Entomological Series, Vol. IX	308
Report on the written examination of Indian and Anglo-Indian candidates for admission to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst	324	Rinderpest anti-serum preparation by means of diluted virulent fluids. Mem. No. 3 India Civil Vety. Dept.	308
Report of the written examination of Indian candidates of the Royal Military College of Sandhurst	324	Rinderpest on Anti-serum production. Agri. Mem. Vety. Ser., Vol. II, No. II	91
Report on the working of Southern Group of Railways in England. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 241	268	Rinderpest, Experiments with hides and bones of animals that have died from—, Special Vety. Series, No. 12	303
Report, Veterinary Civil, N. W. F. P. for 1924-25	300	Rinderpest Immune Bodies, effect of heat on—. Pusa Agri. Bulletin No. 43	303
Reports of the Archaeological survey of India, Vols. I to XXIII Index to	142	Rinderpest. Report on experiments with—	302
Report of the Civil Justice Committee	48	Rinderpest. Report on inoculation against Rinderpest serum preparation. Improved method of—. Mem. No. 3 India Civil Vety. Dept., 1913	302
Report of the Controller of Currency	282	Rinderpest Studies. Agri. Mem. Vety. Ser., Vol. III, No. IV	91, 302
Report of the Director General of observatories on the observatories of Kodalkanal, Madras, Bombay and Alibagh accompanying their Annual Reports	183	Rinderpest Transmission by Insects. Agri. Mem. Entomo. Ser., Vol. IX, No. 5	90
Report on the Enquiry to bring Technical Instruction into closer touch and more practical relations of the employers of labour in India	150	Rinderpest Virus. Vitality of—, Mem. Dept. of Agri. India Vety. Series, Vol. III, No. 1	91, 302
Report of the Indian Economic Enquiry Committee	275	Rithapur Plates of Bhavattavarman (Epigraphia Service, Vol. XIX, Pt. III)	127
Report of the Indian Exchange and Currency Committee	275	Rleododendron Uredineae	295
Report of the External Capital Committee	275	Road Development Committee	240
Report of the Financial Relations Committee	275	Roaring Rails. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 158	268
Report of Fiscal Committee	275	Rock Temples and Rock cut Temples—of Western India	140
Report of the Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee	277	at Mahabalipuram (Arch. Memoirs No. 26), of Ajanta	140
Report of the Punjab Disturbances	220	of Elura or Verul	140
Report of Railway Accounting	276	Rolling-stock. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 174	268
Report of the Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance	276	Roman Catholic New Testament	316
Report of the Special Committee	245	Roman Catholic Prayer Book	316
Report on the Scheme for the Establishment of Trainingship in India	150	Roman Urdu—	
Report on a visit to American Railways. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 141	263	Animal Management	305
Report of the World Economic Conference	277	Anti-Aircraft Defence	324
Residency Orders—		Army Manual, 1928	324
Hyderabad	219	Care and Preservation of Small Arms and Notes on Byles, 1926	305
Mysore	220	Cavalry Section Leading English and Roman Urdu	324
Resin Industry	77	Cavalry Training, Vols. I, Parts I and II	324
Resin Industry—		Chand Chida Dafaa't Az Aekt-o-Afwaj-e-Hindustani Mal Tarmimat, 1929	306
Kumaon	77, 349	Citizenship in India, 1925	306
— In Pinus Longifolia (Forest Bulletin No. 51)	349	Educational Training, 1923, with additions for India, 1929	324
Resin and Turpentine	339	Educational Training, Indian Army, 1925	324
Resource Manual	280	English Roman Urdu Military Vocabulary, 1928	306
Retrenchment Advisory Committees	245	Elementary Principles in the Tactical Handling of Pack Artillery	325
Retrenchment Committee—		Firing Position (Rifle Diagram)	316
Indian Retrenchment	240	Gun Drill for 18-Pr. Q. F. Gun, Mk. I and II, carriages Mk. I* and II, 1923	320
High Court Retrenchment	236	Gun Drill for 2-75" R. L. Gun, converted, Mk. I and Mk. I carriage, Mk. I	319
Review of Architectural Work in India	139	Gun Drill for 8-7" Q. F. Howitzer, Mk. I, carriage Mk. I	319
Review of Irrigation in India, Annual and Triennial	273	Gun Drill for 4-5" Q. F. Howitzer, Mk. I to II, carriage Mk. I, 1923	319
Review of Mineral Products of India	156	Gun Drill for 4-5" Q. F. Howitzer, Mk. I and II, carriages Mk. I and IA	319
Review of trade in India	357	Guide to the writing of Hindu and Muslim names	306
Revised Classification of Gondwana system	159	Handbook for -303" Vickers Machine Gun mounted on Tripod mounting Mk. IV	319
Revised Classification of Tertiary Freshwater Deposits of India	157	Handbook for Hotchkiss Portable Machine Gun	319
Revised of Appendix "F" Rules for M. E. S.	322	Instructor's Roman-Urdu Text Book	325
Rhinoceros decanensis	165		
Rleododendron Uredineae	295		
Rhynchocha	286		
Rhynchocha—			
Barkuda Island	204		
From Garo Hills	206		
Siletan	206		
New species of	206		
Rhynchocha Malayana	192, 193, 199		

PAGE.	PAGE
Roman Urdu— <i>contd.</i>	
Infantry Training, Vols. I and II . . . . .	325
Indian Manual of Field Works (all arms) . . . . .	325
Indian Manual of Field Works, Sappers and Miners, 1924 . . . . .	324
Kuabti Ka Kaida . . . . .	325
Machine Gun Training . . . . .	325
Manual of Mathematics, Vol. I, Parts I and II . . . . .	397, 325
Manual of Roman-Hindustani . . . . .	325
Manual of Roman-Urdu . . . . .	325
Recruits' Physical Training Table Card and Trained Soldiers' Table Card . . . . .	325
Recruits Scoring Book English and Roman Urdu Table A . . . . .	314
Recruits and Trained Soldiers Scoring Book, Table 'T' . . . . .	325
(Rifle Diagram). Handling the Rifle behind cover . . . . .	316
Roman Gurmukhi Ka Kaida . . . . .	326
Roman Hindi Ka Varnamala . . . . .	326
Roman Urdu Ka Kaida . . . . .	326
Roman Urdu Readers Nos. 1 and 2 . . . . .	326
Rules for Games and Sports, 1929 . . . . .	306
Roman Urdu Primer Colloquial . . . . .	314
Sapper and Miner Drill, Parts I and II . . . . .	325, 326
Section Leading, 1928 . . . . .	326
Signal Training all arms . . . . .	326
Small Arms Training, Parts I-VI . . . . .	326
Text Book of Geography . . . . .	326
Root. Boring and Bark-eating Beetles . . . . .	75
Root Nodule Organism of Leguminous Plants. Agri. Mem. Bacterio Ser., Vol. I, No. IX. . . . .	78
Rosewood. See Blackwood and Rosewood . . . . .	338
Rosin, Turpentine and Gum . . . . .	75
R. A. S. C. Drill Book . . . . .	314
Royal Army Medical Corps Training . . . . .	326
Royal Commission on Agriculture . . . . .	50 and 246
Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance . . . . .	245, 46 and 276
Royal Commission on Labour in India . . . . .	246
Royal Indian Marine . . . . .	247 and 323
Royal Indian Marine List . . . . .	327
Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Report on the written examination of Indian candidates . . . . .	140
Royal Warrant for Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-effective Pay of the Army . . . . .	314
Rubber Statistics . . . . .	335
Rules, Indian Mines . . . . .	40
Rules in Coorg . . . . .	40
Rules and Regulations for Mily. Tournaments . . . . .	308
Rules for Examination of Underground Sirdars . . . . .	40
Rules for Games and Sports in the Army in India, 1929 . . . . .	306
Rules for the grant of scholarships in Secondary Schools in Secunderabad and Residency Bazzars . . . . .	140
Rules for Indian Income-Tax . . . . .	280
Rules for opening of Railway . . . . .	268
Rules for the preparation of Railway Projects . . . . .	267
Rules for Stationery and Printing Stores . . . . .	326
Rules for the supply of Articles for the Public service . . . . .	335
Rules under Treaty of Versailles . . . . .	41
Rules for the transliteration of Urdu into Roman Urdu etc. . . . .	322
Ruling Gradients and Alignment. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 197 . . . . .	239
Ruling Princes—	
Baroda State . . . . .	255
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	255
Central India . . . . .	255
Central Provinces . . . . .	255
Hyderabad State . . . . .	255
Indian States . . . . .	255
Indian States in Bengal . . . . .	255
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	255
Manipur . . . . .	255
Mysore . . . . .	255
Punjab Indian States . . . . .	255
Rajputana . . . . .	255
Ruling Princes and Chiefs in Political Relations with the Government of Bombay . . . . .	255
Rural Education . . . . .	149
Rural School Teachers in U. S. A. . . . .	149
Rural Schools, etc. . . . .	149
Russell's Viper. Poison of—. S. M. issued by S. Dept. No. 3, New Series, 1903 . . . . .	296
Saba Muallagaat . . . . .	312
Saddler Commission (see Indian Universities Commission) . . . . .	241
Safe Working Stresses for Bridges. Ry. Technical Paper No. 125 . . . . .	262
Safety Slidings. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 67 . . . . .	269
Safflower Seed. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. VI, No. VII . . . . .	86
Sahawal Copperplate Inscription of the Maharaja Sarvanatha. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Pt. III) . . . . .	127
Sain or Raj . . . . .	73
Sal (Shorea Robusta) . . . . .	50, 57, 73
Sal Forests . . . . .	73
Sal Heartwood Borer . . . . .	51, 78
Sal Seed . . . . .	73
Sal Timber . . . . .	73
Sal Volume Tables. General Vol. Table . . . . .	61
Salep . . . . .	389
Salps of Indian Seas . . . . .	213
Salt Range Fossils . . . . .	166
Salt Enquiry . . . . .	352
Salt Reports . . . . .	284, 352
Salt Deposits of Cis-Indus Salt Range . . . . .	158
Salt Region of Kohat, Trans-Indus . . . . .	151
Salt Statistics . . . . .	335
Salt Survey Committee . . . . .	247
Sanction to Projects for Public Works . . . . .	276
Sandal Seedlings . . . . .	73
Sandal Tree . . . . .	78
Sandal Wood . . . . .	78
Sandal Wood oil, value of . . . . .	348
Sandan (Ougelia Dalbergioides) . . . . .	78
Sanded Catch-slidings—	
Notes on the use of Velocity Head-diagrams. Ry. Technical Paper No. 115 . . . . .	269
Notes on Experiments on Gravity. Ry. Technical Paper No. 81 . . . . .	269
Sant hills of Clifton near Karachi. (Mem. Geo. Survey, Vol. 34, Pt. 3) . . . . .	152
Sanitary Conference. Proceedings of All-India—held at Bombay . . . . .	293
Sanitary Report (Annual) of Delhi Province . . . . .	293
Sanitation Dispensaries and Jails Annual Report . . . . .	293
Sanitation. Some practical methods on— S. M. by M. O. of Army, Pt. XII, No. 6 . . . . .	296
Sanjan Plates of Amoghavarsha I. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVIII, Pt. V) . . . . .	126
Sanjan Plates of Amoghavarsha I. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVIII, Pt. VI, April, 1929) . . . . .	126
Sardah Pontoon Bridge. Ry. Technical Paper No. 40 . . . . .	262
Sarnath—	
Catalogue of the Museum of Archaeology . . . . .	140
Guide to the Buddhist Ruins . . . . .	140
Guide to the Buddhist Ruins with a plan of excavations . . . . .	140
Satsalya of Bihari . . . . .	311
Scale Insects, Part III. Agri. Mem. Entomo. Ser., Vol. II, No. II . . . . .	88
Scales of Rations and Supplies issued by the I. A. S. C. . . . .	314
Schedule of Maximum, Minimum and Recommended Dimensions—	
2'-0" . . . . .	269
5'-6" . . . . .	269
Schedule of Maximum, Minimum and Recommended Dimensions of Indian Railways 5'-6" . . . . .	265
Schedule of Charges . . . . .	335
Schedule of Charges for Testing and Inspection Work . . . . .	335
Scheme for Provident fund of Teachers . . . . .	148
Scholarship Rules . . . . .	149
School Inspection . . . . .	149
School Laboratories . . . . .	149
School of Mines, Dhanbad . . . . .	149
School Teacher in U. S. A. . . . .	149
Science Teaching in England . . . . .	149
Scientific Memoirs by medical officers of the Army in India . . . . .	264
Scientific Notes . . . . .	181



	PAGE.		PAGE.
Sclerostome from the large intestine of mules. S. M., Pt. VII, No. 2	295	Sleeper Spacing and its effect on the maxi- mum permissible Axle-load. By. Tech- nical Paper No. 244	269
Sclerotid Disease of Rice. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. VI, No. II	79	Sleeping Sickness	291
Scolytidae of economic importance	73	Snail (Land). Observations on	198
Scorpions from Southern India	208	Snakes in the Indian Museum. List of	216
Screw-spikes <i>versus</i> Dog-spikes. Ry. Tech- nical Paper No. 190	269	Snake Venoms. S. M. issued by S. Dept., No. 17	297
Sculptures—		Snake Venom—	
At the Museum at Lucknow. (Archaeo- logical Memoirs, No. 11)	133	Physiological action of—. S. M., Pt. IX, No. 1	295
In the Indian Museum	140	Results of experiment on the action of various reputed antidotes to —. S. M. by M. O. of Army, Pt. X, No. 4	296
In the Peshawar Museum	140	Snowfall in India	180
From Mahoba	140	Soil Colloids Chem. Mem. Vol. XI, Nos. 1, 2, 6, 7, 8	88
Sea-Borne Trade and Navigations of various provinces	355, 356	Soil Gases. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. IV, No. III	85
Sea-borne Trade Reports —		Soil Moisture, Part I. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. VI, No. III	86
1. Bombay.	341	Soil Temperatures. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. IV, No. II	85
2. Madras.	341	Solar Prominences	177
3. Sind.	341	Soldiers' Scoring Books	315, 326
Sea Customs Manual	380	Solifuge	192
Sea Customs Rules	40	solignum. (Punjab P. W. D. Paper No. 61)	259
Sea-going Engine Drivers. Rules for the examination of	358	Somalapuram Grant of Virupaksha. (Epi- graphia Indica, Vol. XVII, Pt. V)	125
Season and Crops, N. W. F. P. Report on	97	Some Diseases of Cattle in India. Handbook of	61
Seasoning of Timbers	73	Some Features of II Dark Marking on the Sun	177
Seat of Activity in the Upper Air	180	Some practical points in the Design and con- struction of Mily. Bullifings in India	307
Sea Transport Service. Regulations for	360	Sorghum Silage and Scindil Calves. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. IX, No. 5	87
Section Station Yards. Ry. Technical Paper No. 170	269	Southborough Committee. (See under Mon- tagu-Chelmsford Reforms)	243
Security Printing in India	343	Southern Coalfields of the Rewah Gondwana basin	151
Seeds	73	Southern Coalfields of Satpura Gondwana basin	151
Seismic Phenomena in British India and their connection with Geology. (Mem. Geol. Survey, Vol. XXXV, Pt. III)	162	Southern India Timbers	75
Selection from Educational Records	149	South Indian Buddhist Antiquities	140
Selection for Lower Standard Examination	311	South Indian Epigraphy—	
Semal Wood	74	Annual Report ending 31st March, 1927	140
Separation of Burma from India	247	Supplement to the Annual Report, 1926-27	140
Serum, Anti-vinomous. S. M. issued by S. Dept., No. I. New Series, 1902	296	South Indian Inscriptions (N. I. S.), Vol. I, Vol. II, Vol. III, Part IV, Vol. VI, (N. I. S., Vol. XLIV), Vol. V, Vol. VI	135
Sesame Oil	339	South Mahratta Country	151
Settlement of Peshawar District	285	Soy Beans. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. V, No. III	79
Sewage Disposal	273	Spans. Ry. Technical Paper No. 186	262
Sewage and Waterworks in England. P. W. D. Technical Paper No. 33	273	Specifications for Electrical Works	259
Shahdud Inscriptions, one apparently of the year 60. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Pt. V)	128	Specimens of Languages	178
Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur	140	Spectrum of sun spots	173
Shershah Bridge	262	Sphecoides. Agri. Mem. Entomo. Ser., Vol. V, No. IV	89
Sheep-disease of the intestine	295	Spelter and Galvanized Hardware	352
Ship-building Industry	352	Spiders and Scorpions	208
Siddhantas and the Indian Calendar	142	Some Indian Spiders	221
Signalling. Ry. Technical Paper No. 95	269	Sperillum Fever. Some observations on — S. M. by M. O. of Army, Pt. XII, No. 4	296
Signals. Ry. Technical Paper No. 90	269	Spirit Table	291
Signal Training Vols. I, III and IV	326	Spirit Tables for Sikes' Glass Hydrometers, etc.	335
Signalling and Interlocking. Ry. Technical Paper No. 95	265	Sprockets. Mem. No. 3, Indian Civil Vety. Dept., 1918	303
Silage investigation Chem. Mem. Vol. X, No. 10	88	Sponges	189, 199
Silage Experiments Chem. Mem. Vol. VIII, No. 10	87	Sponges—	
Silk	339	Notes on	203
Silk Industry. Report on	97	From Seistan	203
Silk Industry	98	Report on some Tetraxonia	210
In India	349	Deep-Sea Sponges	211
In Great Britain and France	349	Spongilia loricate	189
Silks. Report on utilisation of	98	Sporozoon from the heart of a cow	181
Silkworms. Report on the diseases of	98	Squillides. Figures and descriptions of—	216
Silviculture of Trees	71	Squirrel, Southern India	200
Silviculture Research	61	Srimangal Earthquakes	152
Simla Seismograms	178	Sripundi Plates of Tata II. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Pt. III)	126
Simla Allowances Code	278	Srirangam Copper Plate Grant of Devaraya II. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVII, Pt. III)	125
Sind Tiles	140		
Sindh-Pishin Railway. Ry. Technical Paper No. 179	269		
Sind Financial Enquiry Committee	247		
Sind Rice, Part I. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. XV, No. 6	82		
Siwalk and Narbada Proboecia	165		
Siyahat-Nama-yi-Ibrahim Beg	311		
Skeene Committee. (See Indian Sandhurst Committee)	240		
Skin. (See Hides, Skins and Leather)	344		
Skinks (new genus of limbless). Chilka Lake	202		
Sky Illumination at Sunrise and Sunset	180		
Slash in Chir Pine	8		
Sleeper Enquiry Committee	272		

PAGE.	PAGE.
Srirangam Copper-plates of Devaraya II. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVIII, Pt. III) . . . . .	126
Srirangam Plates of Devaraya II. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVIII, Pt. IV) . . . . .	126
Stability of Hill Slopes. Ry. Technical Paper No. 216 . . . . .	259
Staff Colleges at Camberle and Quetta . . . . .	815
Staff Selection Board Examination . . . . .	149
Staff College Regulation . . . . .	822
Stallion Register, Vol. I . . . . .	815
Standard Dimensions of Indian Railways. Ry. Technical Paper No. 286 . . . . .	269
Standing Finance Committee for Railways . . . . .	276
Standing Orders for the Military Farm Department . . . . .	307
Standing Orders or the Territorial Force Nursing Service, 1924 . . . . .	316
Staple articles wholesale prices . . . . .	358
Star of India . . . . .	221
State Examination in Scottish Schools . . . . .	149
State and Industry (Indian Government Policy) . . . . .	349
Statements relating to Assessment Reports . . . . .	287
State Railway Open Line Code, Vols. I, II and III . . . . .	269
State Railway Provident Fund and Gratuity Rules . . . . .	280
State Railway Stores. Nomenclature and Classification of . . . . .	269
State Railway Workshop Committee Report . . . . .	247, 272
State Scholarships . . . . .	148
Stationery and Printing Store . . . . .	221
Statistical Abstract (British India) . . . . .	335
Statistical Data of Principal Indian Species . . . . .	51
Statistics, Forest Research Institute . . . . .	51
Statistics of British India . . . . .	335
Statistics of Factories . . . . .	350
Statistics relating to Trade and Navigation of British India . . . . .	335
Stationery Manual . . . . .	327
Statues, Busts and Monuments— In Bombay . . . . .	141
In Calcutta . . . . .	141
In Madras . . . . .	141
Two Statues of Pallava Kings (Archæol. Memoirs, No. 26) . . . . .	133
Statutes relating to India . . . . .	42
Statutory Rules and Orders . . . . .	42
Statutory Rules and Orders of Superior Civil Services . . . . .	42
Steam <i>versus</i> Electric Locomotives. Ry. Technical Paper No. 220 . . . . .	269
Steam <i>versus</i> Electric Traction. Ry. Technical Paper No. 221 . . . . .	269
Stealite . . . . .	339
Steel Duties . . . . .	352
Steel Rails . . . . .	353
Steel Foundries in Great Britain. Ry. Technical Paper No. 237 . . . . .	259
Steel Industry . . . . .	352, 353
Steel Sleepers Design. Notes on —. Ry. Technical Paper No. 280 . . . . .	268
Steel Works. Ry. Technical Paper No. 134 . . . . .	260
Stereographic Survey of the Shakgam. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 272 . . . . .	260
Sterility and Cross-fertilization in Cottons. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. IV, No. III . . . . .	79
Sting Ray of the genus <i>Trygon</i> from the Bay of Bengal . . . . .	190
Stomatopoda . . . . .	193, 206
Stone's Bridge and Calvert Tables. Ry. Technical Paper No. 11 . . . . .	262
Stone Inscriptions near Arakan Pagoda . . . . .	141
Stores Purchase Committee . . . . .	247, 343
Storms . . . . .	176, 177
Storms in the Arabian Sea . . . . .	173
Storm Tracks . . . . .	172
Stratiomyidae . . . . .	183
Stratiomyidae. Revision of Oriental . . . . .	207
Strength of Columns. Ry. Technical Paper No. 53 . . . . .	260
Strength and Wear of Rails. Ry. Technical Paper No. 233 . . . . .	267
Streptothrix isolated from the Spleen of a Leper. S. M. issued by S. Dept., No. 51 . . . . .	299
Stronach-Dutton System . . . . .	270
Structure and Correlation of the Simla Rocks . . . . .	153
Structure and Stratigraphy of North-Western Punjab . . . . .	159
Structure of the Himalayas and the Gangetic Plain. (Mem. Geo. Survey, Vol. XLII, Pt. 2) . . . . .	152
Students in America and Japan . . . . .	148
Subordinate Accounts Service Examination Papers . . . . .	149
Subordinate Military Accounts Service Examination . . . . .	315
Subordinate Railway Accounts Service Examination Papers . . . . .	149
Sugar . . . . .	343
Sugarcane. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. VI, No. V . . . . .	79
Sugarcane at different stages of growth. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. XVI, No. 5 . . . . .	83
Sugarcane Breeding. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. XIV, No. 3 . . . . .	82
Sugarcane Characters. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. VII, No. II . . . . .	79
Sugarcane Chemistry. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. VII, No. 6 . . . . .	86
Sugarcane Crop Forecast (N. W. F. P.) . . . . .	335
Sugarcane Deterioration. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. VIII, No. 7 . . . . .	86
Sugarcane Diseases. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. VI, No. VI . . . . .	79
Sugarcane in N. W. F. P., Parts I and II. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. V, No. X . . . . .	85
Sugarcane Leaf-hopper. Agri. Mem. Entomo. Ser., Vol. V, No. II . . . . .	89
Sugarcane Sampling. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. III, No. IV . . . . .	84
Sugarcane Studies. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. VII, No. I . . . . .	79
Sugarcane Studies, No. 2. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. VIII, No. III . . . . .	80
Sugarcane Studies, No. 3. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. IX, No. IV . . . . .	80
Sugarcane Studies, No. 4. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. X, No. II . . . . .	80
Sugarcane Studies, No. 5. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. X, No. III . . . . .	80
Sugar Industry . . . . .	353
Sugar Committee. Report of the . . . . .	98, 247
Sugar Trade in India . . . . .	336
Suggestions in regard to Games . . . . .	306
Suket State Gazetteer . . . . .	150
Sulphur Deposits of Southern Persia . . . . .	160
Sulphur. Import duty on . . . . .	353
Sulphur near Confluence of the Greater Zab with the Tigris . . . . .	159
Sulphuric Acid, Sulphur and Iron Pyrites . . . . .	339
Summary of Indian Rainfall for the fifty years, 1875-1924 . . . . .	179
Summaries of Prominence Observations for half years . . . . .	175, 176
Summaries of results of treated experimental sleeper . . . . .	74
Sun-Bird . . . . .	190
Sundari Volume Table . . . . .	74
Sundri Timber . . . . .	74
Sunspot spectra . . . . .	173
Superior Civil Services. (See under Lee Commission) . . . . .	247
Superior Civil Services Rules . . . . .	280
Supplementary instructions for the Supply and Transport Corps, 1919 . . . . .	315
Supplementary Rules . . . . .	280
Supply of Articles for the Public Service . . . . .	336
Supply and Transport Regulation . . . . .	322
Sura, Chemotherapy of —. Mem. of the Supdt. of Agri. Vety. Ser., Vol. IV, No. I . . . . .	304
Surra— Course of — that runs in Camel. Pusa Agri. Bull., No. 98 . . . . .	304
Course that runs in ponies, buffaloes and other animals. Pusa Agri. Bull., No. 99 . . . . .	304
Cure of — in Horses. Mem. No. 1, Indian Civil Vety. Dept., 1913 . . . . .	304
Experiment in the treatment of — in camels. Mem. Dept. of Agri., Indian Vety. Series, Vol. II, No. 6 . . . . .	304
Mem. No. 3, Indian Civil Vet. Dept., 1913 . . . . .	304



	PAGE.		PAGE.
Surra in Horses. Treatment by means of Arsenic. Mem. No. 3, Indian Civil Vety. Dept., 1913 . . . . .	304	Teak— <i>contd.</i>	
"Surra" outbreak at Shillong . . . . .	295	Plantations in Burma . . . . .	74
Surra outbreak in Horse. Mem. No. I, Indian Civil Vety. Dept. . . . .	304	Forests of Burma . . . . .	74
Surra—		Telegraph Manual (War) . . . . .	327
Salversans in the treatment of —. Mem. Dept. of Agri., Indian Vety. Series, Vol. I, No. 2 . . . . .	91, 303	Technical Instructions of the Engineer-in-Chief, A. H. Q. . . . .	316
Some cases treated in the field. Mem. Dept. of Agri., Indian Vety. Series, Vol. II, No. I . . . . .	91, 304	Technical Instruction . . . . .	259, 315
Successful experiment on the treatment in the Camel. Mem. Dept. of Agri., Indian Vety. Series, Vol. I, No. 3 . . . . .	91, 303	Technical Terms in India Forestry—Glossary of . . . . .	51
Surra Treatment. Agri. Mem. Vety. Ser., Vol. I, No. II . . . . .	91	Technical Education in relation to Railways in America (Railway Board Technical Paper No. 219) . . . . .	268
Surra Treatment in Field and Laboratory. Agri. Mem. Vety. Ser., Vol. II, No. I . . . . .	91	Testa Bridge. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 105 . . . . .	262
Surra Treatment in Camels—		Tekkall Plates of Rajendra Varman's Son Davendravarman (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVIII, Pl. VII) . . . . .	127
Agri. Mem. Vety. Ser., Vol. II, No. VI . . . . .	91	Tekkall Plates Danarnava's Son Indravarmman (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVIII, p., VII) . . . . .	127
Agri. Mem. Vety. Ser., Vol. I, No. III . . . . .	91	Takkolam Inscription of Rajakesari-varman (Aditya I) (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Pl. II) . . . . .	127
Survey of India Officers . . . . .	241	Telephone (Ry. Tech. Paper No. 116) . . . . .	259
Survey of Ships. Rules for . . . . .	360	Temples—	
Survey of Vessels for Passenger certificates . . . . .	380	In Madura District of Shiva at Bhumara . . . . .	133
Swabi Tahsil . . . . .	287	Aroh. Memoir No. 16 at Palampet . . . . .	138
Sylvicultural Systems . . . . .	74	Temperatures of Exposed Rails at Agra . . . . .	180
Sylviculture Research Manual . . . . .	74	Tentage Regulations India . . . . .	323
Syngamus Laryngeus in Cattle and Buffaloes. Pusa Agri. Bull. No. 92 . . . . .	304	Termites. Agri. Mem. Entomo. Ser., Vol. V, No. III . . . . .	89
Syrphidæ . . . . .	189, 199	Termites Barkuda Island . . . . .	203
		Termitaphis from India . . . . .	208
T		Tertiary and Upper cretaceous Fauna of Western India . . . . .	166
Tabanus . . . . .	193	Tertiary Gastropoda . . . . .	160
Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological observations . . . . .	180	Tests of Timbers in Structural sizes . . . . .	75
Table Well Experiment. Punjab P. W. D. Paper No. 62 . . . . .	273	Tests of Timbers . . . . .	73
Tables for bark deduction for hogs . . . . .	74	Testing of Raw Materials . . . . .	75
Tables of Drainage Areas. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 61 . . . . .	273	Testing of Woods . . . . .	74
Table of Moments of Resistance of Types of Rails. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 84 . . . . .	267	Tetanus, relation of — to the Hypodermic Injection S. M. issued by S. Dept., No. 43 . . . . .	209
Table Card . . . . .	326	Tetraginæ . . . . .	198
Tabanids—		Tetraginæ at Pusa. Agri. Mem. Entomo. Ser., Vol. IV, No. II . . . . .	89
Agri. Mem. Entomo. Ser., Vol. VIII, Nos. 10 and 11 . . . . .	90	Text (revised) and Translation of two of the Kurān Plates. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVII, Part VIII) . . . . .	125
Agri. Mem. Unt. Ser., Vol. VIII, Nos. 5—9 . . . . .	90	Text book of Geography . . . . .	327
Taccavi Loans . . . . .	277	Text book of Indian History . . . . .	327
Tactical training . . . . .	326	Textile Industry . . . . .	351
Tadpoles—		Tezpur-Ballpara Light Railway. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 70 . . . . .	270
Indo-Chinese . . . . .	208	Thalassoma from the Gulf of Mannar . . . . .	204
Observation on the oral Apparatus of . . . . .	212	Thelyphonidæ . . . . .	190
Plains of India . . . . .	201	Third lost plate of the Nidhanpur Plates of Bhaskara Varman (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Pt. VI) . . . . .	128
Southern India . . . . .	201	Thitsai . . . . .	75
Tylotortion Verrucosus . . . . .	209	Thinnings . . . . .	75
Tahsildars and Naib Tahsildars . . . . .	235	Thingan . . . . .	75
Talamana or Iconometry. (Archæol. Memoirs No. 3) . . . . .	133	Thrips . . . . .	197
Tamil and Sanskrit Inscriptions from the Madras Presidency . . . . .	141	Thunderstorms of Calcutta, 1900-1926 . . . . .	180
Tanning . . . . .	74	Thunderstorms in India . . . . .	180
Tannin Extracts . . . . .	77	Thysanoptera. Agri. Mem. Entomo. Ser., Vol. IX, No. 6 . . . . .	90
Tannin investigation . . . . .	74	Thysanoptera from India . . . . .	215
Tan Investigation of Burma Hill pine . . . . .	74	Thysanura . . . . .	199
Tan Values of Indian Myrobalan . . . . .	74	Thysanura free living of . . . . .	208
Taungya in Burma . . . . .	74	Tick Peroplasma Canis and its Life cycle in the S. M. issued by S. Dept. No. 29 . . . . .	298
Takin . . . . .	190	Tick. Sexual Cycle of Leucocytozoon Canis in the — S. M. issued by S. Dept. No. 28 . . . . .	298
Takhti Bahi Inscription of the year 108— (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVIII, Part VI) . . . . .	126	Tick Fever, Bovine . . . . .	
Tanstuffs . . . . .	389	Special Vol. Series No. 7 . . . . .	304
Tank and Armoured Car Training Vol. II & Indian addendum . . . . .	326	Special Vol. Series No. 2 . . . . .	304
Tapti and Nerbudda Valleys. Frogbeds in Bombay . . . . .	151	Ticks, anatomy and histology of. S. M. issued by S. Dept. No. 23 . . . . .	297
Tariff Schedule . . . . .	386	Tile Mosaics of Lahore City (N. I. S., Vol. XLI) . . . . .	141
Tarantulidæ . . . . .	199	Timbers in Southern India . . . . .	75
Taricidæ . . . . .	208	Timber Seasoning . . . . .	75
Taxation Enquiry Committee . . . . .	247 and 277	Timber Seasoning Kilns . . . . .	75
Tea-chest Industry . . . . .	326	Timber Testing . . . . .	75
Tea-box Industry . . . . .	350	Timbers in Southern India (Ry. Tech. Paper No. 284) . . . . .	259
Tea Statistics . . . . .	337	Tin . . . . .	339
Teak—			
(Teetona Grandles) . . . . .	51		
Bee-hole Bore . . . . .	76		

PAGE.	PAGE.
Tipulidæ . . . . .	198
Tipulidæ (oriental) . . . . .	203
Tobacco Studies, No. 4. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. XIII, No. 1 . . . . .	81
Tobacco quality and yield. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. VIII, No. 1 . . . . .	86
Tobacco. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. VI, No. III . . . . .	79
Tomb of the Emperor Babar (Epigraphia Indo-moslemica), 1923-24 . . . . .	180
Tombs and Monuments— In Bombay . . . . .	141
In Madras . . . . .	142
Of Europeans in Madras . . . . .	142
Tomnotula . . . . .	208
Toon Shoot and Fruit Borer . . . . .	78
Topeka and Santafe Railway. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 165 . . . . .	270
Tortoise . . . . .	198, 198
Torsa Bridge. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 104 . . . . .	268
Tour Reports . . . . .	142-143
Town planning, Delhi . . . . .	237
Tonothryphites . . . . .	194
Trade Names of Timbers . . . . .	76
Trade Forms and Chemistry of Lac . . . . .	76
Trade and Navigation of Aden . . . . .	343
Trade Mission Report . . . . .	343
Trade by Rail and River . . . . .	337
Trade Journal. Indian . . . . .	354
Trade Review . . . . .	355
Trade Commodities . . . . .	334
(a) Seaborne . . . . .	
(b) Inland . . . . .	
(c) Land Frontier . . . . .	
Trading by Foreigners . . . . .	39
Trade Unions Act . . . . .	39
Trametes Pin. Fries, in India . . . . .	51
Transporta and Freightships. Memorandum for guidance . . . . .	360
Trias Bachiopoda and Lamelli branchiata . . . . .	166
Trias of the Himalayas (Mem. Geo. Survey, Vol. XXXVI, Part III) . . . . .	152
Trade Disputes Rules . . . . .	41
Training ship in India . . . . .	360
Training and Manœuvre Regulations, 1923 and amendments . . . . .	323
Trans-Indus Extension of Punjab Salt Range Trees. Silviculture of . . . . .	151
Trains Blown over by wind. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 147 . . . . .	270
Train Resistances for Gauges. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 206 . . . . .	270
Trained Soldier's Table Card . . . . .	327
Training of Teachers . . . . .	150
Training of Secondary Teachers. (Occasional Report No. 5) . . . . .	150
Training ship in India . . . . .	150
Track stresses. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 245 . . . . .	262
Track Maintenance. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 248 . . . . .	270
Track Circuit. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 213 . . . . .	270
Track Practice on American and Canadian Railways. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 279 . . . . .	270
Track stresses. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 226 . . . . .	270
Traction on Rails. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 246 . . . . .	270
Traffic Earnings. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 127 . . . . .	270
Traffic Surveys. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 264 . . . . .	270
Traguntary Pratihara Inscription (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Pt. IV) . . . . .	128
Training Battalion Manual . . . . .	327
Treasures . . . . .	277
Treaties, Engagements and Sanads . . . . .	221
Tree and Serpent Worship . . . . .	143
Triaxonia. An account of . . . . .	216
Trichoptera . . . . .	193
Trigonakids from South India . . . . .	204
Trivandrum Plays. (Arch. col. Memoirs No. 28) . . . . .	143
Trumpet and Bugle Sounds . . . . .	327
Trypanine and ditio-anilins derivatives. Agri. Mem. Vety. Ser., Vol. IV, No. 3 . . . . .	92
Tube Railway Construction. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 278 . . . . .	270
Tube Wells in North-Western Railway . . . . .	274
Tube Well Experiments. Punjab P. W. D. Paper No. 62 . . . . .	273
Tubercle Bacilli. Agri. Mem. Vety. Ser., Vol. III, No. II . . . . .	91
Tubercle Bacilli isolated from Bovine Leptos in India. Mem. Dept. of Agri., India, Vety. Series, Vol. III, No. 2 . . . . .	91, 304
Tuberculosis . . . . .	289
Tunnelling. Ry. Tech. Paper, 149 . . . . .	270
Tunnelling on Shale and Limestone. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 274 . . . . .	270
Tungsten and Tin in Burma . . . . .	159
Turki Manuscripts . . . . .	143
Turpentine Oil from Chir Resin . . . . .	77
Turpentine, Rosin and Gum . . . . .	77
Turpentine of Pinus Khasya . . . . .	76
Turpeth . . . . .	339
Turbinella . . . . .	189
Tunicata . . . . .	189
Twisted Fibre . . . . .	76
Types of Lathyrus Sativus. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. XV, No. 2 . . . . .	82
Typhoid Fever . . . . .	291
U	
Udaigiri Cave . . . . .	108
Udaipur-Chitorgarh Light Railway. Ry. Tech. Paper N. 137 . . . . .	270
Unification of Geological nomenclature and Costography . . . . .	154
Unit Signallers . . . . .	327
United Provinces Code . . . . .	84
United Provinces Accounts and Audit . . . . .	285
United Provinces Electoral Rules . . . . .	243
United Provinces Gazetted officers . . . . .	238
University of Dacca . . . . .	150, 240
Universities Commission Report . . . . .	148
Universities Commission (See Saddler Commission) . . . . .	240
Unionidae (Indian)— On the anatomy of . . . . .	202
From Southern Shan States . . . . .	208
Asiatic . . . . .	204
Burmese . . . . .	208
Unrepealed General Acts . . . . .	34
Upper Air Data . . . . .	182
Upper Triassic Fauna . . . . .	166
Uredine on Rubia Cordifolia . . . . .	295
Urine and Blood, standard of Constituent of. S. M. issued by S. Dept. No. 84 . . . . .	298
Urdu-i-Mulla . . . . .	312
Urian Plates of Hastivarman (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVII, Part VII) . . . . .	125
Uses of woods . . . . .	71
Useful exotics . . . . .	77
V	
Vaccination in the N.-W. F. Province . . . . .	292
Vainava Tradition . . . . .	106
Vakataka Inscription from Ganj (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVII, Pt. VIII) . . . . .	125
Valabhi Grant of Samvat 210. The Second half. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Pt. II) . . . . .	127
Vappaghoshavata Grants of Jayanaga (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVIII, Part II) . . . . .	125
Vappaghoshavata Grant of Jayanaga. A note on. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Pt. VI) . . . . .	129
Vayalur Pillar Inscription of Rajasthna II. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVIII, Part IV) . . . . .	124
Vegetation of Sikkim. Bot. Rec., Vol. IV, No. 5 . . . . .	93
Vegetation of Hughli, Howrah and 24-Parganas. Bot. Rec., Vol. III, No. 2 . . . . .	92
Vaccination . . . . .	293
Vegetation of Minbu. Bot. Rec., Vol. III, No. 1 . . . . .	92
Vehicle Resistance. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 86 . . . . .	270

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Velocity Head-Diagrams. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 115 . . . . .	270	Wheat Crop (N.-W. F. P.) . . . . .	342
Velukudi Grant of Nedunjadaiyan (Epi- graphia Indica, Vol. XVII, Pt. VII) . . . . .	125	Wheel Diameter. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 120 . . . . .	271
Velukudi Grant of Nedunjadaiyan (Epi- graphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Part V) . . . . .	128	Wheel Dimensions. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 218 . . . . .	271
Vemalurupa Plates of Ammaraja II (Epi- graphia Indica, Vol. XVIII, Part V) . . . . .	126	White Scour. Horses, special Vety. Series No. 18 . . . . .	304
Vernacular Education in Ceylon (Educational Pamphlet No. 5) . . . . .	150	Wholesale and Retail Prices . . . . .	355
Vertebrate fossils . . . . .	185	Wilt-Disease of Pigeon-pea and Parasitism of Neocosmospora Vasinfesta. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. II, No. IX . . . . .	79
Vertebrate Fauna . . . . .	187	Wilt-Disease of Safflower. Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. XIII, No. II . . . . .	81
Veterinary Conference. Proceedings of the . . . . .	98, 300	Wilt-Disease of Cotton. Bot. Mem., Vol. XVII, No. 2 . . . . .	88
Veterinary Institute, Muktesar. Reports of . . . . .	96	Winds . . . . .	182
Veterinary Regulation, India . . . . .	323	Wind Pressures in Engineering Construction. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 52 . . . . .	259
Veterinary Manual (War) . . . . .	327	Wind Pressure. P. W. D. Tech. Paper No. 7 . . . . .	259
Veterinary Science of Animal Husbandry . . . . .	51	Wind pressure on Bridges.—Ry. Tech. Paper Nos. 44 and 44a . . . . .	262
Victoria Memorial Scholarships Fund Annual Report . . . . .	248	Winds at Ground level and above at nine stations in India . . . . .	180
Vinca Rosca.—Agri. Mem. Bot. Ser., Vol. VIII, No. VI . . . . .	80	Wire and wire nail . . . . .	353
Visit to Mount Parashnath . . . . .	143	Wire Lime Concrete . . . . .	260
Vishangiri Plates of Indravarmadeva (Epi- graphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Pt. III) . . . . .	128	Wires and Cables . . . . .	351
Vishnu Image (Archæol. Memoirs No. 2) . . . . .	133	Wireless telegraphy . . . . .	41
Visual Instruction in Baroda (Educational Pamphlet No. 10) . . . . .	150	Women's Labour in Bengal Industries (I. L. Bulletin No. 31) . . . . .	350
Vitality of Hamorrhagic Septicæmia. Agri. Mem. Vety. Ser., Vol. II, No. IV . . . . .	91	Women in Mines— Prohibiting employment of . . . . .	350
Vitality of Rinderpest Virus. Agri. Mem. Vety. Ser., Vol. III, No. 1 . . . . .	91	Employment of (I. L. Bulletin No. 35) . . . . .	350
Viviparidæ . . . . .	189	Women's Education . . . . .	150
Viviparidæ. Anatomy of . . . . .	212	Women's Education . . . . .	240
Viveridæ. Notes on . . . . .	207	Wolftram . . . . .	
Vocational Education . . . . .	150	Wool in India. Notes on . . . . .	
Volume and Money Yield Tables Teak wards. Methods of . . . . .	51	Woods—their uses . . . . .	
Votive Inscriptions (unpublished) in the Chaitya Cane at Karle. (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XVIII, Pt. VII) . . . . .	127	Wood Testing . . . . .	
Votive Inscriptions on the Stupas at Sanchi (Archæol. Memoirs No. 1) . . . . .	133	Wood and Metal Sleepers. Notes on . . . . .	
		Wood preserving Antiseptics . . . . .	
		Wood Technology Manual . . . . .	
		Wood and their properties . . . . .	
		Working of Indian Railways . . . . .	
		Workmen's compensation . . . . .	
		Workmen's Compensation— Rules and returns . . . . .	
		Statistics . . . . .	
		World Economic Conference . . . . .	
		Wrightia Coccinea, Fly catching habit of— S. M. by M. O. of Army Part III, No. 5 . . . . .	
		Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters . . . . .	
Wardha Valley coal field . . . . .	151		
Wage payment (I. L. Bulletin No. 34) . . . . .	340		
Wables—Cattle post commonly known as —special Vety. Series, No. 11 . . . . .	304		
Wagay-i-Nimat Kham-Ali-Wagay' A (Incl- dente) . . . . .	311		
Wasps and bees . . . . .	208		
Water-Powers . . . . .	274		
Water-Mites. Note on . . . . .	218		
Water Supply—helped by Forests . . . . .	72		
Water for Crops, Part II. Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. I, No. X . . . . .	81	Yield Tables See . . . . .	51
Water, Magnesium Carbonate, Carbonic Acid. —Agri. Mem. Chem. Ser., Vol. III, No. VII . . . . .	81	Yield of Wells. Punjab P. W. D. Tech. Paper No. 63 . . . . .	274
Waterways and spans for Bridges. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 2A . . . . .	261		
Watering Arrangement. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 117 . . . . .	274		
Watering stations. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 29 . . . . .	274		
Weather Reports and Reviews . . . . .	182		
Weather in North West India in January, February and March . . . . .	182		
Weather charts . . . . .	182		
Web Infantry Equipment, Indian Supple- ment . . . . .	325		
Weights and Measures Committee Report . . . . .	343		
Well Sinking for Bridges. Ry. Tech. Paper No. 88 . . . . .	274		
Wells.—Punjab, P. W. D. Paper No. 63 . . . . .	274		
Wet Bulb Temperatures and Thermo dyna- mics of the air . . . . .	180		
Wheat . . . . .	51, 343		
Wheat Forecast . . . . .	337		
Wheat of Bihar (Agri. Mem. Bot. Series, Vol. XII, No. 1) . . . . .	51		
		Zeda Inscription of the year II.—(Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XIX, Pt. I) . . . . .	127
		Zinc and Lead . . . . .	339
		Zoology (Indian)— List of Literature . . . . .	197, 198, 199, 212
		Zoological Survey. Triennial Report . . . . .	216
		Zoological Collections. Guide to— . . . . .	216
		Zoological tour. In the Far East . . . . .	214
		Zoological Gleanings from the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator" . . . . .	208

## **PUBLISHER'S NOTICE.**

---

**MUCH** unnecessary correspondence and delay may be avoided by observance of the following rules :—

1. All correspondence, cheques and remittances relating to the supply of publications should be addressed to : The Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Imperial Secretariat Buildings, 3, Government Place, W., Calcutta.

2. Orders for books should be clearly written, giving complete titles ; the purchaser's name and full address legibly written should accompany all orders to ensure safe and prompt delivery.

3. Prepayment of the price and forwarding charge is necessary under the orders of Government. No bills are submitted, and no credit allowed.

4. Payment should be made by money order, or by remittance transfer receipt or treasury chalan whenever possible. Deposits into Treasury should always be credited to XXXIV Stationery and Printing, Central—Sales of Gazettes and other Publications. When cheques on mofussil banks are sent, they must include the amount of discount. Remittances in postage stamps should also include sufficient to cover discount at the rate of one anna per rupee. Service stamps will in no case be accepted.

5. When remittances are not sent with orders, books will invariably be sent by Value Payable Post if there are no instructions to the contrary. Books sent unregistered are at Consignee's risk as the Publisher accepts no responsibility for loss in transit.

6. Authorised Booksellers located outside Calcutta are permitted to surcharge an additional cost for packing and postage.



